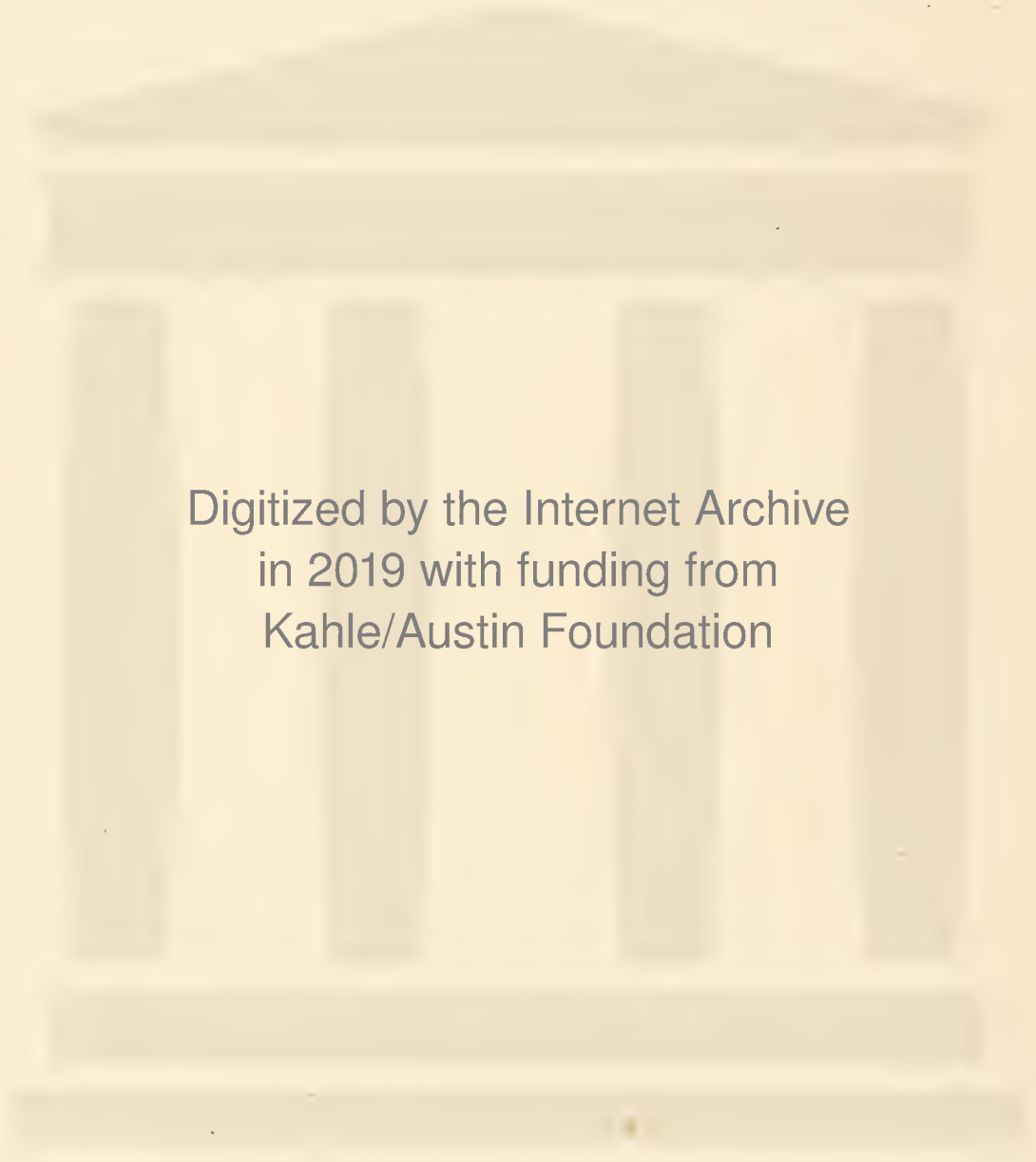
Vault B,



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/calendaroftreasu0008iigrea

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS.

1685—1689.

VOL. VIII. PART II.

34

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS,

1685–1689.

PRESERVED IN

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. VIII. PART II.

PREPARED BY

WILLIAM A. SHAW, LITT.D.

ISSUED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1923.

Wt. 37994. 400. 5/23. H.T. Ltd.

DA 25 .C1 1904 v.8 pt.2

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
or 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Price One Pound Two Shillings and Sixpence Net.

1686.

LETTERS PATENT, PRIVY SEALS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS AND WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS, and other ENTRIES: all not of the nature of TREASURY MINUTES.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 1.	Royal sign manual for 516*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 18 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 5 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 6 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 265. *Money Book* VI, p. 207. *Order Book* I, p. 74.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Lord Chancellor Jefferys for last Christmas quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated Jan. 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 206. *Order Book* I, p. 74.
Jan. 4.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parks for last Christmas quarter's attendance as porter at the gate of the Receipt.	*Order Book* I, p. 74.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. Send the Lord Treasurer your opinion concerning the prosecution of [several] baronets [for their baronetcy fee].	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 239.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] for an account whether Deptford and Woolwich Yards are paid or no.	*Ibid.*
Jan 5.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Breadalbane his goods now in the Customs warehouse. *Appending:* list of said goods (articles of clothing).	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Edwd. Acton of Audley, late sheriff of Salop, to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the fine of 400 marks paid to you by William Leeke.	*Ibid*, p. 240.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for an account what the Customs of all goods exported between 1684, Christmas, and 1685, Christmas, amount to and what proportion they bear to the foregoing year.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to permit the goods as follows to be removed as desired. *Appending:* memorial dated Jan. 4 inst. to the Lord Treasurer from Theodore Jacobson, Agent for the Hanse Towns, shewing that the Hamburg convoy *Leopoldus Primus* at present in Plymouth port with orders to conduct to Spain and Portugal some merchant ships belonging to the city [of Hamburg] had a small Vict[ualle]r, called the *Young Tobias*,	*Ibid.*

146927

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	"designed him [the Commander of the *Leopoldus Primus*] from thence [Hamburg] only with provisions for the ship's crew" therefore prays on behalf of the Senate of Hamburg leave to transfer said provisions from the *Young Tobias* to the *Leopoldus Primus*. *Appending:* schedule of said provisions.	
Jan. 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the following branches of the Exchequer directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 121–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	2,000	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto for bills of exchange [drawn] on the Navy Commissioners ..	3,032	1	10
	£5,432	1	10
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces by [way of] advance ..	6,000	0	0
to the Queen's Trustees (to Col. Werden for the Queen)	3,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	3,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Queen's Trustees (to Col. Werden for the Queen)	1,800	0	0
Out of Post Office money.			
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to Mr. Burton	500	0	0
Out of the Queen Dowager's [Portugal] portion.			
to the Prince and Princess [of Denmark]	3,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above three Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Customs, 7,432*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* only the above three Excise items; total disposition for the Excise, 12,000*l.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 3,800*l.*)

	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay 1,028*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* into the Exchequer to be thence issued for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] for secret service.)	*Ibid*, p. 121.
Jan. 6.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for last Dec. 25 quarter for money lent by them for his Majesty's service.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 235–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*Prefixing :* said account. interest on 180,700*l.* being balance due to them Sept. 29 last .. .. 2,584 4 8 deduct 1 *per cent.* on 50,000*l.* part of said balance from Sept. 29 last .. 119 3 6 £2,465 1 2 [*Repayments of principal and deduction of interest thereon.*] 1685. *interest deduction.* Oct. 15, repaid 1,500*l.* in part of 74,000*l.* .. .. 17 10 1 Oct. 30, repaid 1,500*l.* in part of same .. .. 13 16 1 Nov. 4, repaid 1,500*l.* in part of same .. .. 12 11 6 Nov. 11, repaid 1,500*l.* in part of same .. .. 10 16 10 Nov. 18, repaid 3,000*l.* in part of same .. .. 18 4 11 Nov. 25, repaid 2,700*l.* in part of 56,700*l.* .. .. 13 6 3 Dec. 2, repaid 2,000*l.* in part of same .. .. 7 11 2 Dec. 12, repaid 2,000*l.* in part of same .. .. 4 5 5 Dec. 16, repaid 2,000*l.* in part of same .. .. 2 19 2 Dec. 23, repaid 2,000*l.* in part of same .. .. 0 13 1 £101 14 6 Total repayment of principal, 19,700*l.* leaving 161,000*l.* principal still due, being thus distributed, viz: 46,000*l.* on the Customs, 50,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney and 65,000*l.* on the Excise ; balance of interest due, 2,363*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* : total of principal and interest still due being 163,363*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	
Jan. 7.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to permit Thomas Glover, merchant, to re-ship for some foreign port some beaver skins which he imported ignorantly from Holland, one parcel being seized under the Navigation Act and he obliged to compound with the King and the Customs officers and pay two-thirds of the value besides, amounting to some hundreds of pounds, and another parcel thereof coming from Amsterdam he tried to stop, but could not, and on their arrival in the ship belonging to Samuel Smith, they were seized by Mr. Watts, the tidesurveyor.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 88–9.
	Henry Guy to same to have sent up to London the Earl of Northampton's things brought with him from France and seized at Rochester. *Appending :* list of said things (pendants, gloves, lace and counterfeit gold fringe and silver fringe).	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 241.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer for a special writ of *Capias*, *Fi Fa* and extent against Jeffery Grove and Richard Stadding, both of Taunton St. Mary Magdalen, clothiers, and Thomas Standard, of Taunton St. James, clothier, sureties of Christopher Cooke of Wilton, co. Somerset, clothier, on the said Cooke's recognizance	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 189.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	of 1,000*l.* for his appearance at the last General Assizes there ; same being forfeited, as is certified by John Tayleur in the absence of the sheriff of Somerset.	
Jan. 7.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Sir Hugh Piper of the agistment of the Park of Launceston as demised 1663, May 22, to Thomas Rosse of Richmond, Surrey. The present lease to be for 99 years terminable on three lives, at the ancient rent of 33*s.* 4*d. per an.*, fine of 100*l.* and 25*l.* for buying off the increased rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the remainder of the term in being. *Prefixing and appending :* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. There is no assignment from Rosse enrolled in my office, but Piper has been accepted as tenant ever since 1661. (*b*) Ratal thereof by John Fisher in the absence of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. (*c*) Entry of the Treasury signature dated Jan. 23 of the docquet of this lease.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 190–2, 193.
	Same by same to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 207.
	Money warrant for 8,000*l.* to Sir Stephen Fox to complete the 16,000*l.* to him for secret service as by the privy seal of July 15 last. (Money order dated Jan. 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 208. *Order Book* I, p. 74.
	Same for 300*l.* to Thomas Baker, esq. (appointed by Charles II as Agent and Consul General at Tripoly) as in part of what is grown due on his ordinary of 300*l. per an.* (Money order dated Jan. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 208. *Order Book* I, p. 75.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Aldworth, Auditor for co. Huntingdon, to allow the items of 13*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* and 12*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* expended by Mr. East in several journeys to Staughton Magna, co. Huntingdon, when employed by Mr. Graham to survey and take possession of that manor upon the King's purchase thereof. *Prefixing :* bill of said charges and Auditor Aldworth's report thereon on a reference from the Lord Treasurer. The charges are reasonable. The Attorney General and divers ancient officers of the Exchequer have informed me that the purchase deeds ought to be enrolled before the Auditor for the county and then lodged in the King's Remembrancer's Office among the rest of the evidences of the King's revenue ; but for the other part of the King's private estate in England which is granted to the Queen's Trustees there is no need to put them in charge before the respective Auditors until the termination of the Queen's interest therein.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 210-11.
Jan. 9.	Royal warrant authorising Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, to pay the Forces up to Jan. 1 inst. ; Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, having been appointed Paymaster in his place by great seal dated Dec. 28 last, but the King designing that Ranelagh should enter on said office only from Jan. 1 inst. in order to the better and more regular making up of the accounts of said Fox, the accounts of the Paymaster of the Forces terminating yearly	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 278. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 18*a–b.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	at Dec. 31. Fox is likewise to receive all moneys unpaid on orders already drawn on the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 10, and he is likewise to sign all debentures relating to said office before Jan. 1 inst.	
Jan. 9.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal to take care that no grants pass the privy seal of any lands, or moneys or other things relating to the revenue, nor pardons of fines, forfeitures etc. until the Lord Treasurer shall have first signed the docquet thereof according to orders of Council heretofore made in that behalf.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 242.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In your report of the 4th inst. you say you conceive the three Lower Counties of Delaware River to be a separate Plantation and that [merchants in] it ought to give security and pay the duties (as other colonies do) for goods passing from one Plantation to another. Send the Lord Treasurer a form of what you think fit to be sent to the said Plantation to induce them to pay the said duties and to give security as you say they ought to do.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 11.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or yearly pension of 800*l.* to Sir John Chichely in consideration of good and faithful services: to be payable quarterly from Christmas, 1684, during pleasure: the four quarters to Christmas last to be paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 266.
	Same to same for a dormant same for 10,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time direct by his royal sign manual.	*Ibid.*
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 500*l.* and 1,028*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 18 last. (Two money warrants dated Jan. 11 hereon. Two money orders dated Jan. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 267. *Money Book* VI, p. 209. *Order Book* I, p. 76.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to grant to John Oliver, gent., the office of Master Mason of the Works ("of all our Works as well within the Tower of London as in all and singular our honors and castles, lordships and manors wherein we do or shall or may hereafter reside"): *loco* Thomas Wise, deceased: with the fee or salary of 12*d.* a day payable half yearly at the Receipt: to commence from Sept. 29 last.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 269–70.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 16,000*l.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, as imprest for the service of the Great Wardrobe. (Money warrant dated Jan. 26 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 270. *Money Book* VI, p. 219. *Order Book* I, p. 82.
	Same to same for a same for an annuity or yearly pension of 300*l.* to Augustus L'Hosteyne, during pleasure, without account: to commence from 1684, Christmas, and to be payable quarterly: the first four quarters thereon to last Christmas to be paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 270.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to John Ball, junr., of the office of	*Ibid*, p. 271.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Surveyor or Clerk of the Works within the honor and castle of Windsor, during pleasure: all *loco* his father John Ball, whose grant thereof dated 1671, July 20, is vacated by the late King's death.	
Jan. 11.	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath. There is some difficulty in the cause depending before you between the King and James Kemp of Penryn, merchant. If it seems difficult or doubtful to you please suspend judgment thereon so that I may lay it before the King in Council. But if no such doubt arise I desire you to give judgment in the cause as soon as you conveniently can. (*This letter is struck through, but is repeated verbatim as part of the following item.*)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 242.
	Same to same repeating *ut supra*. I enclose an information formerly given to the Treasury Lords by the supervisors of the tin blowing houses and another information now given to me by Mr. Trewcck, one of the said supervisors. Please report thereon to me.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Auditor Aldworth to take care that no allowance be made to the late Managers of the Hearthmoney on the following tallies until the principal and interest thereon be satisfied. *Prefixing:* memorial dated Jan. 11 inst. from Ano. Stephens to the Lord Treasurer. In 1682 I lent 2,500*l.* to John Hinds of London, goldsmith, who was also one of the late Farmers or Managers of the Hearthmoney, and received from him two tallies of 3,500*l.* for part of their advance money, the said Hinds asserting that the said Farmers could not be discharged upon their account without producing the said tallies. I beg that the Farmers be not discharged till said tallies be produced or the money satisfied.	*Ibid*, p. 243.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send a Customs officer to the Duchess of Lauderdale's house at Ham to visit her goods which are to be sent to Scotland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Seymour, late Treasurer of the Navy. Your last half year's account for 1681 is not yet brought to the Navy Commissioners. Despatch it speedily.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] of the Customs Commissioners dated Dec. 7 last on the East India Company's petition, viz. "upon that part of it which relateth to the law."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. You have given the Lord Treasurer an abstract of bills, tickets and books entered and numbered at the Navy Office between Nov. 30 and Dec. 14 last, and another abstract of such bills as are assigned for payment and paid in the same time, and also a state of the cash in the Treasury of the Navy between said dates and an estimate of the debt of the Navy made up to Dec. 14. You are to make up all the said accounts to the end of the year and send them my Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid*, pp. 243–4.
	Same to Mr. Agar to fell the 300 oaks *ut supra*, p. 451, in New Forest for the use of the Navy without having respect to the bark.	*Ibid*, p. 245.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 11.	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Treasurer Rochester *et al.* Trustees for the Queen: being for last Christmas quarter on the several sums which the King has granted her by the patent of Aug. 28 last for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 209.
	Same for 99*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Anthony Segar, 89*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* thereof for disbursements for the Treasury Office last Christmas quarter and 10*l.* thereof for same quarter's attendance at the said Office. (Money order dated Jan. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 209. *Order Book* I, p. 75.
	Same for 13,000*l.* to Prince George and Princess Anne of Denmark to complete the 16,000*l.* royal bounty as by the privy seal of Nov. 30 last. (Money order dated Jan. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 209. *Order Book* I, p. 75.
	Same for 500*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law prosecutions. (Money order dated Jan. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 210.
	Money order for 167*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Capt. Anthony Clifford in full of all moneys done to him for clothing by him furnished to his own Troop in Prince Rupert's late Regiment of Dragoons [amongst the late New Raised Forces and] since disbanded: as by a certificate dated 1679, June 15, from two of the Commissioners for the Disbandment of the said Forces: to be paid out of the last Six Months' Assessment for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* I, p. 75.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 1,028*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* of Customs money in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 122.
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to forthwith provide 1,000 Healing Medals and to deliver them to the Privy Purse. The Lord Treasurer will appoint money for them to-morrow.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Philip Ryley, serjeant-at-arms, to dismiss out of his custody Thomas Price arrested *ut supra*, p. 477; he having given security for his debt to the King.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 192.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Col. James Graham appointed by Charles II Ranger and Keeper of the Park and House at Bagshot wherein he has expended 3,819*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* in ready money (the house being very ruinous) and 247*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* for impaling etc. The grant of said office being during pleasure is determined by the late King's death. The account (here detailed) as prepared by Auditor Done, shows that he has expended 3,758*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* leaving 2,558*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* due over the 1,200*l.* imprested to him and there is further due said 247*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* to artificers etc.: but out of the total surplusage of 2,805*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* the item of 139*l.* for Exchequer fees ought not to be allowed. The surplusage therefore will be 2,666*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 192–3.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to employ Thomas Edwards (an extraordinary tidesman, Bristol port), as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Robert Walbanke, lately deceased. Francis Munday as assistant to the surveyor at the Pill at 40*l.* *per an. loco* Thomas Allen, one of the tidesmen in fee in Bristol port, lately deceased, said	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 89.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Allen having for some time officiated as such assistant at the Pill with the salary of 10*l.* *per an.* and 3*s.* a day or 64*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* in all.	
Jan. 11.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of the Lord Mayor and other Commissioners of the Royal Foundation in Christ's Hospital as referred from the King Dec. 31 last: petitioners praying a grant of a further discovery made by them of a yearly sum of 50*l.* for eight years left by Thomas Bell, of London, chirurgeon, in his will dated 1680, Dec. 17, to Mr. Collins, Mr. Griffith, Mr. Cockayne and Mr. Partridge, ministers of the Independent churches, to be disposed of among the ministers and poor of Congregational churches. The said Bell died about 1681, so that there is 225*l.* due on said annuity.	*Reference Book* III, p. 237.
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll from 1st Oct. last to Jan. 1 inst. on several sums of money by him advanced for the service of the late King.	*Ibid*, pp. 239–40.
	Appending: said account.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest at 6 *per cent.* on 73,441*l.* balance of principal remaining on the foot of his last account	1,110	12	8
interest on 1,263*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* interest due to Toll, Oct. 1 last	19	1	10
	1,129	14	6
Repayments of principal and discount of interest on such repayments:			
On the Hearthmoney.			
on 1,000*l.* repaid Oct. 5 in part of a tally for 5,000*l.* dated 1684, May 27	14	9	3
on 2,000*l.* repaid Oct. 9 on same ..	27	12	3
on 1,000*l.* repaid Oct. 14 in full of said tally	12	19	8
on 2,000*l.* repaid Oct. 21 in part of another tally dated 1684, May 27, for 5,000*l.*	23	13	5
on 2,000*l.* repaid Oct. 30 on same ..	20	14	2
on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 4 last in full of said tally	9	10	8
on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 4 last on another tally for 5,000*l.* dated 1684, May 27	9	10	8
on 2,000*l.* repaid Nov. 11 on same..	16	15	4
on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 18 on same..	7	4	7
on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 25 in full of said tally	6	1	7
on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 25 on a 5,000*l.* tally dated 1684, Oct. 3	6	1	7
on 2,000*l.* repaid Dec. 16 on same..	5	5	2
on 2,000*l.* repaid Dec. 23 in full of said tally	2	19	2
on 2,000*l.* repaid Dec. 30 on a tally of ——— dated 1684, June 25 ..	0	13	1
On the Excise.			
on 1,000*l.* repaid Dec. 2 last on a tally of 6,441*l.* dated 1682, April 21	4	18	7
on 1,000*l.* repaid Dec. 9 on same ..	3	15	7
on 1,000*l.* repaid Dec. 16 on same ..	2	12	7

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*On the Customs.*	
	on 1,000*l.* repaid Nov. 21 last on a 6,000*l.* tally dated 1683, Nov. 3.. 6 14 9	
	At the Exchequer.	
	on 1,263*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* [being the Oct. interest *ut supra*] paid Nov. 18 last 9 2 9	
	£190 14 10	
	Total principal repaid being 18,441*l.* leaving a balance of principal of 26,263*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* still due on the foot of this account and a balance of interest of 938*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* similarly due.	
Jan. 12.	Money order for 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without accompt: upon the royal sign manual of Oct. 26 last *supra*, p. 390.	*Order Book* I, p. 76.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to pass, Customs free, several marble chimney pieces, wainscot doors and other things of that kind which are going to Holland for the particular use of the Princess of Orange.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 244.
	Same to same enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) the case of Robt. Johnson, born in Scotland but free of Belfast in Ireland, and owner of a plantation in Antigua and has there a house and servants. By the Act of Post Nati all the subjects of Scotland born after King James [the First's] coming to this Crown [of England] are naturalised and in all cases pay the same Customs and no more than the English born subjects; and living in England, Ireland or the Plantations (as the laws of the Customs and Navigation now stand) are entitled to the same privileges of being owners of ships and sailing as English. The said Johnson caused to be built at Coleraine in Ireland the ship *May Flower* of Belfast, burthen about 50 tons of which he is sole owner, to trade between England, Ireland and the Plantations and manned her according [to law] with the subjects of said places, yet lately arriving from Antigua laden with sugar, tobacco, indigo, and cotton, his ship is seized at Whitehaven by Capt. Kirby upon pretence she belonged to the people of Scotland, though the said Johnson has neither house, family or any kind of habitation there or elsewhere but at Antigua.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwait to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) letter dated Jan. 11 inst. to Treasurer Rochester from Sir Richard Dutton. My account is passing before the Auditor. He tells me there is 1,276*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* balance of the last account which was cleared by my salary to Dec., 1683, for which a privy seal must be passed or a tally struck. I pray your warrant for one or the other of these so that the Auditor may be impowered to discharge me of so much on my account, and also that I may in like manner be allowed, in my account, my salary, which to Christmas last comes to 1,782*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 245. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 175–6.
	Same to Edmo. Clerke. Treasurer Rochester will on Monday, the 25th inst., hear you and your brother Henry on your petition concerning the office of Clerk to the Commissioners of Alienations. (The like notice to said Henry Clerke.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 245.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 12.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to attend Treasurer Rochester next Monday at the hearing the petition of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson, of Barbados, merchant and planter, complaining of several illegal and irregular judgments given against them.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 245.
	Same to Harris Maddern and Tho. Foxwourthy to make affidavit before the Lord Chief Baron what you know concerning a parcel of tin that was seized at Penzance about Lady day last "and afterwards the King's moiety cleared by the Commissioners of the Customs."	*Ibid*, p. 246.
	Same to Mr. Keate to similarly make affidavit concerning the embezzlement of tin in Cornwall in 1684 and 1685.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath to report on the enclosed account [missing] given in by Mr. Treweeke of several parcels of tin embezzled in 1684 and 1685.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham enclosing an information of goods belonging to some of the traitors in the West. Send it to the Commissioners enquiring into the estates of those traitors. *Appending:* said note being of reaks of wheat and mows of wheat etc. belonging to John Templeman, Richard Templeman, Tho. Templeman, John Mitchell, Peter Mitchell, John Philips, James Whitcher [*sic*], all living in the parish of Merriott, one mile from Crewkerne in co. Somerset; and John Greenway of Crewkerne: all valued at 400*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth for a reply to the letter of Oct. 15 last *supra*, p. 368, concerning the several estates of the King's servants in any of the King's houses.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the following branches of the revenue directed to be paid into the Exchequer this week, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 123.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	2,000
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto for the Yards at Portsmouth	5,847
to ditto for Mr. Stephens for the old Navy Office	200
to the Privy Purse for Healing Medals	250
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000
to the Queen's Trustees (to Col. Werden for the Queen)	4,000
to Sir Robt. Vyner	587
Out of the Hearthmoney.	
to the Queen's Trustees and Col. Werden for the Queen	1,200
to me [Guy] for secret service	1,000
[to ditto] more	250
Out of Post Office money.	
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500
to Lord Alington's executors	200
Out of the imposition on wines and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,000

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Customs, 10,697*l.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of those revenues for said week; said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items to a total disposition of 10,587*l.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 4,450*l.*)	
Jan. 12.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 250*l.* to Lady Trevor out of the money of the Letter Office now in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 124.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Humphry Wilkins as collector of Sandwich port *loco* John Glover, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 89.
	Royal warrant to [the Clerk of the Signet] for a privy seal for 10,000*l.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse, James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, and Francis Gwynn to be applied to such uses and purposes as the King shall direct by warrant under his sign manual: to be without account. (Money warrant dated Jan. 26 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 11 hereon. To be paid out of the like sum lately paid into the Exchequer by William Shaw by the King's direction.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 267. *Money Book* VI, p. 220. *Order Book* I, p. 84.
	Same to the Attorney General for a *nolle prosequi* to be entered on the information against Thomas Tourney of Rye, co. Sussex, gent., who at the last assizes at Maidstone, co. Kent, was convicted for speaking seditious words against the government and is liable to be fined for same; the King being pleased to pardon him on the petition of Robt. Hall, mayor of Rye.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 268.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 20,000*l.* to James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the service of the Privy Purse, without account. (Money warrant dated Jan. 26 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 268. *Money Book* VI, p. 218. *Order Book* I, p. 78.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 18 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 15 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 16 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 268. *Money Book* VI, p. 210. *Order Book* I, p. 76.
Jan. 13.	Privy seal for 300*l.* as equipage and 40*s.* a day as ordinary to John Lytcott as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy which the King is sending to Rome: his ordinary to be payable quarterly, the	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 269.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	first quarter thereof in advance: together with the usual clause for the allowance of his extraordinaries.	
Jan. 13.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to forthwith furnish Capt. Shales with 200*l.* towards building the Hospital upon Hounslow Heath "in the same manner that Mr. Fox used to do; which Mr. Toll can acquaint your lordship with."	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 247.
	Copy of a Treasury minute. Sir William Stapleton, Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands, attended the Lord Treasurer this day touching the pay due to himself and two Foot Companies in St. Christopher. My Lord, taking note of the arrears due in July last, amounting to 13,914*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, assures Sir William that 3,000*l.* shall be immediately satisfied to him and the remainder of the debt shall be likewise suddenly discharged in sterling money; but that so much as is become due since July last to the two Foot Companies, or shall grow due to them, shall be answered in a very short time and so constantly for the future every three months or oftener without fail in prices of Eight which are to be received by the soldiers at the current rate in St. Christopher: with which Sir William Stapleton seems very well satisfied.	*Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, p. 182.
Jan. 14.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 3,478*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in part of 3,608*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* remaining of the money received by said Cashier for sugar and other goods sold upon account of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty from Barbados and the Leeward Islands. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said 3,478*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to Sir William Stapleton, Governor of the Leeward Islands, for one year to 1682, July 7, for himself and two Foot Companies in said Islands; as in part of the order of Nov. 7 last for 5,957*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* [*sic* for 6,957*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*] *supra*, p. 399.)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 124.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to order the Excise collectors in the Northern Counties to pay from time to time subsistence money for the garrisons of Berwick and Tynemouth to such persons as the Paymaster of the Forces shall appoint. The balance of said collectors' moneys is to be returned [to London] by sea as heretofore practised.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 247.
	Same to Sir Peter Apsley, enclosing two petitions [missing]. Send to Lord Treasurer an answer to that of William Taylor *et al.* Has the 60*l.* annuity mentioned in this petition of Arthur Lavery been paid here or in Ireland?	*Ibid.*
Jan. 15.	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing a copy of a clause usually put in the pardons of the late rebels. Are all forfeitures of lands, moneys and goods thereby pardoned? *Appending:* said clause.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Lord Treasurer recommends Cornelius Lilly as a noontender.	*Ibid*, p. 252.
	Money warrant for 482*l.* to John Lytcot; 300*l.* thereof for equipage and 182*l.* for a quarter's ordinary in advance as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome. (Money order dated Jan. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 210. *Order Book* I, p. 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 15.	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Ursula Ellyott, widow, for last Christmas quarter on her annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 213.
	Same for 15*l.* to Walter Wallinger and John Bonnett, Secondaries in the Pipe Office, for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on their ancient yearly fee of 10*l.* each.	*Ibid.*
	Royal letters patent granting to Sir Philip Lloyd the office of one of the Clerks of the Privy Council: with the annual salary of 250*l.* payable quarterly from 1684, Christmas: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 282.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send unopened to the Queen's backstairs at Whitehall a case now in the Customs warehouse and addressed to Monsieur Roneki [Ronchi], almoner to the Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 206.
Jan. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Gibbins for a watchman's place, London port *loco* John Hynd; petitioner being recommended by Charles Bertie and Sir Christopher Clapham.	*Reference Book* III, p. 238.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Robert Jones, late collector of Lyme, to be allowed [in his accounts] 200*l.* taken away by the rebels when they were at Lyme.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Auditors of Imprests and Robt. Squibb, Receiver of First Fruits, of the petition of Jonathan, Bishop of Bristol, as by a favourable reference from the King dated Dec. 19 last: petitioner praying for the remission of his First Fruits of 294*l.* 11*s.* 3¾*d.* as the revenue of his bishoprie is not sufficient to support the Episcopal dignity.	*Ibid*, p. 241.
	Same by same to Richd. Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Ralph Williamson, showing that he had the management of several inquisitions relating to the late Lord Grey's estate and that Col. Strother was only a Commissioner therein and therefore ought not to share equally with petitioner in the allowance made by the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Francis Durant for a grant of the fine of 40 marks set on one White at the last assizes for co. Wilts for seditious words, petitioner having been a volunteer against the rebels in the West "and being sent as a spy or scout exposed himself to imminent dangers."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Penelope Smith, executor to Capt. Southcoate, shewing that said Captain's papers were taken from her at Tangier so that she was deprived of the benefit he designed her, great part whereof was the 350*l.* due to him from his soldiers; and all the pay of said soldiers since his death has been issued by the Paymaster at Tangier to the Col. and Major of the Regiment and proportionable parts thereof have been stopped but petitioner has had no account thereof: therefore prays that further pay may be stopped till she be satisfied what is due to her; and also for an account of what the major has already stopped.	*Ibid*, p. 242.
	Same by same to same of the address to the King from Lady Middleton, widow of Lord Middleton, late Governor of Tangier: petitioner shewing that 2½	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	years of his reward for that service was unpaid at his death which necessitated him to contract many debts and forced petitioner (left with two children) to sell his plate, pictures etc. : that at her return to England she was engaged to account to the late King for her lord's administration of Tangier and after five years spent in that matter was forced to submit to the defalcation of said 2½ years' pay and to take out the late King's pardon to free herself from public demands which she was utterly unable to satisfy : "that she had your Majesty's promise for her protection, but the late King's death and the wicked rebellions made her not to importune your Majesty :" that 3,000*l.* which is less than said arrears would enable her to live in retirement and make some provision for her children : that Lady Teviot and Lady Faireborné have been allowed considerably : therefore hopes for an equal share of royal bounty.	
Jan. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Richd. Wilson for a messenger's place in the Excise Office for his services in the late usurpation.	*Reference Book* III, p. 242.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Wolstenholme, Customer of Bridgwater, for some further encouragement, he having only 10*l.* allowance for a clerk ; and the rather because his brother acts as his clerk.	*Ibid*, p. 243.
	Same by same to the officers of the Board of Greencloth of the petition of the servants of the Queen Dowager, who had the right to eat at their Majesties' several waiters' tables : petitioners shewing that the [diet allowance for] said tables was suspended for a year and odd months in 1678 ; that Charles II ordered so much money to the Board of Greencloth as the tallies [*sic* ? for tables] amounted to, to be divided among petitioners ; that about 8,000*l.* remains unpaid of the same ; that petitioners are informed that the Lord Treasurer has ordered said 8,000*l.* out of the money for payment of the late King's debts but they are told by the persons who are to receive it that they have no right to any of it : therefore pray said money to be stopped till they be heard in it.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Christopher Carington for a watchman's place [London port], he having been a great sufferer in the usurpation.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Thomas Norton, bart., showed that Charles I granted his father the tithe of grass, corn, oats etc. of Holm *alias* Biggen, co. Warwick, as amply as the late monastery of the Meadows of Leicester held same, said premises being recovered to the Crown by said grantee : that the tillage having for many years past been laid down the occupier refuses to pay said tithes so that petitioner and his father have paid rent without receiving any return : therefore prays a fresh lease for 500 years with explanatory terms to express that the small tithes are intended therein.	*Ibid*, pp. 243–4.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Bell, a quayman, London port, praying to be restored to his former place as a	*Ibid*, p. 244.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	landwaiter *ibid.* from which he was displaced for an irregularity in delivering a corn ship: petitioner being innocent therein and having discovered divers foul practices.	
Jan. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Katherine Booth, relict of Robert Booth, praying for a pension or a sum of money to put out her child, her said husband having been a private sentinel 12 years at Tangier, where he was wounded in the last engagement with the Moors and died in the King's service at Plymouth since his arrival in England.	*Reference Book* III, p. 244.
	Same by same to same of the petition of the inhabitants of Tangier desiring that a state of the matter between them and the Earl of Dunbarton may be reported to the Lord Treasurer and that the pay of the officers indebted to them may be stopped till petitioners be satisfied.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of (*a*) and (*b*) *infra*. *Prefixing:* (*a*) Order of the King in Council dated Jan. 8 inst. referring to the Lord Treasurer the petition of the Kings' Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms for their fees as follow as of ancient custom together with the fee of 5*l.* for largess upon the creation of every nobleman whereof there are 86 now in arrear. (*b*) Note of said fees for public services. *l.* for the interment of Charles II .. .. .. 40 for the Coronation of James II .. .. .. 100 [ditto] of the Queen .. .. 100 for robes at the Coronation .. .. .. 167 on his Majesty's assuming his seat of sovereign of the Garter .. .. .. 40 largess on the creation of 86 noblemen .. 430 for proclaiming his present Majesty .. .. — for degrading the Duke of Monmouth .. —	*Ibid*, p. 245.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Conte of Tavistock, co. Devon, for a landwaiter's place, Plymouth port.	*Ibid*, p. 246.
	Same by same to Mr. Graham and Edward Ange of the petition of Sir Jonathan Raymond for stay of summons of Pipe against his brother John Raymond, a Recusant who has withdrawn himself but has been always faithful "and that he may have the same favour as those who have certificates of the loyalty of their near relations."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of Thomas Wood for repayment of 138*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Recusants' money which his father Christopher Wood, late sheriff of Oxford, paid before his death to Samuel Bedford and which petitioner has since in ignorance paid to Mr. Ange, thus paying twice over.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney General, of the report dated Dec. 26 last from the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the petition of William Dike *ut supra*, p. 438.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Visct. Preston of the petition of Robt. Sympson for 20*l.* due to him in the Great	*Ibid*, p. 247.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Wardrobe as appears by bill signed by Francis Pointz: said sum being quite unpaid, though Mr. Nutt charges same to be paid.	
Jan. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Olliff, gent., for the gauger's place at Bristol *loco* Nicho. Burroughs, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 247.
	Same by same to Lord Dartmouth of the petition of Ralph Milborne, shewing that Charles II in 1672 built a new fort called Cliffords Fort at a place called Pow Panns in co. Northumberland, near the mouth of the Tyne, being upon part of petitioner's lands, for which 100*l.* as satisfaction was offered to Jno. Butler, the then occupier of said lands and husband of petitioner's sister, but said Butler refused said 100*l.* and petitioner has never received any satisfaction: therefore prays satisfaction.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Blathwayte of the petition of William Tyack for the place of Escheator of the Leeward Islands in America, void since the death of Charles II; petitioner being settled in Nevis for several years.	*Ibid*, p. 248.
	Same by same to Richard Graham of the report by said Graham on the petition of Venables Lynd referred to him in Nov., 1684, and entered in the Reference Book of that year, p. 140. [This said Vol. of the Reference Book is lost.] *Prefixing:* said report dated Dec. 12 last. Petitioner was Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in Westminster and St. Giles in the Fields, and his allegations in his petition are true. He often complained of the neglect of the sheriffs in discharging goods after levy and I have verified same as also the sheriffs' complaints against some of the Exchequer officers. Petitioner was at the cost of several commissions detailed; and it appears by the bill of Goodenough, one of the undersheriffs, that he stopped the charge of an inquisition against Lady St. John's goods. Petitioner was at charge in several convictions and appraisements and the greatest part of the goods were pleaded off. He has paid no moneys into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 251.
	Same by same to the Warden and Commissioners of the Mint of the report by Sir Phi. Lloyd and James Hoare dated July 9 last on the petition of John Prescot *ut supra*, p. 196. Prescot had a writ for seizing Jackson's wool for the debt due to him but could not discover where said wool was until the undersheriff found same after Jackson was accused of clipping. Prescott offers to make further discovery of Jackson's goods. He may be allowed a proportion thereof towards the great debt due to him from Jackson.	*Ibid*, p. 252.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Ann Lovell, widow of Thomas Lovell, late a serjeant at Tangier in Col. Trelawney's Regiment under Capt. Southcott and Capt. Johnson successively: praying for the 33 months' arrears of pay due to her said husband.	*Ibid*, p. 253.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of William Adams for his 60*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 255.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	charges in prosecuting Sir Robert Peyton and others upon several treasonable practices: as is certified by Sir Tho. Jenner and Sir Roger L'Estrange.	
Jan. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Ann Trobridge, widow, for 12*l.* due to her from Capt. Leslie for goods sold him in Aug., 1683.	*Reference Book* III, p. 266.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to the executors of William, late Lord Alington; 50*l.* thereof to complete 1683, Christmas quarter, and 150*l.* as in part of 1684, Lady day quarter, on his annuity of 1,000*l.* as Constable of the Tower of London.	*Money Book* VI, p. 211.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last Christmas quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated Jan. 20 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 211. *Order Book* I, p. 77.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter, as Gentleman of the Bedchamber, viz. Charles, Duke of Somerset (money order dated Jan. 26 hereon); Henry, Duke of Beaufort (money order dated Jan. 20 hereon); James, Earl of Ossory (money order dated Jan. 20 hereon); James, Earl of Arran (money order dated Jan. 22 hereon); Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (money order dated Feb. 8 hereon); Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield (money order dated Jan. 19 hereon); Lewis, Earl of Feversham (money order dated Jan. 20 hereon); John, Lord Churchill (money order dated Jan. 22 hereon).	*Money Book* VI, p. 212. *Order Book* I, pp. 77, 78, 80, 82.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch (money order dated Jan. 19 hereon); Francis Russell (ditto); Richard Leveson (ditto); Oliver Nicholas (ditto); Henry Slingsby (ditto); James Griffin (money order dated Feb. 27 hereon); James Fortrey (money order dated Feb. 10 hereon); David Lloyd (money order dated Jan. 19 hereon).	*Money Book* VI, p. 212. *Order Book* I, pp. 77, 83, 89.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay the outports salary bill of the Customs for last Christmas quarter (being 4,873*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* established salaries and 553*l.* additional salaries; or in all 5,426*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*).	*Money Book* VI, p. 213.
	Money warrant for 10,000*l*, to Philip Packer, Paymaster of the Works, as imprest for the Works. (Money order dated Jan. 18 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 213. *Order Book* I, p. 77.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, some things (clothes, books and pictures etc.) belonging to Mris. Roche and now on board the *Hope* directed to Mr. Mounts[t]ephens.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 247.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for an account whether what was laid out by Major Brett and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy, in the repair of the King's Victualling houses and store houses (above what was appointed by the former survey) was necessary for his Majesty's service, "and if in those particulars where they laid out less than was appointed by the said survey they did expend so	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	much as was sufficient for the King's service for the then present use of the Victualling."	
Jan. 16.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. Mr. Taylor has delivered to you his general account, his vouchers and books. You are to report thereon with all speed.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 248.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to report on the enclosed paper [missing] being a scheme for lessening the charge of collection of the Hearthmoney.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Nerthampton his goods *ut supra*, p. 515, which are now in the Customs warehouse, London port.	*Ibid*, pp. 248, 252.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, some tea brought as a present from the Princess of Orange to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.	*Ibid*, p. 248.
	Same to same. The King has declared that all wrecks ought to pay Customs without any deduction for salvage; and that no more Custom shall be paid by merchant strangers and aliens than was paid by the statute of 25 Car. II [c. 7.] on the export of any native product of this kingdom, "it being of so small value to the King and would throw the trade into the hands of those who are not fair traders." You are to draft forms [of royal warrants] to carry out the above.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwait. Treasurer Rochester will next Thursday hear Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson of Barbados, on their petition and appeal against several illegal and irregular judgments given against them. You are to attend then with the necessary papers. (The like notice to the Attorney General.)	*Ibid*, p. 249. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 182.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 150*l.* to Amias Hext and Juliana his wife.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 124.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Dewick as a tidesman at Hull *loco* William Watson, lately dismissed. [Christo. Eyres as a same *ibid. loco* Tho. Gladstone, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 90.
	Same by same to same to deliver, Customs free, to Madam de Tehille (in consideration of her distressed condition) a parcel of coarse stuff for hangings brought by her for her own use, she having fled lately from France to avoid the persecution there and having arrived at Portsmouth in one of the King's yachts from Guernsey.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to pay 5*l.* to Job. Atkins, late master gunner at Tangier, for last Christmas quarter on his pension of 20*l. per an.*	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 124.
	Same to same to advance 20*l.* to James Scot, late master gunsmith to the magazine and garrison of Tangier, for his present relief: same is to be defalked out of the arrears of pay due to him, when same comes to be paid.	*Ibid*, p. 125.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 18.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh. Treasurer Rochester sent Mr. Shales to you about the money to be advanced for buying provisions of hay, straw, etc. for the encamping next spring which is to be deducted out of the soldiers' pay. As you and Shales have agreed upon it you are to advance him 400*l.* this day for that service and to continue to advance him 400*l.* weekly for same till further order.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 249.
	Same to Mr. [Philip] Burton to pay Antho. Church, Keeper of the Gatehouse at Westminster, 50*l.* for removing several prisoners, viz. Mr. Williams, Mr. Parrott, Mr. Larke, Mr. Ascue and Mr. Marders into the West. *Appending :* [said Church's] account for same with report dated Dec. 21 last thereon by Ri. Graham and [abovesaid] Phi. Burton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Sam. Astry, enclosing a list [missing] of money levied on Dissenters and paid into the Exchequer (being forfeitures to the King in Michaelmas term, 1683, on proclamations made upon the writs *de excommunicato capiendo,* amounting in the whole to 5,380*l.*). Where is this money ? If it be not paid into the Exchequer you are to give the Lord Treasurer an account what is become of all the writs that were sent out against Dissenters.	*Ibid*, p. 250.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft warrant [missing] in favour of the Duchess of Buccleuch.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal, enclosing the Attorney General's opinion on the general clause in the pardons granted to the rebels in the West. You are to observe same in all such pardons. *Appending :* said opinion by Sir Robert Sawyer. The general words in the pardon (*ac omnia et singula indictamenta etc.*) do not restore their goods and lands forfeited upon the attainder ; for those being forfeited no words of pardon can restore them. There must be a special [grant] of restitution for that purpose. But in pardoning persons before attainder the very pardon without those general words prevents the incurring of the forfeiture of goods and lands.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer for an account how the last six months' pay [for the late Forces at Tangier] has been issued and to whom. Lieut.-Col. Churchill has desired that he may be paid to the time his Col. is paid. Have you any objection to this ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on (*a*) *infra.* *Appending :* (*a*) petition of James Pearse, surgeon, concerning the smart money proposed to be given to the private soldiers of his Majesty's First Regiment of Foot Guards wounded in the late rebellion in the West. Is it the King's pleasure that there be precedents for those of the Earl of Dunbarton's and the Earl of Craven's Regiment, or what distinction is to be observed ? Also what degree of augmentation of royal bounty is to be awarded to the Gentlemen of the King's Horse Guards and Royal Regiment of Horse, I pray	*Ibid*, p. 251.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	consideration of the services of my [medical] brethren therein, viz. Mr. Hobbs, who attended the General and the Horse Guards and returned with them; Mustow and Mr. Wyley, the one surgeon to Col. Trelawney, the other to Col. Kirke, they dressing the wounded men sent to Bridgwater from the day of the fight till the latter end of September; Mr. Bellamy and his servant, who took care of 38 wounded men sent to Bath from the beginning of July until the middle of August when the men were either cured, dead or sent to the Hospital in London; the wounded and sick of both places being now all come away and there remaining yet unpaid about 70*l.* for that service. The number of wounded sent to Bridgwater was 110 and those sent to Bath 38, making a total of 148. The total charge for medicines, diet, lodging and necessaries was 151*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* whereof 80*l.* has been paid by Mr. Fox. I also pray that the allowance to the surgeons of the land Forces for medicine money may be settled.	
Jan. 19.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Dunbarton. Send your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of John Meagher with Mr. Hewer's report thereon [missing].	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 252.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on (*a*) the enclosed information [missing] concerning lords of manors seizing upon the estate of criminals convicted (*b*) the report from the Mint Commissioners on Jona Howell's petition for 400*l.* for his charges in prosecuting clippers etc.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Lord Treasurer thinks it best to let the logwood duty to farm. Enquire who will be the best chapmen for it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys. The Lord Treasurer to-day moved the King that Capt. Saunderson, commander of the *Fubs* yacht who is lately gone to Scotland with the Duchess of Lauderdale, may on his return call at Newcastle and take in all the moneys of the Excise and Hearthmoney collectors in Newcastle and Durham, which is computed to be about 4,000*l.* and to bring same to London. The King has so ordered. Give Saunderson instructions accordingly. (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to send orders to the said collectors to deliver their moneys to Saunderson.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to [the King's Remembrancer] for a commission to the following to enquire as to the extent of several messuages and tenements belonging to the King in or near the Tower of London or the liberties thereof into which the city of London has intruded under pretence of some title thereto, the commissioners to be Lord Dartmouth, Master General of the Ordnance; the Honble. Thomas Cheeke, Lieutenant of the Tower; the Honble. Sir Christopher Musgrave, Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance; the Honble. Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance; Sir Thomas Stringer, one of the Serjeants at Law and Steward of the Court of Record for the Tower; Sir Henry Shere, Surveyor General of the Ordnance; Sir Edwd. Sherburne, Clerk of the Ordnance; Sir Philip Lloyd, Warden of the Mint; Thomas Neale and James Hoare,	*Ibid*, pp. 252–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Commissioners for the Office of Master and Worker of the Mint; Sir John Brattle, Assaymaster of the Mint; Sir Henry Johnson, Sir Thomas Row, Sir John Freind, Thomas Gardnor, Storekeeper of the Ordnance; Philip Musgrave, Clerk of the Deliveries in the Ordnance; Martin Beckman, his Majesty's Chief Engineer; Francis Hawkins, Dr. in Divinity; Richard Graham, William Stringer, Thomas Stringer, John Viney, Thomas Hawley, Thomas Phillipps, his Majesty's second Engineer; Champion Asby, Edward Farnham, Coroner for the Liberty of the Tower. (Same dated same to Mr. [Philip] Burton to pass the above commission under the great seal.)	
Jan. 19.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Eva for the place of landwaiter and searcher at Penryn *loco* Mr. Coode, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 247. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 247.
	Warrant by same to same to employ Nathll. Tyderleigh as surveyor of Weymouth port *loco* Thomas Temple, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 90.
	Same by same to same to renew the commissions to the managers (sub-commissioners) and officers of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands according to the present establishment; Treasurer Rochester's general order of May 1 last being insufficient to authorise such renewal.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Robert Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary]; as by the privy seal of April 30 last: to be satisfied out of moneys in the Exchequer arising by the collection for the said use. (Money order dated Jan. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 213. *Order Book* I, p. 78.
	Repetition [? merely a copy] of the royal warrant of Jan. 9, *supra*, pp. 516–7, authorising Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, to satisfy all moneys due to the Forces up to Jan. 1.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 275–6.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Roberts [Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor]. There has been advanced at the Exchequer 800*l.* to Signr. Verrio which is intended to be regularly issued to you for discharging what is due to him on account of [paintings at] Windsor. You are to adjust the account of what is so due to him so "that directions may be sent to the Exchequer for discharging the said money there."	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 125.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy] for a certificate what now remains due to sea officers and bills in course, towards which there has been 400*l.* a week appointed for some time past.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 125, 126, 127.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685–6.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to ditto for Mr. Gore for hemp ..	342	3	8	
	to ditto for Mr. Foley for interest ..	205	3	4	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by [way of] advance	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto, more	400	0	0	
	to Mr. Scagar	99	4	0	
	to Mr. Lytcott	482	0	0	
	to Mr. Hall for interest	300	0	0	
	to the Duke of Grafton for a month's allowance when he was in the French Army	400	0	0	
	to Alderman Sturt in [part of] repayment of loan	2,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to Col. Werden for the Queen ..	2,500	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	375	0	0	
	to ditto, more	1,200	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for Mr. Atterbury	500	0	0	
	to the Grooms and Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, a quarter ..	2,300	0	0	
	Out of Post Office money.				
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	200	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	2,000	0	0	
	Out of the Queen Dowager's [Portugal] portion.				
	to the Prince and Princess [of Denmark] in part of 16,000*l.* ..	1,880	0	0	
	Out of the Irish revenue.				
	to ditto in full of same	1,120	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above 11 Customs items: total disposition, 6,428*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* only the above five Excise items: total disposition, 12,075*l.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition, 4,800*l.*) (Same dated Jan. 21 to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay the abovesaid 500*l.* to Mr. Atterbury, in part, upon his bills [as a messenger of the Chamber], since the accession of James II.)				
Jan. 19.	*Fiat* by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constituto John Dryden, gent. as collector of aliens Customs, London port, to wit, the office he held at the death of Charles II with the annuity or annual fee of 277*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*				*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 195–7.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Walter Midleton, Customer of Milford port, his salary of 15*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* what now due thereon and what shall grow due thereon quarterly.				*Disposition Book* IV, p. 127.
Jan. 20.	Same to same to forthwith pay into the Exchequer what money remains in your hands				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	on your last certificate but one and was not brought into cash in your last certificate. You are to pay same to the Teller who advanced some money out of the Queen Dowager's portion to the Treasurer of the Navy for Chatham and Sheerness Yards. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt informing him of the above.)	
Jan. 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissionors and the Excise Commissioners for an account of the product of the Customs and Excise for the half year ending Christmas last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 254.
Jan. 21.	Same to the Attorney General to exhibit a bill for the recovery to the Crown of the 225*l.* left by Thomas Bell to ministers of Independent churches; which money Christ's Hospital has petitioned for.	*Ibid*, p. 253.
	Same to Mr. Ange. I have sent to Mr. Graham a list of forfeitures in Michaelmas term, 1683, on the proclamations made on the writs *de excommunicato capiendo*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to said Graham, enclosing said list together with Sir Sam. Astry's letter concerning same. You are to enquire why the said sums are not paid to the King's use.	*Ibid*, p. 254.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed warrants [missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Burton to report on Mary Gibbon's petition concerning the fine of 100*l.* set at the Sessions at Canterbury on Thomas Goldsmith for seditious words.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] 500*l.* for secret service, out of the following funds, viz. 422*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* of Letter Office money; 59*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* of Customs; 17*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* of Hearthmoney. The regular warrants for this issue shall be sent to you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 127.
	Same to same to issue 11*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* of Hearthmoney and 3*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* of Excise money (making 15*l.* in all) to Mris. Ursula Ellyott.	*Ibid*, p. 128.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Michaelmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 214.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Mallett as boatman and tidesman at Colchester *loco* Daniel Pindar, who was formerly presented *loco* Nathaniel Bruen, but never appeared. Thomas Orrell as mate to Jacob Vivian boatman at Newhaven *loco* Henry Carter, who has relinquished same. George Gybbs (for many years an extraordinary watchman, London port) as a watchman in fee *ibid.* *loco* John Hindes, lately dismissed. Edward Hamond as a watchman in fee [*ibid.*] *loco* Richd. Harvy, deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 91, 92.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of the town of Berwick on Tweed for directions to the collector of Berwick port to admit such quantities of Scotch corn and herrings, Customs free, as the Lord Treasurer	*Reference Book* III, p. 249.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	shall think fit and necessary for the relief of the garrison and poor, as was formerly allowed: petitioners will enter said goods and give security that they shall not be exported. They further pray that a Company quartered in Spittle and Tweedmouth may be relieved with the same corn and herrings from Berwick: they being 14 miles distant from any other market and not able long to subsist without some supply.	
Jan. 21.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Harris Maddern, gent. for the place of collector, Penzance, or surveyor in the Isle of Scilly or landwaiter in Penryn, his father having been collector of Penzance port till his death.	*Reference Book* III, p 249.
	Same by same to same of the petition of the borough of Liverpool, shewing that the Customs have increased in said port since 1669 from 1,875*l.* in a year to above 14,850*l.* "and we reasonably hope for a proportionable increase if several late great losses to the damage of 2,000*l.* in one morning for want of a pier to shelter it from the North West winds do not divert the attention of many merchants and if we were able to bear the charge of erecting such a pier which will cost at least 8,000*l.* It should have been built ere this but since the want of it from our extreme poverty may make a diversion of this flourishing trade," therefore pray a grant of a fifth or sixth part of the Customs arising in the port in the next two years for the erecting such a pier which they undertake to repair and maintain at their own cost thereafter.	*Ibid*, p 252.
[?	Same by same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the report dated Jan. 19 inst. from Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney General, on the petition of Sir Thomas Norton, *supra*, p. 526. *Appending:* Sawyer's said report. In petitioner's patent only the great tythes are granted in fee farm at 10*s. per an.* On purpose to avoid payment of tithe to the grantee they let the lands lie fresh and depasture them whereby no great tithes arise, only small tithes which have never been answered to the Crown. A grant of the small tithes may be made to him in order to make the former grant effectual.	*Ibid*, pp. 255–6.
Jan. 22.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing a letter [missing] from Mr. Ange to the Lord Treasurer, containing a list of persons committed to prison upon the writ *de excommunicato capiendo* and discharged contrary to the directions of the statute. You are to attend the Attorney General therewith in order to his bringing an information against the officer of the Counter who discharged said prisoners contrary to law.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 208.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Salisbury House in the Strand to see the goods of the Venetian ambassadors and their retinues made up in order to their transport, Customs free. *Appending:* memorial by Girolamo Signolo, the Venetian Resident, to Treasurer Rochester, requesting said favour.	*Ibid*, p. 254.
Jan. 23.	Same to Mr. Hewer. You report Dec. 17 last (on the petition of William Aldham, *supra*, p. 437)	*Ibid*, p. 255.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	that 5*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* is due to him from Robt. Hughes, late a soldier at Tangier. You are to pay petitioner as far as the arrears to said soldier will admit.	
Jan. 23.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] received by Treasurer Rochester from Shadreck Vincent. Also to report on the enclosed address [missing] to the King from the assembly of Virginia touching the new impost on tobacco.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 255.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a fresh copy of the estimate of the 15th ult. of the foreign commodities necessary to be provided for fitting out 42 of the King's ships.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal to release and discharge Thomas Culpeper, his heirs etc. of the fine of 1,000*l.* at the sessions held for the Verge of the King's Palace at Westminster July 20 last for an assault upon William, Earl of Devonshire, for which he was sentenced to said fine, to have his right hand cut off and to suffer imprisonment for life. The said privy seal is to be passed for Culpeper without fees.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 276.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for 3,500*l.* to Thomas Neale, Charles Duncombe and James Hoare, Commissioners for the office of Master and Worker of the Mint, as imprest for the service of the Mint: to be issued out of any treasure in the Exchequer. (Cancelled and replaced by the warrant of Feb. 10 *infra*, p. 582.)	*Ibid*, p. 277.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a same for discharge of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Paul Jenkinson of Walton, co. Derby.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for 30,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest for the expence and service of his office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay the following pensions which Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, was formerly authorised to pay: to be during pleasure; from Jan. 1st inst.	*Ibid*, pp. 278–9.

Appending: list of said pensions.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Capt. Thomas Howard, at 3*l.* per week	156	0	0
Capt. Gwilliam at 2*l.* per week	104	0	0
Major Markham, the like	104	0	0
Col. John Legg	100	0	0
Sir Ralph Freeman at 2*l.* per week ..	104	0	0
William Pendrill's two daughters at 50*l. per an.* each	100	0	0
Sir Edward Fitzharris's three grandchildren at 30*s.* per week	78	0	0
Sir Robt. Walsh at 2*s.* 6*d.* per diem ..	45	12	6
Lady Thornburgh at 12*d.* per diem ..	18	5	0
Widow Vanbright	22	16	0
Widow Maugridge at 12*d.* a day ..	18	5	0
Lady D'Ognate	50	0	0
	£900	18	6

Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a pension or annuity of 200*l.* to Richard Topham:	*Ibid*, p. 279.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	payable quarterly from Christmas, 1684, during pleasure: being a continuation of the like pension granted by Charles II 1684, Oct. 9: the year due hereon to Christmas last to be paid forthwith.	
Jan. 23	Six royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 500*l.*, 600*l.*, 250*l.*, 375*l.* and 1,200*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Jan. 20 inst. (Six money warrants dated Jan. 26 hereon. Six money orders dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 280. *Money Book* VI, p. 218. *Order Book* I, p. 79.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or pension of 100*l.* to Ann Kelly: to be paid quarterly from 1684, Christmas, during pleasure: the year due hereon to Christmas last to be paid presently.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 280.
	Same to same for a same for a like pension to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Phisick: to be payable quarterly from June 24 last during pleasure: the half year due thereon to Christmas last to be paid forthwith.	*Ibid*, pp. 280–1.
	Money warrant for 528*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to William Blathwayte, assistant to the Clerks of the Council, attending the Committee of Council for Trade and Plantations, being 260*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* and 267*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for respectively last Michaelmas and Christmas quarters' salary and incidents bill of said Committee. *Appending:* said bills as allowed by six Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, pp. 214-5. *Order Book* I, p. 80.
	Same for 300*l.* to Augustus L'Hosteyne for one year to Christmas last on his pension. (Money order dated Jan. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 215. *Order Book* I, p. 79.
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir Philip Lloyd for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as a Clerk of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* VI, p. 216.
	Warrant from Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses concerned for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Elizabeth, relict of James Hamilton, for last Christmas quarter on the unassigned moiety of the annuity for her children; and for 125*l.* for same quarter on the annuity for herself.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James, son of abovesaid Elizabeth Hamilton, for same quarter on his assigned moiety of the abovesaid annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 217.
	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for same quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* over and above her jointure: as by the privy seal of Oct. 31 last. (Money order dated Jan. 25 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 221. *Order Book* I, p. 79.
	Fiat by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constitute Francis Spendlove, esq., Comptroller of Yarmouth port: to wit, the office he held at the death of Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 194.
	Same for same to constitute Thomas Raymond a King's waiter, London port: to wit, *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of the owners of the ship *Welcomes*, praying payment of the 469*l.* remaining unpaid of their account of 1,247*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for freight from Tangier.	*Reference Book* III, p. 250.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of William Tempest of Old Durham for the place of Receiver of Excise and Hearthmoney in the [four] Northern Counties *loco* John Basire, lately commissioned, who is desirous to be discharged.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of a paper from the Earl and Countess [Dowager] of Yarmouth desiring that the duty on unwrought wood may be collected by Mr. Waterson, Mr. Dawson and Mr. Loades.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy]. In spite of the letter of Dec. 15 last *supra*, p. 490 (for the application of 3,000*l.* and 1,000*l.* to the pay of the *Henrietta* and *Katherine* yachts), the officers and seamen of the *Katherine* yacht complain that they are not paid. Why is this ?	*Disposition Book* IV, 128.
	Same to the Farmers of unwrought wood to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 450*l.* on your rent of said Farm. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said sum to Philip Packer, Paymaster of the Works, for half a year to Christmas last for the paving and for Audley End.)	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Ann, Duchess of Buccleuch, and her heirs of all that great house or lodge in Rickmansworth sometime in the tenure of Sir Richd. Francklyn, bart. and afterwards of James, late Duke of Monmouth, and all the land or pasture ground containing 328 acres enclosed with a pale and called Moore Park, and the lodge lately erected therein; and all those arable lands containing 80 acres in Rickmansworth lying without the pale of said park and towards said town; and all that meadow called East Mead containing 37 acres in Rickmansworth "and of all that piece or parcel of meadow ground containing by estimation one acre and one rood lying in Rickmansworth aforesaid in the said mead called East Mead" and that other parcel of meadow ground therein, containing half an acre: with all the appurtenances and rights etc. of the said premises: to be held as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 281. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 18*b*–19*a*.
Jan. 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham to report on James Fortrey's petition and your own report thereon and said Fortrey's list of the goods he petitions for as now in the hands of the sheriff of co. Somerset. Are all the persons mentioned convicted of high treason ? *Appending:* said petitioner desiring to be put into possession of several ricks of corn and hay and some parcels of sheep and other cattle being the personal estates of John Templeman, Tho. Templeman, Richard Templeman, John Michell, Peter Michel, John Phelps, James Pitcher and John Greenway,	*Out Letters (General)* IX, pp. 255–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	inhabitants of Merriott and Crewkerne, co. Somerset, and all actually concerned in the late rebellion.	
Jan. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send unopened to Mr. Chiffinch's lodgings in Whitehall a balott or bundle brought from Dunkirk by Thomas Laurens and directed to John Beriondc to deliver to Monsieur de Barillon, the French Ambassador.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 256.
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to view the repairs alledged by Mrs. Wharton to have been done by Philip Wharton, her late husband, as Warden of the Mint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to make out bills for 205*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Robt. Foley for five years' interest to 1684, Dec. 31, on 683*l.* 18*s.* 1¾*d.* due to him on Navy bills signed 1681, Dec. 31.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 128.
Jan. 26.	William Blathwayt to Sir R. Dutton. Your paper concerning your accompt has been referred to me by Treasurer Rochester. He has directed a privy seal to be passed as you propose: but as to the continuation of your salary to Christmas last his Lordship says he cannot order it without first moving the King, which he will do if you desire it. Meantime you would do well to solicit the passing your privy seal at the Treasury Office and to make your application to the King for your last quarter if you insist on it.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 176.
	Warrant from Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and Comptroller of the Pipe for the issue of process against a list [missing] of baronets made since 15 Car. II who have not paid their baronetcy fee nor obtained discharge for same according to the course of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* VI, p. 217.
	Approval by same of the last Christmas quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port, being 5,109*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* for established salaries and 211*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
	Money warrant for 20,000*l.* to Charles Toll in satisfaction of 10,000*l.* lent by Anthony Sturt, junr., and 10,000*l.* lent by Anthony Sturt, senr.: all the tallies of loan for said 20,000*l.* having come to the hands of Toll, the said Sturts, senr. and junr., having agreed to Toll's receiving said principal and interest thereon etc. *ut supra*, p. 84. (Two separate money orders dated Jan. 28 for 10,000*l.* each hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 219. *Order Book* I, p. 80.
	Same for 800*l.* to Sir John Chichley for one year to Christmas last on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 220.
	Same for 500*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Jan. 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 220. *Order Book* I, p. 81.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to the Mayor etc. of Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness for 2½ years to Sept. 29 last on the perpetuity to said town: out of the Customs of Exeter and Dartmouth ports.	*Money Book* VI, p. 221.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* 400*l.* and 311*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 20th inst. (Three	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 283. *Money Book* VI, p. 222. *Order Book* I, p. 81.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	money warrants dated Jan. 28 hereon. Three money orders dated Jan. 28 hereon.)	
Jan. 26.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Roger Herbert, gent. for a landwaiter's place, London port *loco* a friend who is willing to surrender.	*Reference Book* III, p. 254.
	Warrant by same to Philip Ryley, serjeant-at-arms attending the Lord Treasurer, to arrest Richard Walter, of Mare, co. Stafford, one of the securities of Symon Unwin, late sheriff of co. Stafford; said Unwin having been arrested for not having passed his account for the year ended 1677, Sept. 29, and being now dead.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 195.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to take care that the extents which are taken out by Arnold Brown against Tho. Price, the goldsmith, may have preference next after the extents which were taken out by order of the Lord Treasurer for the debt due from said Price to the King, "the money which is to be levied by the extents taken out by Mr. Brown being likewise due to the King."	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 256.
	Same to the Customs Cashier. The money warrant of July 9 last, *supra*, p. 259, for 80*l.* to the Corporation of Dartmouth could not be executed till a new authority was obtained from the King to warrant same. This has been done but it is now alleged that the warrant has been mislaid. If it comes to your hand you are to return it to me to be cancelled as another warrant has been issued for 100*l.* to the said Corporation.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Edmd. Clerke. As you did not attend to-day the Lord Treasurer will this day week hear you and your brother concerning the place of clerk to the Commissioners of Alienations. If you fail to attend the place will be given to your brother.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Pinfold. Bring to the Lord Treasurer forthwith the original books of all excommunicated persons.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Same to Mr. Graham. Attend the Lord Treasurer with your opinion on the list of excommunicated persons lately sent you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Joseph Tredenham enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) report dated Dec. 30 last from William Blathwaite [Secretary at War] to the Lord Treasurer concerning said Tredenham's pay as Governor of St. Mawes Castle. I do not find that said pay has ever been put on the establishment of the Forces, as it was formerly paid out of the Crown revenues of Devon and Cornwall and there is an express order of 1679–80, Jan. 14, for determining all the charge of that garrison (viz. a Capt., Lieut., 12 soldiers and a porter) except the gunners who have been ever since continued with the usual allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Richd. Haddock and Sir John Narborough to send to Treasurer Rochester a copy of the private instructions given by the late King to Capt. Phipps when he went in 1683 in the *Golden Rose* upon a private undertaking for recovery of plate, bullion	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	etc. wrecked upon the islands and shoals of Bahama near the Gulf of Florida.	
Jan. 26.	Henry Guy to the Mint Commissioners. The Lord Treasurer approves your proposal to employ two persons (Henry Young and Geo. Macy) to take care of the effectual prosecution of persons accused of clipping and coining in the North of England at the several assizes now approaching.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 257.
	Same to Mr. Graham to attend Treasurer Rochester at his house to-morrow. Send me the bill of all the charges the King has been at in the prosecution of Mr. Hampden.	*Ibid*, p. 258.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to James de Labadie an old suite of tapestry hangings brought from Bridges [Bruges] in the ship ———, Adriaden Block master, "which said hangings the said Labadie left behind him at Brussels when this present King [James II] was there." *Appending :* note of said Labadie's request.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to the Corporation of Dartmouth *ut supra*, p. 540.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 133.
Jan. 27.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. The Lord Treasurer intends that the 3,500*l.* Customs and Excise money advanced at the Exchequer to the Mint Commissioners shall be made good out of Coinage duty to the Teller that advanced same. There will be 2,234*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* of Coinage duty paid into the Exchequer this day. It is to be paid to said Teller ; and as there is at present no privy seal to authorise the issuing of the Coinage money to the Mint you are to discharge in your books so much of the Excise and Customs money advanced as aforesaid as the Coinage money amounts to and you are to issue said Coinage money to the Mint Commissioners by way of advance. Further you are to issue as follows out of the Customs and Excise money that will be supplied to the Tellers out of the Coinage duty ; together with the other branches of the revenue.	*Ibid*, pp. 130-3.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Gore for hemp bought in Oct. last	320	6	3
to ditto for stores for the Navy on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards the pay of Chatham and Sheerness Yards to be applied to make good the Queen Dowager's portion that has been advanced	3,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in repayment of loan	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Packer for the new buildings in the Privy Garden	1,500	0	0
to Viset. Preston in full of all his allowances as minister in France	1,280	15	0
Out of the Excise.			
to Visct. Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,000 0 0
	to the Duchess of Portsmouth ..	1,000 0 0
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to Mr. Griffin in part of last Christmas quarter due at his office of Treasurer of the Chamber ..	800 0 0
	Out of the Post Office money.	
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500 0 0
	to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	139 15 11
	to ditto for the repairs at Swinley Rails	200 0 0
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000 0 0
	Out of loans made or to be made by the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Hearthmoney.	
	to Mr. Griffin to complete 2,000*l.* ..	1,200 0 0
	(Same dated Jan. 26 to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above eight Customs items. Total disposition, 10,301*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise*, the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable directly out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Excise, 11,000*l.* And *for the Hearthmoney* the above Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Charles Bertie in repayment of loan; 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll for the like. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 3,800*l.*)	
Jan. 27.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. There is due to Capt. Christo. Billop 15*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* residue of 38*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* due on a bill No. 1551 dated 1683, June 15, and 101*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* residue of 734*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due on a bill No. 29 dated 1683, June 25. Before any payment be made hereon you are to send the Lord Treasurer notice when they come in course to be paid.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 129.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 60*l.* to Mris. Goulding out of money of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same enclosing a state [missing] of the money for the Forces from 1684–5, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. You are to certify what money has been paid at the Exchequer to [Charles Fox,] the late Paymaster of the Forces, from 1684–5, Jan. 1 to Dec. 14 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue 311*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service: out of the money of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. The Chancellor of the Exchequer will forthwith lend 1,200*l.* into the Exchequer on credit of the half year's Hearthmoney payable at Michaelmas next at 5 *per cent.* Take in the money and reserve it for the Lord Treasurer's disposal.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1685–6. Jan. 27.	Henry Guy [to the Auditor of the Reeeipt] to issue 62*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* to Andrew Laurence out of money of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 130.
	Same to same to advance 500*l.* to me [Guy] for seeret service: out of the following funds, viz. 114*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* of goods seized in the Exchequer, 320*l.* of the Letter Office money, and 65*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* of Tenths. The warrants for the regular issue hereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Ibid*, p. 133.
Jan. 28.	Warrant from Treasurer Roehester to the Customs Commissioners to permit the, Customs free, transport of Navy stores as below on the *Owners Adventure*, William Hare master, to Nevis for the serviee of his Majesty's ship *Dartmouth*. *Prefixing:* schedule of said stores as laden at Deptford the 26th inst. by the Navy Commissioners being boatswain's and carpenter's stores respeetively.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 92–4.
	Same by same to same and to the Commissioners of Excise to observe an order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, the 22nd inst. *Prefixing:* said order made on a memorial of the Customs Commissioners who therein represented that they observed a greater number of wrecks than ordinary, more especially of wines and brandies which goods were generally taken into the possession of the Vice Admirals or their deputies or the lords of manors in right of their respective royalties and that they suspeeted some contrivanee between the proprietors of the goods and the said personages to set up pretences of wreck on purpose to avoid the great duty on those commodities: and therefore desired that all such wrecked goods should remain in possession of the Customs officers till it be decided legally whether the goods were wreck or not. This being controverted on behalf of the Admiralty the King, upon full hearing of Sir Richard Lloyd, Col. Strode and Sir Robt. Holmes and others on behalf of the Admiralty and the said Customs and Exeisc Commissioners on the other behalf did order (for the avoiding of all controversy about the several distinetions of wreck in relation to the payment of the duties) that all wreck goods whatsoever as well such as should remain to the King in the right of his Admiralty as others should pay the duty of Custom and Exeise without any allowance for salvage or other allowance whatsoever except as allowed by the Aet of Tonnage and Poundage for damage, and further that all goods salved or coming on shore as wreck should remain in the custody of the Customs officers till the duty be paid or seeured.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
	Money warrant for 1,200*l.* to Sir John Ernley in repayment of the like sum by him lent into the Exchequer the 27th inst.: with interest at 5*l. per cent.* (Money order dated Jan. 27 hereon: the money order being fictitiously given the date of the tally of loan. To be repaid out of tho Hearth-money due at Michaelmas next.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 221. *Order Book* I, p. 81.
	William Blathwayt to Henry Guy, dated Whitehall. The Lord Treasurer would have Col. Henry Walrond summoned to attend him eoneerning the 500*l.* rceeived by him from the Assembly of Barbados. I will attend thereon next Tuesday.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 176.

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Jan. 28.	Henry Guy to tho Auditor of the Receipt to (out of loans on the linen duty Act) issue 6,000*l.* to Charles Fox for offreckonings due in his time as late Paymaster of the Forces.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 133.
	Same to the Customs Cashier. As to the intended application (to be inserted in your weekly cash certificate) of the 8,066*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* of Customs money which Treasurer Rochester directed to be paid into the Exchequer yesterday you are to inquiro of Alderman Duncombe or at the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy], out of the loans on the linen duty Act, 200*l.* for secret service. The necessary warrants for the regular issue hereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Same to Capt. Tho. Cornwallys. Send the Lord Treasurer forthwith your answer to Francis de Cartret's petition as sent to you May 4 last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 258.
	Same to the Attorney General. Expedite your report on the papers concerning the charge against the late Farmers of Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham. The Lord Treasurer is disposed to show some favour to Mr. Garrett who is prosecuted for waste in Windsor Forest. What way may it be done ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Eliab Harvey. Attend me as I have something to say to you from my Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
[Jan. 8. *sic* for 28].	Same to Mr. Pepys, enclosing the order in Council *ut supra*, p. 544, concerning wreck goods.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Bring the Lord Treasurer your answer on Monday next to the enclosed answer [missing] of the East India Company to your report of Dec. 7 last.	*Ibid*, p. 259.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary at War] for a certificate what was due to Sir Thomas Daniell at his deccase and what to the gunners and soldiers there [Arcliffe Bulwark]. *Appending :* petition to the King from Ingilby, son of Sir Thomas Daniell, kt., for 267*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arrears owing to his said father at the death of Charles II on the 16*d.* a day for himself as Captain of his Majesty's forts at Dover and the 8*d.* a day [each] for four gunners and two soldiers who are reduced to great necessities for want thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Samo to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all unsatisfied [money] warrants and orders lying before you and for which no money is provided [by letter of direction].	*Ibid.*
Jan. 30.	The Lord Treasurer to Sir Edwd. Windham, bart., Sir Fra. Warr, bart., Fra. Luttrell, Tho. Windham of Witham, John Piggott and John Hunt of Witham, co. Somerset. The King having great confidence in your wisdom and loyalty commands me to desire you to enquire by the best means you can what persons in your county were most obnoxious to the Government and either actually in arms or aided and abetted the late Duke of Monmouth in the rebellion	*Ibid*, p. 258.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	and what real or personal estates they possessed. (The like letters to Sir Henry Butler, Col. Tho. Strangwaies, Tho. Earle, Rich. Fownes, Col. Fra. Moon and Geo. Reeves, esq. for co. Dorset: and to Sir Boucher Wray, bart., Sir Nicho. Slanning, Sir Hugh Ackland, bart., Col. Jno. Poole, Col. Jno. Gifford, Richd. Duck for co. Devon: and to Col. Jno. Windham, Col. Lewis of Edington, Col. Lambert, Sir Richd. How, bart., Rob. Hyde, Mr. Stoneho[use] of Beding [Bedwin] for co. Wilts.)	
Feb. 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester cannot be here this afternoon. Attend him next week.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 259.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Bring a report on Thursday next on the enclosed two petitions [missing] of Sir Edward Atkyns and Sir Robt. Atkyns.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Same to Sir Edw. Hales to report on the enclosed petition and account of Capt. William Brome.	*Ibid*, p. 264.
Feb. 2.	Four royal sign manuals for respectively 339*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*, 500*l.*, 200*l.* and 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account, to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Jan. 20 last. (Four money warrants dated Feb. 4 hereon. Four money orders dated Feb. 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 284. *Money Book* VI, p. 222. *Order Book* I, p. 82.
	Royal warrant to Francis, Lord Howard of Effingham, Lieut. and Gov. General of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, to forthwith pay 200*l.* as royal bounty to Robert Smith out of the quit rents arising to the King in said colony for services done as Major General of that Colony and for the loss he has suffered by the tobacco plant cutters.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 285. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*), I, p. 177.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 222.
	Same for 80*l.* to Jno. Cooke for one year to Christmas last on his fee or salary as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid*, p. 223.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Samuel Haynes (as by the warrant of 1683–4, Mar. 22) as in lieu of five quarters' salary as riding surveyor on the coast of Cornwall, deducting thereout 42*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* owing from him for the King's moiety of two vessels seized by him and recovered to the King's use, which sum Haynes is now willing to pay.	*Ibid*, p. 224.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 134–5.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto for stores for the Navy furnished on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards the pay of Chatham and Sheerness Yards, to be retained in the Exchequer and			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685–6.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	applied to the Queen Dowager's portion in repayment [of the money advanced therefrom *supra*, pp. 535, 542, for the Navy] ..	2,000	0	0	
	to ditto for reducing the complement of the *Oxford's* men ..	570	9	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by [way of] advance 1,000*l.* and 500*l.*	1,500	0	0	
	to Mr. Rose [Ross, the King's Jeweller] for jewels	2,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, in further part of last Christmas quarter's [establishment of the Chamber]	2,700	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital for a year [on the late King's foundation for the King's Mathematical boys]	370	10	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above eight Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* towards pay of the [London port Customs salary] quarter book for Christmas last: total disposition of the Customs, 11,270*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue, said paper including *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz.: 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan; 2,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager: 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark in part of Christmas quarter: total disposition of the Excise 13,000*l.* And *for the Hearthmoney* the above single Hearthmoney item. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 2,700*l.*) (Same dated Jan. 29 to the Navy Commissioners. The above 1,000*l.* for Navy stores is to be assigned to the creditors of the Navy who supplied stores on that fund on standing contracts payable in course.)				
Feb. 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of goods seized in the Exchequer, viz.: 300*l.* to Mr. L'Hosteyne; 400*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service.				*Disposition Book* IV, p. 136.
	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 400*l.* reserved [in the Exchequer] for the Duke of Grafton and the 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* reserved for the Queen.				*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue by [way of] advance to Mr. Rumbald for the Duchess of Portsmouth the 1,000*l.* reserved in the Exchequer for her.				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Thomas Price for the place of head collector of Hearthmoney in the several counties of North Wales, lately void by the removal of Mr. Probart, petitioner being acquainted in those parts.	*Reference Book* III, p. 254.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Percy Goring for a grant of the fine of 1,000 marks this day imposed in the King's Bench upon Sir Rich. Newdigate, petitioner's "condition at present needing some port."	*Ibid*, p. 265.
Feb. 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant and restitution to John Hambden of all the real and personal estate forfeited by any treasons, trespasses etc. of said Hampden against the late or present King and for discharging all fines, executions, seizures and process against him or his estate.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 283.
[?]	Same to same for same for a grant to Katherine, Countess of Dorchester, of an annuity or yearly pension of 3,000*l.* payable quarterly out of the Exchequer from Christmas last for 5¼ years terminable on her life. Further, for a grant to her for 99 years from 1691, Lady day, terminable on her life, of all the quit rents amounting in the whole to 5,000*l. per an.*, being in cos. Tipperary, Kilkenny, Meath, West Meath and elsewhere, which by Charles II were granted 1669, Aug. 2, to James, Duke of Ormonde: she paying therefor the yearly rent of 1,500*l.* sterling into the Exchequer, Ireland: with clauses that any shortage in the payment of said annuity of 3,000*l.* and any diminution or decay in said rents shall be made good to her out of her said rent of 1,500*l.* Further for a grant to Richard, Visct. Preston, George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse, James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, and Francis Gwynn of all the said quit rents for seven years from the determination of her said term therein on trust to permit her or her executors to recoup thereout any such shortage as above and in trust as to the remainder, for the King and his successors. "And whereas we may think fit after the end of the said term of five years and one quarter, for the better accommodation of the said Katherine, Countess of Dorchester, to continue the paymont of the same or the like annuity of 3,000*l. per an.* to her in England," then in such case she is herein to be obliged to assign to the King so much of the said rents in Ireland as shall be paid to her on such continued annuity together with the loss thereon by the rate of exchange from Ireland to England. *Appending:* a schedule of the abovesaid 5,000*l. per an.* of rents. 526 acres part of the lands of Cloghjordan and 390 acres part of Garrane, both in the barony of Lower Ormond, co. Tipperary: granted to John Harrison 1668, July 4, at 13*l.* 18*s.* 3*d. per an.* quit rent. 35 acres and 54 acres in the west part of the lands of Ferran Cliff; 144 acres in Ardrillard Thirgangowne, part of Bruice [Bruis]; 170 acres in the east part of South Bruice, Carron, Baronstown Laffan, Greenrath, and part of the town and lands of Tipperary, called William Ryan's	*Ibid*, pp. 286–304.

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	part: in the baronies of Clanwilliam and Middlethird: granted to Erasmus Smith 1666, June 20, at 197*l.* 10*s.* 1¾*d.* quit rent. 54 acres in the town and lands of Coolequill, and town and lands of Kilnahone, part of the town and lands of Ballynantly in the barony of Slicvardagh, co. Tipperary: granted 1666, June 27, to Daniel Gahan and Susanna his wife at 15*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* quit rent. 258 acres in Coletrough and part of Boreleigh and 38 acres part of Athanboy in the barony of Eliogarty, co. Tipperary: granted 1666, June 11, to Theof. Mathews of Thurles at 6*l.* 14*s.* 11¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 277 acres in west part of Ballyglistine and south part of Ballykoven in the Barony of Iffa and Offa, co. Tipperary; 336 acres in Cabragh and part of Cloghmartin, Ballycarrane, Ballin McRady *et al.* in the baronies of Eliogarty and Ikerrin: granted 11 July, 1666, to Geo. Mathews of Reckill at 48*l.* 16*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 18 acres in Castle Town and lands of Brittas parts of the lands of Ashanaboy in the barony of Eliogarty: granted 11 July, 1666, to John Grace at 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d. per an.* quit rent. 267 acres certain in Cooledoly, Coolkill, Ballyhunter and Allongurt, and 250 acres in Lisnesilly [Lisnasella], Garranemane, Garranecroe and Graylislie *et al.* in the barony of Kilnalongurty granted 1666, July 11, and Aug. 16 to William Hewlett at 15*l.* 0*s.* 8¼*d.* quit rent. lands in Killesennan in the barony of Kilnamanagh granted to Joshua Allen of Dublin, merchant, at 6*l.* 1*s.* 5¾*d. per an.* quit rent; and at Balliwine and Castlecreagh and the fourth part of Dromemarky in the barony of Clanwilliam and lands of Ballycohill and Kilcleary in the barony of Eliogarty granted 19 Nov., 1666, to same at 21*l.* 13*s.* 8*d. per an.* quit rent. 110 acres in Castle John Coole Irkin, part of Ballinvir in the barony of Slievardagh: granted 10 Nov., 1666, to John Sheppard at 13*l.* 9*s.* 10¼*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands in the west part of the burgagery lands of Clonmel bounded on the east with the divisional line and that part of the burgagery belonging to Charles Alcock, esq., and Borrenduffe, the lands of Lawlesstown Moor, Toberheny, Templehegan *et al.* in the barony of Iffa and Offa, co. Tipperary, granted 20 Nov., 1666, to Hugh Radcliff at 6*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d. per an.* quit rent: the land of Cars Island and Lawlesstown Begg, similarly granted to same at 2*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; the lands of Rothronane similarly granted to same at 4*l.* 19*s.* 0*d. per an.*; 45 acres in the west part of the south part of Orchards Town similarly granted to same at 13*s.* 0*d. per an.*; 11 acres in the west part of Ballymiller, similarly granted to same at 3*s.* 4*d. per an.*: all in said barony. 103 acres of the village, hamlets, lands, etc. of Minors Town with their appurtenances, the castle of Balline Court and Clonbegg with Lissawilling, in the barony of Iffa and Offa, granted 22 June, 1666, to John Dawson at 27*l.* 4*s.* 0¼*d. per an.*; 154 acres in Gortabohur, being part of Ross in the barony of	

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenco.
1685–6.	Upper Ormond, and a timber wood in the same and other lands similarly granted to same. The following lands all in the barony of Owney and Arra, co. Tipperary, all granted 16 June, 1666, to Pat. Allen, gent., viz. Beallanogher, at 4*l.* 15*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; Ballycarrygan, at 2*l.* 0*s.* 8⅜*d. per an.*; Inehmore, Knockdromine, Inehilegg, at 3*l.* 11*s.* 0¾*d. per an.*; Ballyda and Dromologhilie, at 2*l.* 18*s.* 0*d. per an.*; Killenlessderry, at 1*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d. per an.*; Garitesveely, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; 26 acres in Garriteneely, at 7*s.* 10¾*d. per an.*; 2 aeres of an island in the Shannon, at 7¼*d. per an.*; Corlendervoy, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 3⅜*d. per an.*; Inehidrinane, at 1*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d. per an.*; Ballymanlony, at 1*l.* 14*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; Mynaghane, at 2*l.* 13*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Killglassbryan, at 2*l.* 14*s.* 0¾*d. per an.*; the north part of the lands of Ballilea, at 3*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; Corane, at 2*l.* 5*s.* 6¾*d. per an.*; 350 acres part of Karraghmore, at 5*l.* 6*s.* 3¾*d. per an.*; Cragg, at 4*l.* 10*s.* 2¼*d. per an.*; Annagholly, at 3*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d. per an.*; Pollaghbeggh, at 3*s.* 7¾*d. per. an.*; Collaver, *alias* Collen, Gortieregane and Knock Ballybraek, at 1*l.* 10*s.* 1*d. per an.*; Cartlegan, Knoekhane and Acarieane, at 19*s.* 5¼*d. per an.*; Coolerosswood, at 1*l.* 3*s.* 1*d. per an.*; Gortyhane and Garrydonoghane, at 6*l.* 15*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Shrugadore, at 2*l.* 10*s.* 5*d. per an.*; part of the lands of Ballykinloghie, at 10*s.* 0¼*d. per an.*; Ballymaquoke, *alias* Kilmawoge and Fearonarsy, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 3⅞*d. per an.*; Farranmillhussy, at 13*s.* 11⅛*d. per an.* The following lands all in said barony of Owney and Arra and granted 16 June, 1666, to Henry Pretty at 55*l.* 7*s.* 1¾*d. per an.* quit rent, viz. 45 aeres in Grenagh; 104 acres in Ballygowne; 48 aercs in Clonenagh in Garryard West; 58 aeres in Garryard East; 100 aeres in Gortendoghy; 16 aeres in Garrymore and other lands. The following all in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 16 July, 1666, to Joseph Fox at 24*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d. per an.* quit rent, viz.: Cracop *alias* Graige; Kilvane; Kilruvane; Ballinweara; Seffrakuke *alias* Lissureagh and other lands. The following all in the barony of Owncy and Arra and granted 30 July, 1666, to Samuel Wade, junr., at 19*l.* 1*s.* 9¼*d. per an.* quit rent, viz. Knoekanecreagh, Knoekaneglassy, Burgesse, Legane, 7 acres of the commons of Rovane, part of Grangseith. The following all in the barony of Ikerrin and granted 15 Oct., 1666, to Sir Martin Noel, junr.: viz. Killeagh, at 1*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d. per an.*; Lisnedogelbane, at 6*s.* 1*d. per an.*; Inehy, at 3*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; Curraghduffe, at 14*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; Inchelogharch, at 2*s.* 1½*d. per an.*; Lisnarhue, at 10*s.* 7½*d. per an.*; Greigderrick, at 6*s.* 11¾*d. per an.*; Killevardie, at 6*s.* 1*d. per an.*; Lisganbeheth, Ratruragh and Glanbeak, at 5*s.* 11½*d. per an.*; Ballurakill and Ballysleagh, at 6*l.* 8*s.* 9¼*d. per an.*; Rathinoveagh, at 2*l.* 8*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; Cappyeanoran, at 1*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d. per an.*; Lackantine and Ballybegg, at 1*l.* 19*s.* 5¾*d. per an.*; Ballydogher *alias* Ballymagher, at 4*l.* 2*s.* 7¼*d. per an.*; Loughraine, at 1*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d. per an.*; Gorlderryboy, at 3*l.* 11*s.* 11¾*d. per an.*;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Ballypolin, at 2*l.* 10*s.* 5*d. per an.*; Shanballyvakin, at 1*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d. per an.*; Ballybane, at 18*s.* 6¼*d. per an.*; Begghaglasse, at 3*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; Cullaghill and Ballyognah, at 3*l.* 7*s.* 0*d. per an.*; Ashneshmeager, Lissmackin and part of Gurtnimullin, at 6*l.* 12*s.* 5*d. per an.*; Aghevoy, at 3*l.* 18*s.* 4¼*d. per an.*; Shanakill, at 2*l.* 1*s.* 3¾*d. per an.*; Aghavoy, called Gartenagawny, at 3*l.* 0*s.* 9*d. per an.*	
	292 acres of lands in Comins Town, with the Castle, being Killin Ballinhay, *alias* Ballinhary *alias* Ballinahanor, Carnaghneddy and other lands: in the barony of Upper Ormond: granted 26 Oct. 1666, to Michael Stanley and Elizabeth his wife at 15*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	189 acres in Coolenure *alias* Cullinure Castle, Moorestown *alias* Morstown, Lisnamore *alias* Lisnamahouse and other lands; and 147 acres in Thory *alias* Clone in the barony of Kilnamanagh, co. Tipperary, granted 20 Nov., 1666, to Tho., Jonath and Jno. Sheilburn, Eliz., Mary and Rebecca Sheilburne and Mary the relict of Col. Thomas Sheilburne, at 10*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	The following, all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 29 June, 1666, to Simon Finch, esq., viz.: Killcolman, at 1*l.* 15*s.* 2¾*d. per an.*; Gurteneakilly, at 3*l.* 5*s.* 10¾*d. per an.*; Tullagmoore, at 3*l.* 10*s.* 1¾*d. per an.*; Shrogdonnogh, at 1*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d. per an.*; Clarine and Turfine, at 1*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d. per an.*; Gramine, at 3*l.* 11*s.* 0¾*d. per an.*; Sheoheraghkcalc, at 2*l.* 1*s.* 11*d. per an.*; Ballykilliam, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d. per an.*; Toberterriffe, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; Leyley, at 3*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d. per an.*; Famiett, at 1*l.* 15*s.* 2¾*d. per an.*; the common called Torenbrian belonging to Macnigh Tulree Portaneena, at 6*s.* 8¼*d. per an.*; Aleduff, at 11*l.* 2¾*d. per an.*; Lakeile, at 9*s.* 7½*d. per an.*; Connomore, at 16*s.* 8¼*d. per an.*; 103 lands part of Carricktemple, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d. per an.*; Cullinagh, at 9*s.* 4*d. per an.*; Lishnoblagh, being part of the lands of Knockanymogilly *alias* Ballywry, at 3*s.* 10½*d. per an.*	
	39 acres of Ballydivigan; the lands of Ballyconephan, Ballydavid, Ballalioge; 183 acres in Allegane and other lands all in the baronies of Slievardagh and Compsey: granted 7 Aug., 1666, to Andrew Lynn, esq., at 30*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d. per an.*	
	265 acres in Ballynanty and 799 acres in Grays Town, Burnchurch, Lurgoe with Derryon, Lane, the north east part of Croghane and other lands in the baronies of Slievardagh and Compsy: granted 4 Oct., 1666, to Eliah Greene, at 65*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*	
	Ballygreheany, at 2*l.* 16*s.* 0*d. per an.*; the town and land of Noan, at 11*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d. per an.* and 105 acres part of Roan Mooly, at 19*s.* 9*d. per an.*; all in the barony of Slievardagh and granted 4 Oct., 1666, to Nath. Taylor.	
	195 acres of Glanegile and Gortneskea; 105 acres of Middleplow, Lockam, Varney, part of Terrymole and Gortflowe and other lands, all in the baronies of Upper Ormond and Kilnamanagh: granted 1 Oct., 1666, to John Otway, gent., at 35*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d. per an.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	The following all in the barony of Kilnamanagh and granted 10 Oct., 1666, to Robt. Maud, viz.: Carrowkeele, at 4*l.* 15*s.* 11¾*d. per an.*; Ballintemple *alias* Lisnegilboragh, Dory and Ballivalode, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; Dondram *alias* Dondrannagh, Garyduff and Lisnagh, at 11*l.* 18*s.* 0*d. per an.*; Carrowetragh, at 9*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; Gartaffa, at 10*l.* 11*s.* 1*d. per an.*; 1,649 acres in Clone, part of Thory, at 25*l.* 0*s.* 10*d. per an.*; West Carbally and Gortneskehy, at 2*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d. per an.*; Ballysinode, Rossaclenor, Dromiracone, Gortinedocoly, Graffinbegg, Bealagh, Bryan, Garrengory, Gortafora, Conletumhard, Cortnaramagh and Conlyrussine, at 19*l.* 14*s.* 0*d. per an.*	
	The following all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 20 Dec., 1666, to Rich. Dingle at 6*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d. per an.*, viz. 326 acres in Clamcunmer; 29 acres in Rossacully; 47 acres in part of Clonbunny; 7 acres in Rossarybeg and Clansunny, and other lands.	
	10 acres part of Gurtgabrane and lands in Pallikinlissy, Farnoghs, Munnis, Garringrelag and other lands all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 20 Dec., 1666, to Tho. Phelps.	
	633 acres in Muckarky and Culkip and 30 acres of Fallyherstown and 30 acres of Shanbally, at 10*l.* 10*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; Currcheene, at 5*s.* 11*l.* 0½*d. per an.*; Parks Town, at 5*l.* 15*s.* 10*d. per an.*, all in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 2 Jan., 1666-7, to James Phelips.	
	The following all in the barony of Upper Ormond and granted 3 July, 1666, to Sir John Cole, bart. viz. Killknockalter, at 12*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Ballinlotta, at 3*l.* 6*s.* 10*d. per an.*; Killconan, at 2*l.* 13*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Rathmule, at 14*s.* 3¾*d. per an.*; Ballinky, at 3*l.* 0*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Rahanna, at 3*l.* 15*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; Ballemeleighalls and Ballymalow, at 19*s.* 5¼*d.*; Clonarth *alias* Clonyharth, at 1*l.* 1*s.* 8¾*d. per an.*; Rathurlis, at 4*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d. per an.*; Knockgillygranan, at 2*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d. per an.*; Clonlea, at 1*l.* 1*s.* 3*d. per an.*	
	Farnenrory, Fallvernall and Marvelsfall in the barony of Slievardagh, granted 21 July, 1666, to Major Geo. Ingoldsby, at 10*l.* 16*s.* 0¼*d.*, which lands are assigned by said Ingoldsby to William Jesse.	
	The following all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 27 July, 1666, to Lieut. William Sheldon, viz. Knockaneneen and Cossanduffe, at 1*l.* 19*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; Coolomain, Ross and Killiknockane, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d. per an.*; Ballinlow, Gartiarrin, Gortcloghart and Islandmoor, at 1*l.* 10*s.* 0¾*d. per an.*; Pollaghbegg, Coolenure, Cooltubride, and Garten Philip at 4*l.* 10*s.* 2¼*d. per an.*; Ressegaile, at 1*l.* 12*s.* 2¼*d. per an.*; Gortibrigane *alias* Gorturagane at 5*s.* 9¼*d. per an.*; Carraduffe, at 1*l.* 9*s.* 9¼*d. per an.*	
	The following in the barony of Upper Ormond and granted 29 June, 1666, to Robt. Cole at 27*l.* 7*s.* 1¼*d. per an.*, viz. 284 acres part of Knockaneglass; 78 acres West part of Cuppa; 28 acres of Ballymacky, the north part of Tome known by the name of Killgurtine, Pallice; 147 acres part of the East Farrenquirk and other lands.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Ballyhasty, Coolemagoe, Cullengrogher, the town and lands of Kilnaeranagh, in the barony of Lower Ormond; and 78 acres of the town and lands of Gortneskely and other lands in the barony of Owney and Arra granted 18 July, 1666, to [the] bishop [of] Killaloe at 43*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	Gortfree, at 2*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* and Boolekeile, at 2*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* in the barony of Slievardagh and Compsy, granted 10 Nov., 1666, to Richard Moore.	
	The following all in the barony of Middlethird and granted 14 Nov., 1666, to Tho. Osborne, viz. the manor of St. Johns Town at 9*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.* *per an.*; Milltown St. John, at 2*l.* 14*s.* 2¾*d.* *per an.*; 373 acres in Martlestown, at 5*l.* 13*s.* 3½*d.* *per an.*; Kilbride *alias* Kilbary, at 1*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* *per an.*; 331 acres in Kilkennybeg *alias* Kilkeny St. John, at 5*l.* 0*s.* 6¼*d.*; Lismoynan, at 4*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d.*; 174 acres part of Cuolagh, at 2*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; 214 acres in Ballylosky and Cloneskeny, at 3*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; Slenestown, at 1*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* *per an.*; Higginstown, at 1*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* *per an.*; 243 acres part of Peppardstown, at 3*l.* 13*s.* 9¾*d.* *per an.*	
	218 acres part of Dangandergan; and 137 acres of Kisseen, Ballystatern, part of Coolboy and Castlemoor and Kileross and other lands, in the barony of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, granted 17 Dec., 1666, to Ursula Upton *alias* Clark, and Jno. Clarke, at 61*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* *per an.* quit rent: also the following granted to same, viz. 11 acres part of the lands of Bohiriwindory [Boheravendrum], the difference in the meeres and acres of like measure, and 206 acres part of Roheenkeeles and Gortnerigh and other lands in the baronies of Clanwilliam and Middlethird; granted at 9*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* *per an.*	
	526 acres of Nedstown and 288 acres of Skeeles, called Gortnarrig and part of Dowally in the baronies of Clanwilliam and Middlethird; granted 17 Dec., 1666, to Jno. Upton at 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* quit rent and by him resigned to Gyles Martin by indenture dated 1667, Mar. 30.	
	The following all in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 10 Jan., 1666–7, to Jonath. Ashe, viz. Killoquirk, at 10*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* *per an.*; 25 acres part of Lissownine, being part of Ballinkealy *alias* Banshay, at 7*s.* 7*d.* *per an.*; 37 acres being half pld [ploughland] of Rossdroghide, part of Ballinkealy *alias* Banshay and 69 acres more of the same at 1*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* *per an.*; 90 acres being half pld of Loghin part of Ballinkealy *alias* Banshay, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 7¾*d.* *per an.*; 54 acres being the two-thirds of Lisnegale, at 16*s.* 4¾*d.* *per an.*; 137 acres of Dromomarky, and 10 acres part of Gorlinvogher, at 2*l.* 4*s.* 8¼*d.* *per an.*	
	503 acres of certain lands in Cullin McRory, Cully McEndally, Cully McKislane and Farronennearly, 88 acres in Rymnusly and 111 acres in Cruary, all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 20 Dec., 1666, to Lieut. Richd. Walker at 10*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	110 acres in Ballynolin part of Pallice Knockrannaghan, Ballynomogh and part of Pallaeebegg and other lands in the barony of Owney	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	and Arra; granted 15 Sept., 1666, to Capt. John Parker, at 11*l.* 13*s.* 1*d. per an.* quit rent. The following granted 26 June, 1666, to Arthur, Earl of Anglesea, viz. Shragh, at 17*s.* 0*d. per an.*; Killcowran, at 1*l.* 7*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; Ballyhogan, at 3*l.* 2*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*; 98 acres of Kilconan and part of Killyfodda and the town and lands of Killyfadda, at 3*l.* 7*s.* 5*d. per an.*; Cloghlea, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d. per an.*; Ballygrasly *alias* Kilmore, Fanlaugh, Pryorland or Proyor Lanoe, at 3*l.* 15*s.* 6*d. per an.*, all in the barony of Lower Ormond: Abillslonaght, at 8*l.* 19*s.* 6*d. per an.*; Garricane, at 15*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; Monkertown, at 3*l.* 8*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; Ballygarran, at 1*l.* 14*s.* 4*d. per an.*; 106 acres of Gortmore and part of Clognoglie, at 1*l.* 12*s.* 2¼*d.*; all in the barony of Iffa and Offa: Kilconnell, Nooklesfield, Curraghasney and other lands in the barony of Middlethird, at 18*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; Lissinaline, at 11*l.* 4*s.* 1¾*d. per an.*; the lands called Island at 2*l.* 16*s.* 5¾*d. per an.*; Greigshonine, at 1*l.* 15*s.* 10*d. per an.*; Gragath, at 6*l.* 8*s.* 9¼*d. per an.*; 960 acres of certain lands in Maydodeshall and Graige, at 14*l.* 11*s.* 6¾*d. per an.*; Killacklea, at 9*l.* 13*s.* 3*d. per an.* Glanaskeagh, at 4*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; Clonlaghly, at 8*s.* 9½*d. per an.* all in the barony of Slievardagh. 74 acres of Linan and part of Imoina; 23 acres of Gortagarren; Allen and Ballyneale, Gortneadoran and other lands in the barony of Clanwilliam; granted 23 Jan., 1666–7, to Alexr. Popham, at 15*l.* 0*s.* 9*d. per an.* quit rent. 52 acres of Ballyergan in Curraghduff, and 226 acres in Coolevack *alias* Mackiny and Garry, in the barony of Owney and Arra; granted 24 Dec., 1666, to Capt. Richd. Wilkinson, at 6*l.* 14*s.* 3¼*d. per an.* quit rent. Balleallagh, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 8*d. per an.*; 104 acres of Urragh, at 1*l.* 11*s.* 7*d. per an.*; 40 acres of Killdingan at 12*s.* 1¾*d. per an.*; Great Lisduffe, at 1*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d. per an.*; Knocknabooly *alias* Buoly, at 2*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; Lankinore, at 2*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d. per an.*; 88 acres in Moyherencnagh, at 1*l.* 6*s.* 9*d. per an.*; Gortnedullin, at 10*s.* 7½*d. per an.*, all in the barony of ——— and granted ——— to Sir Tho. Stanley, kt., and by him assigned to Joseph Fox of Graige, co. Tipperary, by indenture dated 1668, Aug. 7: 382 acres of certain lands in Conalsagh *alias* Clonule, 133 acres more of the same and 54 acres more of the same in the barony of Kilnamenagh and granted by the last mentioned patent to said Stanley at 8*l.* 12*s.* 9¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 460 acres of Shanvallyduff, Curraghry, Furzgy and Carraghny and Cleally; 121 acres in Sheanrea and Curraduff; 67 acres also the next adjoining part of Shevery and Carraduff and other lands in the barony of Kilnamanagh, granted 31 July, 1666, to Richd. Lehunt, esq., at 29*l.* 3*s.* 11¼*d. per an.* quit rent. The following all in the barony of Kilnamanagh and granted 25 Aug., 1666, to Col. Randall Clayton, viz., 705 acres in the north part of Cappagh at 10*l.* 14*s.* 2*d. per an.*; Crossayle, at 1*l.* 1*s.* 3*d. per an.*; 98 acres of Gortnugrely, at 1*l.* 9*s.* 11*d. per an.*; Ballaghane, at 4*l.* 8*s.* 4¼*d. per an.*; Carrow and Oldwood, at 3*l.* 19*s.* 3¼*d. per an.*;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1685–6.	Conkerry and Loskybegg, at 4*l.* 19*s.* 11*d. per an.*; Drombackfomon at 4*l.* 0*s.* 6¾*d. per an.*; 336 acres of Ballanakelly, at 5*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d. per an.*; Mogher, at 1*l.* 2*s.* 2*d. per an.*; Colmonline, at 1*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d. per an.*; Gortnadrum, at 2*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d. per an.*; Old Castle, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 8*d. per an.*; Gonahow *alias* Comittmore of Glangaffe, at 3*s.* 11½*d. per an.*; Sandran, *alias* Samond, at 1*l.* 3*s.* 1*d. per an.*; Corhymarky, at 18*s.* 10*d. per an.*; Gortneskely, at 1*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d. per an.*; 76 acres of Moores Town, at 1*l.* 3*s.* 1*d. per an.* 192 acres in Carragheene and 67 acres in Garrymoreish, part of Ballinvere, being the town and lands of Ballinvere, adjoining to the lands of Garrinmoreish aforesaid, in the barony of Slievardagh and granted 17 Jan., 1666–7, to Robt. Jefferys at 6*l.* 0*s.* 7*d. per an.* quit rent. 94 acres of Old Groge Maghter, the West of Clashibrattin, and 122 acres of the land west of Mullaghmony, Garrow Coming, and other lands in the barony of Iffa and Offa and granted 17 Jan., 1666–7, to Sir Amos Meredith [and] Valentine Gratrix, esq., at 19*l.* 18*s.* 2*d. per an.* quit rent. The following in the baronies of Middlethird and Clanwilliam granted 12 Feb., 1665–6 [*sic* for 1666–7] to Sir Boyle Maynard, kt., at 36*l.* 18*s.* 11¾*d. per an.* quit rent, viz., 74 acres of certain lands in the south of Barretts Grango part; 16 acres in the south of Derryluskane part; 60 acres in the east of Ballymattin; 340 acres in the east of Magins Town; 108 acres in Milltownbegg and other lands. Curraghizler, at 3*l.* 10*s.* 9¼*d. per an.*; 53 acres in Raheninchy, part of Cahir Conner at 16*s.* 1*d.* and 102 acres in Grandshey at 1*l.* 10*s.* 11¾*d.*, all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted 15 Feb., 1666–7, to Saml. Barkley and William Fox. 987 acres in the north part of Ardmoyle and 17 acres in the north-east part of Castlemyle in the barony of Middlethird granted 14 Feb., 1666–7, to Isaac Walker and Margaret his wife and Jno. Parris at 15*l.* 5*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* quit rent. The following all in the barony of Iffa and Offa and granted 15 Mar., 1666–7, to Cha. Alcock, viz. Bovenduffe, at 13*s.* 0¾*d. per an.*; 68 acres of the west part of Croan, at 1*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d. per an.*; the north part of Moores Town, Walsh *alias* Ballyncmoney, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d. per an.*; Ballyrobbin, at 3*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; Glaneleny, at 2*l.* 9*s.* 6*d. per an.*; 94 acres of the north part of Poorestown, at 1*l.* 8*s.* 6¾*d.*; Moneymihill, at 10*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; 180 acres of the east part of Clonnell, at 2*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* Killeneleffe, at 3*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*; Lattinmore or Lattinbeg and Gertiward, at 6*l.* 12*s.* 0*d. per an.*; town, farm and parcel of land called Killpatrick, at 1*l.* 5*s.* 5*d. per an.*; all in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 25 May, 1667, to Walter Baker. The following all in the barony of Ikerrin and granted 13 June, 1667, to Barth. Fowkes, viz., 485 acres of Mucklonymore called Cullumkeymore, Clomore, Cullockin and Budle *alias* Coolemency, Cullock, Encverno *alias* Enagherine and Barryfarrell, at 7*l.* 7*s.* 5¾*d. per an.*;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	122 acres part of Shanokill, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 0¾*d.* *per an.* ; 423 acres of certain lands in Dromard, moiety of Cloncbourgh with the castle at 6*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*	
	164 acres in Mealiffe, Lissine and Derrybeg, Graige, Cooleben, Clonygorgenagh *alias* Comgaranagh, part of Kilshome and Ballyduffe and other lands at 29*l.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.* *per an.* ; and 349 acres in Pawley Varley, at 5*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* all in the barony of Kilnamanagh and granted by the last mentioned patent to Frances Fowkes, wife to the said Bartholomew.	
	Tomlaghy, Tomquan and Ballingeare in the barony of Owney and Arra, and granted 24 May, 1667, to Francis Rolleston, at 5*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	60 acres of Monequill, Jordan quarter ; 48 acres of Farrannagh, Brannagh *alias* Lower Walsh, Fowreagh ; 59 acres of the great part containing part of Commeene in the barony of Ormond and granted 1666–7, Feb. 28, to Richd. Andrews, at 5*l.* 12*s.* 1¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	429 acres of part of Carranleagh at 6*l.* 10*s.* 4¼*d.* *per an.* ; 11 acres of certain lands in Knockantemple, Grandruniney, Corantobermore, Farrentency and other lands, at 18*l.* 14*s.* 11¾*d.* all in the barony of Middlethird ; granted 13 July, 1661, to Robt. Hamond, gent.	
	East part of Crannagh, the south of the west of Garrane, Pillin, Ballyshane and Inchinemuck, in the barony of Iffa and Offa ; granted 10 July, 1667, to John Fiske at 6*l.* 14*s.* 11¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	935 acres in Bally McKeagh, Clanbuny, and 54 acres in Glanshannon in the barony of Owney and Arra, granted 25 April, 1667, to Capt. Jno. Ewse at 15*l.* 0*s.* 5¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	414 acres of certain lands in Derryleagh ; 412 acres in Tolla, Dromodornory, Shoarbegg, Shoarekear and Portnekasky ; 85 acres in Clonbealy in the barony of Owney and Arra, granted 25 April, 1667, to Capt. Hen. Shrinton, at 13*l.* 16*s.* 8¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	144 acres of the east part of Glanbane ; 224 acres in Chancellor's Town ; 251 acres in Ballyorte ; 31 in Farrenleghassery and other lands, all in the barony of Iffa and Offa ; granted 27 July, 1667, to Alexr. Beane at 19*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	Part of six small garden plots north of Carrabysgate with seven thatched cabins and divers other lands, houses and gardens in the city and liberties of Cashel at 12*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* ; burgageny lands of the city of Cashel with other lands at 6*l.* 0*s.* 3¼*d.* *per an.* granted 31 July, 1667, to Major Geo. Cary and Capt. Trevor Lloyd.	
	10 acres of the north-east part of the middle part of Preistown by an east and west line ; 90 acres in the west of Clondhea ; 98 acres in the east part of Knockmagh and other lands all in the barony of Middlethird and granted 15 Jan., 1666–7, to Fra. Smith, gent., at 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	72 acres in Traverstown *alias* Tullomullen, Brokenplow, Ballonony and Crosslanga and other lands in the barony of Upper Ormond granted	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1685–6.	5 Feb., 1667, to Peter Dalton, gent., at 23*l.* 4*s.* 3¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 333 aeres in the north part of Carrybreedy and Cominstown, according to the Down survey; 379 aeres in part of Ballyconner; 71 acres in part of Termoyle, in the barony of Upper Ormond, granted 23 Feb., 1667, to Lieut. Rowland Thomas at 11*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d. per an.* quit rent. 81 acres in part of Ronaleen *alias* Rothnaleen, Kibbimartin *alias* Rathmartin, wherein is included the stone house of Tyour Coolereale with the meadow thereto belonging and other lands; all in the barony of Upper Ormond: granted 27 Nov., 1666, to Daniell Abbott: and 259 acres in part of Shalley; 382 acres in Corryhinny, part of Knockinogle; 282 acres, part of Ballyeahan and other lands, all in the barony of Owney and Arra and granted to said Abbott *ut supra*. 166 aeres in Cavanstown, Brockaghbeg, Mola, part of Scriboge; 129 acres in Ballinderry *alias* Ballingeder, part of Scriboge and other lands in the barony of Lower Ormond, granted 27 Nov., 1666, to John Brigg, gent., at 25*l.* 19*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. Ballyerean, at 1*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d. per an.*; Ballygurteen, at 1*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d. per an.*; Ballyhenry, at 1*l.* 10*s.* 2*d. per an.*; 70 acres of certain lands in Booly [Boola] out of the north-east part at 1*l.* 1*s.* 3½*d. per an.*; Lisganbehath *alias* Ganbeggh and half Rearhuriagh at 2*l.* 18*s.* 5¾*d.*; all in the barony of Kerrin [Ikerrin]; granted 22 Mar., 1666–7, to Sir Martin Noell. Cappagh, at 3*l.* 1*s.* 11*d. per an.*; Killmakenoge, at 2*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d. per an.* in the barony of Slievardagh, granted 22 Mar., 1666–7, to Cha. Miaekin. 205 acres of castles, messuages, gardens, orchards, the great part of the Bawne with two turrets and gatehouse on the south part of the lands of Burresleagh *alias* Burresoleagh next Affolishane and other lands in Illeagh territory and granted 20 Dec., 1666, to Richard Allhorn at 8*l.* 8*s.* 8¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 223 acres in Castletown and Killmockilly; 415 aeres part of Moyntemple and Moynard; 140 acres in Burrisleagh, all in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 20 Dec., 1666, to Eliz. Goodman at 11*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 500 aeres of the manor, castle and lands of Kiltenan; 85 acres of Lesculeope, in the barony of Middlethird and granted 20 May, 1667, to Riehd. Staper at 8*l.* 17*s.* 9*d. per an.* 412 acres of certain lands in the north-west part of the south-west part of Clonmulkin; 125 acres in Mollassin in the barony of Slievardagh and Compsy and granted 16 May, 1667, to Saml. Browne, son and heir of Lieut. Edw. Browne, deceased, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* quit rent. 103 aeres in the eastle, town and lands of Cloane in Athindmore, Athinebeggh; 248 acres in Casestown in Turelogh *alias* Ballydaine, and other lands all in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 3 June, 1667, to Will. Barker at 13*l.* 0*s.* 8*d. per an.* quit rent. 237 aeres in Carney in the easterly part of Ballenderry; 298 aeres in Derrinnaslin, in the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	barony of Lower Ormond and granted 16 May, 1667, to Richd. Cheffers at 16*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d. per an.* quit rent. 122 acres in Ballylongan with the house and improvements at 1*l.* 17*s.* 0¾*d.*; 366 acres in Clonagouse at 5*l.* 11*s.* 1¾*d.* and 276 acres part of Westpool Cappull at 4*l.* 3*s.* 9¾*d. per an.*, all in the barony of Slievardagh and granted 22 May, 1667, to Cornwl. Mathew Pennyfeat. 32 acres in Ballyalavoe, Castlesoyne, Nortlestown, Knockmorris *alias* Knockavorishy, the north part of Farren McAdam, called Feara, and other lands all in the barony of Iffa and Offa, and granted 19 June, 1667, to Fran. Bigg at 19*l.* 6*s.* 0*d. per an.* 200 acres in Peircestown, part of Burresleagh *alias* Garrands; 335 acres in part of Rathmanagh, in the barony of Eliogarty, granted 10 June, 1667, to Ralph Hawley, gent., at 7*l.* 11*s.* 10¾*d. per an.* quit rent. West part of Killcuroone and the south part of the east part of Coolenatullagh, as granted to Major John Moody. 30 acres of the west of Shanreheine; 858 acres in the north part of the east part of Kilcaroon, in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 18 July, 1667, to John Bright at 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* quit rent. 592 acres in the north part of the East part of Shanrahine in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 18 July, 1667, to Jno. Clarke at 9*l. per an.* quit rent. 278 acres in the south part of Monksgrange; 24 acres in the east part of Crunagh; 20 acres in Knocklesly with the house and improvements being the easterly part of . . .; Thomastown, Ballynitty *alias* Ballingley and other lands granted to Rich. Hutchinson. 182 acres of part of Fountain; 37 acres in Curraghbeggy in Glanlane; 49 acres in Grangeroe in the barony of Illeagh [Upper Kilnemanagh] and granted 11 July, 1667, to Owen Silver at 7*l.* 4*s.* 0¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 334 acres of certain lands in Ballyvelvessa; 90 acres in Cuilnalagha; 173 acres in Kilkena, part of Lisbryan; 163 acres in Liss McRory Clonane, part of Garrane; 128 acres in Ballyvenin and other lands all in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 16 Oct., 1667, to Col. Tho. Sadler at 74*l.* 19*s.* 9*d. per an.* quit rent. 333 acres in the westerly part of Tullanure, in the barony of Middlethird, granted 18 Mar., 1667–8, to John Allen at 5*l.* 1*s.* 4*d. per an.* quit rent. 32 acres in the east part of Allenhogan; 45 acres in the south part of Allenbourk and other lands all in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 18 Mar., 1667–8, to Christopher Foster, Jno. Hart, Abr. Miller, Sam. and Dan. Brewster and Tho. Talbot at 12*l.* 1*s.* 10*d. per an.* quit rent. 52 acres in East Corbally; Mooretown, Laffin, Cappanora and other lands all in the barony of Kilnamanagh and granted 16 April, 1668, to Geo. Wilton and Mary Cotton at 12*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d. per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Ballypheris *alias* Peirstown, Kilmore, Anvelagh *alias* Belagh and other lands	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	all in the barony of Kilnamanagh, and granted 12 Nov:, 1667, to Arthr. Cosher and Jonas Wheeler at 7*l.* 14*s.* 3¼*d. per an.* quit rent. Garrykennedy and Liskilly in Castletown, *alias* Castlegare and other lands in the barony of Owney and Arra, and granted 2 Mar., 1667–8, to Henry Feldham at 5*l.* 9*s.* 3¼*d. per an.* 51 acres in Cappagh West; Derrykennedy, *alias* Ballyargny *alias* Anleene *alias* Ballyagheney, and other lands in the barony of Upper Ormond and granted 2 Mar., 1667–8, to Stephen Charnock at 5*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d. per an.* quit rent. 72 acres in Ballyguiffin, part of Lismeragh; 313 acres part of Thomastown; south part of Shanballymore and other lands in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 8 April, 1666, to Thomas Gower at 23*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d. per an.* quit rent. 403 acres in part of Keillowning and 40 acres in Ballygagrea in Upper Ormond, granted 14 July, 1668, to Capt. Stephen Allen at 6*l.* 14*s.* 10¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 46 acres in part of Garrane; 252 acres in Beaghmore; 230 acres in part of Gurtenwall *alias* Gurtenally, in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 15 April, 1668, to Cap. Hen. Bren at 8*l.* 0*s.* 6¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 31 acres of the lands of Shannagry, Knockanakitt, Killmackanoge, Drumdron and part of Gragshony and Affoly, in the barony of Slievardagh and granted 3 Dec., 1668, to Humphry Minchin at 11*l.* 18*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. Modreney, Carolike, Clowestown and Lacka in the barony of Lower Ormond granted 2 Jan., 1668–9, to Sir Tho. Dancer at 11*l.* 1*s.* 4*d. per an.* quit rent. 16 houses, backsides and gardens in the town of Tipperary; the lands of Bohercroagh *alias* Boheroroe and Barrendcrrigge and other lands in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 4 Dec., 1667, to Gamaliel Walters at 13*l.* 12*s.* 1*d. per an.* quit rent. Killeyoynarmoda, Fremore, Fraghbegg, Rathmoore, Killine and other lands in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 14 Oct., 1668, to James Stopford at 31*l.* 2*s.* 9¼*d. per an.* quit rent. The following all granted 16 Jan., 1668–9, to the Archbishop of Cashel, viz. 6,061 acres in Ballyteraghan and part of Killack, Ballybegg, Drissoggs and other lands in the barony of Iffa and Offa at 13*l.* 17*s.* 10*d. per an.* quit rent: Ballybrynane, Dooncomeene, Ballyno and Ballyganna and other lands in the barony of Clanwilliam at 10*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.*; Ballynafonorum, in the barony of Middlethird at 1*l.* 12*s.* 2¼*d. per an.*: one stone house and next to that another building formerly part of the same house with a range of buildings backward, a large backside wherein are three thatched cabins and a dovehouse with a large garden in the city of Cashel at 2*l.* 15*s.* 6*d. per an.* 117 acres of certain lands in Bleane; 266 acres in Shesheragh Garyboy and other lands in Upper Ormond, granted 21 Nov., 1667, to Dr. Robt. Gorges at 15*l.* 4*s.* 11*d. per an.* 676 acres in the six Plowlands of Ballygibbon in the barony of Upper Ormond and granted	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	15 Nov., 1667, to Joshua Hoyle at 10*l.* 5*s.* 3¾*d.* *per an.* 26 acres of the south part of Ly Mchue ; 72 acres of the east part of Killoquarke ; the middle-east part of Banshave : all in the barony of Clanwilliam and granted 6 Dec., 1667, to Joseph Yelverton at 5*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 165 acres of the south part of Ballymorish ; 152 acres of the north part of Ballybegg ; Knockinlusky and Moorestowne : all in the barony of Iffa and Offa and granted 6 Dec., 1667, to Tho. Barnardeston at 7*l.* 0*s.* 7¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 218 acres of part of Ballyduff, otherwise called Ann *alias* Graige ; 22 acres of Inchemachan ; 220 acres part of Gurteenes : all in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 11 June, 1667, at 6*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* quit rent to Capt. Henry Packenham and Ann his wife, relict of Capt. James Peirce, and [to] Roger Peirce, brother and heir of said James. 74 acres of certain lands in Lusbally Yard ; 564 acres of the town and lands of Dacappagh and other lands all in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 22 Jan., 1667–8, to Richard, Earl of Corke, and Richard, Earl of Arran, at 97*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* *per an.* quit rent. Several houses with their appurtenances in Cashel city granted 14 Jan., 1667–8, to John, Viset. Massareene, at 13*l.* 8*s.* 6¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 592 acres of the castle, town and part of the land of Archerstown in the barony of Eliogarty granted 7 Jan., 1667–8, to Roger Lambert, Alexander Lambert and Jno. Lambert at 8*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 144 acres of Killiloney, part of Atheldmore and Athindbegg ; 52 acres part of Cullecully and other lands all in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 15 Nov., 1667, to Saml. Kerridg at 8*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 51 acres of the south part of Garranecastly ; Newtown, Mullagh, Old Grange and other lands all in the barony of Iffa and Offa and granted 15 Nov., 1667, to Kath. Kendrick for life in remainder to Tho. Kendrick and Fra. his wife at 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 275 acres of the Castle, town and part of the lands of Clonakeeny ; seven acres of part of the old castle in the parish of Burren and other lands all in the barony of Ikerrin and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to Kath. Boate, Gerald Godfrey Gurshan Christian and Eliz. Boate at 14*l.* 1*s.* 2¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent. Drumcalke *alias* Killeene *alias* Maghezizeale ; 40 acres in Cappenveale, Knockanahousee and Seiskinbeck, all in the barony of Upper Ormond and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to John Gason at 11*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 40 acres of Rachcoole [Rathcool] part of Ballyvadine and other lands in the barony of Middlethird and granted 6 Dec., 1667, to Richd. Clutterbuck at 27*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Lissoznane, Booleduff, Manroebegg and other lands all in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 13 Dec., 1667, to Richd. Rogers at 8*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	519 acres of part of the lands of Fishmoyne in the barony of Eliogarty and granted 13 Dec., 1667, to Edw. Pellington of London, apothecary. 85 acres of the lands of Roodeene out of the east part of Ballinderry and Killeagh and other lands all in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to Will. Fitzgerrald at 6*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d. per an.* Lands of Bifetts Town at 3*l.* 1*s.* 4¾*d. per an.*; 151 acres part of Cappaghgarrane, at 2*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d. per an.*; 68 acres part of same at 1*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*; 93 acres part of Ballydowgane, at 1*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d. per an.*, all in the barony of Slievardagh and granted 2 Mar., 1667–8, to Thomas Cleere. 486 acres of Ballyculleen and part of Gurteen in the barony of Slievardagh and Compsey and granted 2 Mar., 1667–8, to Humphry Ray at 7*l.* 7*s.* 9¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 392 acres of Outeraghbutler in the westerly part of Oughteraghbarren and Cloghbreedy and other lands, all in the barony of Middlethird and granted 18 Mar., 1667–8, to Edw. Davis at 113*l.* 9*s.* 11¾*d. per an.* quit rent. Anna Kilbiran *alias* Kilbarrans, Knockballeagh and Tulloghane and other lands in the barony of Lower Ormond and granted 2 Oct., 1667, to Major Solomon Comby at 16*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands of Killicreene with Roberts Mill and Robeene; 24 acres part of Drakeland; Howlingrath *alias* Tioldingrath and other lands all in Kilkenny Liberties and granted 25 Aug., 1668, to Tho. Evans at 15*l.* 16*s.* 3*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands of New Orchard with the members thereof; Bawnmoor with the members thereof; Rades Town and other lands in Kilkenny city and granted 16 Nov., 1666, to Oliver Wheeler, at 6*l.* 17*s.* 10*d. per an.* quit rent. Bones Town, Ballydonness; Ballybrenane and other lands all in Kilkenny city and granted 7 Mar., 1667–8, to Ralph Fenwick, Arthur Ormesby and Geo. Ormsby at 6*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d. per an.* quit rent. Garruckreene, including Lamport meadow, now Park Meadow and Pryors Meadow in Archersrath next to Garrankeene and other lands in the liberties of Kilkenny city and granted 4 Dec., 1667, to Capt. John Penyfeather. The castle and lands of Legatrath, Peuckamsland, Collers Town, Alter and other lands in the liberties of Kilkenny city and granted 22 Dec., 1667, to Capt. Arthur Helsham at 10*l.* 19*s.* 0*d. per an.* quit rent. 163 acres of certain lands in Cloraire [Cloran]; 89 acres in Mongovrest and Lockanalouly; all in the liberties of Kilkenny city and granted 24 Nov., 1668, to James Lynnock at 5*l.* 2*s.* 4*d. per an.* quit rent. 47 acres of part of Keatingstown; Pricksheyes; 95 acres of Downings and part of Coolereagh and other lands, all in the liberties of Kilkenny city and granted to James Slopford [Stopford] at 25*l.* 19*s.* 6*d. per an.* quit rent. 351 acres of certain lands in Ratinvarts and Killmanallin and 224 acres in Clogbeagh and other lands all in the barony of Gowran	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	[and co. Kilkenny]; 291 acres of certain lands in Rogerstown, Ballinla and a quarter of Ballycolian all in the barony of Coolestown, in King's County: all granted 13 Aug., 1666, to Cha. Meredith at 46*l.* 16*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Danginbegg and Tuestown and other lands in Kells barony [co. Kilkenny] at 7*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d. per an.*; the fourth part of Nashestown in the barony of Gowran [co. Kilkenny] at 17*s.* 4*d. per an.*; 153 acres of James Town, part of Ardbeg in the barony of Ida, Igrim and Hercon [co. Kilkenny] at 12*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*: all granted 25 Aug., 1666, to Capt. Tho. Evans. Killurney and Rathduffe; 112 acres part of Legann, and other lands all in the barony of Gowran and granted 18 Oct., 1666, to Robt. Mihill at 16*l.* 14*s.* 1*d. per an.* quit rent. 465 acres of certain lands in Ballyfrank *alias* Ballyfrack; 134 acres in Drisslingtown and other lands all in the barony of Crannagh and Fassadinin, co. Kilkenny, and granted 6 Aug., 1666, to Sir Francis Gore at 48*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d. per an.* quit rent. The lands of Esker in the barony of Fassadinin at 5*l.* 0*s.* 10*d. per an.*; 347 acres part of Kilrush in the barony of Crannagh at 7*l.* 0*s.* 8¾*d. per an.*; lands in the south and east part of Cloymanlagh in said barony at 12*l.* 1*s.* 8*d. per an.*; 529 acres of the south-east part of Killosulane in said barony at 10*l.* 14*s.* 2*d. per an.*: all granted 11 Dec., 1668, to Lieut. Anth. St. George. The town and lands of Rathgarvan in the barony of Gowran and granted 26 June, 1668, to Arthur, Earl of Anglesea, at 5*l.* 8*s.* 11*d. per an.* quit rent. 142 acres of the lands of Harristown out of the east part thereof and Killaghy in the barony of Knocklopher, co. Kilkenny, and granted 14 Aug., 1666, to Tho Knolls at 5*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d. per an.* quit rent. Cuffesgrove *alias* Tullaghane, Cuffesdesart *alias* Lisloman, Tettenlake *alias* Derrine and other lands all in the barony of Shillelogher, co. Kilkenny, at 58*l.* 9*s.* 5*d. per an.*; and Rathardmoore in the barony of Gowran, at 3*l.* 2*s.* 2*d. per an.*: all granted 26 Oct., 1666, to Joseph Cuffe. Cradockstown, Kathelicen and other lands in the barony of Crannagh and granted 6 Aug., 1666, to Cha. Gore at 21*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d. per an.* quit rent. The following all granted 16 Nov., 1666, to Arthur [Richard], Visct. Ranelagh, viz. *in the barony of Shologher* [Shillelogher] *and Gowran*, Tullaghmain at 12*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d. per an.*; 325 acres of Ikilbricean, part of Castle Iffe and part of Castletown, at 6*l.* 11*s.* 7¼*d.*; the castle and lands of Cantwells Court at 8*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.*; the town and lands of Carageene at 5*l.* 12*s.* 2*d. per an.*; 10 acres part of Kilkerran at 4*s.* 3*d. per an.*; 365 acres of one quarter of Templemartin and Highinestown [Higginstown] at 7*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d. per an.*; town and land of Lyrath at 2*l.* 6*s.* 11¾*d. per an.*; parcel of lands called St. Martin at 17*s.* 10*d. per an.*: *in the barony of Gowran;* 437 acres part of Killperan, at 8*l.* 17*s.* 1*d. per an.*; 38 acres part of Tullaghbryen, at 15*s.* 4¾*d. per an.*: *in the barony of Kells*, the town and lands of Millardstown, at 7*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d. per an.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Knockmoore *alias* Knockree, Monyhur and Sharyduffo and other lands all in the barony of Knocktopher and granted 16 July, 1666, to Sir George Lane at 5*l.* 1*s.* 6½*d. per an.* quit rent. 303 acres of part of the lands of Ballyhele and the several hamlets thereto belonging; 53 acres part of Killturkin and other lands all in the barony of Knocktopher and granted 15 Oct., 1666, to Philip Fernesly, at 14*l.* 14*s.* 1¾*d. per an.* quit rent. Collumhill and other lands in the barony of Gowran and granted 12 Dec., 1666, to Oliver Talent, gent., at 15*l.* 15*s.* 5¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 112 acres of certain lands in Rathnesmollogh, in the barony of Gowran; Ballyfleming and other lands in the barony of Iverk: all granted 21 July, 1666, to George Ingoldsby, at 5*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d. per an.* quit rent. 427 acres of Ballyroe and Denns part of Newho[use] in the barony of Gowran; 20 acres of Killmurry part of Kill James in said barony; Burnchurch and other lands in the barony of Shillelogher: all granted 28 July, 1666, to Col. William Warden, at 57*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d. per an.* quit rent. 313 acres part of Thomas Town and other lands in the barony of Gowran, and granted 13 Aug., 1666, to Christopher Hewson and Jane his wife, at 11*l.* 8*s.* 9¾*d. per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Mullinbroe and other lands in the barony of Ida, co. Kilkenny, granted 4 Oct., 1666, to Francis Jones, gent., at 5*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d. per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Killcrony, Ballykerogan out of Clonassywood on the west part, in the barony of Ida, Igrim and Hercon and granted 4 Oct., 1666, to Antho. Horsey, gent., at 10*l.* 9*s.* 0*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands of] Dangans Pedoge in the barony of Iverk and granted 27 Dec., 1666, to Jno. Ashburnham, at 12*l.* 14*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 260 acres in certain lands in the town and lands of Dernamansagh and Ballyhomuck and 260 acres in Durchitt and other lands, all in the barony of Ida, Igrim and Hercon, co. Kilkenny, and granted 23 Jan., 1666–7, to William Poulter at 12*l.* 5*s.* 8¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 400 acres in Ballygallan and out of Coolsillagh, Ballycacksouse and other lands in the barony of Gowran and granted 16 Jan., 1666–7, to Joseph Deane, at 34*l.* 14*s.* 11*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands of] Ressroe Cappagh; 35 acres part of Killkerane and 124 acres part of Ballyallon, all in the barony of Gowran and granted 16 Jan., 1666–7, to Nath. Cooper, at 9*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands of] Inchan Carran *alias* Welsh's House; Ballymack *alias* Ballymagh; Ballintobber and other lands in the baronies of Knocktopher, Ida, Igrim and Hercon and granted 9 Feb., 1666–7, to John Peck, gent., and Christian his wife and Thomas Hewelson, at 103*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands of] Ballyrorgrace and Ballyroshea: 19 acres part of Pickstown; 78 acres part of Monendrue; 34 acres in Adamstown, all in the barony of Crannagh and granted 14 Feb., 1666–7, to Philip Serjeant at 5*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d. per an.* quit rent.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	367 acres in Drumdowny in the barony of Ida granted 29 April, 1667, to Allen Tench, gent., at 7*l.* 8*s.* 7¾*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	109 acres part of Redmore ; 34 acres parcel of the same ; [and lands of] Corlesky, Ballyflugh and Ballshag Tobbin in the barony of Kells and granted 9 May, 1667, to Sir Hen. Peirce at 16*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	[Lands of] Killcullyhene, Rathkillyheene and other lands at 25*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d. per an.* ; the town and land of Newrath *alias* Rathnew, at 5*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d. per an.* all in the barony of Ida, Igrim and Hercon and granted 17 Sept., 1666, to Sir Algernoon May and Dorothy his wife.	
	161 acres of Croonbegg ; [lands in] Aghavillagh and other lands in the barony of Knocktopher and granted 3 June, 1667, to William Halsey, at 14*l.* 15*s.* 10¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	175 acres of Castle End, part of Errells Town and other lands, at 13*l.* 8*s.* 6¾*d. per an.* ; 280 acres part of Earlestown, all in the baronies of Shillelogher and Gowran, at 5*l.* 13*s.* 6*d. per an.* and granted 17 July, 1667, to George Say and Anne his wife in right of Ann and John Baker.	
	77 acres of certain lands in Pecastown ; the moiety of Rachelly *alias* Rathelly ; 233 acres in Killbrygan, the south part ; all in the barony of Crannagh and granted 11 Dec., 1666, to Capt. Tho. Newbrough, at 11*l.* 8*s.* 3¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	54 acres part of Drumarchin ; 86 acres of Killmodam, part of John Roothstown ; [lands in] Risclirane and other lands all in the barony of Fassadinin and granted 1 Feb., 1666–7, to Hen. Webb, gent., at 33*l.* 12*s.* 3¾*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	307 acres of certain lands in Tullygrasse, Foulkerragh and Suttonsrath in the barony of Fassadinin and granted 1 Feb., 1666–7, to Lieut. Christopher Matthewes, at 10*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d per. an.* quit rent.	
	Lands of Balleen, the castle or house of Balleen excepted ; Teiffeighy and other lands in the barony of Galmoy and granted 27 Nov., 1666, to Daniel Abbott at 33*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	251 acres in Upper Claragh with the castle, in the barony of Gowran and granted 2 Mar., 1666–7, to Lieut. Hen. Johnson at 5*l.* 1*s.* 9¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	339 acres of the southerly part of Castlegarden, including the castle and other buildings thereon ; 24 acres in the north part of Croughcregly, next to Castlegarden, all in the barony of Gowran, and granted 2 Mar., 1666–7, to Rich. Carney, gent., at 7*l.* 7*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	33 acres of Gallstown, Gallskillwood, in Killinascaloge out of the Well, part thereof, in the barony of Ida, Itrim and Hercon and granted 27 April, 1669, to Cornet Boyle Mansell at 6*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	100 acres of certain lands in Fiddown, Corlaghan *alias* Curlaghan and other lands in the barony of Iverk and granted 4 April, 1667, to Robt. Fripp at 5*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d. per an.* quit rent.	
	Castles, houses, messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments called Ballyfoyle, Glanballyfoyle and Park in the barony of Gowran, granted	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	5 June, 1667, to Tobias Cranmer at 17*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 9 acres of Muckalee, part of Collstown and other lands in the barony of Fassadinin and granted 13 Mar., 1666–7, to Capt. William St. George at 21*l.* 2*s.* 8¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 223 acres of certain lands in Corlody Town; 211 acres of Portnescully and part [of] Dungooly; all in the barony of Iverk and granted 14 June, 1667, to Edmd. Jackson, gent., at 15*l.* 19*s.* 1¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent. The manor, castle, town and lands of Uppercourt, Fleshford, Glascoe and Brownes Town and other lands all in the barony of Crannagh and granted 8 Oct., 1667, to Sir George Ascue at 45*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* *per an.* quit rent. The town and lands of Grange with the appurtenances; 109 acres of Affady and part of Carranekite, all in the barony of Iverk and granted 28 Aug., 1667, to Mary and Margaret Bould at 8*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* *per an.* quit rent. The castle, town and lands of Killeregan; 102 acres part of Ballytrasny, all in the barony of Iverk and granted 15 Nov., 1667, to John Woodcock at 5*l.* 19*s.* 8¾*d.* *per an.* 100 acres of Washes Hayes, part of Kilree, Loghanaltie and out of Lower Cellars Town in the barony of Shillelogher and Kilkenny Liberty and granted 4 July, 1667, to Marcus Shee and Richd. Shee. 342 acres of north-west part of Kilfera; 39 acres in Loghenalty, in the barony of Shillelogher and granted 1 Aug., 1667, to Rd. Izod, gent., and Mary his wife at 7*l.* 14*s.* 9¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 120 acres of Dereleagh *alias* Cashemorris [Castlemorris] in Chashenree *alias* Westmoor Land, and also out of the whole town of Chashenree *alias* Westmoreland, in the barony of Knocktopher and granted 26 Nov., 1667, to Math. Westmerland at 8*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 308 acres in Ballysallagh in the barony of Gowran, granted 3 Dec., 1680, to William Gamwell at 6*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent. [Lands in] Ballycurr at 7*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.* *per an.*; and in Parkstown at 15*s.* 10*d.* *per an.*, all in the baronies of Shillelogher and Ida and granted 6 Dec., 1667, to Bryan Mansergh. 900 acres of certain lands in Cloane, Clonemuck and Ballingubb, in the barony of Ida, Igrim etc. and other lands in the barony of Gowran, and granted 30 Oct., 1667, to Tho. Lestrange at 24*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* *per an.* quit rent. Several houses with the appurtenances in the barony of Gowran, granted 14 June, 1667–8, to Visct. Massareene at 7*l.* 9*s.* 1¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 232 acres of the south-east part of Ballyk ogh; 51 acres of the south-east part of Parkstown; 25 acres of Curraghmoore, all in the barony of Ida etc. and granted 8 Feb., 1667–8, to Emanl. Palmer at 6*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 21 acres of Curtings, Rath Patrick in Kilmurry, in the barony of Ida, granted 9 Jan., 1667–8, to Saml. Shrimpshire at 14*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* quit rent. 218 acres of Rashncar *alias* Ballevory, with the town and gardens, in the barony of Ida and granted 24 Jan., 1668–9, to Robt. Thornhill at 10*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	124 acres of the south-east part of Fayle; 314 acres of the south-east part of Ballykerin, in the barony of Galmoy, co. Kilkenny, granted 31 Mar., 1668, to Edwd. Kegg at 8*l.* 17*s.* 10¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	157 acres in the town and lands of Mullinbro at 3*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* *per an.*; 76 acres of several lands in Killasbag; three acres in Dallswood; 20 acres in Dunkitts, all in the barony of Ida and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to Rebecca, Elizabeth and Sarah Smart.	
	406 acres in Gallskill and Licketstown; 73 acres in Ballykillboy out of the south-east side; 12 acres part of Farnoguc, all in the barony of Ida and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to George Bishop at 11*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	[Lands in] Graigenkilly, Knockduff, Killmevoge and Carrignclony, in the barony of Ida and granted 30 Nov., 1667, to Christopher Levett, merchant, at 9*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	47 acres of Tenehilly; 242 acres in Rosbereon; 180 acres of part of Tonnarornevagh and Woodsgrove; all in the barony of Ida and granted 25 May, 1668, to Ann Mathewes at 9*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	337 acres part of the town and lands of Bally McLoughan, in the barony of Gowran and granted 14 Jan., 1667–8, to Lieut. Tho. Conway at 6*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	282 acres of certain lands in the east side of Ballyreddy; [lands in] Ballyknock and Ballyneale, in the barony of Ida and granted 14 June, 1668, to Maudlin Fisher at 17*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	one acre in Ballynebosie and Clonassy, in the barony of Iverk and granted 30 June, 1668, to Cornet Robert Howford, at 10*l.* 11*s.* 11¼*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	83 acres in Mastertown; 253 acres in Cloghlea, in the barony of Gowran and granted 19 Nov., 1668, to Adam Loftus, esq. at 6*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	116 acres of certain lands in the north-west part of Ballyleagh; 155 acres in the south-east part of Kill McSculloge and other lands, all in the baronies of Ida, Igrim, Hercon and Gowran and granted 11 June, 1668, to Charles Hawkins at 6*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	190 acres part of Cantwell's Garrane; 136 acres of Killmogarr part; 147 acres of part of Upperlaragh; all in the barony of Gowran and granted 11 June, 1668, to Tho. Throgmorton and Eliz. his wife, and Stephen Blewett at 9*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	252 acres of the town and lands of Clintstown; 235 acres of Drumurkin, all in the barony of Fassadinin and granted 27 June, 1668, to Tho. Lovelace and Ralph Fenwick at 13*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	200 acres of part of Clogramkey, in the barony of Fassadinin at 4*l.* 0*s.* 11¾*d.* *per an.*; 69 acres of Castlewarren and Rinanragh, part of the same, in the barony of Gowran at 1*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; 62 acres of part of Adamstown, in the barony of Crannagh, at 1*l.* 5*s.* 3¾*d.* *per an.*: all granted 27 Nov., 1668, to Rich. Moore.	
	25 acres of certain lands in the north part of Ardbeg; 61 acres in the north-east part	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	of Dyhestown ; 36 acres of the north-west part of Carryganana and other lands all in the barony of Ida and granted 27 Nov., 1688, to Tho. Lovelace and Ralph Fenwick at 9*l.* 2*s.* 1¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 620 acres in Dunnamagan and part of Raheene : all in the barony of Kells and granted 28 Nov., 1668, to William Candler and Ann his wife and Geo. Villiers at 12*l.* 11*s.* 0¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 240 acres of Ballylinch, part of Legane, in the barony of Gowran, at 10*l.* 18*s.* 8¼*d. per an.* ; [lands in] Glanmagow and Farradogh *alias* Farraclogh, in the barony of Fassadinen at 16*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d. per an.* ; 430 acres of part of Kilree, in the barony of Shillelogher, at 8*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d. per an.* and granted 10 Dec., 1668, to Daniel Redman. 77 acres of certain lands in Banemore ; 16 acres in Upper Claragh ; 237 acres of certain lands in south-east part of Kilfane ; 274 acres in Cloghsoreggy ; all in the barony of Gowran and granted 3 Dec., 1668, to Capt. Jacob Cormock at 10*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d. per an.* quit rent. The castle, tenements and mills with the appurtenances [and] 384 acres in Greenans, part of Thomastown *alias* Greenan, in the barony of Gowran, and granted 18 Jan., 1668, to Capt. Anth. Stamp at 7*l.* 15*s.* 10*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands in Knockmullen, Ballybrussin, Ballynary and Killcullane, in the baronies of Knocktopher, Gowran and Galmoy and granted 14 Oct., 1668, to James Stopford at 59*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d. per an.* 284 acres of Balline Lodge in the barony of Galmoy, at 5*l.* 15*s.* 0*d. per an.* ; 234 acres of the south part of the land of Clontibert in the barony of Crannagh at 4*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d. per an.*, all granted 23 Oct., 1668, to Edw. Warren. 671 acres of certain lands in Castlehoyle ; 64 acres in Gallinhallon *alias* Garryhalow and part of Kilmagany village, all in the barony of Kells and granted 1 Mar., 1668–9, to Hen. Slade at 17*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands in] Skreen ; the town and lands of Cusackstown and other lands in the barony of Skreen, co. Meath ; all granted 29 Jan., 1667–8, to William Ridges at 30*l.* 2*s.* 7¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 98 acres of Castletown Tarragh ; 129 acres in Riverstown and other lands ; 114 acres in Pelperstown ; all in the barony of Skreen and granted 10 July, 1688, to Sir Richd. Brown at 10*l.* 3*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands in] Churchtown, Halltown, in the barony of Navan and granted 10 July, 1668, to John French at 11*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 188 acres part of Lawrence Town ; [lands in] Mayrath, the Moult and other lands in the barony of Kells and granted 25 Aug., 1666, to Rich. Stephens, junr., at 40*l.* 4*s.* 2*d. per an.* quit rent. [Lands in] Ballyneskeagh, Rathcore, Ballyan and other lands in the barony of Moyfenrath and granted 15 Oct., 1668, to Bartho. Beale at 36*l.* 14*s.* 0*d. per an.* quit rent. 482 acres of certain lands in Cloncarvill and Mornington ; 178 acres in Donriver in the barony of Lune, co. Meath, and granted 15 Oct., 1668, to Nat. Hunt, gent., at 13*l.* 7*s.* 5¼*d. per an.* quit rent.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1685–6.	Lands in Crannaghstown, Peirces Town, Corbally, Ballyboy and Cooktown, Ballyfordstown, Curraghstown and other lands all in the barony of Kells and Dennifore and granted 27 July, 1666, to Sir Rich. [Ingoldsby] and Sir Henry Ingoldsby. [Lands in] Julianstown; 120 acres out of the westerly part of Ballygart; 18 acres of Irishtown and other lands all in the barony of Duleck and granted 1 Oct., 1666, to Geo. Pepper. [Lands in] Knock *alias* Sammerhill and other lands in the barony of Moyfenrath and granted 24 Nov., 1668, to the Bishop of Meath at 41*l.* 0*s.* 4¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 289 acres in Rowlands Town and Painestown in the barony of Duleek and granted 16 June, 1666, to Cha. Fleetwood at 15*l.* 6*s.* 4¼*d. per an.* quit rent. 46 acres of the town and lands of Bullstown in Greenogo in the barony of Ratoath, and other lands all in the baronies of Ratoath and Dunboyne, co. Meath, and granted 16 July, 1666, to Sir Geo. Lane, kt., at 7*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d. per an.* quit rent. 42 acres in Princetown and out of the mill of Moorhead within the land of Balgith and other land in the barony of Duleek and granted 8 Aug., 1666, to Rd., Baron of Cooloony, at 42*l.* 8*s.* 0*d. per an.* quit rent. 577 acres of Ladieshill *alias* Lismullin; Lanenstown, Lanhenstown, and part of the lands of Blundenstown and Clonardran, in the parish of Lismullin and Templekeran, all in the barony of Skreen and granted 1 Aug., 1666, to Anth. Dillon at 15*l.* 3*s.* 8¾*d. per an.* quit rent. 302 acres of the castle, cabins and part of the lands of Craneanstown and the moiety of Pluckdown and other lands within the barony of Lune and granted 1 Oct., 1666, to Tho. Tooly, gent., at 13*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d. per an.* quit rent. 445 acres part of Hayestown and 410 acres of Cormilfe, part of Harristown and other lands all in the barony of Skreen, and granted 16 Jan., 1666–7, to Joseph Deane at 27*l.* 17*s.* 7*d. per an.* quit rent. 596 acres in Kilbride in the barony of Navan, and granted 16 Jan., 1666–7, to John Parker, gent., at 12*l.* 1*s.* 8*d. per an.* quit rent. 39 acres part of the town and lands in Collierstown and other lands all in the barony of Moyfenrath and granted 13 April, 1667, to Sir Jno. Stephens, kt., at 8*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d. per an.* quit rent. 76 acres of the town and lands of Ballindavid; and Athanameene and other lands all in the barony of Kells and granted 23 May, 1667, to Sir William King at 10*l.* 19*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* quit rent, and by him assigned to Tho. Collen, 1667, July 25. 146 acres in Ballybinborford, Porterstown, Gormanstown and in Ponderlogh, in the barony of Ratoath and granted 22 Nov., 1666, to James Standish at 9*l.* 17*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. Ringanstown part of Killineston, Tullaghkane, and other lands in the barony of Deeee, at 53*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d. per an.*; Bredloes Town, part of Shanbo, in the barony of Navan, at 5*l.* 12*s.* 0¾*d.*; all granted 3 June, 1667, to Tho. Coole.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Roanstown *alias* Rodmanstown, and 32 acres in Colliagh and Dollanstown, all in the barony of Deece, and granted 5 June, 1667, to William Lane at 10*l.* 6*s.* 11*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands of Bothstoakes Quarter; 183 acres in Yellowleaze in Painstown and other lands in the barony of Morgallion, co. Meath, and granted 9 Feb., 1666–7, to Richd. Willett at 14*l.* 13*s.* 9½*d. per an.* quit rent. Killure, Robinstown, Ricetown, Michelstown and other lands in the barony of Slane and granted 23 Jan., 1666–7, to Sir Jno. Barrington at 29*l.* 7*s.* 1*d. per an.* quit rent. 719 acres in the town and lands of Moghlagh, in the barony of Half Fore, and granted 7 Mar., 1666–7, to Tho. Baker and Eliz. his wife at 14*l.* 11*s.* 5¾*d. per an.* quit rent. Derrelagh, Newcastle, Dromskin and Tullagh; 54 acres part of Ballymc David and other lands in the barony of Kells, at 16*l.* 15*s.* 6¾*d. per an.*; 26 acres part of Corrygreagh and Downe at 3*l.* 4*s.* 11¼*d. per an.*; 37 acres part of Corgeeth; and Cormeene and Leytrim, at 8*l.* 15*s.* 2¾*d. per an.*; all granted 16 Mar., 1666–7, to Nicho. Moore. 19 acres of Lisloboy; 160 acres of Aghreagh; Castlepole and other lands all in the barony of Kells and granted 16 Mar., 1667–8, to Alexander Bedington, at 11*l.* 11*s.* 5*d. per an.* quit rent. Bellany, Ballinagrangy, Rathmeath and other lands in the barony of Fore; lands of Scurlocks-town, in the barony of Delvin, co. Westmeath; all granted 27 April, 1667, to William Campbell and Eliz. his wife and John Farrar at 29*l.* 6*s.* 4*d. per an.* quit rent. East part of Muntrin, with the appurtenances in the barony of Slane; 42 acres part of the land of Clonlyon and Knock; Dromlargan and other lands in the barony of Deece; all granted 10 Aug., 1666, to Sir Tho. Wharton, kt., at 14*l.* 8*s.* 3*d. per an.* quit rent. 394 acres of certain land in Moyhussy and Mill-town; and 24 acres in Pagestown, all in the barony of Deece, and granted 14 Jan., 1666–7, to John Russell at 8*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d. per an.* quit rent. Littlebullelough, part of the manor of Ballgree, in the barony of Kells, at 9*l.* 4*s.* 3*d. per an.*; 179 acres of the lands of Cloonsillagh *alias* Coolnesillagh, and out of Biggballelogh, in said barony, at 9*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*; the lands of Boolis and Drumlierg, in the barony of Demyfore, at 36*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d. per an.*: all granted 7 May, 1667, to Tho. Newnam, Eliz. his wife and Tho. Rawlins. 313 acres of the manor, castle, town and lands of Slackaller [Stackallan]; 117 acres in Causes-town, Hardmanstown and Plowland, all in the barony of Slane and granted 2 May, 1667, to Eliz. Massan, widow, at 13*l.* 9*s.* 11¾*d. per an.* quit rent. Dunreagh, Killeghlan, Balltrasny, the common of Grenoge and other lands in the baronies of Ratoath and Dunboyne, and granted 27 July, 1667, to Richd., Earl of Arran, at 62*l.* 17*s.* 3¾*d. per an.* quit rent. Lands of Johnstown, out of Rosstown, and other lands in the baronies of Moyfenrath and	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Demyfore, and granted 4 June, 1667, to Edw. Barnes, clerk, and Mary his wife, at 26*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	557 acres of the town and lands of Knockstown and Trubby, Bridgine and Ballinefedoge, reputed parcel of Trubby aforesaid; all in the barony of Deece and granted 1 June, 1667, to Marcus, Visct. Dungannon, at 15*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	74 acres of certain lands in St. John's, Rath; 197 acres in Rath Renold and Heathstown; Greenhill and Balestown and other lands, all in the barony of Slane and granted 16 Nov., 1667, to Sir Gilbert Gerald, kt., at 13*l.* 9*s.* 11¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	The town and lands of Dirhangan, Michells Town and Fordrath, and other lands all in the barony of Lune and granted 11 Dec., 1667, to Sir William Thompson, kt., at 33*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	85 acres in Fennor in Old Tully in the barony of Demifore, and granted 28 Nov., 1667, to John Jeffreys at 10*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	85 acres part of Tankardstown, in the barony of Slane; 111 acres out of Wardtown, part of Drissoge and other lands in the barony of Lune and Navan; all granted 31 Jan., 1666–7, to Nathl. Vincent at 20*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	94 acres part of Tankardstown; 19 acres in Bathsland, part of Ardscalfe; 1 acre in Hilltown and other lands all in the barony of Slane and granted 31 July, 1666–7, to Sir Jacob Garrett at 13*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	53 acres part of Dunlevers and Clonfayle; 14 acres in Trimlestown, Philkinstown and part of Gormanstown, all in the barony of Navan and granted 31 July, 1667, to John Brett, merchant tailor of London, at 10*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	222 acres part of Danleivers next to Trimm, in the barony of Navan, and granted 31 July, 1667, to Dr. Jno. Crookshank.	
	The manor, castle, town and lands of Kilsallaghan, Blackhall, Beauford and other lands in baronies of Castleknock, Coolock, Uppercross and Balrothery, co. Dublin; at 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* *per an.*: several messuages, stables and gardens in Oxmantown with several other messuages in the liberties of Dublin at 6*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* *per an.*; tho castle, town and lands of Barneholy, Ballintaggard, Rathmecno *alias* Rathpheene and other lands in the barony of Kerrycarriky, at 9*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* *per an.*; five half plowlands of Kilbury, with the tithes thereof and other lands in Waterford libertics and the town and lands of Ballycordrea, Duagh, Castletown and other lands in the barony of Middlethird, at 47*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* *per an.*; one house in St. John Street in Waterford city at 18*s.* *per an.*: all as granted 16 July, 1668, to ———.	
	Killna in the barony of Delvin, co. Westmeath, and granted 19 Dec., 1667, to Benj. Chapman, gent., at 14*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	
	Part of Ilaxtown, Batstown and Dryderstown, and other lands all in the barony of Delvin and granted 3 April, 1668, to Nicho. Ogle at 9*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* quit rent.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	3 acres of Cleadeareagh, amongst other lands in the barony of Magunihy, co. Kerry, granted 24 Dec., 1666, to ——— at 1*s.* 0½*d.* *per an.* quit rent. "This agrees with the books of the Chief Commissioners and Governors of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland remaining in my custody." Richd. Thompson, clerk of quit rents: 2 Jan., 1685–6.	
Feb. 4.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, for one year to Christmas last on his annuity or yearly pension granted by the late King: being the first year grown due since the King's accession.	*Money Book* VI, p. 223.
	Same for 131*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* to George, Lord Dartmouth, for three quarters to Michaelmas last on his several fees as Master General of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 2,363*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for interest at 6 *per cent.* on part and 5 *per cent.* on part, of the several sums by them lent for the late and present King's service as by an account thereof made up to Christmas last, and allowed Jan. 25 last. (Money order dated Feb. 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 223. *Order Book* I, p. 84.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. The Earl of Middleton has signed a bill that there is due 157*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to Tho. Lea, one of the messengers. You are to pay this as follows, viz., 117*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to said Lea and 40*l.* to Mr. Squibb, one of my clerks, to repay me [Guy] the like sum that I have paid to said Lea by Treasurer Rochester's order to enable him to perform the service. The Lord Treasurer will supply you with this money [157*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*] to reimburse you.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 136.
	Same to same. Mr. James Marriott, Keeper of his Majesty's Standing Wardrobe and Privy Lodgings at Hampton Court, has surrendered the 51*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* payable to him in the Exchequer in order to be paid the certain allowance settled for him upon the establishment of your Office.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 260.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate what is due to Sir William Jennings upon his pay for service at sea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sansom. Is there any petition before the Customs Commissioners from Mr. Lysons or Mr. Appleyard, Customs officers at Hull.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Capt. Tho. Cornwallis to attend the Lord Treasurer next Tuesday on the petition of Francis Carteret.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to forthwith advance 400*l.* to Mr. Shales for buying hay, straw etc. for the encamping next spring. It is to be deducted out of the pay of the soldiers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Capt. Bickerstaff. Send the Lord Treasurer your opinion as to John Pratt of Berwick, as to his loyalty and other qualifications.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 4.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to present William Tempest for the office of Receiver of Excise and Hearthmoney in the [four] northern counties *loco* Mr. Basire.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 261.
	Entry of Treasurer Rochester's signature of the docquet of a lease to Mary Rosse (at the nomination of William Kekewich) for her life and that of Thom' le Feure of a tenement in West Bonyalva at 71*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent; and of Chubb's tenement for the lives of said Rosse, Feure and Henrietta Urma le Feure at 24*s.* *per an.* rent; and of Gotch's tenement for said three lives at 5*s.* *per an.* rent: on a fine of 51*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* paid to Ellis Lloyde, deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall: all *ut supra*, p. 441.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 197.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly for one year to Christmas last on her pension. (Money order dated Feb. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 226. *Order Book* I, p. 84.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Rob. Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of John Stokes, gent., for a lease of several great quantities of land thrown up in Gloucestershire by the river Severn from the town of Tewkesbury to Bristol and which of right belong to the King.	*Reference Book* III, p. 254.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Arthur Shallett *et al.*, sole proprietors of the lading of fish of the ship *Will*, William Rawlins master, bound to the Straits, but which in the late storms was forced ashore near Fowey in Cornwall, where the ship remained whole, but the goods were taken ashore by a magistrate on an agreement with the master to have a moiety for salvage, which bargain is unjust and null and beyond the master's powers: therefore pray redelivery of the lading on a reasonable allowance for salvage.	*Ibid*, p. 255.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Giles Dowle, attorney at law, is much molested in his work of suppressing tobacco planters by feigned actions of debt. The best way to protect him from actions in the inferior courts is to give him a writ of privilege under seal of the Exchequer Court. Please give him this.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 265.
Feb. 5.	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jacob Bury for a deputy searcher's place for his son.	*Reference Book* III, p. 258.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston. On the petition of the yeomen warders of the Tower for clothes the King has declared that only 20 of the said warders are to be clothed.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 208.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. The Lord Treasurer has yours of Jan. 20 last concerning Lieut.-Col. Churchill's six months' pay for service at Tangier before he was borne on the musters. Has he the like pretence of right as Col. Kirke and Col. Trelawney, who have already received the like pay?	*Ibid*, p. 261.
Feb. 6.	Same to the Customs Cashier. Is all the Customs money due from Mr. Cornish to the King paid in? (The like letter to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney for moneys of Excise and Hearthmoney due from said Cornish.)	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 6.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General, enclosing the petitions, proposals and other writings of Col. John Legg as to a grant which he desires of an office for Registering the names of all persons going to his Majesty's foreign Plantations, and also of an office of General Intelligence for the buying, selling and publishing of all things exposed to sale etc. You are to draft a royal warrant for a grant of the said offices to him or his nominees.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 263.
Feb. 8.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the Tenths in the Exchequer, viz.: 125*l.* each to Sir John Nicholas, Sir Philip Lloyd, Mr. Bridgman, Mr. Musgrave, 150*l.* to Mr. [Mris.] Gunter, 50*l.* to the doorkeepers of the House of Peers, 40*l.* to the doorkeepers of the House of Commons, 528*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to Mr. Blathwayte, 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe. (Total, 1,368*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 137.
	Same to Mr. Heron. There has been 2,500*l.* returned to you by John Price, Receiver General of Revenues in Ireland, being for the month of January last [on the King's money from Ireland]. You are to pay this to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, and to take said Earl's bills of exchange on Price for 2,750*l.* payable to yourself, the 250*l.* [balance] being to be allowed to Price for the [loss by exchange between Dublin and London on the] return of said 2,500*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Philip Ryley, serjeant-at-arms attending the Lord Treasurer, to arrest Lovet Goring of the Inner Temple, gent., as one of the sureties of Symon Unwin, late sheriff of co. Stafford: all by reason that Richard Walter of Mare, co. Stafford, who was ordered to be arrested as another such security Dec. 24 [Jan. 26] last, p. 541, has absconded and cannot be found.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 198.
	Same by same to Thomas Agar, Thomas Newton, John Fisher and Samll. Rolt to fell trees for the gating, posting and cabbining of the following coppices of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, viz., Half Quarter Coppice in Wakefield Walk, Old Turne Coppice in the Gullet Walk in Whittlewood Forest, and Stoneaway Coppice in John Winn's Walk in Salcey Forest, which are all above 21 years of age and fit to be felled this season and sold for the Queen Dowager's service: her said Majesty's Council having therefore desired this warrant. An account of said gating timber and of the offal thereof is hereby to be rendered before the Auditor for co. Northampton.	*Ibid*, p. 199.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, for 75 days', July 1 last to Sept. 13, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as late Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending:* certificate by the Earl of Sunderland, dated 1685, Oct. 3, that Visct. Preston returned into the King's presence from said embassy 1685, Sept. 13. (Money order dated Feb. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 224. *Order Book* I, p. 83.
	Same for 900*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to same for a bill of extraordinaries 1684, Sept. 1, to 1685, Mar. 31, in his said embassy. (Money order dated Feb. 9 hereon.) *Appending:* said bill as allowed Dec. 7 last by the Earl of Sunderland: "being informed that a former bill which I allowed for this sum is mislaid, I allow this bill as a duplicate."	*Money Book* VI, p. 225. *Order Book* I, p. 83.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685–6.		*Livres.*	*Tournois*		
	for postage of letters	992	0	0	
	for mourning for myself, gentlemen, pages, Swiss, footmen, coachmen and other servants upon the death of the late King [Charles II] ..	4,618	0	0	
	for hire of mourning for several rooms and for putting two coaches into black	802	0	0	
	for intelligence	784	0	0	
	for journeys and messuages to and from the Court of France and for gratuities	498	0	0	
	for inland letters, stationery, prints, gazettes, gazettes à la main etc.	546	6	0	
		8,240	6	0	
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	which reduced into English money at 1,230 *Livres* for 100*l.* as has been always allowed, amounts to	673	6	0	
	for a new privy seal	20	0	0	
	for orders and warrants and Exchequer fees on 3,811*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* received in this six months	89	7	0	
	for interest on advance of money [to me on my ordinary]; and gratuities	88	2	0	
	interest on plate for six months ..	30	0	0	
		£900	15	0	
Feb. 8.	Money warrant for 370*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the mayor, commonalty and citizens of London, Governors of the Hospitals of Edw. VI, of Christ, Bridewell and St. Thomas the Apostle, for the better support of the [King's mathematical] children of the new royal foundation in Christ's Hospital and the encouragement of masters of ships taking them as apprentices: same being due at Christmas last.				*Money Book* VI, p. 226.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer, Treasurer for Tangier garrison, to pay 40*l.* to Paul Harris in part of 791 pieces of Eight and six reals Plate, being for wine supplied to the workmen that wrought on the fortifications and mole of Tangier; the said Harris being now going on his Majesty's service to Gibraltar and needs said sum to enable him to proceed on said voyage: said sum is to be charged as an imprest on account of the fortifications and mole under the late direction of Sir Henry Shere.				*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same to pay and allow to Robert Cuthbert, farmer of that part of his Majesty's revenue at Tangier which related to the porterage, 50*l.* as in full of all demands on the King by reason the garrison was demolished before the termination of his said farm; and 11*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for work done by Col. Kirke's order for the use of said garrison; and 6*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* for porterage due to him from the Hospital at Tangier according to the [hospital] steward's receipt.				*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Allowance by same of the 1685, Christmas quarter's, salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office. (Total, 4,799*l.*)				*Ibid*, pp. 229–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 8.	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Navy Cashier] for a certificate this night what is due for sea pay to Sir William Jennings.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 261.
	Same to Sir Chris. Wren to estimate for the repairing of the Riding House in the Mews.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowde [Postmaster General] to forthwith return to France [by bill of exchange] 500*l.* to Mr. Richars.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to stop these sums out of the pay of the officers until further order. *Appending:* (*a*) an abstract of debts due to the inhabitants of Tangier from several offieers of Lord Dunbarton's Regiment which said inhabitants pray may be stopped from the next pay of said officers, viz.: Ensign John Alexander, 40*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*; Lieut. James Law, 47*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; Lieut. John Sterting, 98*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; Ensign Peter Robinson, 20*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*; Major Robert Douglas, 9*l.* 4*s.* 9¼*d.*; Lieut. John Murray, 32*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*; Ensign Adam Bell, 25*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*; Ensign Mackintosh, 76*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*; Capt. Arch Rolls, 79*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.*; Lieut. James Campbell, 32*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*; Lieut. Mat. Smelt, 86*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*; Sir James Murray, 60*l.*; Lieut. David Clarke, 27*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.*; Lieut. John Auchmouty, 72*l.* 11*s.* 1¼*d.*; Ensign Henry Carr, 27*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*; Lieut. Rob. Carr, 30*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*; Lieut. James Perrson, 107*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.*; Lieut. James Maxwell, 24*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*; Capt. Cha. Barklay, 4*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*; Lieut. Geo. Stewart, 32*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*; Lieut. James Mackrakan, 45*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*; Ensign John McCullough, 30*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; Capt. George Murray, 49*l.* 2*s.* 4¾*d.* (Total, 1,061*l.* 17*s.* 5¼*d.*)	*Ibid*, p. 262.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing the petition of Jno. Brown, keeper of the Wood Street Compter. If the persons therein mentioned are in custody you are to cease prosecution of Brown.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to Mr. Chiffinch's lodgings in Whitehall, Customs free, some books which are now coming from Dover for the Queen.	*Ibid*, p. 263.
	Same to the Attorney General. There is an extent against the estate of Thomas Price, late of Lombard Street, goldsmith, for 535*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* of the King's money which he received of Sir William Poole, collector of Bristol. You are to take care of this in the extent among the other debts due to the King from said Price.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Exeise Commissioners, enclosing the letter from Sir Charles Holt to the Lord Treasurer concerning some Excise officers that are committed to prison in Warwickshire for wounding and killing some people there. You are to inquire into the matter and to see that the King does not suffer in his revenue by the confinement of those officers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed allegations and queries [missing] of Mr. Willson.	*Ibid*, p. 264.
	Same to the sheriff of Wilts to pay into the Exchequer the 40 marks fine imposed on John White at the last assizes for co. Wilts for seditious words.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685-6. Feb. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditors of Imprests and the Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits of certain proposals for improving the revenue of the First Fruits and Tenths with a discovery as to same. *Followed by:* a note [of a later reference] dated 15 March of another paper [referring to the like, and] beginning "By the Statute 26 Hy. VIII, c. 3, the First Fruits etc." [which said paper had been] given to Mr. Squibb.	*Reference Book* III, p. 256.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Hunt *et al.*, merchants, showing that by a clause in the Book of Rates all drugs imported directly from the place of growth in English built shipping shall be rated a third of what is charged in said Book of Rates and no more; that they lately imported in English shipping from Jamaica a certain drug called sarsaparilla, brought thither in English shipping direct from its place of growth, but the Customs Commissioners have demanded the whole duty: therefore pray relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Sarah Porter of Bristol, widow, for the delivery of 28 hogsheads of tobacco belonging to her but detained in the Custom House, the tobacco having arrived in the ship *Society* of Bristol on June 21, and entered on the 22nd, and the greatest part landed before June 24, when the [new] imposition commenced, "but by reason of the late rebellion in the west all the seamen of the said ship were prest by the Duke of Beaufort for his Majesty's service, by which means the petitioner's parcel was left on board till the rebels were defeated": therefore prays relief herein for her and her five children.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Rich. Peirce, a subsearcher in London port (on a reference from the King dated May 29 last), for power to employ a deputy as his brother searchers have, petitioner having served as a Captain and Major in the Trained Bands in London for 16 years and zealous on all occasions in suppressing the designs of the fanatical party and become more in than ordinary manner the object of their hatred.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Antho. Colas, late of Sedan in France, for delivery of a small parcel of lace seized by the collector of Harwich.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Rich. Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Sir Peter Vandeput and Sir William Gosling for a grant of all fines and amerciaments set at any sessions of Sewers in London during their shrievalty as well as of the fines set at sessions of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer *ut supra*, p. 448.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Christo. Wren, of the petition of the Earl of Dorset for compensation for the lodgings which by the late King's grant he possessed in Whitehall and expended thereon several sums in new buildings and additions which lodgings are now taken down by reason of his Majesty's new buildings.	*Ibid*, p. 258.
	Same by same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the petition of William Sutton, shewing	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	that Thomas, Lord Jermyn, possessed an old messuage called Byfleet House in Surrey, and the park called Byfleet Park, for 51 years to come in trust for Henry, Lord Dover, and they have leased same to petitioner: that said house is in such decay that the revenue of the Park will not maintain it in repair: therefore prays leave to replace the house by a new brick house of four rooms of a floor and to dispose of the overplus of the materials.	
Feb. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Phi. Burton of the petition of Capt. Rich. Fowler for a grant of a recognizance of 100*l.* forfeited by six bargemen and Roger Howard, their master, for non-apearance at the General Quarter Sessions, co. Berks, for stealing petitioner's game cocks.	*Reference Book* III, p. 259.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rowland Games for a watchman's place [London port] he being reduced to a low condition.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Treasurer of the Chamber of the petition of Dr. Staggins, showing that he is in arrear 1,598*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* of his fees [payable] at the Exchequer and other offices and is reduced to great straits for want of the money; therefore prays payment of 47*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* at present, being for disbursements for music at the Coronation and the King's birthday, and also payment of some proportion of his arrears.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of the Farmers of the Subsidy and Aulnage; petitioners shewing that by the grant of said duty to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, the Lord Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer are empowered to make new ordinances and to grant commissions for the aid of said grantee for the advancement of said office; that the present Duchess of Richmond sustains several losses for want of power to sue in the King's name: therefore pray power to themselves to use the King's process for recovery of debts due on said farm.	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	Same by same to Rich. Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Col. Edmund Webb, shewing that petitioner by his Majesty's desire stood for Cricklade, co. Wilts, as a Parliament man, against Tho. Freak, esq., and others, and the said Freak, finding petitioner's interest very good and thinking him to be on the better side brought out of the country 40 horse and 30 foot armed, all men of dangerous principles, when the electors declaring they would give their votes for petitioner they were fallen upon in a riotous manner by the said Freak and his company, who beat and wounded many of them for which they were prosecuted the next assizes by petitioner, found guilty and fined: therefore prays a grant of said fine towards his damage and expenses.	*Ibid*, p. 269.
	Same by same to Sir Chris. Wren of Tho. Ryder's proposal for renewal of the lease of the [Navy] Pay Office in Broad Street, now in the possession of Visct. Falkland and which belongs to said Ryder; viz. 21 years lease at 1,200*l.* fine or 160*l.* *per an.* rent and 600*l.* fine; and 20*l.* *per an.* extra rent if the Faulcon alehouse be taken in as desired by Visct. Falkland.	*Ibid*, p. 270.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Barth. Fillingham and partners of the petition of Sam. Williams, late Receiver General of the Seventeen Months' tax, Poll and Eighteen Months' tax for co. Southampton, shewing that having lately paid in 325*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* he has cleared off all the said taxes but by mistake 800*l.* is paid in on account of the Poll instead of the Eighteen Months' tax and 4,340*l.* is paid by order upon disbanding the Forces at Portsmouth. Prays for both sums to be allowed on said tax and that he may be paid 306*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* due to him from the Office of Ordnance which he paid by order of Sir Roger Manley and the rest of the Commissioners for carrying on the fortifications at Portsmouth.	*Reference Book* III, p. 272.
	Same by same to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, of the petition of Thomas Townshend, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, shewing that he was granted 300*l.* *per an.* in consideration of an ancient fee of poundage in his said office and with an intimation of some further allowance; that he had further a livery fee and other allowances amounting yearly to 62*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* as likewise debenture fees for liveries in money paid to several of his Majesty's servants, amounting to above 40*l.* a year more, which said liveries and other allowances petitioner is informed by Visct. Preston it is the King's pleasure shall not be paid for the future. Therefore prays some additional allowance of salary.	*Ibid*, p. 273.
	Henry Guy to Col. Kirke, enclosing Sir Christopher Wren's report [missing] concerning articles between you and Mr. Fitch. When will you pay the money to Fitch?	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 267.
Feb. 9.	Same to the Duke of Albemarle. Send the Lord Treasurer [the original of] your grant of 300*l.* *per an.* in lieu of Moat Park.	*Ibid*, p. 264.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to forthwith dismiss Richard Collins from his place of a general rider for the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Chudleigh, Sir Nicholas Butler and Mr. Dickinson to attend at the Lord Treasurer's house to-morrow.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to return John Taylor's petition sent to you Nov. 5 last.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Saml. Danvers for renewal of his patent as a King's waiter, London port, void by the late King's death.	*Reference Book* III, p. 259.
	Same by same to Philip Burton of the petition of Anthony Segar, showing that Francis Dandridge of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, apothecary, and Richard Bently of the same, stationer, gave bond in 90*l.* to William Salt, who was executed at the last assizes in co. Warwick for murthering his wife; that said bond was in possession of Abraham Smith as security of Salt's 40*l.* debt to him; therefore prays a privy seal to authorise him to recover said bond.	*Ibid*, pp. 259–60.
	Same by same to Mr. Fisher [deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of	*Ibid*, p. 260.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Henry Slingsby for [permission to take] wood and heath to burn bricks in New Forest for the repair of his lodge there.	
Feb. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Wine Licence Commissioners of the petition of Eliz. Taylor, widow of Dr. Jno. Taylor, late a Commissioner of Wine Licences; petitioner showing that her husband advanced for the King's service the fifth part of 30,000*l.*, the same being borrowed of several persons; that by covenant with the late King said commissioners were to enjoy their places with salary and perquisites and a gratuity of 2 *per cent.* above the ordinary interest rate [of 6 *per cent.*] for money so advanced; but petitioner is now informed that said gratuity is intended to be withdrawn for the future which makes the lenders very urgent of being repaid: therefore prays for the share and benefit that her husband enjoyed or else that the share of money advanced by him may be forthwith paid her and she discharged of her husband's covenants with the King.	*Reference Book* III, p. 260.
	Same by same to Bartho. Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lownds and Rob. Squibb, junr., of the petition of Sir Tho. Duppa, kt., Receiver of the Tenths of the clergy, in the dioceses of Lincoln, Oxford and Sarum; petitioner showing that he returned several sums [of such moneys] to John Hind, late of London, goldsmith, for the speedy payment thereof into the Exchequer, that said Hind broke and is indebted 2,250*l.* to petitioner; that on an extent it is found that Sir Sam. Morland assigned to one Wellington for three years his several pensions of 200*l.* and 400*l.* *per an.*, and Wellington assigned same to Hind and same is seized into the King's hands; further that the Earl of Sunderland was granted 1,000*l.* *per an.* in 1680, May 28, for 21 years, and said Earl 1680 *sic* [? for 1685], July 7, assigned to petitioner a moiety of the year's arrear due thereon at Michaelmas, 1684, but as in trust for Hind, and said assignment is similarly seized: therefore prays for a grant of said arrears "for that they can find no other estate of said Hind's to fix the said debt upon."	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	Same by same to the Warden and Commissioners of the Mint of the petition of Mr. Evans, surveyor of the meltings of the Mint, for an allowance of 120*l.* for repairing his house in the Mint and for 210*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* for damage sustained by him in making new platforms in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 262.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Pratt of Berwick for the place of Comptroller of said port.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Edw. Mourton, merchant, for a landwaiter's place, his practice declining by his great losses.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Jaques Barbott, a French Protestant refugee at Plymouth with his family; concerning the duty on some brandy and vinegar which were all the effects he could save in the persecution and which have lain at Plymouth since Nov. 28 last.	*Ibid*, pp. 262–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Eliz. Earlisman, wife of John Earlisman, Consul at Algiers, for payment of 30*l.* due to him for postage of public letters at Tangier.	*Reference Book* III, p. 264.
	Same by same to Jno. Fisher of the petition of Edward Seaward, merchant, for a fresh lease of a tenement and garden in Castle Close, near Exeter, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Ann Ironmonger, widow of John Ironmonger, who was killed at Charles Fort [at Tangier] in actual service against the Moors; praying for the like charity as the other poor widows have.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Alice Butcher, widow of Joseph Butcher, late serjeant at Tangier in Capt. Trelawney's Company; for the like charity.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Philip Waldgrave, esq., shewing that being Lord of the manor of Langenhoe in Essex, he tried to make an oyster fishing and has been disturbed by common fishers who pretend his Majesty has right to fish there: that petitioner is unable to find the grant of said manor from the Crown but has enjoyed same for many hundred years; therefore prays a confirmation of said manor and fishery "in such manner as his Majesty shall think fit."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Daniel Lopdell, merchant for repayment of duty paid on certain brandy on board the *Three Brothers* at Deal by himself and again paid by Alderman Allie and Thomas Hemings.	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Same by same to Edward Ange of the petition of William Shewin and Sam. Jobson *et al.* for stay of process against them for not coming to church, they having certificates from Sir Peter Daniell *et al.* of their loyalty and obedience, which certificates they have delivered to said Ange.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Tho. Powell, late of Tangier, for pay of his 19 months' arrears or he must certainly perish.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 9.	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Fouke Salisbury for some employment in the Customs to enable him to support the four children of his brother John Salisbury, collector of Plymouth port, lately deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 267.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Eliz. Pitcher, wife of John Pitcher, late carter at Tangier, for payment of 20*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* due to her husband from several officers for washing; "to relieve her husband out of prison."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Christ. Wren of the petition of Kath. Barton, shewing that the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands] agreed to pay 209*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* for a farm and other ground convenient for the King at Winchester, but the late King died before the lease was settled: prays that same may be settled or she may re-enter into possession.	*Ibid*, p. 268.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Christ. Wren of the petition of Robt. Churchill, carpenter, John Gibson, joiner, and Steph. Emmitt, bricklayer, for 110*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* due to them for fitting up the lodgings intended for Lord Dartmouth at Whitehall.	*Reference Book* III, p. 271.
	Same by same to Antho. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] of the petition of Tho. Langley, formerly Commander of the *Adam and Eve* pink, for speedy payment of a bill.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Joyce Atterbury, widow of William Atterbury, late purser of his Majesty's ship *Providence*, for speedy payment of a Navy bill of 79*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the various branches of the revenue [which are directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer] viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 137–9.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto to pay off the *Welcome* for freight and for carrying victuals to Tangier	469	17	7
to ditto for Chatham and Sheerness Yards to supply [make good the moneys of] the Queen Dowager's portion that has been advanced	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest money due at Christmas last	2,363	3	3
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	750	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber	2,860	0	0
to Mr. Roberts for Windsor works	500	0	0
to Sir Hugh Tint	250	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service, 500*l.* by way of advance and 100*l.* in part of my order for 390*l.*	600	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to Lady Stuart for half a year	150	0	0
to Lord Dartmouth, Master General of the Ordnance	131	18	9
to Sir Christopher Musgrave, Lieutenant of the Ordnance	50	0	0
to Mr. Burton	500	0	0
Out of the imposition on wines and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	2,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the abovesaid seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz. 2,321*l.* for the remainder of the quarter book [of salaries of the Customs, London port]. Total disposition of the Customs, 9,604*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 1,052*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* to the Queen Dowager; 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan; 1,644*l.* for salaries of the inferior officers of the Excise for last Christmas quarter. Total disposition of the Excise, 13,696*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for salaries of the Hearthmoney officers for last Christmas quarter. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 4,777*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*)	
Feb. 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for Roger Whitley to pay to Philip Frowde in the General Post Office or General Letter Office in London, 3,815*l.* 7*s.* 7¾*d.* on Mar. 3 next, and 3,815*l.* 7*s.* 7¾*d.* on June 3 next, being 7,630*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d.* part of the 22,892*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* adjudicated by Treasurer Rochester (whose adjudication is confirmed by a decree of the Exchequer Court Dec. 4 last) as due from said Roger Whitley, esq., to the King *ut supra*, pp. 460–2, on his Post Office accounts: the King being disposed to bestow said 7,630*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* upon said Frowde as royal grace and favour.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 305–6. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 20*b*–21*a*.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir George Davis, Consul at Naples. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 2 to the Receipt for such discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 306. *Money Book* VI, p. 251.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for 3,500*l.* to Tho. Neale, Cha. Duncomb and James Hoare, the Commissioners of the Mint: as imprest for the Mint: to be issued out of Coinage money ("the duties granted to us by virtue of an Act of Parliament for the encouragement of Coinage"). (This royal warrant replaces that of Jan. 23 last *supra*, p. 537.) (Money warrant dated Feb. 20 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 306–7. *Money Book* VI, p. 235. *Order Book* I, p. 87.
	Same to same for a same to discharge Sir Jonathan Trelawney, bart., Bishop of Bristol, of 294*l.* 11*s.* 3¾*d.*, being the First Fruits of said Bishopric after deduction of Tenths.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 307.
	Same to same for a dormant same for payment of 4,000*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Villiers, bart., without account, the first payment thereof to be by way of advance for the year commencing at Christmas last and thenceforward yearly during pleasure; same being intended to be laid out by said Villiers (according to such instructions as he shall receive from George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse) for the uses following, viz., for providing all manner of saddles, howsings, holster caps and other particulars for the King's own use and equipage; and for the Master of the Horse all sort of saddles, bridles, horsecloths, harness, reins and all other necessaries for the King's hunters, pads, coach-horses and bottle horses and for a store for the King's saddler's office; for payment of divers	*Ibid*, p. 308.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	tradesmen for all manner of daily reparations on the King's coaches and harness; for providing livery cloathes for all tho King's servants [? in the Stables or under the Master of the Horse] appointed to wear livery; for hiring of stage coach horses and for all other contingent charges relating to the constant expence of the Stables. Further, there is hereby to be paid to said Villiers 5,000*l.* as imprest for the buying of horses, coaches, town harness, chairs, waggons and other necessaries relating to the King's service in the stables: to be issued to him according to the orders of the Master of the Horse. The accounts hereof are to be drawn up by the Auditors of Imprests and are to be in English, not in Latin.	
Feb. 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for sums, not exceeding 10,000*l.* in the whole, to Sir Robert Viner, kt. and bart., without account: for such sums as are and shall be due to him from time to time for gold works, gilt and white plate and other things which he has delivered or shall deliver for the King's service into the Jewel House; and according to the certificate from time to time of the Master of the Jewels and Plate.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 309.
	Same to Charles Fox, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay Roger Hewett 3,745*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, without account: as in satisfaction of so much paid by him (in pursuance of the late King's directions) to divers reformed officers and others; tho present King being well satisfied touching the payment thereof. *Appending:* account of said payments to several persons usually placed on the accompt of the Forces at the end of a year's account and now proposed to be allowed in the last year's account [of the Paymaster of the Forces] ending 1684, Dec., viz., 183*l.* to Col. Tho. Howard at 3*l.* per week and 27*l.* extraordinary; 104*l.* to Capt. Guillums at 2*l.* a week; 104*l.* to Major Markham on tho like; 100*l.* for one year to Col. Jno. Legg; 104*l.* to Sir Ralph Freeman for the like; 100*l.* for one year to William Pendrell's two daughters and 20*l.* extraordinary; 78*l.* for one year at 30*s.* a week for Sir Edward Fitzharris's threo grandchildron; 47*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Robert Welch [for a year] at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day; 19*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* on 12*d.* a day to Lady Thornbrough; 22*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Widow Vanbright [for a year]; 20*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Widow Maugridge [for same]; 125*l.* to Lady d'Ognate for 2½ years to Dec., 1684, on 50*l. per an.*; 500*l.* remitted to Brussels to Sir Richard Bulstrode by order, for Mademoiselle Strozzy; 100*l.* paid to Lady Fingal, 1684, May 2; 100*l.* more paid to her 1684, Oct. 21; 1,500*l.* paid at several times to Col. Phillips by loans and weekly payments by the late King's command which will clear three years of his pension to 1683, Lady day; 150*l.* lent to Robert Roberts at his going Envoy to Denmark; 168*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for Exchequer fees and deductions at 12*d.* per £; 198*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* for advance of money on various sums detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 310–11.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 500*l.* and 400*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Jan. 20 last. (Three money warrants	*Ibid*, p. 311. *Money Book* VI, p. 230. *Order Book* I, p. 85.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	dated Feb. 13 hereon. Three money orders dated Feb. 15 hereon.)	
Feb. 10.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Jan. 20 last: 247*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* thereof to be issued out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer and 252*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* thereof to be registered upon the register of the last Twelve [of the last Eighteen] Months' assessment, "all former orders upon that register being satisfied." (Money warrant for 500*l.* dated Feb. 13 hereon. Two separate money orders for said two sums dated Feb. 15 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 314. *Money Book* VI, p. 230. *Order Book* I, p. 85.
	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, and to the rest of the officers of the Board of Greencloth to continue to Henry Rainsford, "first Yeoman Porter of our Court Gate," the 50*l.* *per an.* formerly allowed him for keeping the gate at St. James's House "over and above 40*l.* salary already settled in our [Household] book signed." Further to add two servants which are found necessary for the King's service, one in the Larder and one in the Chand[le]ry, at 47*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* Further to make the following allowances to these following useful persons, viz., 20*l.* *per an.* to William Clarke, chamber keeper to our waiters' table; 20*l.* *per an.* to Jno. Coleman, yeoman of our woodyard, to enable him to pay a servant which it is necessary for him to keep; 12*d.* a day to Warncombe Perpoynt, chamberkeeper to the Maids of Honour, being for himself and to enable him to keep a necessary woman to attend their diet; 4*d.* a day to Katherine Mason, a painful servant lately belonging to the scullery. The above payments will add 161*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to the establishment of the Household and are to commence from June 30 last.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 312.
	Privy seal for 50*l.* for the year ended Christmas last and 50*l.* *per an.* thereafter during pleasure to the Treasurer of the Hospital in Westminster of the foundation of Charles I called by the name of King Charles's Hospital for the keeping and bringing up of poor fatherless children. Likewise 50*l.* for same year and 50*l.* *per an.* thereafter during pleasure to the churchwardens of St. Margaret, Westminster, for the relief of the poor of said parish. Likewise 100*l.* for said year and 100*l.* *per an.* thereafter during pleasure to the churchwardens of St. Martins in the Fields for the relief of the poor of said parish:—all in continuation of the like grants of royal bounty by the late King by privy seals dated 1669–70, Feb. 12, and 1671–2, Jan. 31: which said annuities have been paid up to 1684, Christmas.	*Ibid*, p. 314.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Robt. Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary]: to be satisfied out of moneys in the Exchequer arising by the collection for said use as by the privy seal of April 30 last. (Money order dated Feb. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 234. *Order Book* I, p. 86.
	Henry Guy to the Duchess of Cleveland. The King is informed that the house in Spring Garden which was Prince Robert's [Rupert's] is intended to be let by you to some person that intends to make a tavern of it or some such sort of a house as will put	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 265.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	things of that kind to sale. Mr. Verrio has been with the King and acquainted his Majesty that he will give you as much for the house as that person whoever he is shall do. I am to desire you to accept of Mr. Verrio as your tenant on those terms. Please send a speedy answer to this matter.	
Feb. 10.	Henry Guy to Col. William Legg to forthwith give the Lord Treasurer an account of every particular person who has made mounts to their houses in the Pall Mall that overlook the King's garden.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 265.
	Royal warrant [to the Attorney or Solicitor General] for a great seal for a grant as follows to the Prince and Princess of Denmark. In pursuance of a covenant [on the present King's part] in the articles of marriage between the King's daughter Anne and Prince George, Hereditary of Denmark, for settling on them 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Post Office and 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the 24,000*l.* *per an.* payable to the then Duke of York out of the Excise and in consideration of the sum of 5*s.* "which was to us in hand paid," the present King did by indenture dated 1684, June 11, grant and sell to said trustees a sixth part of the revenue of the Post Office and a quarter of said 24,000*l.* *per an.*, all *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1123. By patent under the great seal dated 1684, June 12, Charles II did grant to the said Trustees an annuity of 10,000*l.* out of the Excise (under trusts as in said articles of marriage concerning that sum thereby agreed to be so granted by said Charles II) and further the reversions on the abovesaid sixth part of the Post Office rent and quarter part of said 24,000*l.* *per an.* after the death of the then said Duke of York now King James II (under the like trusts). By a deed poll dated 1684, June 12, between said then Duke of York, Prince George and Princess Anne and said Trustees it was declared that the premises were intended to be on trust to pay said 10,000*l.*, 5,000*l.* and 5,000*l.* to said Prince and Princess during their life or lives and from the death of the survivor of them to their sons respectively one after the other preferring the elder before the younger and in default of such male issue then (as to said 10,000*l.* *per an.*) in trust for Charles II, his heirs, etc. and (as to said sixth part and fourth part) in trust for James Duke of York: further that if the said Prince survive the Princess and have issue male or male and female, then from her decease he to receive 8,000*l.* *per an.* only, the remaining 12,000*l.* being to be only for the maintenance of such issue: and in default of male issue then said 12,000*l.* *per an.* to be for raising portions for issue female in proportions of 40,000*l.* (if for one), 30,000*l.* (if for two), or 20,000*l.* (if for three or more) respectively, and till their majority or marriages they to have 4,000*l.* *per an.* (if for one), 3,000*l.* *per an.* each (if for two), or 2,000*l.* *per an.* each (if for more than two). If said Prince should survive said Princess without issue then all the said trusts for his benefit are to cease and he is to have 20,000*l.* in one entire payment. Afterwards for the better assurance of said sixth part of the Post Office the present King levied a fine in the Common Pleas. In the Act of 1 James II, c. 12 (for consolidating the present King's interest in the said two funds of the Post Office and the	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 324–39.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	24,000*l.* *per an.* on the Excise) same are thereby granted to the King. To obviate all doubts respecting the validity of the above recited grants the Prince and Princess have besought the King to confirm and renew same and the terms of the trust thereof but with such alterations (detailed, viz. in the terms as to the remainders) as are demanded by the death of Charles II and by said Act of Parliament, all which so requested is hereby granted and provided in detail. Further with the intent that augmentations as follow may be made to the portions and maintenance recited in the settlements as above, the King hereby grants to said Trustees an annuity of 10,000*l.* out of the Post Office payable quarterly from Michaelmas last, without deduction, in trust for said Prince and Princess and their sons successively and in default of such male issue then as in trust for the King, but in case of issue male surviving said Princess Anne then to be in trust for raising portions for younger sons (40,000*l.* if only one, 30,000*l.* each if two, 20,000*l.* each if more than two) and so similarly for daughters (if she leave both sons and daughters) and in the meantime said sons or daughters [so surviving] to have allowances, detailed, out of said fund till the sons attain 18 and the daughters 16 years of age: but in case of female issue only surviving the augmentation to the daughters' portion to be only 10,000*l.* each and till their majority only 1,000*l.* *per an.* each. The Lord Treasurer to give warrants from time to time to the Governor of the Post Office to pay all sums growing due under the above for said 10,000*l.* and 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of same; and so likewise to the Excise Commissioners for said 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of same. If the profits of the Post Office should chance hereafter to be paid into the Exchequer or to fall short of said 10,000*l.* and 5,000*l.* *per an.* then same and all arrears thereof are to be instantly without further warrant to be payable out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer. And so similarly for the 5,000*l.* out of the Excise.	
Feb. 11.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to pay 469*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* to the owners of the ship *Welcome* for freight and for carrying victuals to Tangier.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 139.
	Same to same to number Mr. Foley's bills for 41*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* (for interest of 683*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* for stores served into the Navy several years since) in course as his other bills are [numbered].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of money of the Tenths now in the Exchequer: viz. 100*l.* to Mris. Kelly; 20*l.* to Lodowick Bray; 300*l.* to mo [Guy] by way of advance in part of 600*l.* [for secret service]; and to reserve 300*l.* for the remainder of said 600*l.*, to be issued on receipt of the money warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue to Visct. Preston, Lord Dartmouth, James Grahme and Francis Gwyn only 4,800*l.* in part of their 10,000*l.* *ut supra*, p. 523; issuing same out of the 10,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer by William Shaw.	*Ibid*, p. 140.
	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay the salary of 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* to Chris. Warren and Robert Warren for	*Money Book* VI, p. 227. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 140.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	the office of Customer of Plymouth port and to pay what is due thereon at Curistmas last.	
Feb. 11.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 227.
	Same for 250*l.* to Sir Hugh Tynt for same quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated Feb. 13 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 228. *Order Book* I, p. 84.
	Same for 20*l.* to Lodowick Bray for half a year to Christmas last on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 228.
	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the 1685, Christmas quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Hearthmoney Office. (Total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*)	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Countess of Dorchester's house in St. James's Square to view her goods which are to be sent to Ireland, Customs free.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 264.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to furnish Mr. Shales with 400*l.* a week constantly till further order for purposes *ut supra*, p. 571.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Devonshire, on payment of Custom, the following pictures which are for his Lordship's own use: eight in all: viz.: two great pictures of history [of historical subjects]. a woman's picture; a whole length. a half length. a little picture of an Adoration. another little picture of two figures. another of three figures. a frieze to go about a room.	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed paper [missing] which treats of several commodities as cloth, hats, ribbons, iron manufactures of several sorts, furs etc., which are prohibited by old statute laws which are supposed to be repealed by the Act of Tunnage and Poundage. (The like letter dated the 13th inst. to the Solicitor General.)	*Ibid*, pp. 266, 269.
	Same to Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe. In a case between Capt. Cornwallis of your Regiment and Francis Carteret, on a reference from the King, Treasurer Rochester has sent several futile summons to said Cornwallis to appear. See that he attends or the Lord Treasurer will report to the King in Council against him.	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Same to Mr. Verrio. Lady Williams has represented to Treasurer Rochester that you have pulled down part of the greenhouse in St. James's Garden and do intend to raise the same two or three stories high which will darken and annoy her house. You are to forbear any building thereon till report from Sir Christopher Wren, who is to accommodate the matter between her and you.	*Ibid*, p. 267.
	Same to the Earl of Yarmouth. Send Treasurer Rochester your reply to the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Proger.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 11.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to exhibit an information against John Sawyer, the keeper of Leonards Hill Walk, for spoil in felling many timber trees in Windsor Forest. (Same to Mr. Agar to attend the Attorney General in the above matter.)	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 267.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Bourk and Peter Shatley.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In your report on the East India Company's payment of Customs you allow a rebate of $6\frac{1}{4}$ *per cent.* for the four three months' time upon payment of the new impositions and you propose a rebate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ *per cent.* for their two six months' time. It appears to the Lord Treasurer that these rebates ought to be only 5*l.* 16*s.* 3*d. per cent.* and 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d. per cent.* respectively. You are to review your report. *Appending:* a note of the [missing] enclosures, viz., the said Commissioners' report on the East India Company's paper dated 1 Feb., 1685–6; the said Company's report dated Jan. 27 last; a paper [of calculations as above] of Mr. Lowndes.	*Ibid*, p. 268.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Philip Grosse (a tidesman extraordinary, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Robt. Oulton, preferred to be a coastwaiter *ibid.* Samuel Deawell (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Peter Browne, dismissed. Edward Fairer (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Hoo Steward, who relinquished same. Edw. Whitaere (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Philip Hale, dismissed. Robt. Grey (an extraordinary weigher, Newcastle port) as a weigher in fee *ibid. loco* John Evans, deceased. William Kingsley, Cha. Bishop, and Isaac Styleman (quaymen, London port) being presented for William Clarke's lately surrendered place as coastwaiter, London port, said Bishop is hereby to be deputed to it. John Eva as waiter and searcher in Penryn port *loco* Thomas Cood, lately deceased.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 79, 98.
	Samo by same to same to observe an order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, Feb. 5 inst. *Prefixing:* said order made on reading a letter presented to the Board by the Lord Treasurer directed to him by the Board of Greeneloth setting forth that they find it necessary for the King's service to have 100 barrels of Flemish cod provided for the expense of his Majesty's Household during this next Lent season, the English fishermen not supplying the London markets with any such commodity, and therefore desiring that Hugh Mayo, yeoman of his Majesty's salt stores, may have permission to import same. The said permission is hereby ordered.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Report to the King from Treasurer Rochester on the petition of William Haveland as by the reference thereof from the King Sept. 5 last: petitioner setting forth that his father was shot by the rebels and two of his brothers were in Penruddoek's rising: that petitioner came to London and was there employed by several merchants in transporting [kidnapped] servants etc., *ut supra*,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 200.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	p. 388, and that the late King by order in council of 1682, Dec., directed a method for such trade etc., *ut supra*, p. 106: since which order petitioner has acted nothing but is lately convicted and fined 500 marks. Petitioner has endured corporal punishment and is certified as loyal. He deserves clemency.	
Feb. 11.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Lady Susanna Williams shewing that when the late King caused his greenhouse to be built within his garden wall Mris. Hows obtained the favour of the King that part of it which came up against her mount should be built up no higher than the garden wall: that petitioner afterwards purchased said house and petitioned the King to grant her [that] the platform on the west end of her greenhouse adjoining petitioner's mount should not be built higher than it was and that as much of the greenhouse as was built up before and against part of her garden should be taken down and laid in a flat even with that on the west end "which his said Majesty promised to do." But now Signor Verrio has pulled down the said flat form, designing to build thereon several rooms two or three stories high, which will prejudice petitioner's house and garden. Therefore prays a stop to said Verrio's building.	*Reference Book* III, p. 263.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rich. Gardnor for a landwaiter's place, Liverpool, he having been for several years deputy at Liverpool to the searcher at Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Warden and the Commissioners of the Mint of the petition of Rich. Dallow concerning the house ordered to be provided for him, the officers of the Mint having only contrived to stop a few holes, petitioner having no assurance of being in the Corporation house of the Moneyers "where I am, I having been an old servant of the Mint who have had this seven years' hardship and upward of being tossed to and fro."	*Ibid*, p. 268.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or supersede process against Peter, Bishop of Winchester, on his arrears of Tenths as late Bishop of Bath and Wells.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 205.
Feb. 13.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for half a year to Christmas last on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 231.
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Christmas quarter on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest for the service of his Office. (Money order dated Feb. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 231. *Order Book* I, p. 86.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyley for last Christmas quarter on his annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 231.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Sir Thomas Duppa for one year to Christmas last on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Approval by Treasurer Rochester of the account of salaries and incident charges paid on the management	*Ibid*, p. 233.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	of the late wood farm in London port, 1684–5, Feb. 6, to 1685, Dec. 25, as craved by Henry Loads (Loades) and William Waterson [and Joseph Dawson]: total incidents (for boathire, tidewaiters and inspecting the river weekly) 598*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*: total salaries, 450*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (including said Loades, Waterson and Dawson [managers and collectors of said duty]; Samuel Shalcross, clerk; Peter Salmon, surveyor; Henry Overall, collector's clerk; Thomas Andrews, the [Earl of Yarmouth's] executors' clerk for examining the outport books; Richard Smyth, clerk of the ships entries for transmitting copies to the managers; Edward Brewer, comptroller of accounts; John Birch, for transmitting duplicates of ships' entries; Michael Sheppard, clerk of the warrants).	
Feb. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and Comptroller of the Pipe, for records of surplusage to be made in the usual manner for the payment of the surplus of 185*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Peter Daniell and Samuel Dashwood, sheriffs of London and Middlesex, out of the debt of any other sheriff for said year. *Prefixing:* extract from the Great Roll of the Pipe as to said surplusage.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 201.
	Report to the King by same on the petition of Katharine Williams, *ut supra*, p. 392. Petitioner is a notorious offender deserving little favour, she having made it her practice to utter false guineas at Foxhall and several other landing places between that and Greenwich by stopping at such places and sending her waterman ashore to change her bad guineas. The Mint officials consider that the meek proceedings against clippers and coiners and their instruments and much more their being pardoned is in a great measure the reason why your Majesty's subjects are so much infested with criminals of that kind.	*Ibid*, pp. 200, 201–2.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] out of Tenths in the Exchequer 2,000*l.* and 400*l.* for secret service. The regular [money] warrants shall be sent as soon as passed. (Entry struck through and replaced on the same day by a letter of disposition for said 2,000*l.* to be advanced out of Irish money now in the Exchequer and for said 400*l.* to bo advanced out of the following funds, viz., 65*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* of Tenths, 163*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* of Excise money, 171*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.* of Post Office money.)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 140.
	Same to Mr. Hall, Mr. Fillingham and Mr. Lowndes to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Earl of Winchilsea concerning the action against him for Poll money.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 268.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Lord Treasurer has perused your report of the 12th inst. concerning the Earl of Devonshire's pictures, but is satisfied that Mr. Herne has misrepresented the matter to you and that the pictures do really belong to the Earl. You are to deliver them forthwith.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Duchess of Cleveland. It is the King's pleasure that you make out your title to the house lately in possession of Prince Rupert in Spring Garden.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Burton to attend the Attorney General with Mr. Harbord's patent as Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall to consider the speediest way of voiding same.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 268.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed [paper, missing of] discovery of Robert Budden's of several frauds in the Customs about Redbridge and Sarum.	*Ibid*, p. 269.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft warrant [missing] for a privy seal concerning Recusants.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to hasten their report on Shadrack Vincent's letter *ut supra*, p. 537.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christ. Wren to report on the alterations and repairs made by George Mitchell in the house in Spring Gardens formerly belonging to Prince Rupert.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Peter Killegrew to forbear payment till further order of any salary or allowances to William Harbord as Surveyor General [of Crown Lands] or as Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of the 2nd inst. to Lord Dartmouth from James Allen, secretary to Lord Jermyn, Governor of Jersey.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham to see that no further process issue against Sir Humphrey Dymock on his baronet fee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for a certificate how far the orders concerning [departmental accountants] accompting have been complied with.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to distribute or to issue and pay the proceeds of the duty on unwrought wood etc. (comprised in the Earl of Yarmouth's wood farm) in the manner and proportions prescribed by the privy seal of Dec. 9 last *supra*, pp. 446–7; to which privy seal Rebecca, Countess Dowager of Yarmouth, and William, present Earl of Yarmouth, have declared their assent by deed dated Feb. 8 inst. for such of the duties comprehended in the said farm as are hereditary and did not determine by the death of Charles II.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 98–101.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to depute the officers *ut supra*, p. 590, to collect the abovesaid duties on unwrought wood etc., *ut supra*, pp. 446–7, until 1688, Sept. 29: all the moneys of said duties to be kept apart etc. *ut ibid.*	*Ibid*, pp. 101–4.
	Reference by same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Mr. Garbrand and his wife for a grant of the 640*l.* given [by will] to Non-conformist ministers by one Mayott, who was brother to Mrs. Garbrand, which sum is recovered [to the King] and to be disposed of in charity; petitioner having five children and his predecessor, Alderman Seizes, of Oxford, having lent 2,000*l.* to Charles I.	*Reference Book* III, p. 267.
[?]	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Cheeke for a fresh grant of the fines upon declarations in the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	King's Bench ; he now holding same for his own and another young life, and a warrant having been signed for a privy seal to discharge part of his rent on said grant.	
Feb. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Jeremiah Ladbrook for payment of his arrears, having served [at Tangier] under Col. Charles Trelawney and been discharged by reason of wounds.	*Reference Book* III, p. 268.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Auditor Parsons for part of his 3¼ years' arrears on his salary of 20*l. per an.* to be paid out of the money that is to be paid into the Exchequer by Zacheus Jennings, bailiff of the manor of Portland.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Thody for a tidewaiter's place, he having served the King at sea for several years and been in several engagements in the Dutch wars.	*Ibid*, p. 273.
	Warrant from same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Robt. Avery of premises as follow viz. (1) a tenement in Over Treveria, co. Cornwall, parcel of the manor of Suklalkren [clerical erratum for Bucklawren] and formerly part of the possessions of the Priory of Launceston and granted to Henry Hill, 1661, June 3, for 31 years in reversion at 28*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent (the same rent as when granted to John Ivy 1626, May 25) and 7*l. per an. de incremento :* (2) a tenement in Bucklawren, containing five acres formerly in the possession of Robert Hoskins, and afterwards of Robert Audley and parcel of the possession of said Priory and granted 1628, May 30, to Denzill Hore for the lives of John, Margaret and Joanna his children and afterwards granted to John Buller 1676, Sept. 22, for the life of his son Francis at a rent of 45*s. per an.* : the said Margaret Hore and Francis Buller being both dead and the estate now held for the life of John Hore only : (3) the tenement and 30 acres in Over Treveria formerly demised to Edward Russell 1628, May 24, for the lives of him and John and Rebecca the children of John Russell of Liskeard, and afterwards demised to said John Buller 1628, Sept. 22, for the lives of Anna and Katherine his daughters at 28*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent, of which lives only Ann Buller remains. The present lease is to be as to the first item for 99 years, terminable on the lives of Robert Avery and John and Robert his sons at 28*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent and fine of 80*l.* and of 20*l.* to buy off the increased rent of 7*l.* ; and as to the second item for 99 years terminable on the lives of William Buller and Walter Smith at 45*s. per an.* rent and fine of 100*l.* ; and for the third item for 99 years terminable on the lives of said Robert Avery and Walter Smith at 28*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent and fine of 50*l.* and certain heriots detailed. *Prefixing and appending :* (1) particular and memoranda of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, deputy auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall ; (2) ratal dated Jan. 11 thereof by John Fisher in the absence of the Receiver General of Crown Lands ; (3) [entry of the Lord Treasurer's signature of the] docquet of the demise.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 206–10, 301.
	Same by same to same for a lease to William Hooper, gent., of premises as follow viz. : (1) a tenement in	*Ibid*, pp. 210–16, 246.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Boueherdon, parcel of tho manor of Carnedon Prior, co. Cornwall, formerly part of the possessions of the Priory of Launeeston and now annoxed to the Duchy of Cornwall, and demised to Thomas Axford, 1628, May 26, for the lives of Nicholas, Philipp, and Mary, his ehildren, and afterwards demised to Edward Kneebone 1662, Dec. 23, for the lives of William son of Radigan Hooper *et al*, at 6*s*. 4*d*. *per an.* rent and 3*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*. *per an. de incremento*: William Hooper is now the only life in being therein: (2) a tenement in South Botternell, co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Riehd. Dill and in the manor of Carnedon Prior, and granted to John Dill 1626, July 10, for 99 years terminable on the lives of him, Aliee his wife and John their son; and afterwards demised to said Kneebone 1662, Dee. 23, for the lives of Honor Bill [Dill] wife of John son of said John Bill [Dill] and Stephen Bill [Dill] their son at 7*s*. 6*d*. *per an.* rent and 4*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. *per an. de incremento*: Stephen Dill is the only life now surviving therein: (3) a tenement in Overtrelabe, part of the manor of Carnedon Prior and demised to Robert Sheer (Sheor) 1627, June 20, for the lives of Jane his wife and William and Jane their children, and afterwards demised to Henry Seymour 1664, April 26, for the lives of Jona[than] and Charles, sons of Jonathan Trelawney, afterwards Sir Jonathan Trelawney, bart., now deceased, and nephews to said Seymour at 29*s*. *per an.* rent and 9*l*. *per an. de incremento*: (4) the tenement called Boviates, containing 17 acres and now or late in the tenure of Thom. Stephens, part of the manor of Climsland Prior and late of the monastery of Launceston and demised to Thomas Ayford [*sic* ? Axford] 1628, May 26, for the lives of Robert John of Linkinhorne, Eliza his wife and Walter son of John Birt of Liskeard and afterwards to Henry Seymour 1664, April 26, for the lives of said Jonathan Trelawney (now Bishop of Bristol) and Charles Trelawney at 6*s*. 10*d*. *per an.* rent and 4*l*. *per an. de incremento*: (5) a tenement in Kersbrook and 27 aeres of land in the manor of Climsland Prior and demised to Robert Lobb 1626, June 30, for the lives of Robert and Maria children of said Lobb and Sampson Trehane, son of James Trehane, and afterwards demised to Henry Seymour *ut supra*, 1664, April 26, for the life of Henry, another son of said Jonathan Trelawney at 10*s*. 4*d*. *per an.* rent and 70*s*. *per an. de incremento*. Thc present lease is to bc for said Hooper and two other lives as to the first item; in trust for Christopher Dill, the present tenant for the second; in trust for Johanna Grubb for the fourth, she having thc present interest thereon; in trust for Luke Body for the fifth, he having the present interest therein: for terms and at rents, heriots, etc., detailed in each case. The estates in the third tenement are not to be altered but to continue still during thc same three lives as are now upon it by both the said leases and to be held for the future by the said William Shere, who has the whole interest therein. *Prefixing and appending:* partieulars, ratals and doequet entry *ut supra*.	
Feb. 14.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. Jonathan Gauden, appointed Agent General for the affairs of the Navy at Gibraltar, has by petition represented that 3,000*l*.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 266.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	is due to him out of Mr. Sturt's late privy seal for the arrears for victualling the late garrison of Tangier; and therefore desiring some part of it to enable him to proceed on his voyage, he being by agreement to receive the first 500*l.* that shall be paid on said privy seal. You are forthwith to supply him with 100*l.* out of moneys remaining in your hands on account of Tangier. This money (with what further sum you have advanced him) the Lord Treasurer will make good to you out of the said 500*l.*	
Feb. 15.	Money warrant for 40*l.* to Richard Shoreditch, one of his Majesty's serjeants-at-arms, to be by him paid over to Thomas Hughes, Alexander Harris, John Zeile, Rice Holland, Jno. Bennet, Thomas Brag, Thomas Johnson and George Lewes, doorkeepers and messengers attending the House of Commons: being for their pains and service in the last session of Parliament. (Money order dated Feb. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 232. *Order Book* I, p. 85.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 50*l.* to Dr. Gibbons out of moneys of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 141.
	Same to Mr. Darcy *et al.* to forthwith deliver Raphael's Designs [Cartoons], which are in your custody, to Vict. Preston, Master of tho Great Wardrobe.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 270.
	Same to Mr. Tudor enclosing Lady Manley's petition [missing]. Has it been usual to pay the salaries of the Judges of Wales to their executors in case of avoidance before the [quarterly] day of payment?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange to take an account from the Ecclesiastical Court what persons have been presented within the Diocese of London for Nonconformity, and which of them are excommunicated and which not; and likewise an account of what *depositums* have been made by them for caution or otherwise; and what bonds have been taken of them and what moneys paid thereon and what remains unpaid thereof: and to deliver said account to the Lord Treasurer forthwith. (Same to Dr. Pinfold to assist said Ange herein and to let him have the perusal of all books relating thereto.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton enclosing Abraham Bayly's petition [missing]. You are to prosecute him vigorously for his offence.	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra.* *Appending:* (*a*) note of a certificate from the mayor and aldermen of Gloucester city attesting the civility and demeanours of the squadron of horse quartered in the city, of the Earl of Plymouth's Regiment, the said squadron being "expersed," by one Benson belonging to the Excise Office, of having behaved themselves disorderly by hindering the country people of coming to market to the detriment of the revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed affidavit [missing] of John Christopher Mayer (Maijer) against Mr. Chamberlaine and others.	*Ibid*, p. 272. *Money Book* VI, p. 232.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners returning for alteration their report of the 8th inst. on the petition of the town of Berwick for liberty to import Scotch corn and herrings; Col. Witherington (Witherengton) and Capt. Bickerstaff having informed Treasurer Rochester that said Commissioners are willing to alter same.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 273. *Money Book* VI, p. 232.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the memorial of Lord Townshend concerning [his farm of] the 4*s.* per chalder on sea coals and the account of the charge of management thereof.	*Reference Book* III, p. 268.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of Lord Arundel of Trerice shewing that he had a grant of the water, soil and pool called Sutton near Plymouth, and has spent 1,000*l.* in vindicating the King's title: therefore prays a further grant.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to employ William Loftus (a tidesman, Bideford) [as a same] at Ilfracombe with 5*l. per an.* addition to his 10*l. per an.* salary. Francis Lowndes and Gyles Bunford (tidesmen at Appledore) [as same] at Bideford with 5*l. per an.* addition to their salary of 10*l. per an.* Richard Dealtree (a tidesman at Appledore) as waiter and searcher at Clovelly *loco* Thomas Fenwick, lately removed to Neston in Chester port: with 5*l. per an.* addition to his salary of 20*l. per an.* to enable him to keep a horse. William Orchard as a tidesman at Appledore *loco* Robert Brookes, lately dismissed. Another boat to be established at Appledore for the better guard of the river and creeks with two able boatmen at 15*l. per an.* each. John Tucker and William Selden to be the boatmen. William Bellew (waiter and searcher at Bideford) as same at Barnstaple *loco* Rupert Berkenhead, lately dismissed. Jno. Chappell as waiter at Bideford at 30*l. per an. loco* abovesaid William Bellew. Nathaniel Willis (one of the land carriagemen, London port, who has for some considerable time officiated as a riding surveyor at Little Holland in Colchester port) as surveyor of Colchester port *loco* George Hodges, lately deceased: Willis's place as landcarriageman in London port to be sunk. Roger Strickland (a tidesman, Whitehaven port) as waiter and searcher *ibid. loco* James Howard, lately deceased. 5*l. per an.* each to be added to the salaries of Randolph Chamberlaine and Jno. Somers, boatmen at Poole, to make their salaries 30*l. per an.* equal to the tidesmen there. Richard Smith as boatman at Cowes in one of the boats for guarding the Isle of Wight. Diggery George (waiter and searcher at Charmouth in Lyme port) as tidesman at Lyme at 25*l. per an.* salary. His place as waiter and searcher at Charmouth to be supplied by one of the tidesmen by month alternately. William Bodmin as tidesman at Appledore *loco* Christopher Sams, lately dismissed. Jno. Nicholls as a same *ibid. loco* William Wyatt, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 106, 107, 108, 109, 111.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Henry Cad as a same *ibid. loco* John Griffith, lately dismissed. Nathl. Penry (a tidesman at Appledore) to be removed to Barnstaple for the guard of the adjacent ereeks with 5*l. per an.* addition to his salary of 10*l. per an.*	
Feb. 15.	Warrant by Treasurer Roehester to the Excise Commissioners to constitute Edward Edwards as surveyor for brandies and other imported liquors in the Western ports, to survey same in like manner as he did in the Northern ports: with 120*l. per an.* for salary and riding charges.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 203.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney in eases where landlords are foreed to pay Hearthmoney for their poor tenants and where the inhabitants of lodges in parks, etc., and of lodgings within the King's palaees, not enjoyed by reason of any offiee, are bound to pay (but [where] the duty in these eases hath not hitherto been paid) then to direet the collectors to receive the last half year's duty only without insisting on any further arrears. Further to present Thomas Price for the place of General Reeeiver of Hearthmoney in North Wales when he shall have qualified himself, and William Tempest as a General Receiver of Hearthmoney when he similarly qualifies "and [when] a vaeancy shall happen for Mr. Barrett as you propose."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe to allow 12*d.* in the £ to sheriffs on all moneys levied and paid in on the penalty of 20*l.* per month upon Dissenters on process from the Reeusant Roll from Michaelmas, 1684: for their travel and pains therein and for their encouragement in exeeuting process.	*Ibid*, p. 204.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a grant and diseharge to Lemuel Kingdon, Patriek Trant and William Bridges as follows. By indenture under the great seal dated 1678, Dee. 9, Anthony Row, Nathaniel Johnson, Cornwall Bradshaw, Robert Nott and Thomas Duck were appointed colleetors and reeeivers of Hearthmoney on terms *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. V, p. 1151, and with eovenant on their part *ut ibid.* to account for the surplus. By a like indenture dated 1680–1, Mar. 12, the said surplus was granted by Charles II to John Genew on terms *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, p. 66. By indenture dated 1680–1, Mar. 21, said Genew assigned his rights in said surplus to Lemuel Kingdon of St. Giles in the Fields, Patriek Trant of St. Martins in the Fields and William Bridges of the same and by virtue thereof they have reeeived most of said surplus from said managing patentees. Some doubts arising about the validity of said indenture from the King to Genew, the said Kingdon, Trant and Bridges submitted themselves to his present Majesty to be aecomptants for the said surplus and at their request Genew has by three deeds dated Mar. 20 last surrendered to the King all [his right in] said surplus. In eonsideration of 30,000*l.* secured to the King by said Kingdon, Trant and Bridges the King hereby agrees that (in spite of any doubt as to the validity of the above indenture of grant or any other doubt as to the manner of colleeting said surplus, etc.) they should enjoy said surplus to their	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 319–23. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 22*a*–23*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	own use without rendering any account thereof. All the moneys therefore of said surplus for the five years' term (from 1679, Mar. 25) of said original patentees are hereby granted, released and confirmed to said Kingdon, Trant and Bridges, and all the other benefits in the indenture of 1678, Dec. 9 (saving only the arrear owing to the King at 1684–5, Feb. 21, from said Row *et al.*) and all the covenants thereof relating to said surplus. And they are hereby empowered in the King's name to sue said Row *et al.* or any other person for the discovery and recovery of said surplus. And they are further hereby acquitted and discharged of all demands on the King's part relating to said surplus. Finally the said Row *et al.* are hereby discharged of all moneys by them paid to said Genew or his assigns.	
Feb. 16.	Royal sign manual for 750*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Jan. 20 last. (Money warrant dated Feb. 20 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 313. *Money Book* VI, p. 234. *Order Book* I, p. 87.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 2,000*l.* to Charles, Earl of Middleton, one of the Principal Secretaries of State; for secret service, without account. (Money warrant dated Mar. 2 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Feb. 25. Money order dated Mar. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 315. *Money Book* VI, p. 242. *Order Book* I, p. 90.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir Humphry Winche, of Harleyford, co. Bucks.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 315.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a new Commission of Appeals in Excise, the Commissioners to be Robert Visct. of Teviot, Charles Fanshaw, esq., Sir John Pettus, bart., George Dodington and Edward Seymour: during pleasure: with 200*l. per an.* salary each payable quarterly from 1685, Christmas: with like powers as in the present [hereby superseded] Commission to Robert Spencer (now Visct. of Teviot), Charles Fanshaw, Sir Paul Neale, kt., deceased, George Dodington and Edward Seymour.	*Ibid*, p. 316.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Sir William Gostlin and Sir Peter Vandeput, sheriffs of London for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, of the fines and amerciaments set at divers Sessions of Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and Sewers held within said city during their shrievalty: all which would have accrued to them as sheriffs if the franchises and liberties of said city had not been seized into the hands of Charles II "and now remained in our hands": it being the King's will that the officers belonging to said city that have acquitted themselves faithfully should enjoy the benefits heretofore belonging to their offices. The Town Clerk of London is hereby not to estreat any of said fines etc., into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 316–17. *Warrants Eary* XXXIII, p. 21*a*.
	Same to same for a same to release and quit claim to Ralph Grey, of Gosfield, co. Essex, his heirs, etc., the 5,000*l.* bond, and similarly Richard Nevill, of Bellingbere, co. Berks, the 5,000*l.* bond: they having 1683, May 16, become bound in said sum and Ford, late Lord Grey of Werke, in 10,000*l.* for the said	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 317–18. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 21*b*–22*a*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Lord Grey's keeping the peace for one year thereon ensuing: on which bond two several judgments have been lately given in the Exchequer Court against said Ralph Grey and Richard Nevill.	
Feb. 16.	Royal warrant to the Commissioners for the office of Master and Worker of the Mint to order John Roettiers, one of the chief engravers [to the Mint] to prepare all the master puncheons, letters and charges for the small silver coins, viz., the 4*d.* piece, the 3*d.*, the 2*d.* piece and the 1*d.* piece according to the drafts approved by the King and to make dies with them for coining.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 318.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester to give warrant to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, to fell all the underwood in Leason Grove in Waltham Forest, co. Essex; paying into the Exchequer all the proceeds and accounting therefor before the end of next Michaelmas term: Sir Eliab Harvey, bart., Lieutenant of said forest, having certified that it will be well to fell same. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Feb. 25 hereon accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 340. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 217.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, Feb. 12 inst. *Prefixing:* said order: made upon reading the petition of Tho. Harper, Edward Osboldston, William Knight, James Barston and others using the manual occupation or trade of pot-making in and about the city of London; said petition setting forth that the proclamation of 1676, Dec. 15, prohibited the importation of all painted earthenwares into this kingdom; notwithstanding which and the statute of 3 Edw. IV divers persons have of late imported much of those prohibited earthenwares which tends to the inevitable ruin of many hundreds of the King's subjects and hazards the losing the art of the said manufacture in this realm which now is made to as great perfection by the King's natural born subjects as by any foreigners whatsoever and mostly by English materials: and therefore desiring powor to seize all such earthenwares. Hereon it is heroby ordered that said proclamation of 1676, Dec. 15, be revived and that all such painted earthenwaro that shall be imported be seized.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 105.
	Money order for 88*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to Gilbert Salisbury, shoemaker, for shoes by him furnished to the late Duke of Monmouth's late Regiment of Foot [among the late New Raised and now disbanded Forces]: as by a certificate dated 1679, May 31, from two of the Commissioners for Disbanding the said Forces: [to be paid out of and] according to the last Six Months' Assessment for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* I, p. 86.
	Same for 105*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to Roger Williams, woollen draper, for clothing similarly furnished to said Regiment: as by the like certificate.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 185*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* to William Horsey, for shoes and boots similarly furnished to several Regiments [among said late Forces] as by the like certificate.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of tho Receipt to issue 247*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service; out of loans on the duty on French linens, etc.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 141.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1685–6. Feb. 16.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Reeeipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenues direeted to be this week paid into the Exehequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 141–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forees] towards the arrear due to the Forces at Christmas last ..	4,500	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to Viset. Ranelagh [present Paymaster of the Forces]	6,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,000	0	0
to the Queen Dowager	1,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Viset. Preston for the Wardrobe	500	0	0
to Mr. Fox towards the arrear duo to the Forees at Christmas last ..	2,000	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to the Earl of Middleton for seeret service	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	100	0	0
to Mr. Cooke, Latin Seeretary ..	80	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	50	0	0
to ditto more [for same]	191	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Vietuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in eourse	400	0	0
to ditto for stores for the use of the Navy furnished on the eredit of the weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards paying off tickets..	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards pay of the Chatham and Sheerness Yards, to be repaid to the Teller that advaneed money for that use	2,000	0	0
to ditto on aceount of the new dock which is building by eontraet at Chatham	800	0	0
to ditto for a bill of exehange from Mr. Fanshaw for the serviee of the King's ships at Lisbon	283	10	3
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enelosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs money for the present week : said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enelosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues : said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Exeise items [payable out of the Exehequer] together with the following item [payable direet out of the Excise Offiee on tallies] viz. 1,000*l.* to Mr. Duneombe in repayment of loan : and *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items. Total dispositions : 5,000*l.* for the Customs ; 11,500*l.* for the Exeise and Hearthmoney.)

Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembraneer to forbear process against the heirs, etc., of Sir George Carteret, kt. and bart., deeeased, or their undertenants, for the arrears of 220*l.*, 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 49*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* of eertain rents reserved — *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 202.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	to the Crown for certain lands within the manor of Epworth, co. Lincoln.	
[? Feb. 16.]	Entry of [the Treasury signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Jane Coates, spinster, of several lands in co. Stafford of Thom. Adams and John Terrick, outlaws: at a rent of 3*s.* 2*d. per an.* and fine of 6*s.* 4*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 202.
Feb. 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Sir Tho. Norton, bart., of all the small tithes arising out of the titheable places of Holme *alias* Biggen, co. Warwick, to make his former grant effectual: at a rent of 2*s. per an.* over and above the rent of 10*s. per an.* reserved in his former grant: with a clause for granting the arrears of the said small tithes.	*Ibid*, pp. 204–5.
	Appending: (*a*) note of said Norton's petition (*see supra*, p. 526); (*b*) ditto of the Attorney General's report thereon *ut supra*, p. 536; (*c*) report dated Feb. 9 from John Fisher (in the absence of the Surveyor General) on said petition. I find that only the great tithes of corn and oats in New Biggin were granted to petitioner's ancestor at 10*s. per an.* rent and 25*l.* consideration, which shews that they were of small value. The titheable lands are not above 220 acres. If the small tithes also belong to the Crown they may be granted as above; petitioner having been at a chargeable suit in recovering the King's title. (*d*) A further report dated Feb. 16 from same as to the 500 years' term desired. The Attorney General thinks nothing ever was or ever will be answered to the Crown from the premises.	
	Report to same from William Blathwayt on the petition of Sir John Witham, *supra*, p. 468. By the privy seal of 1680, Nov. 17, Charles II allowed 1,200*l. per an.* to Sir Richard Dutton as Governor in Chief of Barbados. By warrant of 1682, Dec. 10, Charles II directed that during the absence of the Governor in Chief a moiety of his salary should be paid to the Lieut. Governor or Commander in Chief resident there. Dutton having obtained leave to come to England Witham was appointed Commander in Chief in his absence. There is due to Dutton for salary 1,521*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* to Sept. 29 last, and to Witham 815*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* for the time of his command.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 184.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to add 10*l. per an.* to the salary of the collector of Rochester.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 109.
	Same by same to same to employ Jno. Thrayle as husband for receiving and taking up into the king's custody all goods consigned from his Majesty's Plantations in America for the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty and for delivering said goods after sale thereof and for paying the proceeds to the Customs Cashier, with the salary of 100*l. per an.*: he to be paid said salary for the year ended Christmas last, he having officiated in that capacity since 1684, Christmas.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The East India Company is ready to advance [the money due on] their Customs if the [question of the] rebate was settled. Hasten your report on it.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 271.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 16.	Henry Guy to Sir Robt. Clayton. You are to surrender both the leases in your hands of the demesnes of [the manor of] Kennington. The Lord Treasurer will then sign the warrant for a new lease to you.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 271.
	Same to Mr. Porter and Mr. Prettyman. Bring the Lord Treasurer the vouchers relating to Mr. Prettyman's debt as requested Oct. 17 last, *supra*, p. 373.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Wine Licences Commissioners. Hasten your report on Mris. Taylor's petition, *supra*, p. 579.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning Nicholas Toney, a deceased alien.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Mr. Danll. Prole offered the Lord Treasurer 1,100*l.* rent and 1,000*l.* advance for the farm of the duty on logwood. You are to make an agreement with him for said farm without having regard to the contract which Mr. Knap pretends he has made for same. When you have arranged the articles with Mr. Prole send them to the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to forthwith provide such a quantity of Healing Medals as are usually provided for the Lent season. Deliver them to Mr. Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Jodrell. If you do not take forth your second reference on your petition for some rooms in the Court of Wards the Lord Treasurer will report to the King on the referees' present report.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. You are to agree for the 1,400 loads of timber and plank as in yours of to-day, viz. for ready money and out of the late Act for repairs of the Navy. As to the other parcels [of timber] for repair of ships that are directed to be gone in hand with, you are to certify the Lord Treasurer what quantities are wanting and for what uses.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Duke of Beaufort giving him notice of the intended warrant for felling Chestnutt Coppice in Dean Forest "if you have nothing to offer against it."	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Lady Williams. It is the King's pleasure that you show to the Lord Treasurer what right you have to raise a mount upon St. James's Garden wall. (The like notice to the following, all inhabitants of Pall Mall, viz., Mr. Maydowell, Mr. Graydon, Mr. Peirce, Col. Griffin, Mr. Thompson, Mris. Hodges, Mr. Johnson, Lady Ferborne [Fairborne], Mr. Lefe, Madam Hewes, Sir William Temple, Mr. Bowyer, Lord Fitzharding, Mr. Duvall, Lady Derby, Mr. Billingsley, Sir Rich. Decrham, Countess Portland, Mr. Grace, Madam Purseo, Resident of Colloignea [the Resident from Cologn], Mr. Godolphin, Sir John James, William Aldworth; in each case for "a mount": Mris. Ferrers for a house of office, Mr. Bandey for an outhouse, Mr. Taverner for a shed, Mr. Windham for a house of office.)	*Ibid*, p. 273.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 16.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed draft privy seal [missing] for Mr. Packer.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 275.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to allow 460*l.* to Antho. Thorold, collector of Lyme port, for so much seized from him by the late Duke of Monmouth and other rebels at their landing at said port, the remainder of his cash having been then saved by the industry of petitioner and his wife.	*Money Book* VI, p. 236.
Feb. 18.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of the Duke of Norfolk's grant of 100 acres of waste land in Windsor Forest.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 274.
Feb. 19.	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to reprimand Rich. Collins and to restore him to his place as a general rider for the Excise.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 20.	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Earl of Peterborough has certified the Lord Treasurer that a parcel of pictures which were seized by Mr. Hern belong to said Earl and were lodged for his use in the place where they were seized. You are to deliver same on payment of Custom.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Huntingdon, giving him notice of the intended warrant for felling Leason Grove in Waltham Forest, co. Essex.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Ri. Meredith for a true state of the revenue of Cornwall now in charge before you, with the issues and payments thereout and the arrears in super.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Shelton [Skelton] to report on the enclosed petition and bill [both missing] of Mr. Bull, Consul at Amsterdam.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Countess of Sunderland a box in the Customs warehouse [London], on payment of Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to same of the petition of John Finch, John Newcombe, and James Butler to the King. The referees are to report on the advantage thereof to the King's service and to the public. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said petition shewing that at great cost and charges they have invented a woven wire engine most advantageous for the use of bakers, millers, mealmen, garblers, glassmen and such professions, for the bolting, dressing, sifting and cleansing of dust or dross from all spices or metals, far beyond any ways or means heretofore used or practised nor never yet known in this kingdom of England, the advantage whereof will be great to smiths, etc., and instead of using foreign manufactory for such uses will settle a manufactory in this kingdom. Therefore pray a patent for 14 years. (*b*) Reference dated Feb. 8 inst. thereof from the King to the Attorney General. (*c*) Report dated Feb. 13 from Sir R. Sawyer. I conceive the King may by law grant the petition with the usual restrictions in such cases of new inventions.	*Reference Book* III, p. 270.
	Same by same to Antho. Stephens of the petition of the officers of the *Mary* yacht, showing that said	*Ibid*, p. 272.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	yacht's company were paid off a year since and petitioners have passed fair accounts of their stores ; that all the rest of the yachts are paid clear off so that petitioners alone remain to be paid ; therefore pray speedy payment, being with their families in great want of their wages.	
Feb. 20.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Moses de la Mouche for delivery of 20 pieces of muslins which he brought for the maintenance of his family from France, whence he fled on account of the persecution.	*Reference Book* III, p. 273.
	Warrant by same to same to make to the East India Company (upon their paying down [advancing] their Customs) rebates of $4\frac{1}{2}$ *per cent.* on such of their imports as are chargeable only with the former Customs by virtue of the Act of Tunnage and Poundage ; and $10\frac{3}{4}$ *per cent.* on such of their imports as are chargeable with the new imposition ; provided that they receive back again upon exportation only in proportion to the money they paid inwards : the said Company having, in their grant from the late King, the allowance of two six months' time for payment of their Customs which is equivalent to an abatement of $4\frac{1}{2}$ *per cent.*, and all other merchants being allowed $6\frac{1}{2}$ *per cent.* on paying down in advance the new impositions on their imports : the Customs Commissioners being of opinion "that the rebates should be computed as aforesaid, although differing from the ordinary rules of rebate which are always 6 in 106 and 10 in 110."	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 110.
	Same by same to same to add 10*l.* to the 28*l.* and 10*l.* *per an.* salary of Thomas Wolstenholme, customer of Bridgwater, he undertaking to reside at Minchead as collector and to pay 20*l.* *per an.* to a deputy at Bridgwater.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Hannah, relict of Jno. Billingsley, late of London, vintner, *supra*, p. 267. By indenture dated 1668, Aug. 18, John Wadlow, Tho. Coates, Jno. Billingsley, Jno. Sawyer, Richard Kensey, Thom. Blagrave, Jno. Henderson, Thom. Dios, William Hargrave and Richard Dormer made agreement with Charles II for collecting the first 310,000*l.* Wine Act. Tho said undertakers failing to perform their part Charles II did in 1671 exhibit an English bill in the Exchequer against them to which they answered and were ordered to account before an Auditor. Upon tho stating said account it appeared that 25,475*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* remained in their hands due to the King besides 22,405*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* which they craved to be allowed for orders charged upon said account which they pretended to have satisfied, and were ready to be delivered into the Exchequer to be cancelled. But as same were never brought into Court it was afterwards decreed that they should answer to the King for both said sums making 47,881*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* in all. By the best inquiry that can be made petitioner's husband did not intermeddle in the receipt of the money arising by the said imposition, but being himself a vintner did (as appears by several acquittances and cancelled bonds) pay tho moneys due for his own wines to said Wadlow and Sawyer, who are the persons that appear to have been receivers of the money	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 219–20

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	of the said imposition. By separate privy seals Charles II released and discharged Richard Kensey and Thomas Blagrave, two of the said undertakers. It is certified by Sir Benj. Newland, Sir Henry Tulse, Sir Robt. Jeoffry, Alderman Duncombe *et al.* that petitioner has four children in a very mean condition. She is a fit object of compassion.	
Feb. 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a grant to Wilfred Trewman and William Baines jointly of the office of steward of the manor of Thornton in Easington, co. Yorks: to hold the courts, collect all fines, issues and profits thereof and all copyhold rents, accounting therefor to the Auditor for co. Yorks, who is to allow them a fourth part thereof for their pains.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 221.
	Entry of the signature by Treasurer Rochester and by Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease to Henry Stephens of divers lands in co. Cornwall of Richard Carusew [probably a clerical erratum for Carew], gent., outlaw: at 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* rent and fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Warrant from Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt to alter a tally dated 1685, Dec. 23, for 4,000*l.* paid (by the hands of Samuel Herne, gent.) into the Exchequer by Jno. Price, Receiver General of the Revenue, Ireland, being money by him received on compositions for defective titles, Ireland: all by reason that a mistake was therein made by said Hearno who should have paid in 2,000*l.* as of said compositions for defective titles and 2,000*l.* as of the rents etc. of lands belonging [privately] to the King in Ireland [as late Duke of York] before his accession. Two tallies are hereby to be struck accordingly in place of said single tally.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 234-5. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 222.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager in part of 1,500*l.* for last Christmas quarter on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 235.
	Same for 150*l.* to John Dryden for half a year to 1685, Sept. 29, on his pensions of 200*l.* and 100*l.* as Poet Laureat and Historiographer Royal. (Cancelled and replaced Mar. 9 by a like warrant: the substitution being rendered necessary by [the delay in the issue of] the privy seal of the 9th inst. for payment of said Dryden's pensions *ut supra*, p. 139.)	*Ibid*, pp. 235, 256.
	Same for 348*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Privy Seal, for last Christmas quarter's allowance in lieu of diet. (Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 235. *Order Book* I, p. 87.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor and the Receivers of Crown Revenues in North and South Wales to make forth debentures of what was due to Sir Francis Manley to his death as one of the judges of Ludlow and for cos. Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke: same being petitioned for by his relict Dame Dorothy Manley: it being usual to pay the judges to the time of their death.	*Money Book* VI, p. 236.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Prince and Princess of Denmark the 400*l.* of Excise money which will be paid into the Exchequer to-day.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 22.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren enclosing William Sutton's petition and Mr. Fisher's report thereon [missing, *see supra*, pp. 576–7]. You are to prepare articles for petitioner's new building the house.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 275.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send for the following from Dover to London. *Appending :* letter dated Dover, Feb. 11, from William Eaton to Mr. Bourk. There is arrived for you from Mr. Molliens and Dehaulceforille a case containing a crimson furniture for a bed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver a case now arrived in London port, sealed with the seal or lead of Brussels and directed to Madame Bedingfield at Bruges for Mr. Mathews at Weld House, London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, unopened, to William Crofts, one of the Pages of the Bedchamber, a ballot come in the *Fubbs* yacht from Dieppe and directed to the Queen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Mr. Blathwayte, with a copy of the instructions to the Governor of Bermudas touching the duty on tobacco.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the several papers enclosed relating to the matter concerning which John May, the under porter of Walmer Castle, is to attend you. *Appending :* note only of said papers, viz. : two petitions of said May ; Manwarring's letter to the Customs Commissioners concerning his [meeting with] abuse at Walmer Castle ; affidavits by Richd. Feild and Eliz. Draper ; Henry Brown's complaint against May ; Mr. Sansum's letter to Mr. Guy ; the King's letter to the Commander of Walmer Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners returning their estimate of the [?] 1st of Dec. last.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to Lord Dartmouth, Master General of the Ordnance. The enclosed is a true state of the fees paid at the Exchequer by the Treasurer of the Ordnance on issues of money to him for the Ordnance. You are to cause such fees to be paid on all the money issued to Charles Bertie, present Treasurer of the Ordnance, or on future issues : same to be paid out of moneys in the Ordnance Paymaster's hands and to be allowed on his accounts. *Appending :* table of said fees : viz. 1*s.* 3*d.* to the Auditor [of the Receipt] and 3*s.* 0*d.* to the Teller on every 100*l.* so issued : but if the issues are by tallies on the Customs then to the Teller (for his bill) an additional 1*s.* 4*d.* per 1,000*l.* and to the tally cutter 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* ; and if by tallies on the Hearthmoney then to the Teller (for his bill) 1*s.* 4*d.* per 1,000*l.* ; and to the tally cutter 10*s.* per 1,000*l.* There is likewise paid by the Treasurer of the Ordnance 2*l.* *per an.* to the Clerk of the Pells ; and (in both offices [*i.e.* of the Exchequer Receipt and Exchequer Court]) 9*s.* for entering every privy seal, 5*s.* for entering every money warrant, 5*s.* for every warrant for levying tallies, 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for every imprest roll.	*Ibid*, pp. 276–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 22.	Money warrant for 9,000*l.* to Sir William Villiers, bart., as by the privy seal of the 17th inst., *ut supra*, pp. 582–3, 4,000*l.* thereof for one year to 1686, Christmas [for the ordinary of the Stables], and 5,000*l.* thereof as imprest for buying horses, coaches, town harness, chairs, waggons and other neeessaries for tho Stables. (Money order dated Feb. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 237. *Order Book* I, p. 88.
	Same for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Robert Sawyer for half a year to Christmas last on his fee as Attorney General. 35*l.* to Heneage Fineh, esq., for same on same as Solieitor General.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 237, 238.
	Same for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the University of Oxford for one ycar to Christmas last on the perpetuity for a divinity lecture founded by Lady Margaret, Countess of Riehmond and Derby.	*Ibid*, p. 238.
	Same for 80*l.* to John Luffe, Dr. in Phisick and Reader in Phisick in the University of Oxford ; being two years on his fee, viz. 1683, Lady day, to 1684, Christmas, and 1685, Christmas quarter (the intervening three quarters having been already satisfied by the money warrant of Dec. 1 last).	*Ibid.*
	Same for 80*l.* to Thomas Boucher, Dr. of Civil Law and Reader of same *ibid.* for two years on his fee for the periods as above.	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	Money order for 34*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Wood, saddlor, in full of all moneys due to him for saddles furnished to the late New Raised and now Disbanded Forees : as by a certifieate dated 1679, May 31, from two of the Commissioners for the Disbanding : to be satisfied out of the last Six Months' Assessment for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* I, p. 87.
	Same for 20*l.* eaeh to John Lowe and Peter Le Neve, Deputy Chamberlains of the Reeeipt, for 1685, Miehaelmas and Hilary terms, on their allowanee of 40*l.* *per an.* eaeh as additional inerease of fee for sorting and ordering the records, foreign and domestie, remaining in the Treasury [of the Reeeipt] at Westminster.	*Ibid*, pp. 88, 89.
Feb. 23.	Money warrant for 600*l.* to Charles Fanshaw, surviving exeeutor of Elizabeth, Viseountess Fanshaw, for one year to Christmas last on her annuity of 600*l.* for 31 years from 1665, Lady day : this being the first year grown due sinee the present King's accession.	*Money Book* VI, p. 237.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branehes of the revenue direeted to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 143, 144.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] towards the arrear due to the Forces at Christmas last ..	6,000	0	0
to Lord Chief Justieo Herbert, and Justices Wright, Street and Holloway and Baron Nevill, 250 each	1,250	0	0
to Mr. Graham, for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forcos	6,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to the Queen Dowager .. .. .. 500 0 0 to the Duke of Grafton .. .. .. 750 0 0 to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Skelton .. .. 1,544 0 0 to the Lord Privy Seal .. .. .. 348 0 0 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to Visct. Preston on account of the Wardrobe .. .. 500 0 0 to Sir Sam. Moreland .. .. .. 500 0 0 *Out of Post Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 500 0 0 to Mr. Skelton .. .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers .. .. 800 0 0 to ditto for sea officers and bills in course .. .. 400 0 0 to ditto for stores for the Navy on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money .. .. 1,000 0 0 to ditto towards paying off tickets 1,000 0 0 to ditto towards the pay of the Chatham and Sheerness Yards to be employed to reimburse the Teller that advanced money for that service .. .. 1,505 6 8 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above three Customs items : total disposition of the Customs, 7,750*l.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition of those revenues ; said paper including *for the Excise* the above six Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 3,155*l.* for salaries of the principal officers of the Excise for 1685, Sept. 29 quarter ; 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark : and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. : 2,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan.)	
Feb. 23.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to fully consider what the Lord Treasurer said to you last night touching the decrease of the Customs. Give him in writing the reasons of that decrease and an account in writing of the particular commodities and in what ports this failing has been. Do it with all speed and let it be such an answer as you will abide by.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 276.
	Same to Mr. Graham to attend the Lord Treasurer this evening with the papers etc. concerning the person that counterfeited the letters about the King's coin, "which I take to be one Walford."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir John Fenwick to report on the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 257] of John Taylor and Ralph Millbourn for a new grant of Holy Island ; with John Fisher's report thereon in the absence of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. (The like letter to Sir Henry Brabant and Sir William Blackett.)	*Ibid*, p. 278.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 24.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has read Mr. Sanson's letter of yesterday concerning the Earl of Peterborough's pictures. You are to cause them to be again appraised by indifferent persons, equally and fairly, without any regard to the former appraisement or to the particular that was found with them when they were seized.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 278.
	Treasurer Rochester to [the Justices of Peace in co. ———]. The sub-collectors of Hearthmoney have met with much opposition and disturbance from Justices of Peace in the several counties in receiving and levying the said revenue on pretence of several objections which the said justices do make on several clauses in the Hearthmoney Acts, although most of the points on which the said objections are raised have been formerly settled by judgments at law. The points so raised are as follow, and on these points the Hearthmoney Commissioners have by my direction presented to me their answers thereto as follow: (1) That the said sub-collectors levy the duty on landlords for houses that stand empty. *Answer. By the Act of* 14 *Car. II, c.* 10, *every firehearth in every house, edifice, chamber and lodging is charged with the duty except those afterwards excepted, and an empty is not excepted; and upon a special verdict in a cause between the Company of Ironmongers in London and Naylor it has been adjudged by the whole Court of King's Bench that a firehearth in an empty house is chargeable.* (2) That they levy the duty on the smiths for their forges in their smithy shops. *Answer. Its pretended to be excepted by the said Act under the word 'blowing house.' But a smith's forge was never called nor understood to be a blowing house and upon a special verdict* [*in the case*] *of one Bull, an anchorsmith in Southwark, it was adjudged by the whole Court of King's Bench that a smith's forge was chargeable to the duty.* (3) That they levy the duty on innkeepers, alehousekeepers and bakers for their ovens. *Answer. The words of exception* [*in the abovesaid Act*] *are 'private ovens within any of the houses' charged by said Act. Now if a profit be made by the oven by the owner being a public innkeeper or alehousekeeper it's conceived that makes it a public oven and so not within the exception.* (4) That they levy the duty on the landlords for their tenements and cottages let to persons exempt from payment of the duty by reason of their poverty. *Answer. It's true by the said Act that where a landwaiter* [sic *for landlord*] *let a house to a tenant whether poor or rich he was not chargeable with the duty while the house was in possession of the tenant. But by the Act of* 16 *Car. II, c.* 3, *if a landlord after the year* 1663 *let a house or cottage in which are not more than two chimneys to any person who may pretend to be exempted by any clause in the Act of* 14 *Car. II, c.* 10, *then such landlord is chargeable.* (5) That they levy the duty on private persons for their firehearths where there is an oven or furnace in the same chimney. *Answer. If the chimney be used to make fire in it for any other use than raking the coals out of the oven or furnace*	*Ibid*, pp. 280–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*it is a distinct firehearth and chargeable though the house or furnace be not chargeable.* (6) That they levy the duty for firehearths in new houses and for firehearths discovered, before [said items] be [certified or] returned into the Exchequer. *Answer. The duty arises and is charged by the Act of* 14 *Car. II*, c. 10, *and not by the return made into the Exchequer and the duty is due and leviable to the King though no return be ever made. But this very point was adjudged in the King's Bench in the aforementioned case of the Ironmongers* versus *Naylor.* (7) That they levy the goods of landlords and occupiers of houses which [goods] are not on the premises from whence the duty arises. *Answer. Both the above Acts direct that the duty and arrears shall be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the party neglecting or refusing and do not tie the distress to the house or premises as in case of a real charge. This point was also adjudged in the above case of the Ironmongers* versus *Naylor, for there the case was that the Ironmongers were possessed of several new-built houses uninhabited in the Ward of Bread Street, London, in which were several firehearths, and the officer made the distress at Ironmongers' Hall in the Ward of Aldgate for the duty.* In pursuance of the King's command the Lord Chancellor has met all the Judges of England, except Baron Atkins, who was sick, and having with them considered the said points and the several Acts of Parliament relating to the Hearthmoney they have certified that they are all clearly of opinion (the Attorney and Solicitor General being present and agreeing) that the Hearthmoney Commissioners did in the above give a full and legal answer to the said objections. After all this I hope no doubt will remain with you in any of these points. I desire that the said revenue hereafter receive no prejudice under colour thereof but that you will give all just encouragement to the officers in collecting same. (*Memorandum :* there were 77 more of the same [letter of the] same date with the above ; all delivered to Mr. Noell [for despatch into the country].)	
Feb. 24.	Henry Guy to [the Auditor of the Receipt] to advance to Charles Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces], towards the arrears due to the Forces at Christmas last, the 9,500*l.* now remaining in the Exchequer out of the moneys lent by Lemuel Kingdon, now deceased, William Bridges and Patrick Trant.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 145.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 52*l. per an.* salary to Samuel Langford, gent., as a King's waiter London port ; he being appointed thereto 1678–9, Mar. 21, and having by deed dated Feb. 16 inst. surrendered the said salary to the King. To be payable quarterly from Christmas last. A year's like salary to 1685, Christmas, is hereby to be paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 341–2.
	Same to same for a same to the like effect exactly for the salary of 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* to Anthony Segar and Charles his son as one of the collectors of Southampton port, to which they were appointed 1675, July 20 : they having surrendered said salary by deed dated Feb. 19 inst.	*Ibid*, pp. 342–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 24.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to the like effect, as above, for the salary of 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Bridgeman for his office of Collector and Receiver of the Customs of wool, hides and pelts in Ipswich port to which he was appointed 1678, April 22, he having surrendered said salary by deed dated Feb. 19 inst.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 346–7.
	Same to same for a same to the like effect exactly for the salary of 27*l. per an.* to Henry Ball as one of the collectors of Newcastle port to which he was appointed 1677, Sept. 17, he having surrendered said salary by deed dated Feb. 22 inst. (The like warrant for the like salary of Sir Henry Brabant, another of the collectors of said port, who surrendered same Feb. 22 inst.)	*Ibid*, pp. 349–50, 363.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to continue the suspension of Henry Slingsby and his deputy from the place of Master and Worker of the Mint during pleasure and for constituting Thomas Neale, Charles Duncombe and James Hoare as Commissioners for executing said office with the like powers as given to them by the like Commission of 1684, Dec. 10: with a clause for the payment to them of all moneys provided for the use of the Mint under the Act of 1 James II, c. 7: also with a proviso that this new Commission shall not deprive said Slingsby of his salary of 500*l. per an.* or any other fees or perquisites legally due to him for said office: further with power to said Commissioners to coin farthings and halfpence of hardened tin according to a proposal in that behalf approved by Charles II by the great seal dated 1684, June 20, and according to the rules and directions given by the royal sign manual of 1685, May 11, or any future rules to be given in that behalf by order in Council or by royal sign manual.	*Ibid*, p. 344.
	Same to same for a privy seal to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir William Temple of Sheen, co. Surrey. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 27 to the Receipt for said discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 344. *Money Book* VI, p. 276.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for payment of sums not exceeding 50,600*l.* in the whole to Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for the pay and contingencies of the Forces to Dec. 31 last.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 345.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same for discharge of Recusants as follows. The King has lately directed that all process and proceedings against such Recusants as have themselves or their parents or nearest relations been sufferers for their loyalty, or who have themselves testified their loyalty and affection to the government should be discharged, superseded and stayed till the King's further pleasure be known and that all moneys grown due and all moneys levied and received to the King's use and not paid into the Exchequer and all moneys which shall grow due and be levied should be discharged and restored. This cannot regularly be done without further warrant and direction from the King in that behalf. The Lord Treasurer and the Exchequer are therefore hereby from time to time to do all things requisite for such restoring,	*Ibid*, pp. 345–6. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, p. 24.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	paying and discharging such moneys as the case shall require and for wholly superseding and staying such process as above until the King's pleasure be further known.	
Feb. 24.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 815*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* to Sir John Witham, bart., for his salary 1683, May 1, to 1684, Sept. 10, during which time he (as Lieutenant General of the island of Barbados and other islands in Ameriea) had the chief command of said islands in the absenee of Sir Richard Dutton, then Governor thereof, for which by direction of Charles II he was to be allowed 600*l. per an.* as a moiety of said Governor's salary. (Money warrant dated Mar. 13 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 16 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 346, 348. *Money Book* VI, p. 260. *Order Book* I, p. 96.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Joseph Radcliffe, gent., of the offiee of Purveyor of the Works *loco* Arthur Haughton, deceased: with the fee of 8*d.* a day payable half yearly at the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 348.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for sums not exceeding 10,000*l.* [in the whole] to the Mint Commissioners as imprest for the use and service of the Mint: to be issued out of the Coinage duty granted by the Act 1 James II, c. 7. (*In the margin:* caneelled by the Lord Treasurer 9 Mar. 1685–6.)	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Same to same for a same for making up as follows the accounts of Sir Riehard Dutton as Governor in Chief of Barbados, viz. of moneys received of the revenues and profits of said island and disbursed for the public service of Charles II, 1680, Oct. 21 (being the date of Dutton's Commission), to 1683, May 22. In said aeeount as stated by William Blathwaite, Dutton stands charged with 4,719*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* as received by him, his agents or assigns, and is allowed 3,443*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for moneys expended by him in the service of Charles II or appointed for said Dutton's own use by Acts of Assembly in said island. This leaves a remain of 1,276*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* By another aecount stated by said Blathwaite, eovering 1683, May 22, to 1685, Sept. 29, Dutton stands charged with 4,826*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, ineluding the abovesaid remain, and is allowed 3,687*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, thus leaving a remain of 1,138*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* His said accounts are hereby to be made up as above and Dutton is therein to have allowanee and discharge of the sums of 390*l.* raised by an Act of Assembly dated 1682–3, Mar. 16, and 110*l.* raised by a like Act of 1683, April 24 (which items are in the said aeeount stated as allowed for his better aecommodation in a voyage to England) "although the same were received by him eontrary to the instruetions" of Charles II. Further it is the King's pleasure hereby that the [salary of] 1,200*l. per an.* to said Dutton granted by the patent of 1680, Sept. 17, shall eease as from 1685, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, pp. 357–9.
	Referenee by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Richd. Cocks for the plaee of Receiver of Hearthmoney in eos. Hereford and Gloueester, vacant by the promotion of Mr. Aubrey; petitioner having been employed in the Exeise some years sinee in	*Referenee Book* III, p. 271.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	several parts of England and afterwards as Surveyor General of several branches of the revenue in Ireland and his private concerns lying in the said counties.	
Feb. 25.	Privy seal dormant for 10,000*l.* to be issued [to such persons] in such proportions, for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time appoint by his royal sign manual. (Royal warrant dated Feb. 16 for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 313.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for last Christmas quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 239.
	Same for 777*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to Joseph Hornby and Nathll. Hornby for 6 *per cent.* interest to Christmas last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late King; as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by Treasurer Rochester Jan. 25 last. (Money order dated Mar. 10 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 251. *Order Book* I, p. 95.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Monsieur Ronsignac, a French Protestant minister fled from the persecution in France, customs free, a small parcel of coarse stuff found among his goods which, by the Book of Rates is liable to 15*d.* a yard custom, which is near the value of the said stuff; the case being one deserving compassion.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 112.
	Same by same to same to permit the merchants, importers of tobacco and sugar (who in accordance with Treasurer Rochester's order of Oct. 15 last, *supra*, pp. 368–9, did before the late accommodations touching the payment of the new impositions on tobacco and sugar make entry and give bond on 10 *per cent.* rebate for ready money or absolute bond at three six months certain, "provided it were within one month from the date thereof") to pay ready money on such rebate or to give such absolute bond "at three six months certain, provided the merchants allow a discount for the time elapsed since their entry and make oath that the goods are not under sale or contract": the Customs Commissioners having reported that by virtue of the abovesaid order of Oct. 15 several sums of money were received and that divers merchants are again pressing for the same accommodation.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same to employ Richard Gardner as waiter and searcher at Liverpool *loco* Dudley Hammond, lately dismissed. Thomas Curwen as tidesman, Whitehaven port, *loco* Roger Strickland, preferred to be a landwaiter. Saml. Avery as tidesman and boatman at Starcross, Exeter port, *loco* Richd. Merson, lately dismissed. Nathl. Bayly as tidesman and boatman at Starcross *loco* Jno. Norris, dismissed. John Hitchcock (employed as waterman in London port since the dismission of James Thompson, mate to James Larchin) as an established waterman *ibid. loco* said Thompson. Oliver Hawley (riding surveyor on coast of Suffolk and officiating as tidesurveyor at Harwich since the death of Christopher Broughton) as such tidesurveyor there *loco* said Broughton. His place of riding surveyor to be sunk.	*Ibid*, pp. 113, 114, 114*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	George Tarvin as tidesman, Liverpool *loco* John Blount, who is to be tidesman at Yarmouth. Richd. West as tidesman, Yarmouth *loco* George Butler, lately dismissed. Peter Stringer (riding surveyor for North Wales) as waiter and searcher at Liverpool *loco* Thomas Holt, lately dismissed: his place of riding surveyor to be sunk. Tho. Cole as waiter and searcher at Swanage *loco* Clement Battison, lately dismissed. John Blount (a tidesman at Liverpool) as a tidesman at Yarmouth *loco* Robert Frost, lately dismissed.	
Feb. 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. In your report of 1685 [*sic*] Mar. 12 on Edward Chapman's petition you advise 10*l.* to be paid him for relief in consideration of services and sufferings at Tangier. Said sum was not paid and James Boynton went bond for said sum to prevent Chapman perishing. You are to pay 10*l.* to said Boynton.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 282.
	Entry of the signature by Treasurer Rochester and Sir John Ernle [Chancellor of the Exchequer] of the docquet of a lease to Sir Tho. Norton of the small tythes of lands in Holme *ut supra*, p. 600.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 217.
	The like of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Christopher Trubody at the nomination of John Ellyott of divers lands in co. Cornwall of Robert Gaith, outlaw, at an annual rent of 16*d.* and fine of 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer Feb. 23rd inst.	*Ibid.*
	The like of a docquet of a similar lease to William Mathews of divers lands in co. Denbigh of Caddri [Cadwallader] Wynne, esq., outlaw, at an annual rent of 65*s.* 7*d.* and fine of 6*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Roger Kenyon at Peel, near Manchester, to deliver to George Macy (to be by him sold for the King's service) the 12 packs of cotton wool, which you have seized, belonging to Edward Jackson, lately executed for high treason.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
	Reference by same to William Hewer of the petition of John Fourgon, late of Tangier, merchant, praying payment of the 1,597*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* due to him from Col. Kirke and most of the officers of the late garrison of Tangier; petitioner being a stranger and out of all employment and almost ruined for want of the money.	*Reference Book* III, p. 272.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the draft of a commission to licence pedlars etc. The referees are to inform themselves with all privacy whether this grant will be of any prejudice to his Majesty's revenue. (Henry Guy, dated Mar. 6, to said Commissioners, forwarding said draft [missing] for report.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 286.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the following funds, viz.: *l. s. d.* of the money of goods seized [in the Exchequer] .. .. 188 12 2½ of Tenths 258 0 0	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 146.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	of Duncombe's loan on the Hearth-money	34 5 6
	of loans by Lord Churchill and Mr. Harbord	28 5 7½
	of Post Office money	224 11 0½
		£733 4 11½
	as follows, viz. : 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Lady Margaret Professor at Oxford ; 80*l.* to the Law Professor *ibid.* ; 80*l.* to the Physick Professor *ibid.* ; 20*l.* to Robert Swan ; 10*l.* to Mr. Brown ; 15*l.* to Mr. Small ; 15*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to the poor of the parish of St. Magnus ; 241*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* to Mr. Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court ; 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Langwith, messenger ; 17*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* to the messengers attending the Chancellor of the Exchequer ; 130*l.* to the messengers of the Exchequer Court. (Total, 654*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*)	
Feb. 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham to pay George Macy 164*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* as in part of disbursements in the conviction of clippers and coiners. *Appending :* demand note from said Macy [to Treasurer Rochester] for said sum to enable him to meet the demands of his mortgagor without which " I dare not appear in public for fear of being taken up."	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 145.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Tho. Doyley out of unappropriated Customs money.	*Ibid*, p. 146.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces]. Some of the Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment are ordered to march for Scotland. Pay their officers to May muster next and from that time continue their stop upon their pay as by my letter of the 8th inst. *supra*, p. 575. The stop is to continue on the officers that are not under orders to so march and on the Earl of Dumbarton's own pay.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 278.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to make Mr. Rawson collector of Excise for Hampshire, but so that he can go to Aylesbury whenever required. He is to have the next vacant chiefest place in the Excise or Hearthmoney in co. Bucks.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed case [missing] concerning Dan Brulon, who is a very fair, honest conditioned man.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Danvers. Attend me on the Customs Commissioners' report on your petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the affidavit against Chamberlaine *et al.* sent you the 15th inst.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh not to pay any money to Capt. Tho. Cornwallis till Treasurer Rochester's further order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Col. Widdrington and the petitions of Lieut. Francis Hoblin and the reports thereon concerning the manors and lordships of Ruthin and Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the King's letter [missing] to the Governor of Jersey on behalf of William Hely, Customs officer there.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 279.
Jan. 26 [*sic* erratum for Feb. 26].	Five royal sign manuals for respectively 341*l.*, 500*l.*, 600*l.*, 2,000*l.* and 400*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 25 inst. (Five money warrants dated Feb. 26 hereon. Five money orders dated Feb. 27 hereon.) [The change in the date of the royal sign manuals is probably due to the fact that the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Jan. 20 was found to be exhausted and the royal sign manual had therefore to be kept back till a fresh dormant privy seal could be passed.]	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 340. *Money Book* VI, p. 239. *Order Book* I, p. 89.
Feb. 26.	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Navy Commissioners to send Treasurer Rochester an estimate of the pay of the Yards for the next quarter which is to be paid them: also which of the Yards are now in course to receive half a year's pay and how much that comes to: also what is in arrear on account of stores to be provided out of the [Navy's] weekly money: also what is now due on tickets.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 279.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed three petitions [missing] of Andrew Fitzherbert, Walter Lloyd and John Harper for the place of surveyor, Bristol port *loco* William Aldworth, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 282.
	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Capt. John Nevill: without account: as in compensation as well for service performed as Consul at Algiers as for the time spent on his return thence to Tangier which is certified by Arthur Herbert and Capt. John Aylmer to be from 1682, April 12, to 1683, Oct. 8. (Money warrant dated Feb. 26 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 343. *Money Book* VI, p. 242. *Order Book* I, p. 92.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to pay to the Trustees *ut supra*, p. 585, of the Prince and Princess of Denmark 3,750*l.* for three quarters to Christmas last on 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Post Office; 3,750*l.* for same period on the 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Excise (as part of the King's 24,000*l.* *per an.* thereout) and 7,500*l.* for same period on the 10,000*l.* granted them by Charles II out of the Hereditary Excise; and 2,500*l.* for last Christmas quarter on 10,000*l.* granted by the present King out of the Post Office: all as by the patent of the 20th inst. *supra ibid.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 240.
Feb. 27.	Allowance by same of the salary, charges and poundage bill detailed for 1684–5, Feb. 6, to 1685, Dec. 25, for the management of the duty of 4*s.* per chaldron on sea coals: (total, 537*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*).	*Ibid*, pp. 244 5.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal for discharge of the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir Roger Beckwith of Aldbrough, co. Yorks. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 13 hereon to the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 352. *Money Book* VI, p. 259.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 27.	Privy seal for 565*l.* to Thomas Plott for the arrear on his ordinary and extraordinary as Agent for Charles II to the States General of the United Provinces. (Money warrant dated Mar. 6 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 359. *Money Book* VI, p. 254. *Order Book* I, p. 94.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to appoint the following as officers to collect the duty of 4*s.* per chalder on sea coals exported beyond sea for the remainder of Visct. Townsend's farm thereof: all in accordance with the privy seal of Dec. 14 last, *supra*, p. 452, and with the proposal of said Visct. Townsend to which the Customs Commissioners have agreed in their report of the 19th inst.: viz. George Robinson as collector thereof in London port and manager thereof for all the ports at 200*l. per an.* salary for him and two clerks; Robert Tillott as officer to look after masters of ships bound in coast bonds at 20*l. per an.* salary: the accounts of said duty to be kept separate and an allowance of 2*s.* in the £ to be made to the abovesaid Robinson for the officers concerned in collecting said duty in the outports: said Robinson's bills of incidents to be allowed weekly by said Commissioners.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 114–6.
	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay the proceeds of the abovesaid duty for the remainder of said Viscount Townsend's farm, in the order and according to the proportions detailed in the abovesaid privy seal of Dec. 14 last.	*Ibid*, pp. 116–9.
Mar 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners returning the petitions of Henry Allen and Sam Danvers. You are to report how far Danvers has paid Allen the debt mentioned in Allen's petition.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 282.
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to charge George Macy with 25*l.* for the 12 packs of wool of Edward Jackson, said Macy being willing to accept them at that rate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay John Abrook, late gunsmith and armourer of the late garrison of Tangier, 5*l.* for his present relief. As for the pension of 12*l.* or 16*l.* a year which you propose for his subsistence you are to speak with Treasurer Rochester hereon.	*Ibid*
	Samo to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. Dr. Edmo. Dickinson, one of the physicians to the King and Royal Household, has surrendered the fee payable to him in the Exchequer in order to be paid a certain allowance settled for him on the establishment of your Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay Ann Trobridg 12*l.* due to her from Capt. James Leslie; out of the six months' pay now payable to said Leslie.	*Ibid*, p. 287.
Mar. 2.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembraneer and the Clerk of the Pipe to forbear process against Tho. Cheeke on the arrears of rent due to the King on a grant made to him and Littleton Powell of fines in the King's Bench.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 222.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 2.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Sir Samuell Moreland for 2½ years to 1683, Christmas, on his annuity of 200*l.* out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 241.
	Same for 3,055*l.* to Christopher Ross, his Majesty's Jeweller, for jewels as follows, furnished for his Majesty's service as certified Feb. 18 last by the Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Chamberlain, viz. : a jewel of diamonds with the King's picture, of the value of 300*l.*, given to the Baron de Loe, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Treves ; a diamond ring of the value of 110*l.* given to the gentleman that brought the present of wines from the Duke of Juliers ; a jewel of diamonds with his Majesty's picture given to the Baron de Blomberg, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Curland, of the value of 200*l.* ; a jewel of diamonds with his Majesty's picture of the value of 300*l.* given to Count Hamilton, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector Palatine ; two jewels of diamonds with his Majesty's pictures, each of the value of 800*l.*, given to Signor Zeno and Signor Gustiniani, Ambassadors from Venice ; two diamond rings each of the value of 110*l.* given to both their secretaries ; a jewel of diamonds with the King's picture given to the Envoy Extraordinary from the Great Duke of Tuscany of the value of 325*l.* (Money order dated Mar. 3 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 241. *Order Book* I, p. 90.
	Same for 50*l.* to the Treasurer of Charles I's Hospital in Westminster for one year to Christmas last on their annuity ; 50*l.* to the churchwardens of St. Margarets, Westminster, for same on same for relief of the poor ; 100*l.* to the churchwardens of St. Martins in the Fields for same on same for the poor thereof. (Three separate money orders dated Mar. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, pp. 242-3. *Order Book* I, p. 92.
	Same for 50*l.* to George, Lord Dartmouth, for three quarters to Christmas last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Master of the Horse to the King.	*Money Book* VI, p. 243.
	Same for 5*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for last Christmas quarter on his salary as searcher at Carlisle port : and dormant clause for same for the future.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,587*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Bevill Skelton for five bills of extraordinaries as late Envoy Extraordinary to the Princes and Hanse Towns of the Empire. (Money order dated Mar. 4 hereon.) *Appending :* said bills (1) from 1681, Nov. 14, to 1682, May 14, as allowed by Secretary Sunderland 1684–5, Mar. 14.	*Ibid*, pp. 246–8. *Order Book* I, p. 91.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for passing his privy seal	22	19	6
Exchequer fees for 955*l.* [on his ordinary]	23	15	0
the arrears due to him when he returned from the Emperor's Court..	48	0	0
given a gratuity of 50*l.* to a person who paid in 350*l.* of the moneys due upon the Poll Act which the Treasury Lords promised to allow..	50	0	0
for carrying his goods to the waterside and for shipping them	7	0	0
for transporting same from London to Hamburg	25	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685–6.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	for transporting his horses to Rotterdam	15	0	0	
	to the Captain of the yacht that carried him over	15	0	0	
	to the ship's crew	5	0	0	
	for carriages to transport himself and servants from Rotterdam to Hamburg	100	0	0	
	for half a year's Intelligence and Gazettes	7	0	0	
	paid for all sorts of letters for six months both for Mr. Warwick and myself	50	0	0	
	paid to the stationer for pens, ink, paper, sand, wax	15	0	0	
		£383	14	6	
	(2) from 1682, May 14, to Nov. 14: as similarly allowed.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Treasury and Exchequer fees on 455*l.* for a quarter's advance [of ordinary] and 500*l.* for equipage ..	27	0	6	
	ditto on half a year's ordinary to 1682, Aug. 14	21	1	0	
	half a year's Intelligence and Gazettes	7	0	0	
	paid for [postage of] all sorts of letters	60	0	0	
	paid for stationery	15	0	0	
	paid for printed books and papers ..	5	0	0	
		£135	1	6	
	(3) from 1682, Nov. 14, to 1683, Nov. 14: as similarly allowed.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Intelligence and Gazettes	12	0	0	
	paid for [postage of] all sorts of letters	100	0	0	
	paid for stationery	20	0	0	
	paid to the bookbinder for several printed books	10	0	0	
	laid out for mourning for Prince Rupert	60	0	0	
	ditto for the Queen of France	60	0	0	
	for mourning for my whole family, coaches and liveries for the late King of Portugal	150	0	0	
	in entertaining 15 days my Lord Churchill and all the English gentlemen that came over with him and divers Danish ministers and officers that came to his lordship whilst he lodged at my house ..	200	0	0	
	paid for fees at the Treasury Chamber and the Exchequer on 1,825*l.* ordinary for one year to 1683, Aug. 14	35	0	0	
		£647	0	0	
	(4) From 1683, Nov. 14, to 1684, Nov. 14: as allowed 1684–5, Mar. 14, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Intelligence and Gazettes	12	0	0	
	paid for [postage of] all sorts of letters	105	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	paid for stationery .. .. 18 0 0 paid to the bookbinder for several sorts of books 14 0 0 £149 0 0	
	(5) From 1684, Nov. 14, to 1684–5, Mar. 3, being the day of said Skelton's return into the royal presence : as similarly allowed. *l.* *s.* *d.* paid for [postage of] all sorts of letters 20 0 0 Intelligence and Gazettes .. .. 3 0 0 carriages for himself and servants from Hamburg to the Hague .. .. 50 0 0 for himself and family for mourning for the late King .. .. 150 0 0 for hire of a smack at Hamburg to transport his goods to Amsterdam, being 100 crowns .. .. 22 10 0 for the passage of him and his servants in the pacquet boats .. .. 14 0 0 for coaches from Harwich to London 13 10 0 £273 0 0	
Mar. 2.	Money warrant for 1,810*l.* to said Bevill Skelton for two bills of extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces. (Money order dated Mar. 4 hereon.) *Appending :* said bills. (1) From 1684–5, Mar. 16, to 1685, Sept. 16 : as allowed by the Earl of Middleton 1685, Sept. 23, except the items of fees which are referred to the Lord Treasurer. *l.* *s.* *d.* Fees for the privy seal for his old arrears .. .. 20 15 0 ditto on a quarter's advance of ordinary and on 500*l.* for equipage 20 15 0 Exchequer and Treasury fees on 2,860*l.* ordinary at his return from Germany and on 1,587*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* extraordinaries .. .. 110 0 0 ditto on 955*l.* equipage and advance of ordinary [*ut supra*] when he went to Holland .. .. 26 18 0 for transporting his goods, horses and servants to Holland .. .. 85 0 0 paid at the Admiralty Office for the order for the yacht .. .. .. 2 3 0 given to the Captain and company of the yacht 18 guineas, which makes .. .. 19 7 0 paid for several orders and warrants at the Treasury for my money [and on] passing my goods at the Custom House .. .. 7 0 0 £292 0 0 *Guilders.* *st.* *den.* for hanging his house with mourning .. .. 1,100 0 0 given at his arrival and at his public audience to several officers and servants about the Court and belonging to	*Money Book* VI, pp. 248–9. *Order Book* 1, p. 91.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685–6.		*Guilders.*	*st.*	*den.*	
	the States [General], according to custom	226	10	0	
	an entertainment for several of the States at his first audience	320	0	0	
	for entertaining twice the Prince and Princess of Orange with their whole Court	2,500	0	0	
	wine given to six Companies of burghers on May day according to custom	375	0	0	
	paid to the stationer and bookbinder for paper, etc.	420	0	0	
	for postage of letters and for messengers to the Brill	1,213	0	0	
	for several journeys to Leyden, Utrecht, Rotterdam and Maaslandsluis	500	0	0	
	for several messengers sent to Amsterdam, Utrecht and other places	340	0	0	
	for intelligence of all kinds ..	1,700	0	0	
	for fireworks, bonfires and wine to the common people for two nights, first upon the news of the victory [against the rebels in the west] and next upon the taking of the Duke of Monmouth, with entertainment both times to several persons of quality	2,000	0	0	
	gifts and rewards upon several occasions	362	0	0	
	for relieving poor seamen and soldiers and others of his Majesty's subjects	120	0	0	
		11,177	5	0	
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	which makes in English money	1,016	2	0	
		292	0	0	
		£1,308	2	0	

(2) From 1685, Sept. 16, to 1685–6, Jan. 1, as allowed by the Earl of Middleton Jan. 14 last.

	Gild.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to one of my correspondents by the King's command ..		200	0	0
paid for a case of pistols and a carabine bought at Utrecht by command ..	100	9	2	0
for postage of letters and messengers to the Brill and an express into England ..	632	57	10	0
given in new year's gifts ..	520	47	6	0
for several journeys to Utrecht and Rotterdam	530	48	4	0
for several messengers sent to Utrecht, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and other places ..	200	18	4	0
for intelligence of all kinds ..	630	57	6	0
for the relief of poor seamen and others of his Majesty's subjects	90	8	4	0
paid to a stationer etc. for paper etc.	249	22	14	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*Gild.* *l.* *s.* *d.* for the expenses of those officers I sent to Cleves and of those I sent thrice to Rotterdam 400 33 8 0 £501 18 0	
Mar. 2.	Money warrant for 910*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* to Bevill Skelton for half a year's ordinary 1685, June 16, to Dec. 15, as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General. (Money order dated Mar. 4 hereon.) *Appending :* certificate by the Earl of Middleton that Skelton took leave 1684–5, Mar. 16 [on his said embassy].	*Money Book* VI, p. 250. *Order Book* I, p. 91.
	Same dormant for 40*l. per an.* to George Oxenden as Professor of Civil Law in the university of Cambridge.	*Money Book* VI, p. 250.
	[Henry Guy] to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the Marquis de Ruvigni's goods as follows on payment of customs. *Appending :* two notes dated London, Mar. 1, signed by Chevalier J. Chardin, praying for delivery of said goods from the yacht *Charlotte*, Mr. Clement captain, now at Deptford, and from the vessel *Dorothy*, Tho. Seldine captain, now at the Tower.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 282.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the several discharges granted by the late King to the late Farmers and Managers of Excise, viz., concerning the allowance for exported beer and several other things. Mr. Noel will bring you the papers. You are to draw an instrument for the said Farmers or Managers and their partners to sign in which they shall submit these allowances and all things else to the Lord Treasurer's judgment notwithstanding their discharges.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to forthwith pay to the Earl of Ranelagh 2,500*l.* for the month of Feb. last on account of the 30,000*l.* which is to be returned from Ireland for the Forces here [in England].	*Ibid*, p. 283.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham to stay process against Sir Roger Beckwith of Aldborough, co. Yorks, on his baronetcy fee ; as he is now passing a privy seal for his discharge. (The like letter on Mar. 3 concerning the baronetcy fees of Sir John Osborne of Chicksands, co. Beds ; Sir William Temple of Sheen, co. Surrey ; Sir Tho. Taylor of the Parkhouse, Maidstone, Kent.)	*Ibid*, pp. 283, 284.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) report dated Feb. 19 last from the Customs Commissioners on the said Blathwayte's letter of Feb. 19 on the instructions to the Governor of Bermudas touching the imposing a penny per lb. on tobacco. "We understand the same to be intended as a tax upon the commodity in that country for the necessary support of the government and as such we conceive will not have any influence upon his Majesty's revenue or the trade of the kingdom." (*b*) Said letter of Blathwayt referring from the Committee of Trade and Plantations to the Lord Treasurer the instructions formerly given to the Governor of Bermudas by the late Company of those Islands, viz. as to whether	*Ibid*, p. 283.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	same be fit to be continued at this time. (*c*) Copy of the clause of instructions [from said Company] to Col. Cony, Lieut. Gov. of Bermudas, touching the duty on tobacco. You are to propose to the Assembly that the duty of 1*d.* per lb. be settled on all tobacco, but so as we may lessen the duty to what proportion we shall think fit from time to time as the affairs of the government of the Islands shall require ; and that no person be permitted to lade any tobacco on any ship or vessel before security given for the payment of our Customs and duties. [You are also to propose] the passing of fitting laws for the making of good, sound and merchantable tobacco for preventing the mischief which will otherwise ruin the trade of the islands.	
Mar. 2.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Cha. Allibone as a watchman, London port *loco* John Smart, lately deceased. James Lane as a tidesman at Hull *loco* Henry Lowther, lately dismissed. Capt. Jno. Price (late commander of the [Customs] smack [at] Cowes, and now employed in Yarmouth port) as tidesurveyor in Weymouth port *loco* Christopher Ungle, who relinquishes same. George Wills as waiter and searcher at Swanage *loco* Nathl. Oliver, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 120.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of the Justices of Peace, co. Northumberland, and the merchants of Berwick ; petitioners setting forth that all English corn as well as Scotch corn has been prohibited by the said Commissioners to be exported from Berwick for three months last past, to the ruin of said port and county : therefore praying that said prohibition may be taken off as to English corn.	*Reference Book* III, p. 274.
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Kynvin for a landwaiter's place, London port *loco* one Chamberlaine dismissed.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richd. Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Jane, wife of Dan Collins ; petitioner shewing that her husband served in the King's Troop of Horse Guards for many years, but unfortunately killed a gentleman in same Troop and was forced to fly beyond sea and was outlawed by said gentleman's brother, whereupon a small estate of 20*l. per an.* is forfeited to the King : nevertheless William Collins, brother to said Daniel, has ever since received the rents : therefore prays a grant of said estate to save her and her children from starving.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Nathl. Cooper and Ann his wife, daughter of Geo. Sheppheard, praying for 15*l.* for three years' salary to said Sheppard, deceased, late Comptroller of Berwick port ; and for said Cooper to be admitted to his place.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
	Same by same to same of the petition of William Cooke for a landwaiter's place, London port *loco* Mr. Collet, who is willing to surrender and retire into the country.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Anthony Weldon for a landwaiter's place, London port, he	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	having served as a deputy King's waiter there for eight years.	
Mar. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Richard Findlow for the place of messenger to the Hearthmoney Commissioners, he having served as such to Row and partners when they managed said revenue, but on the determination of their management one William Colo was admitted to said place and is since dead.	*Reference Book* III, p. 275.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sutton Oglethorpe proposing William Rudd as his deputy in his post as searcher at Carlisle port.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Geo. Rivers for a collector's place in the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Nicholas Ford, executor of Dulcible Ford, widow, deceased: petitioner shewing that Charles II promised his mother 800*l.* for a house and gardens in Winchester convenient for the King's building there: prays payment thereof or if said house be not for his Majesty's use then prays liberty to dispose of same, petitioner having nine brothers and sisters to provide for.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Mr. Fisher of the petition of Sir Henry Palmer of Wingham, co. Kent, bart., for a renewal of the office of steward of the manor of Wingham, void by the death of Charles II.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Henry Manaton for a fresh life to be substituted for that of Richd. Dyer in the lease of the manor of Calstock, *supra*, p. 210; said Dyer having died before the lease could pass.	*Ibid*, p. 277.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Royal Africa Company as by a reference from the King dated Whitehall, Feb. 12 last: petitioners praying liberty of exporting 5,000 [lb.] weight of crewel [work] to Guinea; the like quantity having been granted them by order in Council of 1681, July 28, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 206, [the said quantity now] being near exported and there being daily occasion for carrying over more.	*Ibid*, pp. 277–8.
	Same by same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of James Gibbs for payment of 11*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* arrears in Tangier due to him, he being very poor and Lord Dartmouth having reported thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 278.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Davis for a place as tidesman in extraordinary London port, he having been active against the late rebels in the West.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	Same by same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, and to John Fisher of the petition of Saml. Hemming, petitioner shewing that the augmentation rent of 10*l.* of the city of Norwich is now duly answered into the Pipe and he has receeived 74*l.* of the arrear thereof; that 8*l.* *per an.* of said	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	rent is recovered to the Crown by petitioner's discovery: prays the usual grant of a moiety of the clear profits of said discovery, which profits come to 186*l.*	
Mar. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Nicholls for a landwaiter's place London port, his father having lost a colliery which cost him 2,000*l.* "by reason the horses that worked the same were by some of his Majesty's [Charles I's] officers in the north pressed, whereby the works were drowned and irrecoverably lost," and petitioner having served in several capacities in the Customs in Ireland.	*Reference Book* III, p. 279.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Robt. Cuthbert of Tangier for payment of the 700*l.* remaining of the 900*l.* due to him from the King on account of the mole, and that the 200*l.* which petitioner owes to the King for Excise may be stopped out of said 900*l.* for the mole and not out of petitioner's garrison pretences, "he having been forced to use that credit for his family's and his own support": petitioner being now going out of the kingdom [of England] and said 700*l.* being all he has to depend upon.	*Ibid*, p. 280.
	Same by same to Edwd. Ange of the petition of Jose Jackson, shewing that he was imprisoned in York castle for not coming to church, but producing certificate of his steadiness to the Crown he was discharged, but his goods were seized by the sheriff of the county on the 20*l. per month* and new process is coming out against him: therefore prays a stay of all proceedings thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 281.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Sir Polycarpus Wharton, executor to Sir George Wharton, late Treasurer of the Ordnance; petitioner shewing that Edwd. Hubbald, clerk to said Sir Geo., has supplied the auditors with the vouchers for said Sir George's accounts and particularly concerning an interest account of 23,336*l.* 7*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}d.$; that there is another interest account of 3,762*l.* 2*s.* $8\frac{1}{4}d.$ referred to Sir Tho. Chichley, Sir Christopher Musgrave and the Chancellor of the Exchequer which is not proceeded in by reason of said Chichley's not meeting: therefore prays that said account and the account of fees and incidents may be gone on with and that the Auditor of the Receipt may give a certificate whether interest has been paid on part of 23,336*l.* 7*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}d.$	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of John Taylor for [a lease of] lands in Delamere Forest, co. Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Charles Hooker for a place in the Custom House [London port].	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Fiat by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constitute Randell (Randolphus) Wilmer, gent., as collector of strangers' petty customs, London port: to wit, the office he held at the death of Charles II: with the fee of 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 363.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 2.	Money warrant for 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Welbeck for one year to Christmas last on his allowance as his Majesty's stable keeper at Reading.	*Money Book* VI, p. 252.
	Same for 45*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield for 4½ years to Christmas last on a perpetuity of 10*l. per an.*	*Ibid.*
	[Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of] John Langwith's bill for last Christmas quarter's attendance, as a messenger of the Chamber, upon the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by same to the Customs Cashier to pay 14*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to said Langwith for same quarter as messenger appointed to attend the affairs of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 5*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for last Christmas quarter on his salary as searcher at Carlisle: and to continue same for the future.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 146.
Mar. 3.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Blathwayte of the petition of Ann Langford, widow of Abraham Langford, praying for 30*l.* odd due to him for fees as Register of the Admiralty in Barbados which [fees] Sir Riehd. Dutton took and refuses to pay and has, in his account passed about 1683–4, Jan., charged same to the King and had allowance for same.	*Reference Book* III, p. 274.
	Same by same to the Trustees for sale of Fee Farm Rents of the petition of the Newwork Hospital, near Leicester, *supra*, p. 230, and of the report thereon dated Feb. 16 last from Mr. Fisher.	*Ibid*, p. 277.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Carter for a moiety of five French shallops which he has condemned and four more which he is prosecuting for the transportation of wool, he having condemned several considerable quantities of wool and being now in proseeution of the offenders but having spent 300*l.* therein. (The like referenee of an order in Council dated Feb. 26 last, referring to the Lord Treasurer said Carter's petition which sets forth his services in seizing several French shallops for exporting wool and the great obstruction and discouragement he met therein from William Eaton of Dover, who is himself a transporter of wool, by arresting and imprisoning not only petitioner's servant on a feigned action, but also Capt. Knight, commander of a vessel employed in [the King's behalf in suppressing] this service.	*Ibid*, pp. 278–9.
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Goulding for a landwaiter's place [London port] *loco* Gervas Scroope, who is about laying down same; petitioner having served 10 years as tide and coast surveyor and [proposing] paying to Martin Hossum, late an officer in said place, the same 40*l. per an.* as allowed said Hossum by said Scroope.	*Ibid*, p. 280.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Mathias Chaigneau, shewing that his brother is prosecuted for his religion in France and in order to his escape [by] the first opportunity, has sent to petitioner nine barrels containing 100,000 flint stones valued	*Ibid*, p. 284.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	at 12*s.* [? *per* barrel] not knowing that same were prohibited in this kingdom: prays discharge of the seizure thereof.	
Mar. 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Lady Tyrconnell's servant a case which you sent for from Dover.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 284.
	Same to the Attorney General. On Dec. 9, 1684, the then Treasury Lords debated with you how to bring the lands in the Duchy of Lancaster under the inspection of the Treasury. You are of opinion that the best way would be for the King to convey all those lands to trustees and they to re-convey them to the King and so they would come into the Exchequer. The said Lords desired you to prepare such a conveyance. Treasurer Rochester desires you to prepare it as soon as you can. You are also desired to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from John, Earl of Mulgrave, shewing that Queen Elizabeth by patent dated 1592, April 28, granted the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton and other lands etc. in co. Yorks, to Edm., Lord Sheffield, petitioner's great grandfather, the reversion whereof remains in the Crown; that by the law of the realm a tenant in tail in possession cannot charge the reversion or any person in remainder without the King's consent as he may in all like cases where the reversion is in any subject: therefore prays a grant of said reversion to enable him to make a jointure on such wife as he shall marry and other provision for his family.	*Ibid*, pp. 284–5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Mris. Taylor is stopped at Dover with a box. She is to be permitted to come to London with said box. Give me notice of its arrival.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Same to Mr. Hall, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to issue process against the persons named therein or to state your reasons why not. *Appending:* (*a*) note only of a paper intituled "debts due for Excise which probably might be recovered if effectually prosecuted."	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to supersede process upon account of Recusancy against John Briggs of Standon, co. Herts, John Neale, deceased, of the same, and Katherine his wife, and against all lessees of the two-thirds of their estates: and to restore all moneys levied on them and not answered to the King: all in accordance with the royal sign manual of May 11: they being of steadfast loyalty and affection to the Government. (The like warrants in the case of John Gerrard of Southwark; Nicho. Dunwell, Robt. Ledgard, Tho. Richmond and Tho. Atkinson of Leeds, co. Yorks; Compton Handford of Woollaston; Tho. Pound of West Burnham; John Robinson of Kingston upon Hull; Sir Edw. Southcott; John Coley; William Coley, Antho. Andus, Richard Acklan, of ———.)	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 223.
	Same by same to Edward, Earl of Gainsborough, Lord Warden of New Forest, to permit Henry Slingsby to dig and make 150,000 bricks and to let him have nine cord of wood and as much heath	*Ibid*, pp. 223–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	out of Bolder Walk as will be necessary for the burning thereof: all for repair of his Majesty's lodge called Boldroad Lodge in Fratham Bailiwick in said Forest. The pits to be afterwards well levelled and filled up again, and no holes left that may be dangerous for riding or hunting.	
Mar. 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir John Osborne of Chicksands, co. Beds. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 13 to the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 252. *Money Book* VI, p. 259.
	The like for the baronetcy fee of Sir Thomas Taylor of the Park House in Maidstone, co. Kent. (The like warrant to the Receipt dated Mar. 20 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 352. *Money Book* VI, p. 269.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to George Mees, in consideration of good and faithful service, of the fine of 500*l.* set in the King's Bench in Easter term last upon John Wordell for perjury and forgery.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 353–4. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 24*b*–25*a*.
	Same to same for a same to release and discharge the late Henry, Earl of Arlington of the 1,728½ ounces of silver plate which was delivered in 1672 out of the Jewel House to him for the use of his table as Principal Secretary of State; as appears by the certificate of John Gilbert, one of the clerks of the Jewel House, dated Feb. 5 last: it being certified by Henry, Duke of Grafton, executor of said Earl of Arlington that the said plate with all the said Earl's other goods and house was consumed by fire in 1674.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 354–5.
	Same to same for a same for 1,700*l.* to the Earl of Sunderland, one of the Principal Secretaries of State and President of the Privy Council; same representing the unsatisfied remainders of the privy seal of 1682–3, Feb. 17, for 2,000*l.* to him for secret service (whereof 800*l.* was paid to him) and of 1684, May 7, for 3,000*l.* to him for same (whereof only 2,500*l.* was paid). Also a further sum of 3,000*l.* for secret service is hereby to be paid him: all without account. (Money warrant dated Mar. 13 hereon for 4,700*l.* Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 355–6. *Money Book* VI, p. 258. *Order Book* I, p. 97.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 25 last. (Money warrant dated Mar. 6 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 356. *Money Book* VI, p. 251. *Order Book* I, p. 93.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 13,377*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst, late Treasurers and General Receivers to the [present King as] Duke of York; being the sum which appears due to several persons for bills and salaries [in connexion with the present King's Household before his accession to the throne]: as appears by an account signed by Major General Werden, Sir Nicholas Butler and Richard Graham, Commissioners for ordering and managing the expense of the said Household: to be without account save such as is to be rendered to the said Commissioners and to Sir John Werden. (Money	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 356-7. *Money Book* VI, p. 266. *Order Book* I, p. 98.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	warrant dated Mar. 16 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 18 hereon.)	
	Royal sign manual for 212*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to John Roettiers, Chief Graver of the Mint, without account: being for his labour in "making, graving, blanching and finishing our new Great Seal in Oct. last" after deduction of 30*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* which he has received for 115 ounces 17 pennyweight of silver for the said seal: as is certified by Sir Philip Lloyd, Warden of the Mint. (Moncy warrant dated Mar. 6 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 10 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 359. *Money Book* VI, p. 254. *Order Book* I, p. 95.
Mar. 3.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, executor of Henry, Earl of Arlington, as in further part of the 12,000*l.* to said Earl by the privy seal of April 8 last, *supra*, pp. 95–6: on which privy seal 2,000*l.* has been paid during said Earl's lifetime: to be paid out of moneys arising by woodsales in Whittlewood and Salcey Forests. (Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 250. *Order Book* I, p. 93.
	Same for 450*l.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for one year to Christmas last on their annuity as his Majcsty's engravers at the Mint.	*Money Book* VI, p. 251.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issuc as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 147–8. *Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 284, *Disposition Book* III, p. 54.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] in further part of the arrears due to the Forces	6,000	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to Sir Creswell Levins, Sir William Gregory, Lord Chief Justice Jones, Sir Job Charlton, Justice Withens, the Lord Chief Baron, and Baron Atkins 250*l.* each	1,750	0	0
to the Judges of Chester	175	0	0
to the Attorney General for half a year to Christmas last	40	10	0
to the Solicitor General for ditto ..	35	0	0
to Sir Richard May, payable every term	7	10	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for Deptford and Woolwich Yards for 1685, Lady day quarter ..	4,149	0	0
to Mr. Packer, for the Ordinary of the Works due at Christmas [last]	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces: already paid	6,000	0	0
to Mr. [*sic*] Gwynn (Mris. Nelly) a quarter	375	0	0
to Sir Joseph Fox, on account of his privy seal	1,000	0	0
to Sir William Killegrew	125	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Sir William Villiers on account of the Stables	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Skelton	1,000	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to [ditto] more	200 0 0
	to Mr. Skelton	763 10 0
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800 0 0
	to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400 0 0
	to ditto in further part of 29,745*l.* for the extraordinary repairs of the Navy	2,000 0 0
	to ditto for stores on account of the weekly money	1,000 0 0
	to ditto for tickets	1,000 0 0
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,500 0 0
	(Same dated Mar. 2 to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 10 Customs items to a total disposition of 13,932*l.*). (Same dated Mar. 2 to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 300*l.* to Sir Jno. Freind and partners for interest of 10,000*l.*: total disposition of the Excise, 9,800*l.* And *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 5,000*l.*) (Same dated Mar. 3 to Alderman Duncomb to pay [the above] 6,000*l.* of Excise money into the Exchequer this morning for the Paymaster of the Forces.) (Same dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said sum to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces.)	
Mar. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money [under the head of goods] seized in the Exchequer) 108*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to the Marquess of Halifax for interest of 2,000*l.* part of 4,000*l.* from 1683–4, Feb. 29, to the respective days of payment thereof, the last whereof was Oct. 31 last.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 147.
	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Edwd. Lutwich for 1685, Hilary term's salary as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* I, p. 92.
	Same for 227*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in 1685, Hilary term, and for his own diet at 5*d.* a day from 1685, Aug. 4, to Mar. 4 inst.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester the 200*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of the estate of Ford, late Lord Grey: as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to Treasurer Rochester out of said estate.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 149.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe to forbear process against the following persons, Quakers, till next term.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 225–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*Appending:* (*a*) Petition to the Lord Treasurer from George Whitehead and Gilbert Lacye on behalf of the said persons; shewing that in pursuance of a reference from the King to the Attorney General of the petition from many suffering Quakers, the Attorney General reported Jan. 20 last that the following persons are convicted for their monthly absence from church and are returned in the Exchequer as in charge for their 20*l.* a month; upon reading which report the King declared his pleasure for stay of proceedings for the future against the said subjects: that it now remains under the consideration of the Attorney General to prepare instruments to discharge the proceedings as well against the following persons as all others mentioned in the said report: therefore desire that pending preparation of such instruments the Clerk of the Pipe may be directed to stay process out of the Exchequer. (*b*) a catalogue of the abovesaid persons. *co. Surrey.* Mary Andrews, Thomas Beck, John Bishopp and wife, John Broadgate, Edw. Brooker, William Baker, Robt. Belson and wife, John Billinghurst, Jacob Bucknall, Mary Bignall, Geo. Bignall, Jam Braithwayte, Edwd. Brookes, George Draper, Gabriell Erwood, Tho. Frensham, John Ferris, Hen. Gill, Ezras Gill, Willm. Green, Samll. Green, Steph. Hubbard, Geo. Hampton, Tho. Haynes, Rich. Haynes, John Horton, Jerem. Howard, Tho. Leach, Tho. Manton, Nathanll. Owen, John Payne, Char. Paysh, Hen. Parker, Robt. Peate, Tho. Ridley, John Smith, John Stint, Hen. Steel, Robt. Stedman, Hen. Snook, David Sanders, Dan. Thorpe, Willm. Tounshend, Ann Travers, Antho. Tomkins, John Wood. *co. Sussex.* Nicho. Beard, senr., Nicho. Beard, junr., Nicho. Beard, Jano Elgar, Ambr. Galloway, senr., Ambr. Galloway, junr., Ben. Mosely, Hannah Morrice, widow, Robt. Morrice, Hann Morrice, Robt. Morrice, Robt. Morrice, Hann Morrice, Clement Axmascall Picknall, Mascall Pecknall, Tho. Snachall and wife, Rich. Snaceday, Rich. Sunace, Rich. Stephens. *co. Stafford.* John Alsop, Ann Alsop, Sim. Buxton, John Dible, Willm. Fallowfeild, Tho. Hounerly, Geo. Howorth, John Hall, Mary Millard, John Mellor, Wal. Pixley, John Preston, Ruth Stevenson *alias* Stinson, John Stretch, Edwd. Scotton, Rich. Simpson, John Taylor, Phi. Turner, John Till. *co. Suffolk.* Sara Atkins, Willm. Alexander, Edwd. Bumstead and wife, Willm. Brook, Willm. Brook, John Brook and wife, John Burrow, John Bangs, Tho. Bird, Fran. Bradley, John Boreum, Fran. Barnardiston, John Baley and wife, John Brows, Sara Bennett, John Cornewell, Alexan. Cooke, Hen. Collin, Susan Cooper, Ben. Dowman, Robt. Davy, John Dowman, Ann Duncon, Rich. Elligood, Tho. Ellis and wife,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	John Everott, Sara Freind, Sam. Folkes, Susan Greenwood, James Greenwood, Tho. Humphrey, Robt. Hayward, Edwd. Haynes, Antho. Hayward, John Hayward, Edwd. Hawkins, Tho. Humfrey, Edwd. Hyde, Mary Jenox, Nathanll. Keeble, Tho. King, Fran. Lemon, Tho. Lucas and wife, Susan Lowell, Susan Lovett, Edwd. Lea, Rich. Lyon, Tho. Marshall, Ann Pissey, John Pollington, Hen. Parker, Edw. Plumstead, Antho. Roote, Susan Reynald widow, Willm. Rolfe, Jose Riddlesdale, John Runson, John Read, John Rivett, Thom. Rivett, Dan. Sadler and wife, Nathll. Sheriff, John Smy, Ann Sewell, Ambr. Sewell, Ann Sleeper, Willm. Steggall, Rich. Townsend, Tho. Tallent, Tho. Worth, Sam. Wallingfeild.	
	co. Notts.	
	John Abbott and wife, John Barr, Zacha Bewer, Math. Brackney, John Birkes, John Cann, Geo. Cockeram and wife, Sam. Cooper, Will. Cooper, James Cann, Geo. Cann, Tho. Crispin, Will. Day, Micha. Emly, Tho. Farnsworth, John Garland, Tim Garland, Tho. Graves, John Gunthorp, Rich. Grey, John Geedlad and wife, Eliz. the wife of Willm. Gibby, Tho. Harvey, John Harvey, Robt. Hilton, Edw. Hilton, John Hasleby, Kath. Hudson, Willm. Hudson, David Jackson, Willm. Kirke, Willm. Kisby, Eliza. Kitchine, Edwd. Lilly, Mary Leadbetter, Leonard Marshall, Robt. Moore and wife, Willm. Malton, Willm. Marthland, John Mathin, Will. Marlow, Robt. Nicholson, Eliza Oakeland, John Oldham, Thom. Pickering, Joseph Potter, Eliz. Pharo, Robt. Palmer and wife, Jose Roberts, Tho. Runson, Robt. Rogers, Willm. Scothern, Benj. Stow and wife, Antho. Smith, Alice Seymour, Gabri Skinner and wife, John Smith, Jose Turnhill, Hen. Utton, Mary Wagstaff, Mordecai White, Edw. Wood, Jose Wallis.	
	co. Northumberland.	
	Rich. Backson and wife, John Browne and wife, John Browne and wife, Eliza Dunn, Tho. Dove and wife, Cuthber Fetherston and wife, Tho. Featherston, Ralph Featherston and wife, Gerrard Foster, Tho. Fearnes and wife, Willm. Hoddrington and wife, Hugh Hutchinson, senr., Thom. Jackson, John Kenlyside, Willm. Kenlyside, Thom. Kenlyside, John Latymer, Willm. Lee, John Nayler and wife, Rich. Pinder and wife, Antho. Richardson, Fran. Sheild and wife, John Sheild, junr., Thom. Sheild and wife, Thom. Sparke and wife, Hugh White and wife, Willm. Walton, Tho. Williamson and wife, Tho. Whitfeild and wife, Antho. Watson, Tho. Williamson and wife, Robt. Watson and wife, John Walton and wife.	
	co. Lincoln.	
	Thom. Atkins, Danll. Brittaine and wife, Mary Burditt, Ann Burditt, John Bell and wife, Edwd. Bindley and wife, Willm. Bunby and wife, Ralph Buckiall and wife, John Baldock and wife, Gervas Bainton, Leond. Bainton and wife, Willm. Browne and wife, Vincent Brownlaw and wife, Winifred Cozine, John Cozine and wife, Edw. Chesman and wife, Robt. Collier, Willm. Clarke	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	and wife, Ann Dawson, widow, John Dawbies, Rich. Darkin, Willm. Dixon, Tho. Everatt and wife, Abig. Everatt, Deb. Everatt, John Fotherby, Ann Fotheringham, John Fotheringham, Jose Fotheringham, Mary Fotheringham, Geo. Good, Dan. Gibson, Edwd. Gilyatt, Rich. Grantham, Rich. Grant and wife, Robt. Graves, John Holt and wife, Steph. Hall and wife, Bridgett Hall, Willm. Hobman, Edwd. Harby, Eliz. Harby, Tho. Head and wife, John Johnson, Willm. Kidd, John Killingly, Tho. Medley, John Morello, Thom. Markham, Thom. Nanby, Rich. Pridgeon, Willm. Pridgeon and wife, Hen. Prickworth, Thom. Preisley and wife, Rich. Page, Dan. Page, John Potter, John Pope and wife, John Pollard, John Richardson and wife, Hum. Rogers, Tho. Robinson and wife, Tho. Richardson and wife, Willm. Robinson, Han Ruckhill, Tho. Robinson, Eliza Steell, John Stooll [Steell], Edwd. Smith and wife, John Skeerin and wife, Abram Skeerin, John Short, Thom. Stubbs, Willm. Smith and wife, Willm. Smith, Tho. Sowter, Rich. Tomson and wife, Sam. Troutin, Solo. Turpin, John Wray, Chris. Wray, Geo. Walters and wife, Edwd. Witty, Geo. Wilson and wife, Mary Waterman, Robt. Waterman, Steph. Willoughby, Hen. Wilson. *co. Leicester.* John Burton, Sam. Browne, Fran. Child, senr., Fran. Child, junr., Tho. Corby, John Evans, John Fox, Han. Fish, John Harrison, Thom. Mackins, Thom. Pitstoe, John Penford, Willm. Smith, Mary Ward, Sam. Wilson. *co. Gloucester.* Char. Allen, Rich. Bowley, William Bowley, Giles Clifford, Rich. Crowther, Thom. Daniell, Amariah Drewett, Will. Drewett, Tho. Edwards, Willm. Hibbs, Jona Hibbs, Jane Hibbs, Jose Heathcock, Jenkin Hopkins, Willm. Loveday, John Mason, Rich. Merrill, John Stevens, Rich. Smith, Roger Townsend, Rich. Wilkins. *co. Herts.* Thom. Baldock, senr., Thom. Burr, Robt. Cock, Sam. Dunn, Mary the wife of John Exton, John Exton, Eliz. Exton, Joane the wife of John Fisher, Steph. Fetherston, Tho. Grubb, Tho. Godfrey, Mary the wife of Hen. Hulett, Hen. Hulett, Geo. Haggar, Rich. Mayo, Thom. Mosse, Edwd. Parkin, Ann the wife of Jno. Parker, Will. Page, Edwd. Plumstead, Antho. Phage, Ellen Rumball, John Robins, Abram. Rutt, Edwd. Sutton, Hen. Sweeting, Eliz. the wife of James Smith, ——— Warner. *co. Essex.* Tho. Bennett, John Butcher, Glanvill Balls, John Bussey, Sam. Bassam, Tho. Catline, Jose Cooke, John Child, John Cakebread, Math. Day, Sam. Everard, John Freeman, John Finch, Thom. Freeman, Jose Foster, John Griffin, Thom. Isaack, John Juniver, Rich. Juniver, John Larkin, Josias Lovett, John Marshall, Will. Newman, Thom. Perry, Rich. Pridden, John Pamphin, John Plum, Edwd. Pryor, James Stoakes, Jose Stoakes,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685-6.	Cabell Soanny, Tho. Serridge, John Silvester, Hen. Smith, Willm. Swan, John Shakerly, Sam. Stambridg, Hen. Squire, John Turner, Thom. Tyler, Edwd. Tomson. *co. Berks.* John Bacen, Mary Clarke, John Giddon, Willm. Lambell, Edward Lock, Crane Rivers, Micha. Reynolds, Geo. White. *co. Cambridge.* Steph. Blow, John Smith, Nicho. Walker. *co. Hereford.* Roger Beck, John Bowen, Willm. Collier, Eliza. Coles, John Cater, John Crosse and Alice his wife, Rich. Dolphin, Nicho. Deys, Rich. Deys, James Exton and wife, James Excley, James Evans, Will. Fisher, Jame Hacklint, James Haines, Tho. Hopkins, Rich. Ingram, Rich. Ingram, junr., John Jones, Thom. Merrick, Jacob Merrick, Thom. Merrick, Phi. Osborn, Hen. Powell, Edwd. Pritchard, Thom. Pembridg, Roger Pritchard and wife, James Robins, Will Sparry, Tho. Stephens, Tho. Turner, Robt. Turner, Peter Young. *co. Kent.* John Alford, Tho. Betts, Sam Fox, Hen. Grimston, Augustine Hood, Richard Kingsford, John Moor, Rich. Oare, John Pilcher, James Stone, Phi. Tree, John Whiting, Nichus Wrayth. *London and Middlesex.* Tho. Hart, John Mulbery, Joshua Wright. *co. Norfolk.* John Allen, John Aggs, Hen. Appleyard, John Browne, Rich. Browne, Andr. Bray, James Bunting and wife, Robt. Berwick, Robt. Beansby, Fran. Baldwin, Jona Bootey, ——— Bootey, widow, Tho. Burton, Tho. Bonnett, Fran. Balls, Nathall. Butler, Edward Bedwell, Fran. Baldwins, Rich. Case, Sam. Claydon, Will. Cooke, Thom. Dorman, James Denton, Winifred Dix, Sam. Dover, Leo Ellis, James Fulcher, Bartho. Flegg, Thom. Fox, Willm. Freeman, Willm. Fairebank, Steph. Gouch, Jose Gill, Judith Gabin, Willm. Greenwood, John Hunter, John Hubert, senr., John Hubert, junr., Nicho. Howes, Jose Harrison, John Hunt, Robt. Jex, Hen. Jenepy, Robt. Jermin, Robt. King, Robt. Kerkby and wife, Chris. Kiddall, Steph. Kent, John Long and wife, Jer. Lucas, John Lawrence and wife, Edwd. Miles, senr., Edwd. Miles, junr., Willm. More, Mar. Money, Mar. Peckover, Joseph Peckover, Ann Peckover, Robt. Peartree and wife, Sam. Pike, Wal. Pennyman, Wal. Row, Jo[h]n Row, Rich. Rouse, Andr. Ransom, John Reeve, Robt. Southgate and wife, Will. Stonnick, Rich. Stringer, Tho. True, Robt. Tarner, Nathall. Vring, Hen. Ward, Tho. Waller, Jose Whitworth. *co. Northampton.* Tho. Allen, John Bland, senr., John Bland, junr., Thom. Boon, Thom. Cooke, Thom. Charles, Edwd. Dison, Willm. Griffin.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*co. Oxford.* John Clerke, John Gun, Thom. Michell. *co. Wilts.* Will. Bailey, Edwd. Edwards, John Harris, Phi. Long, Isaack Selfe and wife, Isaack Selfe, junr. *co. Worcester.* Willm. Deacon, Willm. Parr, Rich. Smith, John Smith, Willm. Townesend.	
Mar. 4.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The season draws on for one of you to go on circuit [of visitation of the ports]. Which circuit is most necessary to be gone upon ?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 285.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham to see that no process issue for the baronetcy fee due from Sir Maurice Diggs, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowd. The Duchess of Cleveland has now settled on her children her annuity out of the Post Office "as the King hath been pleased to direct." You are to pay to her or her trustees what is due thereon "in such proportions as may suit with the King's service in relation to other payments which must weekly be made out of that revenue, without bringing her Grace's money into the Exchequer."	*Ibid*, p. 286.
Mar. 5.	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for preventing frauds on informations, appraisements and writs of delivery. Also on the enclosed answer [missing] from the Customs Commissioners to one part of the said paper.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 6.	Same to Mr. Fillingham to see that no process issue against Sir William Swan of Southfleet, co. Kent, for his baronetcy fee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Navy Board concerning repairs done by the late Victuallers [of the Navy].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. What is the amount of the Customs due on Monsieur de Ruvigni's goods ?	*Ibid*, p. 287.
	Same to Mr. Griffin. The Lord Treasurer approves the enclosed draft royal warrant [missing] relating to the pay of the officers and Yeomen of the Guard.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Tho. Whitley, Receiver of [Crown revenues] North Wales. The Duke of Beaufort complains to Treasurer Rochester that you do not use him well in his payments, but keep in your hands two half years of his payments while his Grace pays the officers and expences [of the Court and Household of the Marches of Wales] at Ludlow out of his own pocket. You are forthwith to pay the said two half years and to make punctual payments thereof for the future.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. Have you anything against Mr. William Probert, Receiver General of Hearthmoney in South Wales ?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 6.	Henry Guy to Auditor Shales to report on the enclosed account [missing] of the [Navy] Victualling for the year 1684.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 287.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Chancellor of the Exchequer of (*a*) *infra ;* to report particularly what arrears are likely to be recovered and which of them are illeviable and fit to be put out of charge. *Prefixing :* a state of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall for the year ended 1684, Michaelmas, as it stood upon the last account of Sir Peter Killegrew, Receiver General thereof : as certified Feb. 25 last by Ri. Meredith, deputy auditor of said Duchy. *l.* *s.* *d.* *Charge.* [receipts of rents, profits, etc.] .. 15,711 5 $7\frac{3}{4}$ *Discharge.* payments .. .. 12,115 11 $10\frac{7}{8}$ remains .. .. 3,595 13 $8\frac{7}{8}$ supers .. .. 3,529 7 0 ipsums .. .. 66 6 $8\frac{7}{8}$	*Reference Book* III, p. 280.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Halsey for a landwaiter's place, London port, he having been bred in business.	*Ibid*, p. 284.
	Warrant by same to same to employ Moses Lowman (a landwaiter, London port) as surveyor of Bristol port *loco* Mr. Aldworth, deceased, but Lowman to remain on the establishment of London port at his present salary of 80*l. per an.* with the addition of 20*l. per an.* on the establishment of Bristol port "in the same manner as Mr. King, one other of the surveyors of the said port is paid," whereby 80*l. per an.* will be saved to the King.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 121.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Francis Gwyn for last Michaelmas quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 253. *Order Book* I, p. 93.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay one year to Christmas last to Samll. Langford, gent., on his 52*l. per an.* as a King's waiter, London port ; and dormant warrant for same in future. (Henry Guy to same to pay same accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 253. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 150.
	The like for Anthony Segar's fee of 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as one of the collectors of Customs, Southampton port. (The like letter of direction *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 253. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 150.
	Money warrant for 1,194*l.* 18*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}$*d.* to Col. Edward Sackville, for the surplusage on his account from 1680, Oct. 28, to 1681–2, Jan. 1, as late Governor of Tangier ; as declared Jan. 29 last. (Money order dated Mar. 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 253. *Order Book* I, p. 100.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Bridges to allow in the account for one year to 1685, Sept. 29, of Edw. Seymour as Deputy Clerk of the Hanaper, 40*l.* for the expense of passing said account. *Prefixing :* said Bridges' certificate that said account is brought in for declaration.	*Money Book* VI, p. 254.
	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for last Christmas quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 255.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 6.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Physick, for half a year to Christmas last on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated Mar. 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 255. *Order Book* I, p. 95.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the 535*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* of money of goods seized, 110*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* of the Letter Office money and 445*l.* of Doyley's debt (making in all 1,090*l.* 14*s.* 3*d. sic*) as follows, viz. 15*l.* to the schoolmaster of Southwell; 300*l.* to Consul Baker; 375*l.* to Thom. Lano, esq.; 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Corbyn; 125*l.* to Sir Philip Warwick's executors; 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Hurford; 15*l.* to the Secondaries of the Pipe. (Total, 905*l.*)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 149.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. Certify the Lord Treasurer whether the 4,149*l.* this week issued to the Navy Treasurer for Deptford and Woolwich Yards be so issued to them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of loans on the linen duty Act) 3,000*l.* to Charles Fox in further part of the arrears due to him for the Forces at Christmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process till next term against John Tooker, bailiff and collector of the manor of Midsomer Norton and other manors, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 230.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a grant to Nicholas Courtney, of the Inner Temple, of the office of Attorney General of the Duchy of Cornwall, his patent of 1675, Aug. 31, for same having become void by the death of Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 237.
Mar. 8.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. Sir Tho. Witherley, one of the King's physicians, has made a surrender in Chancery of his 100*l. per an.* payable in the Exchequer, in order to be paid a certain allowance settled for him on the establishment of your Office.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 288.
	Same to the Commissioners of Victualling to give Auditor Shales all necessary help for preparation of your account of the Victualling for the year 1684.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham to report on the enclosed particular [missing] of a freehold estate to be sold in Aldgate parish, London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Legg, enclosing letters [missing] touching the mounts set up against the King's garden wall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Justice Withens to permit Mr. Hinde, now prisoner in the King's Bench, to attend the Auditor who is making up Capt. Philip Howard's account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to bring to-morrow your report on the draft concerning pedlars.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Strode and Mr. Trant to forthwith make up your accounts of the last farm of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty. Carry your tallies and other vouchers to Mr. Blathwaite immediately.	*Ibid*, p. 289.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 8.	Money order for 244*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* to Capt. William Wynd in full of all pay due to him for himself and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of his Troop [part of the late new Raised Forces for the war with the French King], disbanded in the Isle of Jersey, and for their subsistence and transportation from Jersey to England: according to a certificate dated 1679, July 12, from two of the Commissioners for Disbanding said [New Raised] Forces together with eight *per cent. per an.* interest: to be paid out of the last six months' assessment for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* I, p. 93.
	Money warrant for 30,000*l.* to Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for pay up to Dec. 31 last of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and contingencies thereof; as in part of the privy seal of Feb. 27 last, *ut supra*, p. 610. (Money order dated Mar. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 255. *Order Book* I, p. 94.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to supersede [all Recusancy] process against William Wavell of the parish of St. Margarets, New Fish Street, London, late of Clapham, co. Surrey, and his lands and goods etc. *ut supra*, p. 626: said Wavell being certified as loyal etc. *ut ibid.* The like warrants in the case of Lawrence Threele of Bulmer, co. Essex; Fran. Crane of Wickham St. Paul, co. Essex; John Hamly of Endellion, co. Cornwall; and the following, all of co. Berks, viz.: Sir Henry Moore, of Fawley, bart.; Sir John Yate, of Buckland; Edward Yate, of the same, esq.; Nicho. Peterson, of the same, gent.; Fran. Coffin, of the same, gent.; Marmaduke By, of ditto; Alben Bradshaw, of Wick, gent.; Mary Sherwood, of Abingdon, widow; John Bray, of the same, gent.; Bartho. Chase, of Drayton; George Littleboyce, of Abingdon, gent.; Ann Yateman, of the same, widow; William Browne, of Shefford, esq.; Fran. Hyde, junr., of Pangbourn, esq.; Martin Wolloscott, of Sutton, gent.; William Young, of Whatcombe, gent.; Edwd. Moring, of Lambourn; Francis Tonstall, Peter Middleton, Roger Meynell, George Meynell, John Smythson; Ann Edesforth, widow; Robt. Maltus, Robt. Wilson, Katherine Willson.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 231–2.
Mar. 9.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Richard Shirly, of Preston, co. Sussex, for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Anthony Shirly, deceased. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 20 hereon to the Auditor *et al.* of the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 360. *Money Book* VI, p. 267.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the executors of Sir Maurice Diggs, of Chilham Castle, co. Kent, of the like fee for said Diggs's baronetcy. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Mar. 27 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 361. *Money Book* VI, p. 276.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee due from Sir William Swan of Southfleet, co. Kent. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated 1686, June 9, hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 361. *Money Book* VI, p. 329.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 700*l.* and 400*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 25 last. (Three money	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 361. *Money Book* VI, p. 258. *Order Book* I, p. 95.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	warrants dated Mar. 11 hereon. Three money orders dated Mar. 11 hereon.)	
Mar. 9.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for the salary of 366*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to Sir Edmund Turner, kt., as surveyor of the Customs (to inspect all the Customs and subsidies in all the ports of England, except London, and to examine all the books etc. of all the officers of said ports); said office having been granted 1669, Dec. 2, to said Turner and Phi. Marsh, the latter being dead and the former having by deed dated Mar. 3 inst. surrendered his said salary and all arrears thereof: his said salary to be hereby payable quarterly from Christmas last during pleasure: further one year on said salary from 1684, Christmas, is hereby to be paid forthwith. All with proviso that said Turner allow out of his said salary the allowances (as specified in his patent) to certain customers and officers for the sending up their accounts to the [said] Surveyor's Office in London.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 361–2.
	Royal constitution and appointment of John Graunt (Grant), senr., of Kingston upon Thames, brewer, to be brewer for the camp to be upon Hounslow Heath the ensuing summer and for the Hospital there: he to cause good and wholesome beer to be brewed and to pay the usual Excise of 2*s.* 6*d.* per barrel: the Commissary General of the Provisions for the Army to assist and encourage him therein: he to licence no sutlers to the camp but such as shall submit and oblige themselves to take all their beer and ale from him.	*Ibid*, p. 362.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay 10*l.* to James Boynton, he being engaged for so much to the creditors of Edwd. Chapman to prevent him being arrested and to preserve him from perishing of want: same being designed to said Chapman by the King for his long and good service at Tangier.	*Money Book* VI, p. 255.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* to John Richardson for several services performed by him: to be paid out of the 146*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* levied by the sheriffs of London of the estate of William Harcourt *alias* Harrison, attainted of high treason. (Money order dated Mar. 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 256. *Order Book* I, p. 94.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter, for last Christmas quarter for the support of the honour of said Order.	*Money Book* VI, p. 256.
	Money warrant for 938*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest to Jan. 1 last on several sums by him lent for the late King's service: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed Feb. 19 last by the Lord Treasurer. (Money order dated Mar. 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 256–7. *Order Book* I, p. 96.
	Same for 500*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for half a year to Christmas last on his pension of 1,000*l.* *per an.* out of First Fruits and Tenths.	*Money Book* VI, p. 257.
	Same for 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Edwd. Sherburne, kt., Clerk of the Ordnance, for one year to Christmas last on his fee of 2*s.* a day: being the first year grown due thereon since the King's accession.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 9.	Money warrant for 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Gardner for one year *ut supra*, to Christmas last, on his fee of 3*s.* a day as Chief Keeper of the stores in the Office of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* VI, p. 257.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 400*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service : out of loans on the linen duty Act.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 150.
	Same to same to issue to Visct. Preston, George, Lord Dartmouth, James Graham and Francis Gwyn the 5,200*l.* remainder of the 10,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer by William Shaw.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Chancellor of the Garter *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 151.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Ibid*, pp. 151–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Mr. Packer for the new buildings in the Privy Garden	1,500	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to Mr. Scarborough as Envoy to Portugal	955	0	0
to Lord Lansdowne for 3 months' ordinary	455	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for a quarter to Chatham and Sheerness Yards	7,977	10	0
to ditto for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to Mr. Fox towards arrears of the Forces	7,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to Visct. Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland	750	0	0
to Mr. Toll for interest to Jan. 1	938	7	5
to Mr. Hornby for interest to Dec. 25 [last]	777	9	6
to Mr. Stephen Fox on his privy seal	1,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Sir William Villiers on account of the Stables	1,000	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to the Auditors of Imprests	330	0	0
to Mr. Burton	200	0	0
Out of loans on the linen duty.			
to Mr. Fox in further part of the arrears to the Forces	2,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 29,745*l.* for the extraordinary repairs of the Navy	2,000	0	0
to ditto towards finishing the first new dock at Chatham	500	0	0
to ditto for stores furnished on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same dated

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 1,500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncomb in [part] repayment of loan.	
Mar. 9.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to meet the Auditors of Imprests to consider which of the imprest accountants are fit to be continued in charge and which of them ought to be struck out of charge in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Navy.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 289.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Countess D'Roye is coming hither with an intention to stay a short time here and then to go to Denmark. She will deposit the customs on her goods which will come in the *Soudades* yacht and on her going to Denmark the said Customs are to be restored on such goods as she shall transport thither.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all unsatisfied [money] warrants now lying before you for which no money is provided [by letter of direction].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren and Mr. Fisher. In your report of Jan. 12 last concerning the little piece of waste ground near Spring Garden alleged to be demised by the late Earl of St. Albans to Andrew Ellis, esq., deceased, late husband to Mris. Frances Ellis, you say you do not see what use this ground may be to his Majesty provided the common passage which leads over it out of Pall Mall to St. James's Park at the east end of the King's garden in said Park may be continued. You are to see that the said passage be kept open for his Majesty's service and if hereafter any attempt be made to stop it you are to give the Lord Treasurer early notice.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. John Tooth and other officers at Dover have seized some lace in the pacquet boat [plying] between Newport [Havre] and Dover. You are to have it sent up to London.	*Ibid*, p. 290.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to report on Mr. Taylor's proposal to supply hemp, pitch and tar for the Navy for this year on the same terms as his last year's contract.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of John Redmayne, printer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mris. Kathe Clarke. Please appoint some one to attend me so "that we may agree together what will be proper for the King to allow you for a present maintenance for you and your children: and I am to acquaint you that his Majesty will take care of disposing [the calling or livelihood] of your children as they grow fit for it."	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 9.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester [to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands or his deputy] for a particular and ratal of the scite of the old capital messuage of the manor of Kennington, the old barn, several cottages and 86 acres of meadow and pasture parcel of the demesne of said manor: all with a view to a new lease thereof to Sir Robert Clayton. *Prefixing:* report dated Jan. 2 last from John Fisher, in the absence of the Surveyor General, on said Clayton's petition for same. Said premises were granted to Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 1661, May 22, for 31 years at 50*l.* rent, which grant was assigned to petitioner and Mr. Morice 1661, May 27, and they obtained a further grant thereon 1671, June 8, for 10 years from 1691, Sept. 29. In 1676 they petitioned for a further term and for the rent to be reduced to the old rent of 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* which was formerly reserved for the whole demesnes of this manor and a favourable report was made thereon in regard Mr. Arundell had obtained the like favour for his grant of the Princes Meadows, being the other part of the demesnes of this manor his rent being reduced from 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to the like sum of 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* Thereupon a warrant for a particular passed but no lease is enrolled so that it does not appear to have been passed. About a year since Henry Bulkeley petitioned the late King for a lease thereof and thereupon a ratal was made, but same was ordered to be reconsidered as the Lord Treasurer was not satisfied therewith, whereupon the Surveyor General and I surveyed the premises and valued it by the help of the ablest tenants there. To buy off the remaining 16 years in the 33*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* which is the improved value of said 50*l.* rent over 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* I estimate seven years' purchase or a fine of 234*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; and 532*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for a fine for the fresh term.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 281–3.
	Same by same to the Mint Commissioners to prepare a medal of the value of 30*l.* and to deliver same to Bevill Skelton, Envoy to Holland, to be presented to Monsieur Meesteoirs, Master of the Artillery there.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 235.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and the Comptroller of the Pipe, to forbear process against John Raymond for Recusancy, on the petition of his brother Sir Jonathan Raymond, kt. and alderman of London, they having jointly entered into a recognizance of 500*l.* for his future fidelity to the government, as is certified by Charles Hinton, one of the Justices of Peace for co. Middlesex and the Liberty of Westminster.	*Ibid*, pp. 235–6.
	Same by same to same to forbear process against Sir Richard Shirly of Preston, co. Sussex, on the baronetcy fee due from his late father, Sir Anthony Shirly.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer and the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process against Phi. Howard, esq., as Receiver of the last Seventeen Months' tax and Eighteen Months' tax [for London and Middlesex].	*Ibid*, p. 238.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the export, Customs free, of a bell weighing	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 121.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	3,040 lbs. which the Queen Dowager is about to ship for Portugal.	
Mar. 10.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of William Seagrave to be restored to his place as a gauger in the Excise from which he was dismissed for not having the true method, but having since fully attained the right practice.	*Reference Book* III, p. 284.
Mar. 11.	Privy seal for 100*l. per an.* to the Mayor and burgesses of Lyme Regis for the conservation, consummation and repair of the pier called the Cobb, built in tho sea near said town: the present privy seal being as a satisfaction of the like dated 1684, Dec. 23, but with proviso for revocation thereof at the King's pleasure and that the customer, comptroller and collector of said port shall be in joint trust with the said Mayor and burgesses for the application of said annuity to the maintenance of said Cobb. (Royal warrant dated Feb. 24 for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 350–2.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Blathwayte [Secretary at War] of the petition of Dr. Tho. Laurence for allowance of royal bounty, he having been 81 days in the West attending the wounded and sick upon extraordinary charges which have ever been allowed to the physician during all encampments.	*Reference Book* III, p. 285.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Cook, deputy to Sir John Shaw, collector inwards, London port, praying for a continuance (under the present Coinage Act of 1 James II, c. 7) of the distribution and allowance of 12*d.* per £ of the coinage money collected; as allowed by Treasurer [Danby] (by virtue of the Act 25 Car. II, c. 8 for encouraging the coinage), to be distributed between the Receiver General [of Customs], the Comptroller General [of Customs] and the particular collector who received the duty; which allowance they did enjoy all the time of the said Act.	*Ibid*, p. 287.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Are the Marquis de Ruvigny's goods (being old household goods in his immediate wearing) liable to Custom or not?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 290.
	Same to Mr. Ashmole and Mr. Bruere for a certificate of the salaries of the under officers and incidents of the Excise for the years 1677, June 24, to 1680, June 24.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer. You are to finish your accounts as Treasurer of Tangier, otherwise process *ad computandum* will issue against you.	*Ibid*, p. 293.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. You have delivered in several accounts as Treasurer of Tangier to 1680, April 30, but same are not prosecuted. You are to despatch same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Spencer. You have made no accounts of the profits of [the office of Clerk of] the Faculties since 1663, Oct. You are to send same to the Auditors of Imprests with all speed.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 11.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber. None of your accounts have been delivered in since 1679, Michaelmas. You are to send them to the Auditors.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 294.
	Same to Mr. Packer, Paymaster of the Works. None of your accounts have been sent in since 1681, Mar. 31. Send them in.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Yarmouth to swear to the last account to 1683, Michaelmas [of the Wood Farm] and to send the vouchers for the subsequent accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Lord Mayor of London. Send to the Auditors of Imprests the account of the 10,000*l.* imprested to William Avery, late Town Clerk of London, for fortifying Sheerness.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 12.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. What is the Customs on the Countess of Tyrconnell's goods in the Custom House, being only old damask etc., scissors for the Queen and a few bottles of Queen of Hungary water ?	*Ibid*, p. 291.
	Same to the officers of the Greencloth. There is no lease or grant to anyone of the house in Spring Garden which was enjoyed by Prince Rupert up to his death. It is within the verge of the Palace, yet a certain person has presumed lately to slip into possession of it without any title and continues there though forbidden by the King's express command, and there keeps a public house, [all] which is done in a very high and insolent manner. You are to clear possession of the house for the King and to remove said person by virtue of the statute of 8 Hy. VI, c. 9.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Commissioners of the Northland East India Company are here for the affair of Bantam and are ready to depart. You are to send an officer to seal up their goods at their house in Pall Mall.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 13.	Same to same enclosing writs against the persons concerned in the complaint against Mr. Chamberlaine. As he is displaced upon it Treasurer Rochester thinks the prosecution of them is unreasonable and you are to stop it and you are to find out the names of the clerks in the Custom House who started the prosecution.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. Send your opinion on the papers sent you the 5th inst.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
[?]	Same to Visct. Preston to order the following hangings for the King's use at Windsor. *Appending :* note of the estimate dated the 10th inst. from the Great Wardrobe for three pieces of hangings [descriptive] of the months, viz., June, July and December, 8½ ells broad and six ells deep at 10*l.* per ell ; total, 510*l.*	*Ibid.*
Mar. 13.	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Hasten your report on Jno. Kinvine's petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys to direct the captain of the yacht which carries Lord Murray to Scotland, to call at Newcastle when returning for the moneys of Excise	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	and Hearthmoney and to bring same to London. (Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to order said money to be got ready for said ship.)	
Mar. 13.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. In yours of the 5th inst. you report that the moneys laid out by the late Victuallers on their repairs in London and Dover ports were necessary. Send a particular of said work.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 292.
	Same to Sir Philip Lloyd. You have not yet sent to the Auditors of Imprests any account as Warden of the Mint. Send it with all speed, with the vouchers.	*Ibid*, p. 293.
	Treasurer Rochester to the [Arch]bishop of Canterbury. You have rendered no account of Tenths since Christmas, 1673. You are to send same to the Auditors of Imprests speedily.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Prettyman. You have done nothing on your accounts since my letter of Feb. 16 last. You are to bring in your vouchers without delay.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fox. Send to the Auditors your account of moneys received for the Royal Hospital at Chelsea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Bring to the Lord Treasurer the vouchers relating to Mr. Prettyman's debt.	*Ibid*, p. 294.
	Same to Mr. Sidney. You are to prosecute your account as late Master and Gentleman of the Robes to 1681, Lady day, which is engrossed: and to send in the vouchers for the subsequent years.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston to report on the petition of Dr. Tho. Frankland in behalf of the orphans of Fran. Pointz, lately deceased, arrasmaker, together with Mr. Hewer's proposal as follows. *Appending:* memorial touching the orphans of said Poyntz, late arrasmaker to the King by patent during the life of one Rimewell now in being. For accommodation of the King's service said Poyntz took a house in Hatton Garden of Lord Hatton, where not only the tailors were employed but likewise convenient rooms were fitted for making and repairing all his Majesty's hangings. Besides a considerable sum due for hangings and designs [the cartoons of Raphael] delivered into the Wardrobe there is due to his heirs 120*l.* for his wages and 240*l.* for house rent. Therefore pray payment of some sum to prevent said house being seized by the landlord and for the relief of the said orphans who have only said debts to subsist upon.	*Ibid*, p. 295.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Pym and Bartho. Gracedieu, merchants, in behalf of themselves *et al.* for relief, they having already paid custom once to the height of their commodities. *Appending:* statement of said case. In Dec. last there was entered about 3,000 lb. of Castartha or Jesuits bark from Jamaica at the value of 3*s.* per lb. and finding no sale here for above 200 lb. of it the	*Reference Book* III, p. 284.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	remainder was shipped out for Flanders on half debenture, but finding no sale there it was shipped back for London where first customs are again demanded.	
Mar. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall and William Lowndes of the petition of the Farmers of Post Fines shewing that by reason of the Coronation and the late rebellion there are several allowances craved by the sheriffs now accounting which are extraordinary and not in the order of things commonly allowable by the Chancellor of the Exchequer; that the sheriffs do take upon them to pay themselves out of the Post Fines received by them although the same being in farm are not his Majesty's but belong to petitioners: therefore pray that the sheriffs be ordered to pay them all the moneys they receive by Post Fines without detaining same on pretence of disbursements which, if necessary, ought to be provided for otherwise.	*Reference Book* III, p. 292.
	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles, Visct. Lansdowne, for a quarter's ordinary 1685, Aug. 13, to Nov. 12, as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. *Appending:* certificate dated 1685, July 30, by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland that said Lansdowne departed the presence Wednesday, May 13, 1685, in order to that journey. (Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 259. *Order Book* I, p. 96.
	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer, Treasurer for the late Garrison of Tangier, to continue payment quarterly in future of the following pensions, viz.: to several widows and orphans who came from Tangier, as authorised by the Treasury warrant of 1684, July 2; and 20*l.* *per an.* to Job Atkins: and as the said pensions have been paid from 1684, Christmas, to 1685, Christmas, the said payment is hereby to be allowed by the Auditors of Imprests.	*Money Book* VI, p. 260.
	Same by same to the Auditors of Imprests to allow in said Hewer's accounts 44*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* paid by him as follows as royal bounty to several poor widows who came from Tangier, viz. 5*l.* to Ann Brenen in full of her pension of 2*l.* *per an.* (by Treasury authority dated 1684, June 24); 5*l.* to Mris. Thomas to enable her to bury her husband, late a Major of Tangier (by verbal direction); 2*l.* to Margaret Collins, being the first payment of her pension of 4*l.* (by Treasury authority dated 1685, April 6); 5*l.* to Dorothy Kiffo (by the like dated 1685, Nov. 20); 5*l.* each to Ellen Seeres, Margaret Bowden, and Isabella Ramsay (by the like dated 1685, Oct. 24) 6*s.* each to nine poor soldiers for two weeks' subsistence (by the like dated 1685, April 7); 10*l.* to William Horne for 1¼ years' arrears to 1685, Sept. 29, on his pension of 8*l.* *per an.* (by the like dated 1685, Nov. 21).	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	Same by same to said Hewer to pay 30*l.* to Ensign Mortimar in full of quarters and all demands for disbursements in the repairs of quarter assigned to him by the Earl of Inchiquin and Sir Palmes Fairborne at Tangier: same being allowed by the King on said Hewer's report of Feb. 8 last.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 13.	Money warrant for 330*l.* to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done for passing the following accounts, viz.: Mr. Bertie's account of 124,818*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* [of French money] received [by him] of Mr. Chiffinch and Visct. Ranelagh; Mr. Lytcot's account of Prizes in the last Dutch war; the Earl of Inchiquin's account as Governor of Tangier; the like accounts of Sir Palmes Fairborne, Col. Sackville and Col. Kirke; Mr. Squibb's account of the redemption of captives; Visct. Lumley's account for buying horses for the Queen Dowager; the like accounts of Mr. Chetwynd and Mr. Griffith; Mr. Canham's account of the Law duty; Sir Robert Holmes's account for repairing fortifications in the Isle of Wight; Sir Dennis Gawden and partners' account as Victuallers of Tangier; the like account of Mr. Sturt, the succeeding Victualler of Tangier 1678, Sept. 29, to 1683–4, Feb., and his interest accounts for same time. (Money order dated Mar. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 262. *Order Book* I, p. 97.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc., to forbear process against Sir William Kenrick of Whitley, co. Berks, for the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 238.
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process against Sir Tho. Littleton, Sir Josia Child and Benjamin Gawden, esq., for not passing their accounts of the Victualling of the Navy for the years 1672 and 1673.	*Ibid*, p. 239.
Mar. 15.	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to employ Richard Cox as Receiver General of Hearthmoney *loco* Mr. Aubrey. Thomas Price as a same in South Wales *loco* Mr. Probert, who has by no means answered the expectation conceived of him, his surveys being ill made, the books not well answered, the money very slowly collected and the charges in collecting exceeding great and the whole business in worse order than any other part of England, his accounts very confused and very suspicious alterations made in his books by one of his clerks.	*Ibid*, pp. 238, 239.
	Approval by same of the following instructions to the Receivers General and Collectors of Hearthmoney. The Hearthmoney Commissioners are to see them printed and executed. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said instructions. (1) The Receivers General to take the total of the pages, names, number of Hearths, arrears and surcharges of the books they deliver out and keep said details in a special book. (2) They shall take receipts of collectors for all books delivered to such collectors and that without any [fee or] reward. (3) No new half year's books to be delivered to any collector till he has cleared his books, paid in his whole money and adjusted his receipts for the former half year. (4) The time of delivery of the books and of their receiving back is to be noted by the Receiver General upon each book. (5) He is to sign with the collector, the receipt [of money] upon each respective book with the date: and the receipt is to be written in the book itself, not in the Abstract paper. (6) Every collector is to inspect the precedent collector's receipts and if the arrears charged appear to be received by him [the	*Ibid*, pp. 240–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	predecessor]the collector is to surcharge him therewith, "observing and entering the date of that acquittance against the charge for arrears in the blank place of the folio." (7) All houses or chimneys that are building are to be taken notice of by the collectors and entered; but where a hearth has continued unlaid for more than one half year and is charged for a hearth, the collector is to give answer in the blank place in the folio. (8) In houses containing no more than two chimneys when the inhabitants pretend exemption by reason of poverty or of any certificate the collector is to diligently enquire whether the inhabitant be the owner and if so [the collector is] not to receive the duty, or whether he rent it and if so then to enquire the name and address of the landlord and the date of occupancy "and if let since the year 1663, they are to recover the duty on the landlord." (9) The collector is to return the name and address of the landlord of any house divided into several dwellings where the tenants claim exemption by reason of poverty; and likewise the name of the tenant and date of occupancy. (10) Where any house stands empty the collectors are to return the landlord's name and address and of the last tenant and the date of his leaving. (11) All surcharges are to be recovered of the collector the next half year if possible and the money due to the King to be returned into the [Hearthmoney] Office [at London]. (12) They [the collectors] are to take nothing for forfeitures upon concealments unless where adjudged by a Justice of Peace. (13) Upon every arrear returned the collector is to set down a sufficient reason why it is not recovered. (14) The collectors are to see that their books be duly parished. (15) Whenever they find a house with a wrong [tenant's] name they are to immediately enter the name of the present possession. (16) The returns are to be made according to the several articles in the abstract paper and all answers clearly entered in the books according to the heads of the articles. (17) The collector in his return is to carefully distinguish between an increase and a discovery and nothing is to be allowed to be a discovery but upon oath [that] such chimney had been erected and laid above two years and where three half years' [arrears of duty] are brought in. (18) The collectors with the respective constables, tithingmen or other officers are to certify in distinct papers the increases and decreases of all hearths within their collection and deliver such certificates to the Receiver General who is to deliver same to the respective Clerks of the Peace to be by them returned into the Exchequer. (19) No collector is to distrain upon a person receiving alms by reason of his poverty, though living in a house of his own worth above 20*s. per an.* provided there be not more than two chimneys in such house.	
Mar. 15.	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Maurice Flynn late Ayde Major at Tangier *ut supra*, pp. 23, 370–1. According to Mr. Hewer's report thereon petitioner was by commission dated 1678, June 28, from the Earl of Inchiquin appointed Aide Major to Capt. White, who was then Town Major "upon his late Majesty's conferring on him a Company in the Tangier garrison." He was to receive 5*s.* out of the 10*s.* a	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 247.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	day allowed on the establishment for a town major. It is certified by the Earl of Inchiquin, Col. Dungan and Col. Sackville that Flynn behaved himself therein with great diligence and ability and he received said allowance under their governorships. As to his dismissal in 1682, April, by Col. Kirke it appears that on Capt. White's death Col. Kirke appointed Capt. Davies to be Town Major and afterwards Capt. Hope "the petitioner not being thought qualified by the said Colonel Kirke to hold either that place or a Lieutenant's employ then offered him by reason of his refusing to take the oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy." Both Lieut. Davies and Major Hope held double employments, the former as Lieutenant to 1683, April 1, and the latter as Lieutenant of a Company in England "and Town Major at Tangier from that time to the demolishing of the said place." It is therefore submitted to your Majesty whether any part of their 10*s.* a day should be paid to said Flynn.	
Mar. 15.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Bridgman, collector of duty on wool, hides etc., Ipswich port, for one year's fee to Christmas last: and dormant clause for same in future. (Henry Guy to said Kent, forwarding same.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 263. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 153.
	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Sir Robt. Vyner for divers gold and silver works [delivered by him into the Jewel House etc.] and disbursements by him made; as in part of 10,502*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* which is for the following particulars, viz., 1,056*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* for 162 oz. 14 dwt. 7 gr. of Crown gold in collars of the Order [of the Garter], Georges, Garters and other gold works curiously wrought and enamelled for his Majesty's store; 939*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for 1,994 oz. of gold plate curiously wrought and enchased; 5,668*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for 13,987 oz. 15 dwt. of white plate, great part curiously wrought and enchased for his Majesty's stores; 156*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for 32 oz. of gold plate given as fees at the Coronation; 2,183*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for 3,275 oz. 7 dwt. 12 gr. of gilt plate curiously wrought and enchased given to the King's and Queen's watermen; 461*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for new making, altering, repairing, gilding and engraving divers large quantities of his Majesty's store plate; 15*l.* for disbursements to the coffermaker and casemaker etc., 1685, April 11, to 1685–6, Jan. 11: all delivered into the Jewel House from 1685, April 11, to 1685–6, Mar. 5, as certified by Sir Gilbert Talbot. (Money order dated Mar. 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 263. *Order Book* I, p. 99.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master and Treasurer of the King's Jewels and Plate, to discharge the Duke of Grafton of the Earl of Arlington's plate, *ut supra*, p. 627.	*Money Book* VI, p. 264.
	Money warrant for 750*l.* to the Duke of Northumberland for 1684, June 24 quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 11,197*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Griffith; being 3,365*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* for the remainder of an order dated 1684, Nov. 22; 3,738*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for the Stables for the usual expenso and service of the Stables for the year 1684; 1,439*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the livery clothing of the late King's servants and his Queen for same year; 1,512*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* for disbursements for horses, hire of	*Ibid*, p. 266. *Order Book* I, p. 110.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	stage coaches etc. for said year ; 541*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* for Exchequer fees etc. ; 100*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* for several tradesmen for divers particulars from 1681, Christmas, to 1682, Lady day ; 500*l.* for mourning for the late King's servants on his death. (Money order dated Mar. 20 hereon.)	
Mar. 15.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay to me Guy for secret service 300*l.* out of goods seized, and the 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lately paid into the Exchequer by the sheriff of Salop for a fine set upon William Leake.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 151.
	Same to same to issue 100*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham and 300*l.* to Capt. John Nevill, out of the following funds, viz. : 54*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d.* of goods seized, 208*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* of the Letter Office money, 96*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of lands forfeited, 2*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* of any other disposable money in the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir Henry Bond 12 little pincushions and two muffs which belong to him, on payment of their appraised value of 3*l.*, same having been seized near Chichester by Robert Tayer. The rest of the goods seized with them are to be detained till the owners consent to pay the appraised value.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 295.
	Same to same to deliver to the French Ambassador a box of books now in the Custom House, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to send an officer to the house in Essex Buildings of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to see them made up in order to their transport to Ireland, Customs free.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to forthwith deliver to Mr. Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1,000 medals for the King's use in Healing, besides those already delivered.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
	Same to Sir Stephen Fox to report on (*a*) *infra*.	*Ibid*, pp. 296–7.
	Appending : (*a*) memorial to the King from Edward Carleton, Knight Harbinger. Your Majesty made me Knight Harbinger jointly with Mr. Dilks, commanding me to let Dilks be an equal sharer in all the profits of that place. I have waited last summer alone and done all the duties of the place. I applied to the Lord Chamberlain for an order for my wages and riding wages, but find there is nothing settled upon me nor is my name or office mentioned in any establishment of the Household, nor have I received one farthing as Knight Harbinger. Your Majesty also made me sole Gentleman Harbinger, there having been three in that office in the late King's reign. I have done the whole duty of the three, but am abridged of the riding wages and cut off 21*l.* *per an.* less than my predecessors. In consideration thereof your Majesty ordered that the pensions allowed to the Harbingers that were reduced should upon their death come to the Gentleman Harbinger and Yeomen Harbingers to compensate for their retrenchment. But upon the death of Mr. Evans, Gentleman Harbinger, the officers of the Greencloth have ordered that all the pensions of Harbingers shall descend to the three Yeomen Harbingers and exclude me, their superior,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	from all benefit of this. Sir Stephen Fox told me I had no right to it, but the yeomen to have all. If so their wages will be much better than mine. I am likewise abridged of the fees due to me for Homages and Installations which my predecessors received, but now the Yeomen Harbingers have them and exclude me and these Yeomen receive more than double fees of honour than what they did formerly. I therefore pray a determination what wages and riding wages shall be allowed to the Knight Harbinger (there being now two of us, though formerly but one); also what riding wages to me as the Gentleman Harbinger and to my assistant and what is to be the dividend of the Harbingers' pensions as they die; also that Sir Thomas Duppa be ordered to pay me my Homage fees and Installation fees "and whether the Yeomen Harbingers must receive any greater fees than formerly": also that my name and office bo inserted in the establishment of the Household.	
Mar. 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Packer. Send to the respective Auditors your accounts of the Works so far as you have paid, and for Winchester [tho like, even] although they are not completed.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 297.
	Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber. William Sakins, one of the Falconers, has surrendered his allowance of 2*s.* a day and 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d. per an.* in order to be paid a certain allowance on the establishment of the Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Duke of Beaufort, enclosing a report [missing] from the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney in the case of Mr. Probert, which I referred to them on your recommendation.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite [Secretary at War] and Mr. Peirce [Surgeon General] enclosing the accounts [missing] of smart money awarded to the soldiers of the Duke of Grafton's Regiment who were wounded in the West. You are to compare same with the certificates of the Commander in Chief and the Surgeon General. You are to do the like for the wounded soldiers in the rest of the Regiments and Troops that were in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Bishop of Winchester. You are to send in your account of the Tenths of your late diocese of Bath and Wells for the year 1684.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Berkeley. Send in the account of the 1,000*l.* imprested to you for the repair of Nonsuch Park.	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	Same to Lord Jermyn to attend the despatch of the 400*l.* imprested to the late Earl of St. Albans for repairs and fortifications at Jersey. What did you say to me about the vouchers when you were last in town?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hamburg Company. I hear every day of great complaints of decay of trade of the woollen manufacture, occasioned, it is said, principally by the exportation of sheep, wool, woolfells etc., contrary to law. You know how many references I have made to you at several times upon petitions and proposals for preventing such exportations and	*Ibid*, p. 299.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	how I have desired you to meet some members of several other Companies concerned in the woollen trade to propose some remedy. The Levant Company wrote me in April last that they had appointed some to meet you to consult hereon. But I hear nothing from you since. I desire you to seriously consider as to the remedies for so great a mischief. The King is at very considerable charge in keeping out two small vessels on this purpose only, and I am informed that several very considerable clothiers would voluntarily contribute a proportion upon every cloth exported (that might rise to a good sum) if they were satisfied in the methods to be used to prevent the said export of sheep, wool and woolfells. It seems to me it lies pretty close to your door to propose something effectual for so good a work.	
Mar. 16.	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens. Are the Navy officers returned from paying Chatham and Sheerness Yards, and will they be ready to go this week to pay Portsmouth Yard ?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 298.
	Same to Mr. Tooker. Send the Auditor all your tallies etc., for your accounts for 1683 and 1684, as bailiff and receiver for several manors in Dorset, Somerset and Wilts, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall. You are to receive no more rents from the tenants till you have cleared your said accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Evans to attend Treasurer Rochester next Thursday afternoon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, to provide as in the following papers [missing] viz., furniture for Windsor Castle ; necessaries for his Majesty's Maundy and Wardrobe of Robes for this year ; a coat for Norroy ; a coat for Mr. Ball, one of his Majesty's Heralds ; a coat for Mr. Mawson, a Pursuivant ; a coat for Garter.	*Ibid*, p. 299.
	Same to the Earl of Plymouth. The Lord Treasurer has acquainted the King with the good service performed by Lord Ward and Mr. Foley as in the letter which they sent you concerning the riot in co. Worcester to disturb the collection of the [Hearthmoney] duty on smiths' forges. Send them the enclosed letter of thanks. *Appending :* said letter of thanks, dated Mar. 16, from Treasurer Rochester to Lord Ward for his care in preserving the peace. Enquire after and punish the rioters.	*Ibid*, p. 300.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the Earl of Danby's warrant for the distribution of 12*d.* per £ among the Customs officers concerned in the receipt of the Coinage duty. Will it be for the King's service to make the like distribution now ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to report on the enclosed two petitions [missing] of the superannuated masters of ships and the poor superannuated officers of the Navy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Hasten your report on Mr. Taylor's proposal.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 16.	Henry Guy to Auditor Shales for a certificate what money remains in the hands of William Roberts, Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor, according to his accounts.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 301.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend Treasurer Rochester on Friday as you have fixed Thursday for the sale of the goods sent home [to England] on account of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. William Clayton, one of the King's musicians, has surrendered his 66*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* payable in the Exchequer, in order to be paid a certain allowance on the establishment of your Office.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe, for a grant to Sir Henry Palmer, bart., of the office of Steward of Wingham, co. Kent, during pleasure: with the yearly fee of 40*s.*: being the office granted to him 1665, April 4.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 232.
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process against William Bowles, esq. [on his accounts as] Master of the Tents, Hales and Pavilions.	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to allow to William Carter a moiety of all forfeitures of wool and vessels transporting wool [which he shall seize] (both of those where the King has half the forfeiture and those where the forfeiture is wholly the King's by law): all for defraying his charge in prosecuting same.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 121.
	Same by same to same to make an allowance as follows to persons employed in preventing the transportation of wool for their encouragement: viz. a moiety of all wool seized and condemned as by the late King's proclamation and a moiety of the King's part of all vessels seized and a moiety of all forfeitures to be prosecuted in the Attorney General's name after the year elapsed: the King having by law a moiety of all wool seized and of the English vessels in which same is transported and the entire forfeiture of all foreign vessels transporting same "and also [? the entire forfeiture] of all such forfeitures as shall be prosecuted after a year elapsed."	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Hannah Billingsley, relict of John Billingsley, from all liability under the covenants of the indenture dated 1668, Aug. 18, made between the King and John Wadlow *et al.* for the collection of the first or 310,000*l.* Wine Act, to which indenture said John Billingsley was party with said Wadlow *et al.*: all in terms *ut supra*, pp. 603–4, and by reason that said Billingsley did not intermeddle in the receipt of the said money and left his widow with several children in a very poor condition.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 364–7. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 25*a*–26*a*.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Elizabeth Cornish of the estate of her late husband, Henry Cornish, late citizen and haberdasher of London, attainted for treason, viz.: as follows, a messuage or tenement of 17 acres in Bromley near Bow, late in the tenure of said Henry	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 367–382. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 26*b*–31*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1685–6.	found to be of the value of 80*l.* *per an.* by inquisition before William Coryton and Aaron Pengry; six messuages in Nunns Court, in St. Stephens Coleman Street found by inquisition before Sir Thomas Jenner *et al.* and now or late in the tenures of Thomas Goddard, merehant, Mr. Bishop, Humphry Griffith, Anne Melbourne, John Perry; the eloses of sizes detailed ealled Stanley, Woodyetts, Rugwood, Deane, Great Medley, Little Medley, Rushams, Cuttsmead, Ham, Coom's Plot, Coome Close, in West Dundred, and lands in the Westfield and Northfield of East Dundred in the parish of Chew Magna, eo. Somerset, heretofore purehased by Robert Foley, deeeased, of John Stibbons, deeeased, and purehased by said Cornish from Robert Foley, of Stourbridge, eo. Woreester, son of said Foley; a tenement adjoining Ruddoek's Gate in Mells, eo. Somerset, and a elose near Beak's ground, land ealled Hill Mead, land in the Westfield of Mells ealled Little Holwell, another elose in the same and lately enelosed by John Allen, *alias* Cornish, shooting upon a barn of Jaeob Avery, deeeased, all in Mells, eo. Somerset; other lands in said Westfield and by Bristol way in Mells shooting up to Broadwell Head and at the upper end of Hollwell and East of Culverhay Corner and under Suddenhill and at Woodbridge, and in Crossey Mead, and all in the parish of Mells and purehased by Cornish from William Allen or Cornish: and all other said Cornish's estate seized 1683, May 30, at the time of the perpetration of his treason; all to hold to said Elizabeth and her heirs as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and eommon soeage, but subjeet to the trust for payment of her late husband's debts. Further by indenture dated 1671, May 16, made between said Cornish of the one part and the Mayor, eommonalty and eitizens of London of the other as Governors of the Hospitals of Edw. VI of Christs, Bridewell and St. Thomas Apostle, the said Mayor ete. leased to said Cornish a new briek messuage built upon a plot part of the late Maidenhead Inn in Cateaton Street in St. Lawrenee Jury, south of Blaekwell hall and burnt in the fire of 1666, and the pieee of land adjoined similarly levied 1671, Sept. 26. His interest herein is likewise hereby granted to his said widow and all other lands in London or elsewhere in England or Wales, of which he was possessed at the time of his attainder. Further by inquisitions taken 1685, Oet. 29, at the Court House in St. Clements Danes, and 1685, Nov. 3, at the Guildhall it was found that he was possessed of goods and ehattels in his two houses at Bromley and in London to the amount respectively of 43*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* and 149*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*: and was entitled to sums detailed at length from divers creditors, to the value of 47,038*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* (*see supra*, p. 472). All the said goods, chattels and debts are hereby granted to his said widow. But with proviso that all the above premises be liable to the satisfaction of said Henry Cornish's debts. *Appending:* sehedule of said debts owing by said Henry Cornish: (total, 36,867*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*) (*see supra, ibid.* In the ease of both these lists of debtors and ereditors there are in the forms of the name oceasional variations from the list on p. 472 *supra*).	
Mar. 16.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to appoint John Braneh to be circuiter or bailiff of	*King s Warrant Book* X, p. 383.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	Battles Walk *alias* Battles Bailiwick in Windsor Forest, with the ancient fee or salary payable out of the revenue of the Honor and Castle of Windsor, and also with 50*l. per an.* out of the Exchequer for provision of hay for the deer and for increase of wages as formerly allowed to John Hill, Ralph Maddison, Jeremiah Smith or any other his predecessors therein: all during pleasure and from 1684, Christmas: the year already due to 1685, Christmas, to be paid forthwith.	
Mar. 16.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 20*l. per an.* (instead of the former wage of 20 marks *per an.*) each to Robert Hanington, senr., Robert Hanington, junr., and Daniell Tyndall as underkeepers of the three red Deer Walks in the bailiwick of Finchampstead in Windsor Forest, viz. Sandhurst Walk, Bagshot Walk and Easthampstead Walk: to be payable half yearly from 1684, Christmas. The year's wages due to Christmas last is to be paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 384.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to give power to Richard Price, gent., one of the five undersearchers of London port, to appoint a deputy; subject to Treasury approval of such deputy.	*Ibid*, p. 305. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 33*a*.
	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Feb. 25 last. (Money warrant dated Mar. 16 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 385. *Money Book* VI, p. 265. *Order Book* I, p. 95.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir William Kenrick of Whitley, co. Berks, of the 1,095*l.* baronetcy fee due for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir William Kenrick, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 385.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, as imprest for the Navy and Victualling. (Money warrant dated Mar. 27 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 27 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 386. *Money Book* VI, p. 277. *Order Book* I, p. 100.
	Authorisation under the royal sign manual to Henry Savile, esq., Keeper of Bushey Park at Hampton Court, to plough up about 60 acres of mossy and uneven ground in said Park for three years and to take the benefit of the crops thereof: John Fisher (who acts in the absence of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands) having reported that said ground lies chiefly on the north side of the house and gardens in said Park and has been formerly overrun with coneys which are now endeavoured to be destroyed in respect of their underfeeding the deer and rendering the ground dangerous to the riders: but that not above three crops of corn should be taken off same and the last crop be sown with clover or French corn and laid very smooth and rolled.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 386–7.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an allowance as follows to Philip Packer in his account as Paymaster of the Works. There remains in said Packer's hands a tally dated 1677, Sept. 28, for 776*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* struck on the sale of fee farms and for the Works: but no fee farms are	*Ibid*, pp. 387–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	left for satisfaction thereof and said Packer has been charged therewith by imprest certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt wherefore he desires that same may be taken in and vacated. Further, Sir William Doyly, deceased, a late Teller, was ordered 1677, Sept. 25, to pay said Packer 400*l.* for the Works and Packer was charged with same by imprest certificate, but hereof Packer only received 200*l.* Further 1,500*l.* was paid 1678, Aug. 16, to Packer for the Works by levying three tallies on Nathaniel Whetham, late Receiver of Hearthmoney for co. Gloucester, whereon he has received no money. He is therefore hereby to be allowed the said sums of 776*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*, 200*l.* and 1,500*l.*, and the said tallies for 776*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* and 1,500*l.* are hereby to be delivered up and vacated. The 200*l.* part of said 400*l.* is hereby to be surcharged on the estate and sureties of said Doyly.	
Mar. 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Joseph Seymour, Auditor for co. Northampton, to allow in account to Thomas Agar 299*l.* for the first 2,000*l.* of wood sales as follows, in Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, and also certain other sums unnamed; said Agar having craved allowance of sums amounting to 900*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, being 554*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* for disbursements in timber felled for raising 4,000*l.* in two years "directed to be paid into the Exchequer without any mention of the Earl of Arlington": and 255*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* for the last 2,000*l.* "when it was known that the money was levied for the use of the said Earl." Of these three sums of 2,000*l.* each only the charges about the first as above are hereby to be allowed.	*Money Book* VI, p. 265.
	Money warrant for 3,000*l.* to William Thomas, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners: being for last Christmas quarter's allowance for said Band: to be satisfied out of any unappropriated money in the Receipt. (Money order dated Mar. 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 265. *Order Book* I, p. 98.
	Same for 200*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterell for one year to 1685, Christmas, on his fee as Master of the Ceremonies: being the first year since the King's accession.	*Money Book* VI, p. 265.
	Same for 40*l.* to Charles Bertie for one year to same date on his fee as Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance: being the first year *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 267.
	Same for 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Roger Harsnett, kt., for one year to same date on his fee of 3*s.* a day and [board] allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day: being the first year *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer all the money now in your hands arising by the Coinage Acts; and for the future to pay in that money from time to time forthwith upon the receipt of it. You are also to immediately satisfy two tallies for 250*l.* each struck on the Customs for Healing medals.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 153.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 154–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	*l.* *s.* *d.* [*Out of the Customs.*] to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers .. .. 800 0 0 to ditto for sea officers and bills in course .. .. to ditto for paying tickets .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Fox, towards the arrears of the Forces .. .. 3,000 0 0 to Mr. Hewer for interest .. .. 860 18 8 to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir John Bathurst in part of their privy seal for debts due to the present King's servants when Duke of York .. .. 2,510 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 6,000 0 0 to Sir Benj. Bathurst for interest .. 487 14 1 to the Cofferer of the Household .. 3,000 0 0 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to Sir William Villiers for the Stables 500 0 0 to Mr. Savile for repairs and work to be done at Bushey Park .. .. 200 0 0 *Out of loans on the imposition on French linen etc.* to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] in further part of the arrears due to the Forces .. .. 9,000 0 0 (Henry Guy dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz., 4,000*l.* to Mr. Hewer in repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Customs, 13,570*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition of those revenues: said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* for the bankers interest; total disposition of the Excise, 12,487*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies], viz. 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncomb in repayment of loan: total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 3,700*l.*)	
Mar. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher of the petition of Anthony Townshend, son and heir of Sir Robert Townshend, deceased, for a new lease of Coventry Park, his said father having petitioned for same and obtained a reference thereon, but died before anything done.	*Reference Book* III, p. 278.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Ditchfield, landwaiter, London port, praying to be freed from having to pay Mr. Turner 30*l. per an.* out of his salary "there being now a vacancy."	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Same by same to the Warden and the Commissioners of the Mint of the petition of Henry Segar, praying	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	for the place of William Taylor, assistant to the weigher and Teller of the Mint, who is suspendod.	
Mar. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of tho petition of James Rudyard for a lease of a small messuage and two acres of land in the parish of Upton Gray, co. Southampton, in the tenure of one Frost, petitioner undertaking to make out the King's title at his own cost.	*Reference Book* III, p. 285.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of Baldwyn Leighton, setting forth that the lands he has petitioned for are not in grant and have been concealed for many years past by James Hayes: that they lie in the parish of Bray and within Windsor Forest, so that they can have no relation to Clewer [? Park]: therefore prays a lease thereof. *Appending:* note of the papers included in this reference; viz. the previous petition of Dec. 29 last *supra*, p. 501; Auditor Shales' report; a copy of an indenture.	*Ibid*, p. 286.
	Same by same to Sir Eliab Harvey of the petition of the Earl of Lindsey for the repair of his Majesty's house of Havering Le Bower, co. Essex, whereof petitioner has the custody, same being fallen into great decay by the great and sudden storms and rains that have happened lately.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Tho. Davenport, who served at Tangier 19 years; petitioner praying that the several sums due to him for meat, drink, washing and lodging from several persons may be stopped out of their pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to George, Lord Dartmouth, of the petition of Phi. Lanion, master worker of the forts and fortifications at Plymouth, praying payment of the 1,800*l.* due to him for 15 years to 1684, Christmas, on his fee of 120*l. per an.* payable out of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Gilbt. Frankland, who heard some treasonable words spoken at Shields and being bound to prosecute the offenders at Durham Assizes was forced to leave his ship in Yarmouth Road to the care of his mate and ride to Durham to do his duty and by leaving his ship to his mate she was cast away and petitioner has lost his all: therefore prays consideration hereof.	*Ibid*, p. 287.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Antho. Holzafell, who was picture drawer to his late Majesty for mending and repairing of pictures, he being prosecuted for his religion and having brought over several pictures and frames which are detained [by the Customs officers]: therefore praying restitution thereof, he making oath that they are his own. Annexed is a certificate of the late Earl of Arlington, attesting his admission into the late King's service.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Rich. Wilson for the place of Mr. Wood, who is to be removed, and that same be not given to one Gill.	*Ibid*, p. 288.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Susanna Baker, shewing that her husband was a serjeant in Capt. Guy's Company at Tangier and in Portugal, and has never received more than 50*s.* of the 21 months' pay due to him: therefore petitioner prays relief.	*Reference Book* III, p. 288.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Webster, noontender [London port] for his son-in-law, William Knowles, to be admitted to his place, petitioner being disabled by a fall from a lighter so that he doubts he shall never be able to perform his duty again, being near 100 years of age, and said Knowles being willing to maintain petitioner and his wife during their lives.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Antho. Stephens of the petition of the executrix and poor children of Geo. Solby, his late Majesty's apothecary; petitioners praying some present supply they having nothing left for their subsistence but some Navy bills, amounting to 2,106*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of the Works, of the petition of James Graham for a lease of a piece of ground in the present possession of Mr. Webb, Keeper of the King's Decoy, and lying between Dr. Barbon's new buildings and the wall of St. James's Park, being 30 to 40 feet broad by 500 feet long. *Together with:* notes of the papers annexed thereto, viz., Mr. Gunter's petition and report thereon dated 1685, Nov. 14; Mr. Vaughan's proposal and report thereon dated 1681–2, Mar. 15.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, of the petition of Tho. Haynes, Serjeant of the Chapel [Royal], praying payment of 30*l.* for washing the Chapel linen until June 24 last, "there being more than ordinary at the Coronation." The referee is to certify "whether the petitioner is inserted on the establishment of that Office [of the Chamber] for any allowance and for what use the same is."	*Ibid*, p. 289.
	Same by same to Visct. Preston of the petition of Arthur Magenis; petitioner shewing that in 1671 the late King granted him the place of Yeoman Tailor and Portitor of his Great Wardrobe, which he enjoyed till about the time of the Test [Act] and then he surrendered and took out another [patent for the same place] in trust in the name of Robt. Nott, but troubles afterwards increasing he went into France and now Nott refuses to pay petitioner the profits of said place: therefore prays an order to Nott to account with him.	*Ibid*, p. 290.
	Same by same to Col. Legg of the petition of Tho. Humphrys, ironmonger, and John Martyr, timber merchant; petitioners praying payment of 159*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* for timber and nails furnished by them for fencing the trees in St. James's Park and Hampton Court.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Rich. Graham, Phi. Burton and Edward Ange of the petition of Rowland Scudamore of Treworgan, co. Hereford, gent.; petitioner shewing that his father was sequestered for Charles I,	*Ibid*, p. 291.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	lost 300*l.* *per an.* and 500*l.* stock; petitioner also did duty in a Troop of Gentlemen for Charles I, but being a Roman Catholic the same lands were again sequestered, and during 1679–1682, 40*l.* a year was levied thereon by the sheriffs and in 1682–3, [petitioner] was charged with 20*l.* a month for Recusancy: therefore prays restoration of said moneys, amounting to 160*l.*	
Mar. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to said Graham and Burton of the petition of Margery Vickers, widow of John Vickers, late of Reigate, co. Surrey; petitioner showing that in 1661, April 27, Visct. Monson acknowledged a statute staple in 200*l.* penalty for payment of 100*l.* owing by him to petitioner's husband; that some time afterwards Monson was convicted of high treason and that ever since his attainder the King has received the profits of said Viscount's estate which were then between 3,000*l.* and 4,000*l.* *per an.*: therefore petitioner prays relief being unable to support her poor children with bread.	*Reference Book* III, p. 291.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Mris. Henrietta Maria Rawley, petitioner shewing that St. Dunstan's Church in the West anciently belongs to the abbot's place at Bellow [*sic*], co. Sussex, being Crown land, that Mr. Grant who pretends an advowson has presented her son to that living, who has pulled down the vicarage house which was built by petitioner's ancestors and thereon has built two tenements and sold same: that there is a seat and two small chambers built by her ancestors who made use of them, paying a rent of 7*s.* *per an.*: that petitioner has paid said rent for two years but has not had the use of said seat or chambers: therefore prays order herein both for the King's interest and for her relief.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Barnett for a tidewaiter's place, London port, his father having been a tidesman 20 years.	*Ibid*, p. 295.
	Same by same to Sir Robt. Jefferies, kt., Lord Mayor of London, of the petition of Toby Humphrys and partners, general Rakers of the city of London; petitioners shewing that in 1679 they contracted with the then Mayor and commonalty of London for the cleansing and carrying away the soyle and dirt from said city and liberties for 11 years for the yearly sum of 3,600*l.*: that they were thereby obliged to provide great numbers of horses, carts and lighters for the daily carrying of the said soyle and in pursuance thereof they laid out 7,448*l.* and upwards in buying horses etc.: that soon after said agreement the King issued his *quo warranto* against the charter of said city and the same being by judgment of law sometime after vacated the then Mayor did refuse to pay petitioners any further the said annual sum: therefore pray speedy relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to James Pearce, one of the King's chirurgeons, of the petition of James Wiely; petitioner shewing that he served long as chirurgeon to the garrison of Tangier and in the last expedition to the west against the rebels he lost his chest of medicaments valued at 30*l.*: therefore prays some allowance as has been usual in like cases.	*Ibid*, p. 317.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Dame Katherine Soame, widow of Sir William Soame ; petitioner shewing that one Bigsley, Receiver of Hearthmoney in Suffolk, got one Keble to be security for him, and petitioner's husband being indebted to Keble in 100*l.* bond "by that means Keble has issued an extent and seized petitioner's lands and goods into his Majesty's hands" ; therefore prays that process may be discharged, petitioner having nothing to maintain herself and children.	*Reference Book* III, p. 317.
Mar. 17.	Henry Guy to Sir Sam. Astry to forthwith pay into the Exchequer Sir Rich. Newdigate's fine set on him in the King's Bench.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 154.
Mar. 18.	Privy seal for passing as follows the accounts of Sir Richard Dutton as late Governor of Barbados *ut supra*, p. 611.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 187–9.
Mar. 19.	Separate money warrants for 40*l.* to Henry St. George, kt., for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Clarenceux King of Arms ; being the first year grown due since the King's accession. 40*l.* to Sir Tho. St. George for same as late Norroy, now Garter Principal King at Arms. 20*l.* to Tho. Holford, gent., for same as Portcullis Pursuivant at Arms. 20*l.* to Henry Ball, esq., for same as late Rouge Croix Pursuivant, now Windsor Herald. 20*l.* to John Gibbon, gent., for same as Bluemantle Pursuivant at Arms. 20*l.* to Gregory King, gent., for same as Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Robt. Devenish, esq., for same as York Herald. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Francis Burghill, esq., for same as Somerset Herald. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas May, esq., for same as Chester Herald. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Francis Sandford, esq., for same as Lancaster Herald. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Dugdale, esq. (now Sir John Dugdale, kt., Norroy King at Arms) for same as late Windsor Herald. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Dethick, esq., for same as Richmond Herald.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 274, 275, 276.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Mulgrave, enclosing a copy [missing] of Robt. Sheffeild's petition.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 301.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, enclosing an account [missing] made by Robt. Cooper and Rich. Gibson of debts due to the King from several deputies for Sick and Wounded seamen in the last war with the Dutch. Certify the Lord Treasurer the proper way of recovering said money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer for a certificate to what time the Earl of Peterborough is paid on his pension of 1,000*l. per an.* payable by the Treasurer of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier for a certificate of what is due to Mr. Woolley for interest of money advanced by him for buying saltpetre.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 19.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher to report the true yearly value of Petersham Lodge in New [or Richmond] Park, co. Surrey, with the particulars thereof.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 301.
	Same to Sir Nicho. Butler. Return your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Tho. Sorell.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
	Same to Mr. Stephens. Lady Kempthorn has represented that Lord Dartmouth has assigned to her his own half pay as Commander of the *Royal Katherine*, for her support and that she has only received four quarters thereon, leaving upwards of 500*l.* due. What were these four quarters?	*Ibid.*
	Deputation by Treasurer Rochester to Aldred Seaman, senr., gent., to be steward of the county [*sic* for courts] within the borough of Milverton, co. Somerset: to be exercised by himself or deputy: with the fee of 13*s.* 4*d. per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 230.
Mar. 20.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Cha. Gifford for 1685, Christmas quarter, on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 268.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robt. Swan for same on same. (Money order dated Mar. 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 268. *Order Book* I, p. 100.
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave for same on same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 268.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for same on same: to be satisfied out of the First Fruits of the dioceses of York, Exeter, Lincoln, Winchester and Sarum.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 366*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Edmund Turner for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Surveyor of the outports: and dormant clause for same in future: Turner to satisfy thereout the allowances to the [outports] officers for sending up their accounts. (Henry Guy to same to pay as above.)	*Ibid*, p. 269. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 156.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham for last Christmas quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 269.
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Anne Windham, for same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,780*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* to Arthur Herbert, esq., Gentleman and Master of the Robes, to pay for necessaries provided for the Coronation and other extraordinary services [in the Office of the Robes]. (Money order dated Mar. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 270. *Order Book* I, p. 100.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 50*l.* to Amias Hext and Juliana his wife for last Christmas quarter on their respective annuities of 100*l.* each.	*Money Book* VI, p. 270.
	Same by same to the sheriffs of co. Somerset to pay 63*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* to Robt. Smith, late Mayor of Wells, co. Somerset, and Rich. Hole, Justice of Peace, *ibid.* for maintaining 217 prisoners which were rebels in the West, viz., 57 committed to the charge of Hole by the Earl of Feversham and Col. Berkly, and 160 committed to said Smith by Capt. Culliford; at the usual rate of 1½*d.* per day and for necessaries for the Guard.	*Ibid*, pp. 2–701.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay to the Earl of Peterborough 155*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* which (with 24*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* deducted for stores and workmanship expended on his house) is in full satisfaction for said house cast at the rate of four years' purchase allowed to others in like cases: it appearing from the report of the Commissioners appointed by Lord Dartmouth to adjust the accounts as to the propriety of any houses at Tangier that the corner house of Katharina Street next to Mr. Shere's, valued at 45*l. per an.*, belonged to said Earl, but as it did not appear to them whether it was a fee simple or a lease they did not insert said house in their report; but said Earl having asserted upon his honour that same was given him by the late King when he was Governor of Tangier, but the warrant therefor is lost, of which his present Majesty is well satisfied.	*Money Book* VI, p. 271.
	Same by same to same to pay to abovesaid Earl 131*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in full satisfaction of 584 pieces of Eight 3 reis at 4*s.* 6*d.* each, being due to him for rent of a house of his taken up at Tangier for quartering several officers and soldiers as appears by an account adjusted by Col. Kirke, Governor of Tangier, the Comptroller and officers of the revenue [of the town of Tangier] and the Mayor of Tangier.	*Ibid*, pp. 271–2.
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for last Christmas quarter on her annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 273.
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds for same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, executor to Katherine Gunter, widow, for same on same granted to her for 21 years from 1669, Lady day.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to James Graham [Keeper of the Privy Purse] 750*l.* for Healing medals out of Customs money which will be paid into the Exchequer this morning. (Same to same undated to pay 250*l.* to same for same: out of Customs money now remaining in the Exchequer.)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 155.
[?]	Same to same to pay 815*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* to Sir John Witham out of 1,200*l.* of Young's fine now remaining in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 20.	Same to the Customs Commissioners returning their report [missing] on Mr. Ditchfeild's petition. You are to report whether the 30*l. per an.* which Mr. Ditchfeild pays to Mr. Turner and the 40*l. per an.* which Mr. Jennings pays to Mr. Hossan may not be paid out of the salaries of the two youngest landwaiters, thus leaving [Ditchfeild and Jennings] the entire salary of a landwaiter. You are also to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Alexander to be continued as a Clerk in the Customs Secretary's Office and on the enclosed copy [missing] of an order of the Treasury Lords dated 1671–2, Mar. 19, which directed an allowance of 10 *per cent.* where merchants had given security for the additional duty or new impost and should afterwards pay their money before the bonds became due.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 302.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the goods (being all wearing apparel) of my Lord Spencer's goods arrived at Blackwall or Woolwich in the *New African*, John Hurlock commander. *Appending:* note of said goods.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 303.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. Mr. Rawson declines the office of collector of Excise for Hampshire because it is inconsistent with the business he is to do for his Majesty elsewhere. But when any chief place in the Excise or Hearthmoney falls vacant in co. Bucks you are to present said Rawson.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following pictures to Visct. Newport on payment of Custom. *Appending:* note from said Viscount praying for such delivery of some pictures arrived from Italy in the *New African*, Capt. Jno. Hurlock, from Leghorn, viz., one case containing seventeen pictures and one case containing five pictures.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver to Signor Verrio a small quantity of gloves sent him as a present on the ship *Lovingland* from Leghorn directed to Thomas Manby "amongst a parcel of flowers and roots which are come over for the King's use."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver goods as follow to Mr. Bruno Talbot on payment of Custom. *Appending:* bill of lading of said goods (being five cases, a chest of wine and a box of salsages) shipped at Leghorn by Jollife Colmore and Horsey on the *Samuel and Henry*, Roger Paxton, senr. master, Jan. 22 last: signed by William Halford purser.	*Ibid*, p. 304.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to take bond from Visct. Grandison and Henry Howard, esq., for the payment in June next of the money due to the King from Andrew Barry.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following paper. *Appending:* said paper. "The laws of trade enjoyning bonds to be taken for the growth of the Plantations to be transported and landed in England etc. as [namely] for a ship of 100 tons but 500*l.*, above 100 tons but 1,000*l.*, do not provide sufficiently against the fraud which may be used now in depriving his Majesty of the benefit of the last [additional] duty imposed [on tobacco, etc.]: as for instance the master has 100 of tobacco on board, for every ton is to pay 36*l.* or 40*l.* which to save he will forfeit his bond of 500*l.* and go to any other market than where he is obliged."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the [Navy] Victuallers. Treasurer Rochester agrees with you in the dismission of Mr. Wivell your assistant. You are to do the duty yourselves and sink his salary.	*Ibid*, p. 305.
	Same to Mr. Nott to report on the enclosed abstract [missing] of money due to Francis Poyntz, deceased, arrasmaker to the King, for work done for the Wardrobe. Have any of these particulars been	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	paid to Poyntz ? (Tho like letter to the Auditors of Imprests.)	
Mar. 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. William Poulton, one of the falconers, has surrendered his annuity of 50*l.* [payable in the Exchequer] in order to be paid a certain allowance settled for him in the establishment of your office.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 305.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to advance 44*l.* to William Carter to be repaid out of his proportion of the seizures of wool "which is paid into the Exchequer and will be issued thence the next term."	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process against Jeoffry Grove, one of the sureties of Christopher Cooke.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 242.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe to raze the name of Richard Dyer from Henry Manaton's lease *ut supra*, p. 210. (Dyer being now dead) and to insert such other name as Mr. Manaton shall nominate, "provided he distinguish him so as he may be made certain"; and thereupon the said lease is hereby to pass and to bear date according to the warrant of 1685, June 4, *supra*, *ibid.* : all as by the certificate of the 9th inst. from John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands.	*Ibid*, p. 243.
	Same by same to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of a house as follow with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Edward Seaward for 31 years from 1685, Sept. 29, at 5*l. per an.* rent and fine of 15*l.* *Prefixing :* report dated Feb. 15 last from John Fisher on said Seaward's petition for said lease. There were several (seven or eight) dwelling houses with little gardens to them built in the Castle Close at Exeter belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall a little before the Restoration of which the one in question was erected by Thomas Chudleigh, who had a lease thereof for 31 years from 1661, Lady day, "and he afterwards dying much indebted to his Majesty and other persons, Tho. Carew, esq. being engaged for him, had this lease assigned to him in part of his security." The lease was renewed to Carew in 1668, and petitioner bought of him in June following. These buildings in the Castle Close were an improvement of the Duchy revenue and this house and garden was valued by Sir Richard Prideaux at 13*l. per an.* in 1660, but afterwards at 12*l. per an.* by the Mayor and Aldermen of Exeter.	*Ibid*, pp. 260–1.
Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the following funds, viz., 1,093*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* of Letter Office money, 170*l.* of goods seized and 421*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* of Recusants' money (making 1,685*l.*) to the following, viz., 250*l.* to Lady Fisher ; 125*l.* to Tho. Lane ; 75*l.* to Cha. Gifford ; 20*l.* to Rob. Swan ; 50*l.* to Tho. Whitgrave ; 50*l.* to Kath. Gunters ; 50*l.* to Fran. Reynolds ; 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Windham ; 100*l.* to Lady Windham's daughters ; 150*l.* to Mr. Levett ; 50*l.* to Dr. Clench ; 40*l.* to Dr. Oxenden ; 100*l.* to Emanuel College, Cambridge ; 150*l.* to Mr. Dryden ; 125*l.* to Mris. Atwood ; 50*l.* to the Treasurer of King Charles I's Hospital ; 50*l.* to the poor of St. Margarets, Westminster ; 100*l.* to the poor of St. Martin's [in the Fields].	*Money Book* VI, p. 156.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 22.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 432*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Green for the service of the Customs "according to my directions to Sir Nicholas Butler, kt., in that behalf."	*Money Book* VI, p. 270.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to the Earl of Bath for one year to Christmas last on the annuity or pension payable to him and Francis, Lord Hawley, deceased.	*Ibid.* p. 272.
	Same for 500*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Ruth Trevor for 1685, Michaelmas quarter, on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for 1685, June 24 quarter, on her same.	*Ibid*, p. 273.
	Same for 500*l.* to George Dunstan for half a year to Christmas last on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Lord Chancellor to look out and send to the Treasury the several petitions which the Lord Treasurer has given you for rewards out of the estates of the rebels in the West and the docquet for a grant of certain lands etc. to the city of London.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 305.
	Same to the Attorney General to prepare a draft whereby Sir Samuel Dashwood and partners covenant to submit entirely to the Lord Treasurer's determination all matters whatsoever in difference between the King and them relating to their farm and management of the Excise for six years from 1677, June 24.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. What is done concerning Mris. Taylor's box stopped at Dover?	*Ibid*, p. 306.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy] to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) note of the petition to the King from William Vandevelde, senr., shewing "that the late King appointed [petitioner] to take and make draughts of sea fights and [also employed him] in making designs for hangings and in paintings, for which service he had the salary of 100*l.* *per an.* payable by the Treasurer of the Navy: prays his Majesty to continue the said salary."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to enquire what estate Major Salloway of co. Gloucester had when he drowned himself and how much of it is in the King's dispose.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning preventing the exportation of wool.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Burton to report on the petition [missing] of Mris. Henrietta Maria Raullys.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed last certificate [missing] of [concerning] Mr. Hope and Mr. Wilkins. Shew it Mris. Dunn to satisfy her.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to report on the enclosed case [missing] of Col. Sackville concerning your refusing to give him an order upon his [money]	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	warrant, although you have formerly done the same in the case of Alderman Sturt.	
Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests. You are not to allow the portage money in Mr. Seymour's [account as] late Treasurer of the Navy, but to leave it to him to make his application [to the Lord Treasurer] for it.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 307.
	Same to Mr. Pepys to report on the enclosed report [missing] from the Navy Commissioners on Mr. Taylor's proposal to provide hemp, pitch and tar for the Navy this year on the same terms as last year. As there are new Commissioners of the Navy appointed, get their opinion thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed certificate [missing] on behalf of Robert Hughes, and Mr. Emms's request for said Hughes to succeed him as a King's waiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochestor to the Earl of Bath to give speedy judgment in the case of James Kemp of Penryn, merchant, *ut supra*, p. 518, or to send up a state of the case to be submitted to the King. (Henry Guy to Shadreck Vincent, collector of Fowey port, enclosing said letter.)	*Ibid*, pp. 307, 308.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to employ Philip Butler as waiter at Sharperton in Berwick port *loco* Alexander Hall, lately dismissed. Richard Golder as warehousekeeper in Dover port *loco* John Page, lately deceased. — Lansdown as clerk to the collector of Bristol port *loco* Robert Amberson, lately deceased. The office of riding surveyor at Wooler to be suppressed and the 50*l. per an.* salary of John Green, the present riding surveyor, to be settled upon four waiters for better guarding the borders, viz., Rowland Brathwayt to reside at Bendell [Benwell], Thomas Strother at Wooler, Henry Rutlidge at Minderham [Mindrim] and John Ord at Hartley; each of them with 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* salary: the principal officers of Berwick port having found little or no effect of the service of said Green and having therefore dismissed him, which dismissal is hereby approved.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 122, 123.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Sir Robt. Clayton, kt., of the capital messuage of the manor of Kennington in the parish of Lambeth and the parcel of orchard adjoining containing eight acres in the tenure of Paul French; and the close called the Brickfield, containing four acres in the tenure of said French; and the piece of land containing 14 acres in the tenure of Ann Hind; and the parcel of land containing 20 acres in the tenure of said Hind; and the six cottages at the Butts in the tenure of said Hind; and the parcel of meadow containing 40 acres lying next Kennington Common in the tenure of ——— Dover; being all parcel of the demesne of the manor of Kennington and Duchy of Cornwall: excepting the capital message or mansion house called Fauxhall, situated in or near the said manor. The present lease to be for 15 years from 1701, Sept 29, at the rent of 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d. per an.* A special	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 243–6, 267.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	clause to be inserted for discharging from 1685, Michaelmas, the 33*l.* 9*s.* 3*d. per an.* part of the rent of 50*l. per an.* reserved on the leases of the premises now in being, thus reducing the ancient rent of 50*l.* to 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d. per an.* for the future, which latter sum was the rent anciently reserved for the whole demesnes of said manor. The consideration to be a fine of 532*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for the new lease and 234*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for buying off the said 33*l.* 9*s.* 3*d. per an.* *Prefixing and appending :* (*a*) particular of the premises by Richard Meredith, deputy auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The premises were demised 1661, May 22, to Henry, Earl of Drogheda, for 31 years and again demised 1672, June 8, to John Morris and Robert Clayton, esq., for 10 years from 1691, Michaelmas, tho said Earl's lease having been assigned to them 1661, May 27. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, deputy Surveyor General, of said particular. (3) Entry of Treasurer Rochester's signature dated 1686, April 17, of the docquet of this lease.	
Mar. 22.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular of premises as follow with a view to a fresh lease thereof to John Arundell, esq. for 31 years at 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d. per an.* rent and fine of 400*l.* *Prefixing :* report dated 1685, Aug. 1, from William Harbord, Surveyor General, on said Arundell's petition for same. The lands are called Princes Meadow and contain 24 acres together with the Thames bank, wharves and osier grounds next the Thames, containing about four acres more. They are all parcel of the demesnes of the manor of Kennington and have been granted to petitioner by several leases since the restoration : and there being several dwelling houses built in the time of the late usurpation upon the said Thames bank, the whole was surveyed and valued at 371*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and on petitioner's first lease 1661–2, Feb. 18, an improved rent of 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* was reserved and petitioner undertook many suits for recovery of parts of the premises especially for the ground and house where the King's old bargehouse stood at the north-east corner of the premises, which by some defect in said lease was supposed to be adjudged against him. Upon his second lease dated 1671, June 8, that old bargehouse and land by it was more fully expressed, yet after another action he could not recover possession, though in all probability it doth in truth belong to his Majesty. This sceeond leaso was under the like rent of 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* and fine of 390*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* In June, 1676, he petitioned for a third lease which was rated at the same rent and fine of 150*l.* but by Treasurer Danby's warrant dated 1676, July 14, it was ordered to be passed for 31 years and the rent of 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* to be reduced to 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d. per an.* being the ancient rent reserved for the whole manor and demesnes of the manor of Kennington before the rebellion in 1642, "and to be passed without fine (which was then estimated to be about 2,000*l.*) in consideration of the petitioner's services and sufferings," and of his charges in said law suits. Said lease was granted 1676, Aug. 6, to Richard Raw, gent., at Arundell's nomination.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 248–9.
	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Sorrell, shewing	*Reference Book* 111, p. 289.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	that he acquainted Sir Nicholas Butler of considerable goods smuggled belonging to Mr. Bronetta, and on his encouragement did seize same and had a writ of appraisement, resolving to stand trial for same, but they were discharged without his knowledge: and Bronetta's man said it cost his master 1,500–1,600 guineas to fetch them off and afterwards Sir Nicholas Butler asked one Workeman, the officer, how he dared to go to Bronetta's house and advised Bronetta to sue petitioner who is threatened with prison.	
Mar. 22.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. Robt. Purcell: shewing that by the late King's leave he succeeded Capt. Anslowe in his Company, then in Col. Trelawney's Regiment at Tangier, and had a commission from the King dated 1682–3, Mar. 1, and a lotter from the Secretary of State, notifying same to Col. Kirke, but before petitioner could reach Tangier Col. Kirke appointed one Mr. Roch as Captain, and mustered him as such and though Roch is dead he [Roch] was continued on the muster roll for six months after the date of petitioner's commission, which obstructs petitioner's receiving the pay for said six months: therefore prays to be inserted in the muster rolls from the date of his commission.	*Reference Book* III, p. 289.
Mar. 23.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into tho Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 157–8.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto for half a year to Portsmouth Yards	10,905
to ditto for stores served in on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000
to ditto for the dry dock at Chatham	400
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,000
to the Keoper of the Privy Purse	1,000
to Sir William Trumbull, a quarter's allowance	455
to Mr. Packer on an estimate for things to be done at the Mews	426
to ditto for building a scaffold in Westminster Hall for the Court of Judicature	305
to Mr. Ross, the [King's] Jeweller	2,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000
to tho Cofferer of the Household	2,000
to the bankers, for [their perpetual] interest	2,000
to the Earl of Bath [for the] Duchess of Richmond	1,000
Out of Hearthmoney.	
to Sir William Villiers on account of the Stables	700
to Mr. Dunstan	500
to Lady Joane Howard	125
to Lady Trevor	125
Out of Post Office money.	
to Lady Portland	500
Out of the additional duty on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy to convort the *Leopard* into a hulk for the service at Gibraltar	843

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6.	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the above 11 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz., 2,000*l.* to Mr. Hewer in repayment of loan : total disposition of the Customs, 20,691*l.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of these branches of the revenue : said paper including *for the Excise* only the above four Excise items ; and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz., 2,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Excise and Hearthmoney, 14,450*l.*)	
Mar. 23.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay the tally struck the 20th inst. on the Customs for 750*l.* for the Privy Purse for Healing Medals.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 157.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for an account of the produce of the revenue of the Four and a Half *per cent.* from the expiration of the last farm thereof.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 307.
	Same to the Earl of Craven. The house in which Prince Rupert lived in Spring Garden is now in the King's hands. Put a sentinel there to prevent the lead and other materials there being stolen.	*Ibid*, p. 308.
	Same to Mr. Stephens. Treasurer Rochester will this evening appoint money for the pay of Portsmouth Yard. See that it is paid before Easter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a letter [missing] from Lord Dartmouth concerning the practices that are used by Customs officers on the seizures of swords. What he desires is to be put into practice. Treasurer Rochester is informed that a very considerable quantity of pictures have been lately brought in and that they have been very much undervalued in the appraisement. You are to enquire into this.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. Richard Pile, serjeant chirurgeon to the late King, has petitioned for the continuance of 150*l.* *per an.* and for payment of the arrears thereof. It is the King's pleasure that it be continued in consideration of his long services. He is to be put on the establishment payable in your Office to be paid as the other chirurgeons are, he having surrendered the said pension payable at the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Godsalve. Treasurer Rochester gives you leave to publish in the *Gazette* that the poor belonging to the Chest of Chatham shall be paid one year's pension April 28 next. "I could not possibly do your brother that service I would gladly have done him, my Lord not thinking fit at present to grant it."	*Ibid*, p. 309.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Mar. 23.	Henry Guy to Mr. Kent, Customs Cashier, for an account of the sale tho other day of the goods sent over on account of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 309.
	Same to Mr. Blaithwait [Secretary of the Forces] to prepare a royal warrant for 208*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* according to the report made by you and Mr. Poarce concerning the account of smart money for the soldiers of the Duke of Grafton's Regiment who were wounded in the West. (Samo to same dated Mar. 24, enclosing a list [missing] of the soldiers in said Regiment who are to receive smart money.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange to hasten the examination of Dr. Pinfould's books.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite to consider the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Billops.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to permit the Royal Africa Company to export 5,000 [lb.] weight of crewel to Guinea: they having had the like liberty granted to them 1681, July 28, and having already exported near that quantity and having daily occasion to export more: the Attorney General and the Committee for Trade and Plantations being of opinion that said crewel is in its nature a perfect manufacture as thread and such like, and comes not under the denomination of yarn within any of the Acts of Parliament; and the Customs Commissioners not anticipating that the exportation thereof would be any prejudice to the manufacture of England.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 124–5.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process against Sir Walter Hawkesworth of Hawksworth, co. Yorks, bart., for the fee of 1,095*l.* for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Walter. The like for stay of process against Sir John Topp, of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, for the like fee due from his late father, Sir Trancis Topp.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 259.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of John Finch, John Newcombe and James Butler, *ut supra*, p. 602. The Customs Commissioners have reported to me the 2nd inst. that they cannot see that petitioners' invention will be any advantage to the revenue or the public, but as they have been at great cost in inventing same, a patent may be granted them with the restrictions usual in such cases of new inventions.	*Ibid.* pp. 259–60.
	Reference by same to Anthony Stephens [Navy Cashier] of the petition of Mary Room Coyle [Roomcoyle] for 54*l.* due to her on Navy bills for her support while her husband is at sea.	*Reference Book* III, p. 290.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thom. Tranckmore, late a Customs officer at Topsham, praying a hearing, he having been suspended for what cause he knows not.	*Ibid.*
1686. Mar. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to have sent up from Dover to London all the lace that was	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 309.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	seized on the pacquet boat between Newport [Havre] and Dover; and to have same appraised.	
Mar. 27.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 50*l.* to Amias Hext and Juliana his wife, for 1686, Lady day quarter, on their annuities of 100*l.* each: and dormant clause for same hereafter as by the privy seal of Dec. 5 last. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the liko effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 277. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 160.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Mris. Elliott for one year to Christmas last on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 277.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] for secret service 1,010*l.* out of Excise money and 1,000*l.* out of Customs money. The necessary warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 159.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to take in [and cash] a tally which will be sent to you to-day by Alderman Duncombe for 1,000*l.* paid this day into the Exchequer [said tally being struck on the] Customs money: same is intended for Mr. Vaudry. You are to insert same in the certificato [of the Customs for the week] ending this day.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Rutland goods as follow. *Appending:* note dated Mar. 25 inst. from Cha. Bertie praying the delivery to said Earl of three chests containing orange and lemon trees and two cases of pictures with a bundle of frames shipped on board the *Vine*, Capt. Tho. White master, and newly arrived at London from Genoa.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 310.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochoster to Rich. Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of Abra. Bayly, late Justice of Peace for co. Middlesex, shewing that pursuant to an order of Council he did examine and bind [as apprentices] to Virginia John Winch and Tho. Simkins [but they being in reality kidnapped] for which petitioner was fined 500*l.* and has lain above a year in the King's Bench: prays his freedom, being unable to pay his fine by reason of great losses, and his loyalty being certified by several Justices of the Peace.	*Reference Book* III, p. 291.
Mar. 29.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Queen's backstairs the following, Customs free. *Appending:* bill of lading in Italian dated Leghorn, Feb. 10 last, of the lading on board the *New African* (*Nuovo Affricano*) Jno. Hurlock master, of certain goods, being books, gloves and soap for the Queen Maria of England, being laden by Pier Antonio Juadagin to the order of Jirolamo Solerdi of Bologna.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 310.
	Same to same to have sent up to London from Dover some things seized on a pacquet [boat].	*Ibid*, p. 311.
	Same to Col. Legge, enclosing a letter [missing] from Mris. Purcell concerning her mount raisod upon [against] St. James's Garden wall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop the money due to Lieut. Dunn, deceased, until the matter of the debt claimed from him by Hordesnell be settled.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Mar. 29.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren. There is a little house building in St. James's Park near Spring Garden without authority from the King. You are to go there and forbid the person to proceed further therein.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 311.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Stephen Horne, to be admitted a Hearthmoney officer in the city, having been employed in same in the remote countries [counties] but obliged to quit same through the illness of his wife.	*Reference Book* III, p. 292.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the reply of John Pim and Bartholomew Gracedieu to said Commissioners, *see supra*, pp. 644–5; replyants alleging that the goods were consigned to Gracedieu from Jamaica by Major Beckford with an order to dispose what he could in England and ship the remainder to Flanders; that he so disposed of two bales and shipped the other 28 to Flanders where they were never sold or bartered and so were brought back to England.	*Ibid*, pp. 293–4.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the rental of the manor of Reigate. *Prefixing:* abstract of said rental, being 385*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* present rents for 479 acres, but by the improvements to be made according to Mr. Graham's account it amounts to 465*l.* the moiety whereof at 20 years purchase comes to 4,650*l.* but the bargain between Mr. Goodwyn and Mr. Parsons is for 4,400*l.* and his share of the fines at the next court which are due to him. If this be not accepted he offers to pay the King 220*l. per an.* or 5,000*l.* for the purchase because when the whole is in one hand other improvements may be made with other tenants. The Castle is ruinous, the roof and floors being taken away and the bare walls only remain, which should be taken down and disposed of. Mr. Thurland is in arrear about 220*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 294.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Antho. Thorold for the place of Comptroller, Berwick port; petitioner having served for many years in Flanders and as deputy to the head searcher in Kent till the patentee of that place sold it.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Lord Arundell, Baron of Trerice, shewing that Charles II granted him Sutton Pool, near Plymouth, for 31 years, which was at that time intended to be at least 500*l. per an.* advantage to petitioner, but instead thereof has cost him at least 5,000*l.* in vindicating the title by the obstinacy of the Mayor and Corporation of Plymouth, which suit they yet enable themselves to carry on by imposing and collecting several illegal impositions and customs upon goods imported and exported at said town; which renders them liable to punishment: therefore prays leave to prosecute them in the King's name and a grant of such fines as may be imposed on them.	*Ibid*, p. 297.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge on record satisfaction of the fine of 500 marks imposed in the King's Bench in Hilary term, 1685,	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 389.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	on William Haveland on his conviction for grand misdemeanour in spiriting and transporting many of the King's subjects beyond seas: the King extending his mercy to him in considoration of his loyalty and poverty.	
Mar. 29.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 200*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Feb. 25 last. (Two money warrants dated Mar. 29 hereon. Two money orders dated Mar. 30 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 390. *Money Book* VI, p. 280. *Order Book* I, p. 101.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or yearly pension of 100*l.* to William Church and Ursula his wife: payable quarterly from Lady day last during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 391.
	Same to same for a same for a reward as follows to discoverers and prosecutors of clippers and coiners. By several privy seals of 1682, Aug. 9, and 1683, Mar. 31, Charles II gave such encouragement for discovery of coining and clipping and other crimes which are frequently committed in relation to the coin. The said privy seals being determined by the death of Charles II authority is hereby given to the Treasury Lords to cause all clippings, clipped and false moneys and all tools and materials belonging to coiners, counterfeiters and debasers of the coin and likewise their personal estate to be delivered to trustees for the Crown and thereout (and also out of the rents of their real estate) to satisfy such discoverers etc. with such rewards etc. as the Lord Treasurer shall think fit: all *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 572, 731.	*Ibid*, pp. 392–4.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester for the felling of 48 tons of timber in Creech Walk, for repairs of the lodges and rails of East Walk and Creech Walk in Beare Forest or the Forest of Southbeare, co. Southampton (viz. the repair of East Lodge and West Lodge and the new building of Creech Lodge and the enclosing of Mislingford Coppice) as petitioned for by Henry Pound, one of the keepers of said forest: and further to apply not more than 250*l.* arising by this year's woodsales in Dean Forest towards same: all in accordance with the report, detailed, *ut supra*, p. 371, of 1685, Aug. 29, from Thomas Agar, Surveyor of Woods, Trent South. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated April 13 hereon accordingly to Thomas Agar, Surveyor of Woods, Trent South.)	*Ibid*, pp. 397–9. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 265–7.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir John Topp of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from his late father, Sir Francis Topp. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Oct. 5 hereon to the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 390. *Money Book* VI, p. 396.
	The like for the discharge of Sir Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, co. Yorks, from the baronetcy fee of his late father, Sir Walter Hawksworth. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated April 27 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 391. *Money Book* VI, p. 302.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 277.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	
Mar. 29.	Money warrant for 487*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst for 6 *per cent.* interest for several sums by him advanced for the late King's service; as by an account made up by Auditor Aldworth to Michaelmas last and allowed Nov. 4 last [by Treasurer Rochester]. (Money order dated April 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 278. *Order Book* I, p. 102.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir William Trumbull for a quarter, Dec. 3 last to Mar. 4 inst., on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending:* certificate dated 1685, Oct. 3 by the Earl of Sunderland that said Trumbull kissed hands 1685, Sept. 2, in order to his said employment. (Money order dated Mar. 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 278. *Order Book* I, p. 101.
	Same for 50*l.* to Robert Brady, Dr. in Phisic, for 1¼ years to 1685, Christmas on his fee as Reader in Phisic in the University of Cambridge.	*Money Book* VI, p. 278.
	Same for 100*l.* to Thomas, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for half a year to Lady day last on his annuity or pension; the half year due to Sept. 29 last thereon, being otherwise satisfied to him. (Money order dated Mar. 30 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 279. *Order Book* I, p. 102.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, for last Lady day quarter's allowance in lieu of diet as President of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Mar. 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 279. *Order Book* I, p. 101.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for last Lady day quarter's allowance as Messenger attending the Customs. Treasurer Rochester's allowance of said Langwith's bill to the like amount for said quarter as Messenger of the Chamber attending the Lord Treasurer.	*Money Book* VI, p. 280.
	Money warrant for 20*l.* to Wendiver Lowndes and William Wekett as reward for one year to 1686, Lady day, for their extraordinary pains in carrying letters on several occasions for his Majesty's service. (Money order dated Mar. 30 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 280. *Order Book* I, p. 101.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Heron to pay to the Earl of Ranelagh for the use of the Forces in England 2,500*l.* for the present month of March on the account of the 30,000*l.* [*per an.* ordered to be] returned from Ireland for said Forces.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 158.
	Same to Mr. Hooker, Deputy Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall, to pay into the Exchequer, immediately on receipt thereof, the fines of 532*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* and 234*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* due from Sir Robert Clayton on his fresh lease of the capital message of Kennington manor. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the said sums to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service. The necessary warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.)	*Ibid*, p. 159.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master and Treasurer of the Jewels and Plate, to deliver to the Countess of Arlington for her use as	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 261.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Groom of the Stole to the Queen Dowager the 1,144 ounces of silver plate which was delivered by said Countess into the Office of tho Jewels as certified by Philip Brydall, Yeoman of the Jewel House, same having beon formerly delivered to her for the service of her said place. An indenture is to be taken [from her] for the re-delivery of tho same into the Jewel Offico when thorounto required as is usual in like cases.	
Mar. 29.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to pay back 109*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Daniell Lopdell, merchant of Deal, being paid by him June 22 last upon 38 pieces of brandy imported in the *Three Brothers* of London and entered at Deal port: Mr. Alderman Ayloffe having entered the same brandy the same day in London port and paid the like duty to Mr. Beale, collector of Exciso, London port.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 262.
Mar. 30.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir William Pennington of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, of the fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated April 17 hereon to the Receipt accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated April 14.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 394. *Money Book* VI, p. 289.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 282*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Theophilus, Earl of Huntington, without account: for especial service relating to the Forces.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 395.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 766*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Feb. 25 last. (Two money warrants dated April 7 hereon. Two money orders dated April 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 395. *Money Book* VI, p. 282. *Order Book* I, p. 103.
	Royal warrant to Treasurer Rochester to give warrant to Tho. Agar to fell 20 tons of timber out of the Lea Bailey in Dean Forest to be delivered to the chapel wardens of Covar [Coleford] in said Forest towards the repair of the Chapel of Covar, same having been many years ruinous and the charitable collections for the repair thereof being insufficient. Said timber is to be employed in such repairs under the direction of Robert, Bishop of Gloucester. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated April 7 hereon to said Agar accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 395–6. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 264–5.
	Same to same to give warrant to Edward, Earl of Gainsborough, Warden of New Forest; Sir Richd. Beach, kt., Tho. Bilson, Tho. Agar, Surveyor of Woods Trent South, Fran. Dickens, Woodward of New Forest, Edw. Lee, Isaac Betts, the King's builder in Portsmouth Yard, and to the assistant builder there, for the felling of 700 trees in New Forest for the works of tho Navy at Portsmouth and 90 trees in the King's and Queen's Groves in Waltham Forest for the works of the Navy at Deptford and Woolwich. The timber is to be delivered to the Purveyors of the Navy by indonture and the offal is to be sold to the best advantage. An account hereof to be renderod before the auditors for cos. Southampton and Essex respectively. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 396–7. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 262–3. *Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 316.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Mar. 31 hereon accordingly.) (Treasurer Rochester dated Mar. 30 to the Earl of Huntingdon giving him notice of this warrant.)	
Mar. 30.	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Lady Stepney (formerly Juliana [Justina] Vandike) for one year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 281.
	Same for 84*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Anthony Segar, 74*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* thereof for last Lady day quarter for disbursements for the Treasury Office and 10*l.* for same quarter's salary. (Money order dated Mar. 31 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 281. *Order Book* I, p. 102.
	Same for 200*l.* to Dame Goditha Price for half a year to 1685, June 24, on the annuity or pension granted to Sir Herbert Price, deceased, and Dame Goditha his wife: it being the first half year grown due thereon since the King's accession.	*Money Book* VI, p. 281.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale, Charles Duncombe and James Hoare, Mint Commissioners, as imprest for the service of the Mint: to be satisfied out of the receipts of the Coinage duty: as by the [missing] privy seal of Mar. 11 inst. [*see supra*, p. 611]. (Money order dated April 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 282. *Order Book* I, p. 104.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Roberts [Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor] to pay 28*l.* to Mr. Banks, Surveyor of the Stables at Windsor, for repairs thereof, viz., for making the 24 horses standings there into 28 standings. *Appending:* estimate for said repairs.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 160.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay Job Atkins, late Master Gunner at Tangier, 5*l.* due at Lady day last on his pension of 20*l.* *per an.* You are to prepare a warrant for allowing this on your account [as Treasurer of Tangier].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 161–2.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to ditto for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto for stores served in on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards paying off tickets	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the freight of 40 horses belonging to Col. Hamilton's Regiment transported into Ireland	25	0	0
to ditto for two masters of ships, viz. the *Amity* and *Bordeaux* that were entertained in the King's service in the late rebellion in the West	310	12	3
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Lord Chancellor for his salary	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance [for royal bounty to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland]	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Middleton for secret service	1,000	0	0	
	to the Band of [Gentlemen] Pensioners, half a year	3,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to the Queen	4,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to Visct. Preston for the Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir Robt. Vyner	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir William Villiers	500	0	0	
	to Lord Lucas, half a year on his salary	250	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office Money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	753	10	0	
	Out of the new imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,500	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above 13 Customs items, save that the 1,000*l.* to Guy for secret service appears here as royal bounty to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues ; said paper including *for the Excise* only the above two Excise items : and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz., 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan.)				
Mar. 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 200*l.* desired the 16th inst. *supra*, p. 656, to be issued to Mr. Savile out of the Hearthmoney. You are also to issue to me on any order in my name [for secret service] 75*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* out of Young's fine now remaining in the Exchequer.				*Disposition Book* IV, p. 162.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Visct. Cornbury two packets of Point [lace] seized on Wednesday last by Mr. Adams and partners.				*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 311.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy] concerning Mr. Taylor's accompt of hemp, pitch and other provisions furnished by him for the Navy in 1685. Should not the 354*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, craved by him for management at 3 *per cent.* according to his contract, be properly allowed by bill from the Navy Board ?				*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners enclosing a paper [missing] concerning the office of searcher of Sandwich port. Who holds that office now and by what authority ? You are to stop out of Mr. Chamberlaine's salary the 25 guineas received by him for the beaver skins.				*Ibid*, p. 312.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt enclosing a list of the persons returned in *super* on the last Poll.				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	You are to stop said sums out of the first moneys payable at the Exchequer to any of the said persons and to pay said detained moneys to Wendiver Lowndes, collector of the arrears of said Poll. *Appending:* said list: John Langwith, 6*l.* (paid); Ann Kelly, 15*l.*; Sir Jonathan Atkins, 80*l.* (paid); Tho. Dereham, 18*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; Henry Harris, 5*l.*; Sir Algernon May, 50*l.*; Sir Hen. Pickering, 40*l.*; Tho. Corbin, 5*l.*; Humphery Weld, 2*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; Sir Tho. Ingham, 2*l.*; Georg Logg, 18*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; Sir William Freeman and Sir Jno. Berry, 4*l.*; Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 9*l.*; Eton College, 6*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; Jno. Rogers, 15*l.* (paid); Gerrard Fox, 15*l.*; Col. John Rumsey, 30*l.*; Jeffery Shakerly, 22*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*; William Armstrong, 30*l.*; Robt. Swanne, 12*l.*; Justina Stepney, 30*l.* (paid); Fra. Reynolds, 30*l.* (paid); Tho. Lane, 75*l*; Visct. Falkland, 45*l.*; Dame Jane Berkley, 30*l.*; Mary Bointon, 18*l.*; Isabel Bointon, 15*l.*; Kath. Bointon, 15*l.*; Cha. Fanshaw, a Commissioner of Appeals [in Excise], 20*l.*; Rob. Spencer, 8*l.* Total, 671*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*	
Mar. 30.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier enclosing a similar list of Poll arrears due from persons payable in the Customs Office. You are to proceed herein as above. *Appending:* said list: the town of Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardnes, 6*l.*; Ellis Lloyd and John Morgan, 30*l.*; Thomas Doyly, 15*l.* (paid); Amias and Julian[a] Hext, 30*l.* (paid). Total, 81*l.*	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 313.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for preventing frauds on informations, appraisements and writs of delivery; with the Attorney General's and Solicitor General's opinions thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn for an account of all the moneys issued for the service of the new buildings in the Privy Garden [at Whitehall].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys to direct the Captain of the *Kitchin* yacht who is going for Scotland with soldiers to call at Newcastle on his return and to bring thence to London the moneys of Excise and Hearthmoney which are ready there. This instruction is to be in place of that [*supra*, p. 643] to the yacht that was to carry Lord Murray [Earl of Moray] to Scotland. (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to give notice of the above to their collectors at Newcastle.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer the two packets of lace which came lately from Dover; on payment of Custom and of some moderate reward to the seizer.	*Ibid*, p. 314.
	Same to Mr. Sanson concerning the above. The lace belongs to the Princess's nurse.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Samll. Dashwood and partners [late Farmers of Excise] to attend Mr. Ashmole and Mr. Bruer with all your books etc. in order to their examining the particulars of the salaries of the under officers of Excise and the incidents for three years to 1680, June 24.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Stephens. Mr. Seymour's claim for portage money was not allowed. He is to apply to you for it.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Mar. 30.	Henry Guy to Capt. Phipps to attend Treasurer Rochester at the first sitting after the holidays concerning your performance of the instructions given you in your late undertaking at the islands of Bahama.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 314.
	Same to Mr. Hornby. Have you in your hands an ingot of silver weighing 93lb 3oz. belonging to the above Capt. Phipps, and any other things of his that came from the islands of Bahama ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Master and Wardens of the Vintners Company, London. The Wine Licence Commissioners have complained against you for admitting several persons into the freedom of your Company who are and have for a long time been tenants to the King by lease from the Wine Licence Commissioners, and for admitting others who have not duly served their time of apprenticeship with a free vintner, according to the customs of London and the limitations of your charter; which is greatly to the prejudice of the revenue and contrary to the promises and undertaking of your late Master and Wardens to the late Treasury Lords. Treasurer Rochester expects you to act with more circumspection for the future and not to admit any in the above cases or by redemption. If you act contrary hereto you will forfeit the favour the King has bestowed on you.	*Ibid*, p. 315.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay Mr. Verio 100*l.* for last Lady day quarter on his allowance. You shall be reimbursed that and all other sums of the like nature.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth [Master of the Ordnance]. It is the King's pleasure that the house which is begun in St. James's Park for the gunners shall be finished. Sir Christopher Wren is to take off the stop and oversee the building thereof. You are to send the workmen to him for his directions "because no building ought to bo made within his Majesty's palace but what is supervised by the Surveyor of his Majesty's Works." (The like notification to Sir Christopher Wren.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the East India Company. Treasurer Rochester has received a report from the Merchant Adventurers of England representing that the exportation of wool cannot be effectually prevented without an annual charge of 4,000*l.* and offering a voluntary contribution of 300*l.* a year for three years towards that end and that several eminent factors in behalf of their clothiers entered into a voluntary subscription to raise 2*d.* per cloth and 1*d.* per stuff and so proportionably on the other woollen manufactures for their quantum of the charge, but that some Companies of merchants have not given answer whether they will join. The Lord Treasuror desires you to consider the importance of the effectual prevention of the export of wool and the King has been these several months and is still at the charge of keeping out two vessels to prevent same. The Lord Treasurer therefore hopes you will not be backward to carry on so beneficial a work and that you will subscribe and give notice thereof to the	*Ibid*, p. 316.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Company of Merchant Adventurers. (The like letter to the Eastland Company, Russia Company, Turkey Company, Africa Company.)	
Mar. 30.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to give warrant to the Clerk of the Petty Bag for a Commission to Sir Robt. Atkins, junr., George Raymond, John Meredith, Nicholas Veale, Thomas Burnell, Nicholas Webb and Edward Fynny to enquire of lands belonging to the King on the Severn in Gloucestershire from Tewkesbury to Bristol.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 317.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Jacob Bury, junr., as collector, waiter and searcher of Maldon *loco* Charles Leighton, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 125.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of John Sutton for a landwaiter's place, he having served for 20 years as Clerk to the Comptroller of Lyme Regis, but Sir Tho. Deerham having now a grant of that place [of Comptroller] employs a friend [as clerk].	*Reference Book* III, p. 295.
	Same by same to Tho. Agar of the petition of Lord Godolphin for repair of the pales of the park at Cranborne Lodge.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
	Same by same to Rich. Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of Christopher Cook [and his sureties] Jeoffry Grove, Tho. Standard and Rich. Scading [Stading], shewing that some time before the late rebellion said Cook was apprehended upon the intercepting of a packet of letters directed to him, and was bound in 1,000*l.* and his said sureties in 500*l.* which bonds are forfeit by said Cook withdrawing himself for some days among the rebels for his better security "but reflecting upon that his crime he immediately returned home sometime before his Majesty's proclamation.": therefore prays a pardon and permission to compound said recognizances.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Shepherdson, master of a Paul [Pawl or ? Paull, co. Yorks] boat trading about Hull which has been seized on pretence of being laden with prohibited goods; which upon search was found contrary, yet petitioner and his partner are detained from said vessel.	*Ibid*, p. 297.
	Same by same to William Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Tobias Le Gross, Quarter Master to Prince George's Regiment at Tunbridge, for payment of a contingent bill of 83*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* (or 76*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* free of poundage).	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	Same by same to same of the petition of the Captain of Portland Castle [and] Major Bonham Strangways, Lieutenant of the Island [of Portland], praying payment of the four years' arrears due to the Lieutenant, Captain, gunners and soldiers [thereof], they being in great distress.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of James Gibbs for his Tangier arrears to be paid to such person as he shall appoint in his absence.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. [? Mar. 30.]	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Ralph Hopton, gent., for many years a sub-Commissioner and collector of Excise under the Excise Farmers until disabled by sickness: prays employment.	*Reference Book* III, p. 298.
Mar. 30.	Same by same to Antho. Stephens of the petition of Mary wife of Thom. Peters, late purser of the *Oxford*, praying payment of 21*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* due to her husband for victualling Mris. Morris and her children and servant in her passage to Virginia, petitioner being reduced to great necessities and her husband in the East Indies.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Rich. Kent and Charles Duncombe for the quarter ended 1686, Mar. 25.	*Ibid*, pp. 299–300.

Prefixing: said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest on 161,000*l.* (being 46,000*l.* on the Customs, 50,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney and 65,000*l.* on the Excise)	2,381	17	2
one *per cent.* deducted from 50,000*l.* from 1685, Christmas	123	5	8
	£2,258	11	6

Repayments of principal and deduction of interest thereon.

1685–6, Jan. 8, on 4,000*l.* repaid in part of 46,000*l.* on the Customs..	49	19	5
Jan. 19, on 2,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	21	7	4
Jan. 28, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of 65,000*l.* on the Excise	27	12	3
Feb. 3, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	24	13	1
Feb. 10, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	21	4	1
Feb. 19, on 1,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	5	11	9
Feb. 25, on 2,000*l.* repaid in part of 50,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney	7	13	5
Mar. 4, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	8	12	7
Mar. 10, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	6	3	3
Mar. 17, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	3	5	9
Mar. 24, on 2,000*l.* repaid in part of ditto	0	5	5
	£176	8	4

leaving a balance of interest due of 2,082*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* and a balance of principal still due of 132,000*l.* being 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 37,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney.

	Same by same to William Hewer of the affidavit of Eliz. Pitchers concerning notes that were lost coming from Tangier, being 20*l.*, and that same are not assigned over to any other person.	*Ibid*, p. 299.
	Same by same to same of the petition of James Levingston, shewing that he served four years in	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Capt. Langston's Troop at Tangier, never received a penny, was cast into prison for asking his own and turned out of the Troop and Capt. Langston has received 11*l.* of petitioner's pay and will not give him a penny: prays that same may bo stopped out of Capt. Langston's pay.	
Mar. 30.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hun. Taylor, shewing that he gave bond for delivery of a parcel of goods which had been seized by the Customs officers and were claimed by Peter Grove; not being prosecuted he went into Ireland to his family, the[re] resident 16 years; that coming to London a fresh prosecution was begun and a verdict was had for the King against Peter Grove for the full value; petitioner took out a licence to compound and tendered good debts by bonds, yet was arrested and remains a prisoner at the King's suit: that petitioner is innocent and loyal and the late King owes him 1,539*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*	*Reference Book* III, p. 300.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Ralph Moxon of Bristol, merchant, for discharge of three hogsheads of sugar seized at Bristol on supposition that James Holloway had some interest in them.	*Ibid*, p. 301.
	Same by same to same of the petition of William Hurt, late collector of Exeter port, praying for the same salary as his predecessor.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of the inhabitants of Tangier for payment of some proportion of their debt due from Col. Kirke, being about 1,500*l.* for which he gave his notes payable out of his pay; contrary to which said Kirke has received all his seven months' pay without any deduction for his debts.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of William Stringer, merchant, shewing that he imported at Lyme port 2,346 gallons of brandy and paid the duty, thon on a sufferance and transire shipped somo of it to London, where it is seized: prays to be heard in the matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rich. Windebanck for a searcher's place in the new imposition on sugars and tobacco.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Eliz. Furbanck, sister of Margt. Collins, deceased, widow of John Collins, late a soldier at Tangier, praying continuance of said widow's pension of 4*l.* *per an.* towards the maintenance of her four small children.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of tho petition of Sir John Mordaunt concerning his houses lato at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis Ketleby, late watchman in fee, shewing that he was dismissed upon being concerned with Edward Eustone, a dismissed tidesman, who had given scurrilous language against Sir Nich. Butler: further that petitioner and Capt. Greenham had made a seizure of agates at the house of Mr. A. Medina, a Jew: prays to be readmitted to his place.	*Ibid*, pp. 302–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Mar. 30.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Rich. Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of Nicho. Charlton, shewing that having married a daughter of Henry Danvers, he was surprised (on pretence of said Danvers' sickness, who was then a prisoner in the Tower) into a 1,000*l.* bond for said Danvers' return thither; which bond is forfeit by said Danvers absenting himself: prays that said bond be recovered from Danvers' estate, which is [big] enough to do it.	*Reference Book* III, p. 303.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of William Eyton, Major of the King's Regiment of Foot Guards, and Peter Whitley, shewing that the late King granted said Eyton the constableship of Flint Castle and keeper of the gaol and to said Whitley the office of surveyor and master mason of the Castle of Chester and Comptroller of the records of Chester, Flint and Carmarthen. As both said offices are void by the late King's death, pray renewal thereof to petitioner Eyton and to Sir John Trevor for their lives.	*Ibid*, p. 305.
	Same by same to Tho. Done of the petition of Tho. Lane of Bentley, shewing that the late King granted him the arrears due to the Crown upon the farm of the French duty, which grant the present King promised to confirm: prays that this be made effectual, the Clerk of the Pells having delivered a constat of said arrears to Auditor Done.	*Ibid*, p. 309.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Alice Parmynter of Plymouth for payment of 56*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* for quarters and necessaries given by her to several officers of the old Tangier Regiment under Col. Kirke.	*Ibid*, p. 320.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer to forbear process against Richard Stadding and Tho. Standard, two of the sureties of Christopher Cooke.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 261.
Mar. 31.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 9,500*l.* to Charles Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] for the arrears due to the Forces at Christmas last; out of the loans on the linen duty: same is to be paid by Fox to the Teller who advanced the like sum *ut supra*, p. 609, out of the loans made by Lemuell Kingdon (now deceased), William Bridges and Patrick Trant.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 163.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to pay 310*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to Samuel Sandford, part owner of the ship *Bordeaux*, and Robert Bound, part owner of the *Amity*, for the service of those ships in the late rebellion in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy to-morrow morning 7,000*l.* for the Navy, to be disposed of by order of the present new Commissioners of the Navy, for one year "from Lady day last, 1685 [*sic* for 1686]": to be issued out of the imposition on wine and vinegar. (Same dated same to the Navy Cashier apprising him hereof.) Also 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of the 5,000*l.* which will be paid into the Exchequer to-morrow by Mr. Shaw.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Mar. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition from the widow of Oliver Varennes, a bookseller in Paris, shewing that she sent her books by the same vessel which brought over Visct. Preston, some of whose men promised to take care of them, but they not minding them, same were put in the Custom House and have been there six months and the officers will not deliver them without a Treasury warrant: therefore prays such warrant.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 317.
	Same to same to deliver a parcel of ratteen arrived from Holland on the *Mary* yacht for Sir William Temple's lady; on payment of Customs and satisfaction to the officer who seized same.	*Ibid.*
April 7.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Lord Lucas for half a year to 1685, Sept. 29, on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 282.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jefferys, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated April 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 283. *Order Book* I, p. 103.
	Same for 374*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Henry Goodrick in full of all his demands for extraordinaries as late Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. (Money order dated April 8 hereon. Henry Guy, dated April 15, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of the Letter Office money.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 283. *Order Book* I, p. 103. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 167.
	Same for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to Treasurer Rochester, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Robt. Werden and Sir Edwd. Herbert, kt., Trustees for the Queen, for last Lady day quarter on the several sums granted her by the King by the patent of 1685, Aug. 25, for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 283.
	Same for 60*l.* to Mris. Ann Goulding for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the quarterly salary bill for the Navy Victualling [Office] for the 1685, June 24, Sept. 29, and Dec. 25 and 1686, Lady day quarters. *Prefixing:* said bills: (totals 925*l.*, 925*l.*, 925*l.* and 975*l.* respectively).	*Ibid*, pp 286-7.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the branches of the revenue as follows, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 164.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
Out of the Customs.			
to ditto for same	6,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay a bill of exchange	730	15	4
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the year beginning at Lady day, 1686	7,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Col. Werden for the Queen.. ..	3,000	0	0

(Same dated April 18 to the Customs Cashier to pay said 6,000*l.* and 730*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* into the Exchequer

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	this week.) (Same dated April 8 to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to pay into the Exchequer this week said 6,000*l.* for the Earl of Ranelagh and 3,000*l.* for Col. Werden.)	
April 7.	Rob. Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Customs Cashier. On the disposition of the Customs money Mar. 30 last *supra*, p. 677, you had balances of cash, in one certificate, of 3,746*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and, in another certificate, of 15,281*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, making 19,027*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* in all. Out of this the Lord Treasurer directed 18,535*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, leaving 492*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.* balance. According to your certificate ending the 3rd inst. you have paid 3,254*l.* 9*s.* 0¼*d.* more than your cash. How does this arise ?	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 164.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process against Sir William Barker of Bockinghall, co. Essex, on the fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. The like for the baronetcy fee due from Sir William Gardner.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 264.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to instruct the King's officers at Barbados to demand from the late Farmers of the Four and a Half *per cent.* the duty on the sugars etc. shipped to England for the said Farmers since 1684, Christmas, being after their farm was expired, though collected during the time of the farm ; the said Farmers having submitted to the Lord Treasurer's determination their pretence to pay no duty thereon. The said duty being settled by an Act of the Government and Assembly of Barbados is payable on all dead commodities of the growth or produce of said island that shall be shipped thence and the goods in question have been shipped since the said revenue came under the management of the Customs Commissioners, England.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 125.
	Same by same to same to allow only 6 *per cent. per an.* to merchants who pay their moneys due on the Additional duty and New Impost before their bonds fall due, instead of 10 *per cent.* as allowed by the Treasury order of 1671–2, Mar. 19 ; the Customs Commissioners having certified the 29th ult. that they see no reason why the King should discount after that rate, moneys being more plentiful now than, as they suppose, they were at that time ; and the East India Company having agreed to 6 *per cent.* as a sufficient allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Same by same to same to sell a parcel of 109 cwts. of tobacco stalks seized at Margate and to pay 10*l.* to the seizer for his encouragement ; the Customs Commissioners being informed that, since the new imposition on tobacco, great quantities of tobacco stalks were imported into England from Holland and that by a new invention of rolling and pressing it supplies the [place and] use of tobacco to the great prejudice of the revenue, wherefore they ordered same to be seized in the ports under the Act of Frauds ; the said Commissioners having at first thought of destroying the above parcel as a nuisance, being appraised at an inconsiderable value, viz., only 15*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, but they find that said commodity being now grown very much in demand, the same	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	[parcel] is worth upwards of 200*l.* which is nearly what the duty would be on so much neat tobacco.	
April 7.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to allow 50*l. per an.* each to four examiners of the outports books, viz., Richard Smyth, John Shaw, Simon Waterson and Thomas Andrews, there being great difficulty and delay in examining said books, more especially since the new impositions. The salary of 100*l. per an.* paid to Mr. Graidon, who declines that employment, is to be sunk.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 127.
	Same by same to same to employ Jno. Goulding (Golding) (one of the coast waiters, London port) as a landwaiter, *ibid. loco* John Chamberlaine, and to be charged with the payment of 40*l. per an. ut infra* to Martin Hossam. John Ditchfeild, one of the landwaiters *ibid.* to be eased of the allowance of 30*l. per an.* which he has for some time paid to Mr. Turner, and to be preferred to the entire salary of a landwaiter. Jno. Jennings, a landwaiter *ibid.* to be charged with the payment of said 30*l. per an.* And whoever shall succeed *de novo* to that employment [of a landwaiter *ibid.*] is to be charged with the payment of 40*l. per an.* hitherto payable by said Jennings to Martin Hossam, formerly a landwaiter *ibid.* The two junior landwaiters to be charged with said sums so long as they be continued.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same to deliver to Mathias Chaigneau nine barrels of flint stones which his brother, a poor distressed Protestant in France and prosecuted there for his religion, had sent over among his household goods in order to his escape hither, said flints being the remainder of his stock and valued at 12*l.*; he being wholly ignorant that such commodities were prohibited [to be imported] in England "there having been several entries made of [flints of] the like nature and the said flint stones being seized by virtue of an Act of Parliament prohibiting the importation of gunpowder and other utensils of war, altho there was no example of such seizure."	*Ibid*, p. 128.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of Samll. Forster for the place of Comptroller of Berwick port *loco* George Shepherd, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 302.
	Same by same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary of the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Mourdo McKinzie, Capt. in the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment of Foot, shewing that he was at [the battle of] Sedgemoor and took one of the rebels' Standing Colours with his own hand and sustained a considerable loss in the clothes, swords etc. of the soldiers of his Company that were killed and wounded and all his own horses and equipage; therefore praying reimbursement.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
April 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to visit the Earl of Moray's goods at his house in Duke Street near St. James's Square in order to their going for Scotland.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 318.
	Same to same to send to the Queen's Backstairs some Italian wines, books and Bologna sassiges arrived	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in the *New African* and now in a lighter in the river; being all for the Queon's use.	
April 10.	Money order for 226*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Capt. Geo. Naylor in full of all moneys due to him on account of his Company in Col. Sir Lionell Walden's late Regiment of Foot [part of the late New Raised Forces for the war with the French King]: with 8 *per cent. per an.* interest hereon till payment hereof: to be satisfiod out of the last Six Months' Assessment for disbanding said Forces: all as by a certificate dated 1679, May 31, by two of the Commissioners for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* I, p. 103.
	Henry Guy to [the Auditor of the Receipt] to issue (out of Recusants' money in the Exchequer) 60*l.* to Mris. Goulding, and 150*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 165.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Drumlanrig a coach and harness come from Rouen in the vessel of which Tho. Redford is master, and also a small box stopped at Dover and belonging to said Earl.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 318.
	Same to same to deliver to the Earl of Dunbarton, on payment of Customs, a box containing an embroidered cloak and coat and houses [hose].	*Ibid.*
April 12.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Robert Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary] as by the privy seal of 1685, April 30, to be satisfied out of moneys remaining in the Exchequer arising by the collection for said use. (Money order dated April 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 288. *Order Book* I, p. 104.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Trant and Mr. Bridges for their answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Robert Nott; and to forbear, till further order, any further proceedings for recovering the estate of John Hinde and John Toplady, seized into the King's hands in aid of you and Mr. Kingdon, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 318.
	Same to Mr. Agar to make an estimate for the repairs wanting at Cranborne Lodge as by the enclosed paper [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 319.
	Same to Joseph Hornby for an account of the value of the bar of silver which Sir Richard Haddock left in your charge.	*Ibid.*
	Same to said Sir Richard Haddock for an account of said bar of silver and of the whole business relating to Capt. Phipps's undertaking at the Islands of Bahama.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Huntingdon apprising him of the warrant [*supra*, p. 673] for felling 48 tons of windshaken timber in Creech Walk in Southbeare Forest.	*Ibid.*
April 13.	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay to Tho. Mytton his fee of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* as Comptroller of Hull port: and warrant clause for one year thereon to Lady day last. (Henry Guy to same repeating said instruction.)	*Money Book* VI. p. 284. *Disposition Book* IV, pp. 165, 166.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	The like for the fee of 20*l.* *per an.* to Ralph Williamson as Comptroller of Newcastle port and for a year thereon *ut supra.* (The like letter *ut supra.*)	
April 13.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the branches of the revenue as follows:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 165–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto for stores served in on credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto for a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Fanshaw from Portugal on the Navy Board	265	9	1
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to Philip Packer for the buildings in the Privy Garden	1,500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Queen's Trustees or her Treasurer	4,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Queen's Trustees or her Treasurer	1,500	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the year's service beginning Lady day last	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	2,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week: said paper including only the above six Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz., 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan.)

Same to same to issue [to the Teller concerned] (out of Coinage money now in the Exchequer) 1,265*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* to complete the 3,500*l.* formerly advanced to the Mint Commissioners by one of the Tellers out of the moneys of the Customs and Excise. When this money is supplied to the Teller it is to be reserved for Treasurer Rochester's disposal. — *Ibid*, p. 166.

Same to the Excise Commissioners. Herbert Aubrey is to stay [have leave] a fortnight of this month to make up his accounts of the Hearthmoney. You are also to report on the enclosed project of a petition [missing] of the brewers of London. — *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 319.

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 13.	Henry Guy to said Herbert Aubrey to make up his accounts with the Hearthmoney officers as above, as they cannot be done in your absence.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 319.
	Same to Mr. Rowland Watson, Deputy Governor of Jersey. Send affidavits of what you charge in your letter of Mar. 28 last containing a complaint against Mr. Hely, Customs officer at Jersey.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth. There have been lately seized in London port four dozen sword blades.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to have sent up to London a trunk etc. arrived at Dover for Mr. Richard Hill, directed to Mr. La Croix. Give the Lord Treasurer instant notice of their arrival.	*Ibid*, p. 320.
	Same to same to strike out of the [outports] quarterly salary book the 7*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* inserted (contrary to the order of Nov. 12 last) for Col. John Butler's last Lady day quarter's salary as Collector of Boston port. Examine the book carefully for any more such errors.	*Ibid.*
April 14.	Dormant privy seal for 10,000*l.*, to be paid in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time direct by warrant under his royal sign manual. (Royal warrant dated Mar. 29 to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 390.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for one year to 1685, Lady day, on his annuity granted 1663, Mar. 31, for life for his services in possessing and settling the city, garrison and fort of Tangier and which by the privy seal of 1683, Oct. 26, was made payable by the Treasurer of Tangier by whom same has been paid accordingly up to 1684, Mar. 25. The present payment is to be out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 284-5.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send unopened and Customs free, to the Queen's Backstairs two cabinets with cups and saucers arrived from Holland in the yacht *Bridges* of London; being all for the Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 320.
	Same to Mr. Hall to report on tho enclosed paper [missing] proposing Mr. John Douse and four others as sureties for the 5,000*l.* *per an.* rent reserved to the King on the grant now passing to the Earl of Clarendon *et al.* for licences of pedlars and petty chapmen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the goods of the Count de Salazar and his retinue as by the enclosed letter [missing] from the Spanish Ambassador.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham to attend the Lord Treasurer about Mr. Pilkinton's business.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir William Godolphin 12 boxes of books of his library	*Ibid*, p. 321.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	which, when at Madrid, he shipped on the *Ellen* of London at Bilboa, John Steele master, and now arrived in the Thames. *Appending:* request dated April 14, for delivery of same.	
April 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petitions and papers [missing] of the late officers of Exeter port.	*Out Letters (General)* IX p. 321.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to prepare and to constantly send to the Lord Treasurer the following returns. Mr. Shales will explain anything herein, viz.: a weekly account from the Treasurer of the Navy of all receipts and payments of money both for the old service [of the Navy] and the new, beginning from Lady day last. a weekly account of the growing charge in the docks and rope yards, for wages for the ordinary and extraordinary. copies of all contracts made for stores. an account of what stores the Commissioners now find in each yard, with their value and an annual account of the remains and value of all stores. at the end of each service an account of the cost thereof in materials and for workmanship, since Lady day last.	*Ibid.*
April 16.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 2,010*l.* and 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of April 14 inst. (Two money warrants dated April 17 hereon. Two money orders dated April 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 400. *Money Book* VI, p. 285. *Order Book* I, p. 104.
April 17.	Money warrant for 96*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to John Savage, without accompt: in reward for several services performed: to be satisfied out of the 146*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid in by the sheriffs of London as money levied upon the estate of William Harcourt *alias* Harrison, attainted of high treason. (Money order dated April 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 285. *Order Book* I, p. 105.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay the outports salaries for the quarter ended 1686, Lady day, being 4,836*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* established salaries and 569*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* additional salaries or 5,405*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* in all.	*Money Book* VI, p. 288.
	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay same quarter's salary bill of London port, being 5,129*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 220*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,349*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* in all.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for last Lady day quarter on the 10,000*l.* *per an.* granted her over and above her jointure: to bo satisfied out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer. (Money order dated April 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 289. *Order Book* I, p. 105.
	Same for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Branch, circuiter and bailiff of Battles Walk *alias* Battles Bailiwick in Windsor Forest: for 1¼ years to Lady day last on his allowance of 50*l.* *per an.* for provision of hay for the deer and for increase of keepers' wages. (Money order dated April 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 289. *Order Book* I, p. 106.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 17.	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of co. Berks and the Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor to pay 20*l. per an.* each to Robert Hannington, senr., Robert Hannington, junr., and Daniel Tyndall, the underkeepers of the three red deer walks in Windsor Forest, viz., Sandhurst Walk, Bagshot Walk and Easthampstead Walk, from 1684, Christmas, in accordance with the privy seal of Mar. 25 last: out of the revenue of the said Honor and Castle.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 289–90.
	Warrant by same to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford, Worcester, Hereford and St. Davids for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Elizabeth Hamilton for last Lady day quarter on the unassigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l.* to her for her children; and on the dioceses of Chester and Rochester for same quarter on the annuity for herself as by the patent of 1673, July 20. The like for tallies for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for same quarter on the moiety of abovesaid first annuity assigned to him by his mother, 1683, Oct. 25.	*Ibid*, p. 291.
	William Lownds, in the absence of Henry Guy, to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the petition of Sir Cornelius Bradshaw, praying the place of Register [Clerk for registering and entering all goods inwards] in London port for his son Cæsar. You are to present him if fit. *Appending:* said petition.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 321.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Glanvile (on the establishment of Chichester port as riding surveyor on the coast of Sussex) as surveyor of Yarmouth port, he having officiated for some time as such. The place of riding surveyor on the Sussex coast is to be sunk. Richard Savage (one of the clerks in the Office of the Secretary of Customs) to have 50*l. per an.* from 1684, Dec. 25, for his employment as clerk for the Barbados and Leeward Isle Four and a Half *per cent* duty which is a separate branch of the revenue and requires a great deal of labour in correspondence with the collectors thereof in the Plantations. William Cramlington (a tidesman, Newcastle port) as a waiter and searcher *ibid. loco* William Picard, who has relinquished same. Jno. Mackford as waiter and searcher at Eastbourne in Rye port *loco* William Bowley, lately dismissed. Edwd. Hazle (recommended by William Dyre and Capt. Symon Musgrave) as Comptroller and Surveyor General of Plantation duties in Jamaica *loco* Richard Vickers, who has desorted same. William Kellet and William Owen as boatmen of the boat which is to be hereby established in Whitchaven port, as proposed by William Kirkby: with 15*l. per an.* salary each: they to be employed as tidesmen on occasion. David Emes (recommended by Mr. Wolstenholm, customer of Minehead port) as boatman and tidesman *ibid.* at 25*l. per an.* without incidents. George Tate (a tidesman extraordinary, Berwick port) as an established tidesman *ibid. loco* Tho. James, lately deceased.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 128, 129, 130.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 17.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Blathwayte [Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Tho. Gladstone for the half pay of a Captain; having been a great sufferer in the late usurpation and having disbanded two Companies of his own, one at Dunkirk and the other in England, and being long out of employment.	*Reference Book* III, p. 304.
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll for the quarter ended Mar. 31 ult. on several sums by him advanced for the service of the late King. *Prefixing:* said account. *l. s. d.* interest at 6 *per cent.* on 48,441*l.* balance remaining due to him [on the foot of his last account] .. 716 12 10 *Repayments of principal and discount of interest thereon.* on 2,000*l.* repaid at the Hearth-money Office Jan. 7 last .. .. 27 12 3 on 2 000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Jan. 13 .. 25 12 10 on 2,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Jan. 20 .. 23 6 10 on 1,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Jan. 27 .. 10 10 4 on 4,000*l.* repaid at the Exchequer Feb. 3 last in part of 20,000*l.* loans in the name of Anthony Sturt .. .. 37 9 7 £124 11 10 leaving a balance of interest due of 592*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* and a balance of principal due of 37,441*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 305-6.
	Same by same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thom. Hall and William Lowndes of the petition of William, Lord Widdrington and Ralph Widdrington, executors of William, late Lord Widdrington, shewing that said late Lord stated and vouched his account as Governor of Berwick and brought same into the Treasury, but died before his discharge could be had and said account being neglected is now lost "notwithstanding which your Majesty's process has been constantly issued for these eight or nine years against your petitioners": therefore praying an examination and a discharge if it be found that said Lord did so bring in and vouch his account.	*Ibid*, p. 306.
	Warrant by same to William Middleton, gent., to enquire what sums of money collected for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary] are now remaining in the hands of several persons who have neglected to pay same into the Exchequer; "as also of any other moneys that do belong to his Majesty and any where concealed and detained": and to render an account thereof to me, Treasurer Rochester.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 267.
	Deputation by same to Anthony Thorold esq., as Comptroller of Customs, Berwick port, *loco* George Sheppard, deceased.	*Ibid.* p. 268.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer to supersede the Commission directed Aug. 27 last, *supra*, p. 322, to Sir Peter Rich *et al.* for enquiring of concealed lands in divers counties and to issue a new Commission to the following for the same purpose for the said counties and also for cos. Gloucester and	*Ibid.* p. 269.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Stafford: viz.: Sir Peter Rich, Sir Robt. Knightley, Sir Roger Harsnet, Samuel Pepys, Robt. Bront, James Hoare, Bolton James, Henry Watts, Martin Ryder, Robt. Thornhill, Edwd. Wynne, Stephen Harvey, John Darnell, Thomas Povey and Joseph Radcliffe.	
April 17.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a new lease to John Ward of promises *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1071, V, p. 1004, instead of William Scawen, whose name was used but in trust for said Ward: viz.: for 22 years from Sept. 29 last, and on fine of 100*l.* already paid [and at the old rent of 10*l.* 10*s.* *per an.*].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 270.
	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Col. Sarsfeild a box now at the Custom House, on payment of Customs, from on board the *Endeavour*, Bartho. Robinson master, from Rouen. *Appending:* [said Sarsfeild's] letter to Sir Nicho. Butler, one of the Commissioners of Customs.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 322.
	Same to same not to prosecute to condemnation the goods of the French Protestants as follow, but to take care that the Customs be duly paid for them and that, if occasion be, they be duly seized for that end only. *Appending:* memorial to Treasurer Rochester from Jean Robethon and André Roy, merchants of points [lace and come] from Paris; shewing that having left France because of the persecution they have brought with them the little merchandise which they could save from the wreck of their fortune, but same has been seized and is to be condemned the 23rd of this month.	*Ibid*, p. 323.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Edward Seaward, merchant of the messuage or tenement late in the tenure of Thomas Chudleigh in the Castle Close (now called Bradnineh) in the city of Exeter, near to and pertaining to said Castle and abutting on a tenement there in the tenure of Charles Cewyn south and of Francis Child north, and east on the garden in the tenure of Thomas Ford, merchant, being part of the possessions of the Duchy of Cornwall. The present lease to be for 31 years from Michaelmas last at 5*l.* *per an.* rent and fine of 15*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) Particular of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The premises were demised to Thomas Carew 1668, Oct. 14, for 31 years at 100*l.* [*sic* for 100*s.*] *per an.* (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Entry of [Treasurer Rochester's signature of] the docquet of the demise.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 272–3, 286.
	Same by same to same for a lease to Benjamin Purehas, gent., of a house and garden in South Church, in the parish of St. Andrew Auckland, in the bishopric of Durham, now or late in the tenure of Richard Gibson, of the annual value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; a garden there now or late in the tenure of Christopher Middleton of the annual value of 5*s.* and a tenement with a close called Preistfeild, containing six acres and now or late in the tenure of Robert Adamson, of the	*Ibid*, pp. 277–9, 292.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	annual value of 15*s.* The present lease to be for 31 years from Michaelmas last at the rent of 59*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* and on surrender of the present lease therein : the lessee to covenant to maintain the King's right and title and to do his utmost at his own cost to recover the residue thereof for the Crown. *Prefixing :* (*a*) particular of the premises made out by Ro. Havitt, Deputy Auditor [for co. Durham]. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher of said particular. (*c*) Entry dated May 12, of the Treasury signature of the docquet of this demise ; the premises being lands of Robert Hincks attainted of felony.	
April 17.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt to pay 800*l.* to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes as representing an overpayment by Samuel Williams as a Receiver of the last Poll. On receipt of same said Fillingham etc. are to pay it back into the Exchequer on said Williams's account as a Receiver of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment, upon which assessment Williams is indebted to the King. (Money order dated April 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 299. *Order Book* I, p. 109.
April 19.	Allowance by same of the Excise Office salary bill for the quarter ended 1686, Lady day. (Total, 4,779*l.*) The like of the Excise Office incidents bill, detailed for 1685, Christmas quarter (total 1,281*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* : including items to Mr. Janes [James], stationer to the Auditor of Excise ; Mr. Blagrave, stationer to the Comptroller of Excise ; Mr. Richards, stationer to the Treasurer of Excise ; Mr. James for stationery for the Excise Commissioners : Mr. Pilsworth for the Office of strong waters ; Mr. Noell for law charges in prosecutions : Mr. Wood for letters and Mr. Weeks for bags etc.).	*Money Book* VI, pp. 294–5.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to reserve for the Lord Treasurer's particular direction all moneys that are or shall come in the Exchequer from the imposition on tobacco and sugars.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 167.
	Same to same to issue 200*l.* to Mris. Katharine Elliott and 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Elliott out of the money of the Letter Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Send a fresh copy of the statement you gave in some time since containing a comparison of the produce of the Customs for four years last with the preceding 10 years.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 322.
	Same to Sir Richard Dutton, enclosing the petition of Ann Langford and Mr. Blathwayt's report thereon. You are to pay her what is due or state your reasons why not.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Henry Gwyn, unopened and Customs free, the packet lately come from Dover, being for the Princess of Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver to the Countess of Sunderland, on payment of Customs, a parcel of tea seized by Tho. Jones on board the *Expectation*, Mr. Peny master. *Appending :* note of said tea and the Countess of Sunderland's letter to Henry Guy concerning it.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Is there a Customs officer of the name of Sambridge? If so what is he and what opinion have you of him?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 323.
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite. Send me Sir Richard Dutton's last account.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. Give Treasurer Rochester an account of Capt. Phipps's undertaking at the island of Bahamas.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston. Are the things in the enclosed paper [missing] for the King or Queen?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hamburg Company, enclosing a letter [missing] of the 14th inst. from Sir Dudley North, Governor of the Muscovia Company, concerning the exportation of wool.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition of Ezekiel Everest. *Appending:* note of said petition setting forth Everest's services to the late King in Holland and praying a grant of the King's moiety (being about 100*l.*) of a seizure made at Chichester by Robert Tayer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Lord Chamberlain] to provide particulars as follows for the King's service. *Appending:* estimate dated Mar. 29 last from the Great Wardrobe for said particulars. *l.* three armed chairs, six large cushions, a carpet of crimson velvet trimmed with rich gold and silver fringe for the Chapel at St. James's .. .. 150 cabinets, trunks, standard, base lude [lute] and an elm chest for the King's laundress 43 a cabinet for the King's body linen, two sumpter trunks and a trunk for plate for the Pages of the King's Bedchamber and two trunks for the King's barbers .. .. 34 carpets and cushions of cloth of gold, cushions of crimson velvet, a large traverso curtain of taffeta, three Turkey carpets, five Holland and diaper Communion table cloths and towels, four surplices, rich bibles and service books, trunks, standards, hooks, hammers etc. for the King's Chapel Closet and Private Oratory at Whitehall; as by a warrant from the King 545 Of the second and third items nothing has been provided since the King's reign and of the last item nothing for the last seven years, except four surplices for the Chaplains.	*Ibid*, pp. 324–5.
	Same to Shadrack Vincent, collector of Fowey port. Treasurer Rochester leaves the business between the King and Mr. Kemp to you. Consult King's Counsel and have a statement of it ready for the King when the Lord Warden [of the Stannaries] shall come to town.	*Ibid*, p. 325.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher for a constat and ratal of a house lately built by Patrick Lamb upon a little court yard and a ruinous room belonging to the Pastery Office [of the Royal Household] in Whitehall; with a view to a lease thereof to	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 269–70.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	said Lamb for 31 years at 6*s.* 3*d. per an.* rent: with a clause of resumption to the Crown on payment of 600*l.* *Prefixing:* report dated 1685, Nov. 19, from Sir Christopher Wren. The premises have cost 600*l.* I enquired whether the Pastery Office was endamaged and I rather find it is improved by tho addition of five rooms and two closets more than what was before, which are contrived to be distinguished from the aforesaid building and to be left to petitioner's successors [in said Pastry Office].	
April 19.	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Esther de Civille as by the reference thereof of Jan. 22 last. The case is thus. Philip Warwick before going as Envoy to Sweden for Charles II borrowed of her 1,000*l.* upon his own bond dated 1680, July 8, but dying about 1682–3, Mar. 20, speedily after his return, did not take any course for satisfying said debt. There is about 2,810*l.* due to Warwick on his ordinary 1681, Sept. 4, to 1682–3, Mar. 20, and other accounts in that service and he left no other estate whatever for payment of his debts and Esther de Civille has nothing else for her support.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 271.
	Warrant by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Arundell of a parcel of land or meadow called Princes Meadow, containing 24 acres, parcel of the manor of Kennington and Duchy of Cornwall, and now or late in the tenure of William Dover, Boydon Cuper *alias* Cupit and Fulk Morris; and of that piece of land or passage called Le Banke or the Thames Wall lying north of the said Princes Meadow; and of all the several pieces of land called le Wharfes and Ozier grounds lying north of the said passage and extending from a ruined house called the King's Old Barge House, to the east and extending along the Thames to the outlet of the shore (sewer) to the north of a piece of land there late in the tenure of Henry, earl of Arundel, containing four acres and now or late in the tenure of the said Dover, Cuper, Morris, Griffith Kent, Henry Whito, Edward Smith, Thomas Shurley; and of all the buildings and appurtenances on and to the said premises except the three edifices for boats called barge houses, the first thereof being in the use of the Mayor of London, the second with a little cottage in the use of the Merchant Taylors' Company of London, and tho third in the use of the Woodmongers' Company; with convenience of free access, but excepting the soil and ground of the bargehouse, together with the width thereof up to the low water mark of the Thames: all the said premises being parcel of the said Duchy of Cornwall: the present lease to be for 31 years from Lady day last at 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d. per an.* rent and five of 400*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular of said premises made out by Ri. Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. Said premises were demised to John Arundell 1660–1, Feb. 18, for 31 years under the rent of 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*; and again 1671, June 8, for a further 10 years with special mention of the said King's old barge house and at the same rent; and afterwards 1676, Aug. 16, to Richard Raw of St. Columb Major at said Arundel's nomination at abovesaid rent and at 16*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* rent for the old barge house. (*b*) Ratal by John Forbes, Deputy	*Ibid*, pp. 274–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular (*see infra* under date June 9).	
April 19.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Board of Greencloth of the [petition as in the] order in Council as follows. *Appending :* said order dated Whitehall, April 9 inst. referring to Treasurer Rochester the petition of Mary Hope and Eliz. Luck, widow, daughters of Robert Hope, deceased, shewing that their said father was a servant to James I and Charles I and attended the royal children at the great rebellion as chief clerk of the spicery, disbursing for their service several considerable sums of money, of which a part, viz. 2,500*l.* appears upon an account stated and allowed of which sums he never received a penny : that he afterwards served Charles II as chief clerk of the spicery and in respect of his age and service had a pension of 120*l. per an.*, but died so poor as to leave petitioners nothing : therefore pray a pension to preserve them and eight small children from perishing.	*Reference Book* III, p. 307.
[?]	Same by same to Antho. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy] of the petition of Geo. Dun, volunteer in the King's ship *Diamond*, praying for payment of 41*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* due to him.	*Ibid.*
April 20.	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Rokeby, farmer of the subsidy and duty of aulnage in cos. Yorks, Lancs and other places ; petitioner showing that his agents seized four packs of cloth of Abell Whitaeres, who compounded for 30*l.* but has now brought an action for recovery of same in the name of the Attorney General against said agents, alleging that they have not duly pursued the statutes, has obtained a verdict by default and arrested said agents ; therefore desires a *noli prosequi* so that they may be at liberty to defend themselves.	*Ibid*, p. 304.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Weston for the place of surveyor of Harwich port ; he being recommended by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and Comptroller of the Pipe to forbear proeess against Sir Thomas Williams of Elham, co. Kent, on the fee of 1,095*l.* for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 281.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the yearly sum of 1,200*l.* to Sir Richard Temple, Kt. of the Bath, and Bart., in consideration of good services to the late and present King : to be payable quarterly during pleasure out of the Customs : 600*l.* to be paid forthwith for the two quarters ended Lady day last.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 400.
	Same to same for a same for 4*l.* a day as in lieu of diet to Robert, Viset. Teviot, Robert Phillips and John Evelyn constituted by a great seal dated Dec. 23 last Commissioners for the Privy Seal (in the absence of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lieutenant General of Ireland) : to be payable quarterly from Dec. 25 last, the quarter ending Lady day last to be paid presently. During the continuance hereof said	*Ibid*, p. 401.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	diet is not to be paid to said Earl of Clarendon under his privy seal of 1684–5, Mar. 11.	
April 20.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to enstal the First Fruits of Dr. John Lake as Bishop of Chichester; same to be payable in three instalments of 152*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* on Oct. 19 next, 152*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* on 1687, Oct. 19, and 304*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* on 1688, Oct. 19: on his own surety only; and all liability to cease on avoidance.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 402–3.
	Royal sign manual for 279*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account; 225*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* thereof out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer and 54*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* to be registered on the register of the twelve months of the last Eighteen Months Assessment, "all former orders upon that register being satisfied." (Money warrant dated April 22 hereon. Two separate money orders dated April 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 403. *Money Book* VI, p. 298. *Order Book* I, p. 106.
	Four same for respectively 500*l.*, 500*l.*, 500*l.* and 1,000*l.* to said Guy, for secret service, without account: to be payable on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 14th inst. (Four money warrants dated April 22 hereon. Four money orders dated April 24 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 403. *Money Book* VI, p. 298. *Order Book* I, p. 106.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the yearly fee or salary of 34*l.* to Sackville Graves to be payable quarterly during pleasure from Lady day last for the office of searcher of Bristol port; said office having been granted 1661, April 13, to him and Oliver Williams (since deceased); Graves having surrendered said salary and all arrears thereof by deed dated Mar. 16 last: further for 42*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to be forthwith paid to said Graves for $1\frac{1}{4}$ years to Lady day last on said salary. (Dormant money warrant for said salary and money warrant for said 42*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* dated May 6 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 404-5. *Money Book* VI, p. 308.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge Sir Thom. Williams of Elham, co. Kent, of the fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 405.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to William Tyack of the office or place of escheator of the Leeward Islands and of all inlets, territories and lands thereto belonging *loco* Joseph Crisp, who has not solicited the renewal of his grant thereof since the death of Charles II; said Tyack being recommended by Sir William Stapleton, Governor of said islands.	*Ibid*, p. 407.
	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Elliott for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 290.
	Same for 142*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last Lady day quarter on 570*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* for the support of the honour of that Order as by the privy seal of Dec. 9 last. (Henry Guy dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 293. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 167.
	Same for 500*l.* to Phill. Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated April 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 293. *Order Book* I, p. 105.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to said Philip Burton to pay 250*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown Law charges.	*Money Book* VI, p. 293.
	Allowance by same of the last Lady day quarter's salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office, total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 293*b*.
	Same by same of the incidents bill, detailed, of the Hearthmoney Office for the half year ended 1685, Christmas (including Mr. Gill's bill for the chandlers).	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by same to Phil. Burton to pay 142*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* to Sir Roger L'Estrange for his disbursements in the discharge of Mr. Vernatti and in other his Majesty's services.	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parks, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for last Lady day quarter's attendance at the Receipt.	*Order Book* I, p. 107.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be paid into the Exchequer this week, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 168–9.
	l. [*Out of the Customs.*] to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. .. .. 400 to ditto towards paying off tickets .. .. 1,000 to Philip Packer to the Works for the quarter due at Lady day [last] .. .. 1,000 to ditto for marble for the Chapel [Royal] 500 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 1,500 to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 1,500 [to ditto] more [for same] (for the Speaker [of the House of Commons]) .. .. .. 420 to Mr. Burton for prosecution of law suits 500 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 3,000 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 to the Duke of Southampton .. .. .. 375 to me [Guy] for secret service [for] Lady Mary Tudor .. .. 375 to Mr. Gwynn (Mris. Nelly) .. .. .. 750 to the Treasurer of the Chamber in part of the quarter ended Lady day last .. 2,500 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to Sir William Villars .. .. 1,000 *Out of Post Office money.* to Lord Alington's executors .. .. .. 200 *Out of the new imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of a year from Lady day last for the service of the Navy .. .. 7,000 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the above 10 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz., 3,000*l.* in part of the [London Customs officers] quarter book of salaries due at Lady day last.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues, said paper including *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 1,624*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the salaries of the inferior officers of the Excise for last Lady day quarter; 1,281*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the incidents bill of the Excise to Christmas last: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz., 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan; 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the quarterly bill to the officers of the Hearth duty; 558*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* for the incidents bill [of the Hearthmoney] Office.)	
April 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Roberts, Receiver of Windsor Works. Send your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of John Woodeson for restitution of goods.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 325.
	Same to Visct. Preston. The beds, etc. *ut infra* mentioned in yours of yesterday are ordered to be delivered by the Customs Commissioners in order to their being set up in Whitehall to be seen by the Queen. Send an officer of the Wardrobe to receive them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver as above to Visct. Preston's order. Care shall be taken that the goods shall be returned or the Customs paid for them. *Appending:* schedule of said furniture in the ship ———, Jno. Lether master, from Calais, and the ship ———, Dominiq Berteville [master] from Calais (chairs, stools, furniture for beds, looking-glasses, etc.	*Ibid*, pp. 325–6.
	Treasurer Rochester to Dr. John Cawley to pay into the Exchequer forthwith tho 254*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* which you have in your hands of money collected in the diocese of Lincoln for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary]; you having collected 454*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* thereon, but having paid into the Chamber of London only 200*l.* thereof. [This letter was] delivered to Mr. Middleton.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
	Henry Guy to the Mint Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Henry Slingsby. (The like letter to the Auditors of Imprests.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Sam. Dashwood. Have you and your partners submitted to the Attorney General the matter concerning the duty of exported beer?	*Ibid*, p. 327.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for an account how the matter stands of the 20,000*l.* *super* set upon the late Earl of Anglesea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. Send the Lord Treasurer your report touching the accounts of Lord Montague [as late Master] of the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to prepare a warrant for paying to Capt. Robert Purcell his pay as a Captain of Foot in Col. Trelawney's Regiment in the late	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	garrison of Tangier [viz.] from the date of his Commission.	
April 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. The money that was paid to the Chest at Chatham last year was 5,500*l.* Will that sum now pay the Chest, or what sum will ?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 327.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to enquire into the matter in the enclosed paper [missing] conecrning 2,000 sword blades seized at Stockton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Tho. Fitch. Return to me the books of Chelsea College whieh I delivered to you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys to report on the enclosed deed [missing] of Mr. Mason's and Mr. Allen's copartnership to Mr. Cranfeild concerning the mast trade.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners to direct the eollectors or receivers of Hearthmoney to return an account of their receipts and payments "to the end you may give a charge to Mr. Alderman Duncombe, Receiver General thereof, since the same hath been under your management, in order to his passing an aecount of his receipt."	*Ibid*, p. 328.
	Treasurer Rochester to Tho. Cheeke, esq., Lieutenant of the Tower. The officers of the Works represent that there wants a store yard for the Works in the Tower and that Lord Dartmouth and the [said] officers appointed a little garden near Mr. Roettiers with his consent for that service. I very well approve thereof and desire you to let said offieers make use of said garden.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to observe an Order of Council dated Mar. 26 last on the petition of Maurice Flyn, late Aide Major at Tangier, for his pay. You are to prepare a warrant for doing thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 330.
April 21. (April 13.)	Royal warrant to Riehard, Earl of Ranelagh, to pay (out of moneys that shall eome to your hands for pay of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces) the several pensions as follow, upon certificate from the Commissary General of the Musters or his deputy of his being satisfied of their being alive at the time when their respective payments fall due: to commence from Jan. 1 last (exeept wherc excepted) and to be paid by weekly or quarterly payments as is usual, during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 405–7; XI, pp. 13–14.
	Appending: an establishment of said pensions [payable on the army establishment].	

	l.	*s.*	*d.* per an.
Miehael Bellamy	36	10	0
Franeis Byan (Byam)	60	0	0
Hum Coningsby	36	10	0
William Claypool	36	10	0
George Goldsborough	36	10	0
Charles Hammond	36	10	0
Warram Jemmett (Gemmett)	30	0	0
John Kirle	30	0	0
John Muty (Meuty)	36	10	0
William Pretty	60	0	0
Thom. Taylor	20	0	0
Ric. White	15	0	0
William Williams	30	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
		per an.			
	Berkenhead Beaverly (Beverly)	36	10	0	
	Henry Farr	73	0	0	
	Robert Goldsborough	36	10	0	
	John Everard	27	7	6	
	James Hayes (Hays)	9	2	6	
	Rowland Brock	36	10	0	
	Sir Connell Ferrall	100	0	0	
	Nathaniell Hill	30	0	0	
	Charles the Moor (Charles Moore) ..	36	10	0	
	Harry Hooker	73	0	0	
	Sir William Van Colster	27	7	6	
	Thom. Honywood	40	0	0	
	Hen. (Simon) Heveningham	36	10	0	
	Terence Moloy	36	10	0	
	John Cavenagh	36	10	0	
	William Napper	36	10	0	
	Lodowick Howard	36	10	0	
	John Magnagh	36	10	0	
	William Owen	36	10	0	
	John Forsha	36	10	0	
	Phi. Barry	36	10	0	
	Tho. Bourk	18	5	0	
	Willm. Ridderly	27	7	6	
	Alexander Pearse	36	10	0	
	Thom. Gunter	30	0	0	
	Willm. Salwin	36	10	0	
	Henry Fenwick	36	10	0	
	Timo. Driscoll	27	7	6	
	— Green	27	7	6	
	Roger Hewett	32	0	0	
	Fran. Hammond	73	0	0	
	Hump. Okeover	36	10	0	
	Anthony Pollard	73	0	0	
	John Gwyn	73	0	0	
	Marmaduke Greenfeild	10	0	0	
	Symon Adam	27	7	6	
	Philip Bell	36	10	0	
	Elizabeth Mansfield	91	5	0	
	Wid[ow] Fox	20	0	0	
	Cornelius Mulriane (Mul Ryane) ..	36	10	0	
	Francis Smith	30	0	0	
	Edward Powell	73	0	0	
	Eneas Loyn	18	5	0	
	Dennis Gorman	36	10	0	
	Terrence Beoland	36	10	0	
	Thomas Nelson	27	7	6	
	Terence (Thomas) O'Bryan	36	10	0	
	William Wright	15	0	0	
	James Hyde	36	10	0	
	Steph. Hales, senr.	36	10	0	
	Thomas Brockhales	36	10	0	
	John Preres (Breres)	36	10	0	
	Leonard Blanchville	36	10	0	
	John Draycourt	36	10	0	
	Willm. Dullard	36	10	0	
	Ralph Errington	36	10	0	
	Ralph Haggerston	36	10	0	
	Edmd. Molineux	36	10	0	
	Robt. Newstead	36	10	0	
	Edwd. Wivell	36	10	0	
	John Hows	36	10	0	
	Tho. Stourton	54	15	0	
	Sheldon Napper	36	10	0	
	Jeoffry Palmer	9	2	6	
	Walter Forster	18	5	0	
	Willm. Palmer	73	0	0	
	Hum. Wharton	36	10	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	l. *s.* *d.* *per an.*	
	Thom. Smith 36 10 0	
	Andrew Wood 54 15 0	
	Henry Chapman 36 10 0	
	Daniel Barry 27 7 6	
	Willm. Holyday 9 2 6	
	John Sarason from 1685–6, Mar. 1 .. 18 5 0	
	John Bertram from 1686, April 1 .. 18 5 0	
	Ralph Mackay from 1686, April 1 .. 18 5 0	
	Total £3,262 2 6	
	In the (incomplete) Mar. 13 form of this warrant the total is stated as 3,427*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	
April 21.	Royal letters patent constituting Sir Edward Atkins (one of the Barons of the Exchequer) to be Chief Baron of the Exchequer *loco* William Montagu.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 424.
	Same constituting Sir Henry Bedingfield (a Justice of the King's Bench) to be Lord Chief Justice of the said Bench.	*Ibid*, p. 428.
	Same constituting Sir Edward Lutwich a Justice of the same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer 375*l.* for the Lord President of the Privy Council. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to said Lord President for last Lady day quarter on his allowance and pension).	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 168.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for Hackney coaches.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 328.
April 22.	Money warrant for 4,000*l.* to Treasurer Rochester for half a year's salary to Christmas last. (Money order dated April 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 295. *Order Book* I, p. 105.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 365*l.* to William Shaw for Treasurer Rochester's use, being for one year to Feb. 16 last on the ancient fee of 20*s.* a day payable to the Lord Treasurer of England out of the Customs.	*Money Book* VI, p. 296.
	Money warrant for 750*l.* to Francis Gwyn for half a year to Lady day last on his pension. (Money order dated April 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 296. *Order Book* I, p. 105.
	Same for 200*l.* to the executors of William, Lord Alington, 100*l.* thereof to complete 250*l.* for 1684, Lady day quarter, and 100*l.* in part of 1684, June 24 quarter, on his annuity of 1,000*l.* as Constable of the Tower of London.	*Money Book* VI, p. 296.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity or pension as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated April 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 296. *Order Book* I, p. 107.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter on same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber: viz. Charles, Duke of Somerset (privy seal dated 1685, June 23); Henry, Duke of Beaufort (privy seal dated 1685, June 30); James, Earl of Ossary (privy seal dated 1685, June 30); James, Earl of Arran	*Money Book* VI, p. 297. *Order Book* I, pp. 107–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	(privy seal dated 1685, July 23); Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (privy seal dated 1685, Nov. 25); Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield (privy seal dated 1685, June 30); Lewis, Earl of Feversham (privy seal dated 1685, July 31); John, Lord Churchill (privy seal dated 1685, July 8). (Money orders dated April 27 hereon for Somerset; April 23 for Ossory, Ailesbury, and Churchill; April 28 for Arran; April 30 for Feversham and Lichfield.)	
April 22.	Money warrant for 100*l.* each to the following for last Lady day quarter on their annuity or pension of 400*l.* as Grooms of the Bedchamber (all their privy seals being dated 1685, June 30): viz.: Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, Richd. Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, Henry Slingsby, James Griffin, James Fortrey and David Lloyd. (Money orders dated April 24 for said Griffin and Leueson; April 27 for Slingsby; April 26 for Russell; May 4 for Fortrey; May 5 for Finch, Nicholas and Lloyd.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 297. *Order Book* I, pp. 108, 110, 111.
[?]	Money order for 35*l.* for rewards as follows for one year to Lady day last [to the clerks and ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer], viz. John Lowe, 7*l.*; Peter le Neve, 7*l.*; Samuel Langford, 5*l.*; John Taylor. 5*l.*; for attendance in vacation time about levying tallies, etc.: and 6*l.* to Edward Fleetwood, Clerk to William Wardour, for similar attendance about the Pells of Issues; and 5*l.* to Philip (Packer) and John Packer for their attendance for same time.	*Order Book* I, p. 106.
April 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance 400*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service out of the loans on the linen duty Act. The warrants for the regular issue hereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 169.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 5,000*l.* [of Customs money] into the Exchequer to-morrow for the Chest at Chatham. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to forthwith issue same to the Treasurer of the Navy for that service.) (Same to Mr. Stephens, [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] apprising him hereof. Take care that the [Navy] pensioners be paid on the 28th of this month according to appointment.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay 2,778*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* [of Customs money] into the Exchequer forthwith in part of 4,174*l.* 1*s.* 4½*d.* remaining in your hands of the receipts from the goods sold upon account of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty from Barbados for the year ended at Christmas last. The said 2,778*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* is to be issued to Sir D. Stapleton, Governor of the Leeward Islands, for the soldiers in the Leeward Islands. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to Stapleton fer one year due 1683, July 7, to the two Foot Companies in the Leeward Islands and as in further part of an order dated Nov. 7 last for 5,957*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*)	*Ibid*, pp. 169–70.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, unopened and Customs free, to Mr. Rowlands, one of the officers of the Queen's Robes, two hogsheads sent to her Majesty and arrived from Dunkirk in the *Hope*, William Read master.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 328.
[?]	Same to same to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from William Carter concerning the exportation of wool. Treasurer Rochester thinks it very much	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	for the King's service that enquiry be made into the several matters mentioned therein.	
April 22.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Visct. Preston goods as follow in order to their being seen by the Queen. Care will be taken that they be either returned or the Custom [paid] for them. *Appending:* note of certain goods shipt at Calais on the ship ———, John Letherell master, being French wrought silk, gold and silver lace and ribbon, etc., the latter items being marked as prohibited. The total Customs (including aliens' duty) is 2,262*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 329.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The Victualling Commissioners have applied to Treasurer Rochester for their weekly money. It is intended that from Lady day last they be paid their weekly money out of the money ordered for carrying on the service of the Navy from said Lady day.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Nicholas Sugar. All the revenues of the Archbishop of York since the death of the Archbishop do belong to the King and must be carefully accounted for. You are not to pay away any of your receipts without the Lord Treasurer's direction. Send his lordship a perfect rental of the revenues of the archbishopric.	*Ibid*, p. 330.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Sir Tho. Dolman, kt., praying payment of the 1,062*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* due to him at the surrender of his place of a Clerk of the Privy Council, being for 4¼ years' salary, which the late King (at Treasurer Rochester's request) promised should be speedily paid but his Majesty dying soon thereafter nothing was done.	*Reference Book* III, p. 319.
	Warrant by same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] for a particular and ratal of the mansion house, yards and mill and Great and Little Parks of Chilesmore, near Coventry, with a view to a new lease thereof to Anthony Townshend at the former rent of 4*l. per an.* for the mansion house, mill and Great Park and 44*s. per an.* for the Little Park and without fine in consideration of the great costs of Sir Robert Townshend, petitioner's father, in recovering said premises [to the Crown] &c. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Townshend's petition for same. The town of Coventry claimed the perpetuity in the premises by patent from Queen Elizabeth, but after long suits same was avoided "upon the case of his Majesty's title to the Duchy of Cornwall whereof the premises are parcel": Sir Robert Townshend [thereon] obtained separate leases of the premises from the late King, but same were joined together in one lease 1676, Aug. 1, with some small parcels of land adjoining the Little Park which [parcels] he was later enforced to allow to the town for 7*s. per an.*, above the 44*s. per an.*, for the better quieting the inhabitants and for the benefit of their poor. I cannot find that the premises were surveyed or sold by the usurpers, they being favourers of that city and so I presume they admitted their title thereto. The whole, as I have heard, is valued at about 200*l. per an.* above the	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 280–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	reserve rents. Sir Robert Townshend's charges in the suits with the town were about 1,000*l.* : he laid out much money in repairing the mansion and being sent down to Coventry for the better securing of that town at the time of the late Duke of Monmouth's rebellion he sickened there and died. Petitioner is his son and heir. I advise a fine of 200*l.* for renewal, in regard of his father's said great charges ; petitioner being to be still obliged to assign to the city of Coventry the Little Park and other parcels of land upon the like terms as they are now enjoyed.	
April 23.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. You are to pay Eliza Pitcher a moiety of the debts claimed by her at Tangier ; as proposed by you in your report on her petition.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 330.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Recusants' money) 96*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to John Savage.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 170.
	Same to same to issue (out of goods seized) 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Welbeck and 200*l.* to Lady Price.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue out of Post Office money 399*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* *to me* [*Guy*] *for secret service in part of my order for* 694*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* *and further* (*as in completion of said order*) *the* 250*l.* *of Hearthmoney which was desired Mar.* 30 *last, supra, p.* 677, *to be issued to Lord Lucas is hereby to be also paid to me.* (Entry struck through and cancelled.)	*Ibid.* p. 171.
April 24.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the goods referred to in the enclosed petition [missing] of Monsieur John Chaigneau, on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 330.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed state [missing] of the coal trade presented to the King by Sir William Creagh.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay James Gibbs the money due to him for his pay " when the arrears for that time shall come to be paid."	*Ibid*, p. 331.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Rich. Chalener for 36*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* due to him for 19 months' pay as a trooper in Capt. Langston's Troop in the late garrison of Tangier.	*Reference Book* III, p. 307.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Cha. Lock, deputy to Sir John Shaw, Surveyor of the Navigation Act ; petitioner shewing that he seized the ship *Violet* of Yarmouth Mar. 31 last for not being navigated with three-fourths English mariners, but under order he consented to deliver the lading on payment of aliens' duty : desires leave to prosecute the master for swearing that all his mariners were English so as to avoid the seizure and the payment of aliens' duty.	*Ibid*, p. 308.
	Same by same to the Auditors of Imprests of their report dated April 1 inst. on Mr. Prettyman's case. The referees are to certify the certainty of the allegations mentioned in said report.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of James Verdon of Norwich, gent.,	*Ibid*, pp. 308–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	shewing that before acting as undersheriff for co. Norfolk he preferred the late and present King's interest in all elections and at his own charges prosecuted the disloyal aldermen of Norwich, for which he was prosecuted, imprisoned and suffered many hardships; that in 1682 at his own charge he prosecuted Rich. Smith, Sir James Johnson *et al.* to conviction and is still 150*l.* out on that prosecution: that of his own knowledge and by certain information he knows that in the last five years in the shrievalties of Tho. Bransby, John Knivett, John Green, Henry Skelton and Sir Francis Guyborn, kt., there have been several sums levied and nichils returned and no money paid into the Exchequer and the sheriffs discharged [thereupon in their accounts]: therefore prays a grant thereof for his past services: said petition being referred from the King April 11 inst.	
April 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Western, esq., gunfounder, as by the reference thereof from the King of the 16th inst.; petitioner shewing that he has a considerable amount of rough ordnance on his hands and his licence for export thereof is expired; therefore prays a new licence for exporting iron guns to any prince or state in amity with his Majesty. *Appending:* note of a paper [missing] from the said Commissioners about exporting iron guns at 5*s.* per ton [duty].	*Reference Book* III, p. 309.
[?]	Same by same to same of the petition of Phi. Fowler, shewing that his ship was seized by one Lock, a discoverer [informer] after his crew was examined and due entry made of his ship in the Custom House "the said Mr. Lock finding that one of the petitioner's crew was a Scotch man pretends that he is not a free born subject within the rules for the Act of Navigation": therefore prays a discharge of said seizure to prevent his ruin.	*Ibid*, p. 310.
April 24.	Same by same to same of the petition of Hen. Vaughan for a coastwaiter's place [London port] *loco* one Golding, removed to be landwaiter.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Cha. Toll, Cha. Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Humphry Dove, of the petition of Tho. Coleman, deputy clerk of the cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard, showing that of the first quarter's pay ordered for the said Guard since the late King's death "those that received [thereof] signed to a bye book upon account and not placed to any certain quarter by reason of which seven men's pay remains unpaid and one corporal," which was occasioned by death and changes of place: that the late King's arrears [of pay due to said Yeomen] determine at Christmas, 1684, according to the account given him and the establishment of Mr. Griffin's office commences from 1685, Lady day: that if the quarter from 1684, Christmas, to 1685, Lady day, be placed [on some fund] there will be just one whole year [unpaid to said Yeomen] upon the late King's account: therefore prays an order to Mr. Griffin for the placing of said order [*sic* for quarter].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Dowey Hobbs, master of the ship *Prince William* from Friesland, shewing that for divers	*Ibid*, p. 311.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	years past he has brought over live birds for the late King and in the hold of his ship always brought slit boards for the birds to walk on ; that on arriving [lately] at London with pann tiles and 1,000 slit boards (the season of the year not allowing birds) his ship is seized by Rawleigh Radford, a tide-surveyor, London ; prays a discharge because of his ignorance and that in May next he is to bring over birds for the King.	
April 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Solby, the late King's sworn apothecary, shewing that he had a reference lately upon some Navy bills due to him "which bills and reference were surreptitiously gotten out of the hands of Mr. Langford by a person that had no propriety or right therein, but only maliciously to prevent and withhold from your petitioners their just pretensions," the said person having now absconded : therefore prays an order to the Navy Commissioners to renew said bills according to the entries in their books.	*Reference Book* III, p. 311.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Henry Keates for a landwaiter's place, London port *loco* Sam. Nobbs, who is willing to resign, petitioner having served two years at Barking, but not having his health there.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Fitzherbert, Customer of Bristol port, and Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, Comptroller *ibid*, praying to be eased of the trouble of sending up the coast bonds twice a year and to be permitted to return them once a year only according to their oaths and ancient custom.	*Ibid*, p. 312.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Joane Scott, praying that 14*l*. 9*s*. 0*d*. due to her from several soldiers on Capt. Stradlin's and Capt. Savill's Companies of Foot for meat and drink etc. in their quarters may be stopped out of their pay in Mr. Hewer's hands.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Francis Gorman, late of Tangier, kinsman and executor of John White, late town major of Tangier, praying for the moneys due to said White from Col. Kirke and Capt. St. John to be similarly stopped in said Hewer's hands.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Evans Jones for a place as watchman in fee in the Customs House [London].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Barbara Edolph for a lease of an estate of about 30*l* *per an.* in co. Kent, which she is able to discover as belonging to his Majesty ; she proposing to be at the charge of recovering same.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Green and Robt. Farrar, citizens and glass sellers of London, shewing that they sent to Holland for tiles for chimneys, not being able to furnish their shops with tiles here but that same (having arrived in the Thames Feb. 14 last) were seized by virtue of an order in Council dated Feb. 16 last ; therefore pray a discharge thereof, seeing	*Ibid*, pp. 312-3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	that same were sent for before the said order came forth.	
April 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Mirfin for a tidesman's or landwaiter's place, he having served as such, but having got an extreme cold by lying on board at Liverpool, whereby he was incapacitated and has been out of employ 15 months.	*Reference Book* III, p. 313.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Eliz. Mortershed, widow, of Ralph Mortershed, for payment of 11*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* due to her late husband for his work at the Mould [Mole] and fortifications at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Rich. Haddock of the petition of John Barnes, seaman, and now prisoner in Whitechapel prison; shewing that he had a ticket for 36 months' service on the *Tyger* prize, "which [ticket] was put into the [Navy] Office; that the said ticket was taken out and is now in the custody of John Keave or John Allen, who will not part with it unless he yield to their unreasonable demands": therefore prays that they be ordered to bring said ticket into the Navy [Office] so that petitioner may have his money and not perish.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, of the petition of John Legg, esq., for repairs in Wychwood Forest; petitioner shewing that the fences to every lodge are so destroyed that the deer break in.	*Ibid*, p. 314.
	Same by same to the Wine Licence Commissioners of the petition of William Zouch, shewing that his grandfather, Dr. William Zouch, was sequestered for loyalty and his father was condemned to be hanged in the rising at Salisbury; therefore prays a grant of the place of Rich. Cleve, deceased, late clerk in the Wine Licence Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Blathwayte of the petition of Lord Colepeper: petitioner shewing that Col. Nathl. Bacon, auditor of Virginia, refused to reimburse him [by allowance in account] 427*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* paid by him to the soldiers taken into the King's pay (a good time after their being actually disbanded in obedience to the late King's orders from England) upon the extraordinary occasion of tobacco plant destroying in 1682 [same being so taken into pay] by the unanimous order of the Lieutenant Governor and whole Council of that Colony in petitioner's absence and without his privity till his arrival there some months after and then at their importunity continued by him, whereby the peace and quiet of the country then in apparent danger was established: further desiring allowance of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for keeping up the said soldiers with building a shed, raising the flag and other occasions, for 14 months and 14 days after petitioner's coming from thence "and being turned out of his government on his arrival in England when there was almost three years' salary, being 6,000*l.*, due to him remaining unpaid and near six months after the Lord Howard's arrival there": further that by particular direction of the Council in Virginia (upon pretence of the extraordinary hurricane and other emergent	*Ibid*, pp 314-6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	accidents of that year) and without petitioner's privity or consent and in his absence the said Auditor paid 322*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for the sloop there more than petitioner was allowed for here in England and beyond the charge petitioner appointed for same and said Auditor endeavours to place same to petitioner's account, whereby, if so done, petitioner instead of receiving 700*l.* in Virginia as by the late King's order of 1684, May 24, would be indebted 102*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to said Auditor: whereas in truth there is justly due to him 881*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* besides interest and expenses about the same "for which reasons he hath not sent the said [royal] letter to Virginia, but kept it here in his own hands": further that there was a parcel of about 583 deer skins exported contrary to law and forfeited in 1682, at the prosecution of the Assembly, and petitioner sold the King's interest therein to Thomas Batchelour and partners for 36*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* which petitioner paid to said Col. Bacon and same is by him [Bacon] answered to the King in his account for 1683, and yet neither Batchelour nor partners have had same delivered to them either in specie or by security, by reason whereof they are very clamorous and troublesome to petitioner: further that there are divers arrears of quit rents, escheats and profits received by several former sheriffs and officers and remaining in their hands but which belong to petitioner and reserved to him by his deed of assignment [of his rights in Virginia to the King] of 1684, May 24, as also several bills given for escheats for which patents are not granted in due form, as also several debts owing to petitioner from several persons, particularly 20*l.* from Adam Keeling, 15*l.* and 23 barrels of pork from Tho. Fenwick, 4,560lbs. of tobacco from Mr. Malchy Thruston, 20*l.* from Mr. Spratt and 20*l.* from Mr. Robinson, for all which he took security in the King's name whilst Governor of Virginia, but cannot now sue for same but by the King's direction: further that out of his great care for his government at his coming from there in June, 1683, he empowered Col. Nicho. Spencer, his Majesty's secretary there, to pay the soldiers (raised against the Indians by Act of Assembly) out of his own private estate if he [Spencer] and the Assembly should find it necessary, "who did accordingly pay them 98,000lbs. of tobacco and cask of petitioner, which though the Assembly called by the Lord Howard was so sensible of that they did in 1684 take care to repay yet he hath thereby not only lost the advantage of a great price and quick market by reason of the hurricane from above its present value and three years' time at the least, but finds himself at last extremely aggrieved by the late Act of Parliament imposing 3*d.* per lb. additional duty [on tobacco] from which he thinks he ought to be exempted, "as to this parcel of tobacco": lastly, that there are several arrears of fees and perquisites due to petitioner for clearing ships, [de]murage, ordinary licences, rent for Governor's land, tribute beaver and such like, which petitioner cannot sue for without the King's assistance: therefore prays justice in all these six particulars.	
April 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Roger Whaley for a surveyor's place in the Excise Office, London port, petitioner having been a dry salter of good repute, but reduced by great losses in his trade.	*Reference Book* III, p. 317.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Trankmore, shewing that Mr. Sanson refuses to give him a report on an order of reference on his petition [*supra*, p. 670].	*Reference Book* III, p. 317.
	Same by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Sir Peter Rich, shewing that in Nov., 1683, the Navy Commissioners dealt with him for several Navy provisions upon the 30,000*l.* fund, that he applied to them for payment of 135*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* due to him, but was answered that the Lord Treasurer had not assigned the [whole of said] 30,000*l.* by [a matter of] 2,200*l.* wherefore they could not pay him : prays consideration hereof.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of William Richardson, master of Newgate Gaol, for payment of 170*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* disbursed by him for the present King's immediate service.	*Ibid*, p. 320.
	Royal letters patent constituting Richard Heath (a sergeant at law) to be a Baron of the Exchequer. The like for Christopher Milton (a same) to be a same.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 424.
	Money warrant for 10*l.* to Carola Roberts for half a year to Lady day last on her pension. (Henry Guy dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same out of Recusants' money in the Exchequer.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 299. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 171.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay (when you have the money) to Capt. Robert Purcell his pay as Captain from date of his commission and all the pay of his Company in Col. Trelawney's Regiment of Foot at Tangier from the time Capt. Annesley left same ; his commission being dated 1682-3, Mar. 1, though he appears to have not been mustered at Tangier at the head of said Company till 1683, Oct. 1, and it having all along been the usage of Tangier to pay the officers from the dates of their commission, and it appearing from the agreement between him and Capt. Maurice Annesley (who surrendered said Company and the profits thereof to him for a valuable consideration) that Purcell was to enjoy same from the time of Annesley's leaving the Company.	*Money Book* VI, p. 300.
	Money warrant for 10*l.* to Sir Charles Killegrew, kt. and bart., for one year to Christmas last on his fee or salary as Master of his Majesty's Revels and Masques.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to Christmas last on his salary as Master of his Majesty's Studs.	*Ibid*, p. 301.
	Same for 50*l.* to John Pottenger, Comptroller of the Pipe, for half a year to the end of the present Easter term on the reward for the service of him and his clerks in issuing process against Recusants on the 20*l.* per month and giving speedy despatch to the respective Receivers for the improvement of that revenue. (Money order dated April 27 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 301. *Order Book* I, p. 107.
	Same for 64*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* to Sir John Osborn, bart., Treasurer's Remembrancer, for one year to Christmas last on his fee.	*Money Book* VI, p. 301.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 24.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyly for last Lady day quarter on his annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 301.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Thomas Corbin for half a year to Lady day last on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
	Same for 75*l.* to Dr. Nicho. Gibbon for three quarters to Lady day last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to forthwith make out a bill of imprest for 5,000*l.* to the Governors of the Chest at Chatham so that the money may be distributed next Wednesday.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 170.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester for [half a year's] salary the following funds [all now in the Exchequer], viz. 283*l.* of the Cornwall Duchy moneys; 2,295*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* of Wine Licence money; 431*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* of King's Bench fines; 9*l.* 5*s.* 0½*d.* of Compositions in the Exchequer; 710*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* of the Letter Office money; 270*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* of Customs money in the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay Treasurer Rochester 375*l.* on his allowance of 20*s.* a day.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council as follows. *Prefixing:* said order dated Whitehall, April 9 inst. The King having been moved in Council for the freedom of 6 ships belonging to French Protestants who are come over and settled at Stonehouse in Devonshire, did order same accordingly, said ships being the *King David* of Port Louis in Brittany, 80 tons burden, and the *Mary* ketch late of Tremblade in France, 20 tons burden, both belonging to David Delacombe; the *Hope* late of Royan in France, 60 tons burden, and the *Moses* late of Royan, 24 tons burden, both belonging to Moses Guillott; the *Judith* late of Royan, 35 tons burden, Tho. Benoist owner; and the *Two Brothers* late of St. Martin in the Isle of Rhé, 25 tons burden, James Barbott owner.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 131.
April 26.	Henry Guy to Mr. Herne to pay 2,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] on account of the 30,000*l.* [ordered to be] returned from Ireland for the use of his Majesty's Forces here [in England]; [same to be] for the present month of April.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 174.
	Same to Mr. Hall to examine the enclosed state [missing] of the debt due from the late Earl of Anglesea. What proceedings have been made therein?	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 331.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Bonner, late of Tangier, butcher. If you find any money to be due to him you are to stop [from the soldiers' pay] so much as will satisfy him.	*Ibid.*
	[Same] to Sir Richard Middleton. You have not attended the Attorney General with the deeds and grants concerning concealed lands and encroachments in the manor of Denbigh belonging to the Crown together with Rithland Marsh in cos. Denbigh and Flint. Carry them to him at once.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 27.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, in further part of 1683, Michaelmas quarter, on his annuity or pension of 3,000*l. per an.* on the Excise; on which quarter there has already been paid 325*l.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 302.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow 90*l.* to Henry Sidney in his account for the year ended 1681, Lady day, as late Gentleman and Master of the Robes to the late King, being for allowances constantly made by the Lord Treasurer, viz. 30*l.* for the rent of rooms employed to keep his Majesty's robes and apparel, 50*l.* for Exchequer fees on receipt of the annual 5,000*l.* (for the Robes), 10*l.* to the Clerk of the Robes for preparing the yearly book of accompt.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process against William, Lord Widdrington, and Ralph Widdrington, executors of William, late Lord Widdrington, on said late Lord's accounts as Governor of Berwick.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 282.
April 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following. *Appending:* (*a*) letter from William Blathwayte to Henry Guy, dated Council Chamber April 21 inst. The Committee for Trade and Plantations are informed by letter from Col. Coney, Lieut. Governor of the Bermudas, that two of the King's slaves in that island were taken up at sea and brought into England by Christopher Potter, master of the pink *John and Samuel.* The Customs Commissioners are to be desired to recover them from him for the King's use. (*b*) Same from same to same dated same. The above Board have received a letter from Col. Molesworth, Lieut. Governor of Jamaica, with proposals for erecting a cotton manufacture in that island. The Customs Commissioners' opinion is desired thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 408. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 334.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* to report on the petition of Lord Widrington and Col. Widrington, *ut supra*, p. 692.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 408.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the Customs and Excise and other branches of the revenue directed to be this day paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 174, 175.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto for stores served in on credit of the [Navy's] weekly money	1,000
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000
Out of the new imposition on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the year's service thereof beginning Lady day last	7,000
to ditto towards building two storchouses, one at Chatham and one at Portsmouth	2,000
Out of loans on the linen duty Act.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	(Same dated same to the Customs Commissioners to pay 2,400*l.* into the Exchequer to-day to meet the above three Customs items and further to pay [direct out of the Customs Office] 2,349*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* in full of the last Lady day quarter's salary bill [of the Customs, London port].)	
	(Same dated same to the Excise Commissioners inclosing the paper of the disposition of the Excise cash for the present week; said paper including the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 3,155*l.* for the Excise officers [salary bill] for last Christmas quarter.)	
	(Same dated same to Mr. Duncombe to the above effect.)	
April 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* to report on the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 692] of Lord Widrington and Col. Widrington.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 339.
April 29.	Royal warrant [to the Clerk of the Signet] for a privy seal for payment to Samuel Williams (late Receiver for co. Southampton of the Twelve Months' part of the Eighteen Months' Assessment) of 4,340*l.* without account, he having assigned to Sir George Wharton (late Treasurer of the Ordnance) said sum for the service of the fortifications at Portsmouth being payable on an order No. 981 registered on the last Six Months' Assessment. The said order is hereby to be registered on and made payable out of the said Twelve Months' part of the said Eighteen Months Assessment. Williams is first to pay into the Exchequer 5,140*l.* which remains due from him to the King on account of said Assessment. (Money warrant dated 1686, Nov. 8, hereon for 4,340*l.* accordingly. This money warrant quotes the privy seal as dated 1686, May 12. Money order dated Nov. 29 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 409. *Money Book* VI, p. 426. *Order Book* I, p. 161.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to Charles II from Sir William Barker of Bockinghall, co. Essex. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated May 15 hereon to the Roceipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 410. *Money Book* VI, p. 313.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for same for payment to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 47,335*l.* 1*s.* 11¾*d.* out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars: same to be as imprest to pay arrears of wages, fees, salaries and allowances due at or before 1684, Christmas, in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber to the servants of Charles II and still remaining unsatisfied: same to be so applied by him in accordance with such warrants or orders as he shall receive from the Lord Treasurer.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 410.
	Five separate royal sign manuals for respectivoly 949*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* 400*l.*, 375*l.*, 420*l.* and 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of April 14 inst. (Five separate money warrants dated May 1 hereon. Five separate money orders dated May 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 411. *Money Book* VI, p. 304. *Order* I, p. 109.
	Money warrant for 360*l.* to Robt., Visct. Teviot, Robt. Phillips and John Evelyn, Commissioners of the Privy Seal for last Lady day quarter's allowance in lieu of diot. (Money order dated April 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 303. *Order Book* I, p. 109.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 29.	Money warrant for 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* each to Benjamin Coling and Nathaniell Cox for half a year to Lady day last on their allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Money Book* VI, p. 303.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay Sir Richard Temple 600*l.* for two quarters to Lady day last on his annuity, as by the privy seal of the 28th inst.	*Ibid*, p. 304.
	Same dormant by same [to same] to pay the Auditors of Imprests 510*l.* *per an.* for passing the accounts of the Customs, there having been annually allowed to them and their clerks said sum [being 210*l.* *per an.*] for the cash account and 300*l.* for the general account of the customs. (Henry Guy dated April 29 to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 306. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 335.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens for an estimate how much money will pay off the *Pearl* to Mar. 25 last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 331.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed patent [missing] of Mr. Neale as Master and Worker of the Mint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) undated letter from Jo. Seymour to Treasurer Rochester. The recognizances which were granted me out of co. Gloucester are not above half estreated into the Exchequer by reason of some gratuity received or other indirect dealing of the then undersheriff, there being not above 80*l.* or 100*l.* levied and now in the undersheriff's hands.	*Ibid*, p. 332.
	Same to Mr. Burton to send out process against the persons of whom Mr. Cooper will give you a list, being persons whose accounts have been stated by said Cooper for moneys by them received for Sick and Wounded seamen in the last war against the Dutch.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. Send me forthwith Sir Richard Dutton's letter to the Lord Treasurer which you took from here [the Treasury Chambers].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Capt. Langston to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of James Levingston, late a Trooper in your Troop in Tangier garrison, concerning the arrears of pay due to him.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Patrick Lamb, his Majesty's Master Cook, of a house erected by him within the circuit of Whitehall Palace in the place or yard called the Pastry Yard in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields. The lease to be for 31 years at a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* ; with a clause for reassumption by the Crown on payment of 600*l.* which said Lamb has expended in building. *Prefixing :* constat and ratal of the premises by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands. The premises contain 32 feet east to west and 36 feet north to south. It is a fair brick house lately built, three stories high and three rooms per floor : it faces northward on the Backyard in Whitehall and joins the King's Pastry Rooms towards the west and the Scullery on the east and the Queen's	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 282-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Kitchen on the south. The rooms adjoining belonging to the King's Pastry as well those anciently built as those lately erected and added thereto are not to be included in this grant, but are to be reserved for the use of the Pastry Office as they have formerly been.	
April 29.	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Nicholas Yeates (Yates). Petitioner sets forth that he formerly represented to Charles II that his father Francis Yeates was equally instrumental with the Pendrells in his preservation at Boscobel and White Ladies and in several other instances particularly mentioned, but died within a few days after Col. Carlos had sent for him upon the Restoration to partake with them [the Pendrells] of the King's bounty and so he left petitioner, his son, unprovided for. Said petition was referred to the late Treasury Lords in Dec., 1684, but no proceedings were had thereon in consequence of the late King's death soon after. Petitioner now prays a pension. I have seen a certificate signed by Col. W. Carlos, Sir Richd. Astley and several of the Pendrells (viz. William, Hum[phry], George and Mary) stating that said Yates is the son of Francis Yates late of Longle Lawn and Margaret his wife, who were together with the Pendrells particularly instrumental in the King's escape as above and have never received any marks of favour since the Restoration. The truth hereof is also attested by Col. Charles Gifford. Besides several sums of royal bounty paid to the Pendrells, they had a grant in [June] 1675 (to Sir W. Wrotesley *et al.* in trust for them) of 100*l.* *per an.* for Mary Pendrell, etc. *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. IV, pp. 757-9. The Elizabeth Yates mentioned in this said grant of June, 1675, was the wife of Francis Yates, who was unhappily taken and hanged by the rebels for having been the late King's guide from Worcester to White Ladies and was no relation to petitioner, whose mother's name was Margaret. Petitioner deserves a pension.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 284-5.
April 30.	Henry Guy to the Hearthmoney Commissioners to pay 2,300*l.* of Hearthmoney into the Exchequer this day for one quarter to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber. (Same dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same accordingly.)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 175.
	Same to the Attorney General. Mr. Slingsby having surrendered his patent as Master and Worker of the Mint, you are to consider by what authority the present Mint Commissioners must act till it be determined whether Mr. Neale's patent [thereof] in roversion be good or not, "they having hitherto acted by the rules and instructions contained in the indenture between his late Majesty and the said Mr. Slingsby."	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 332.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to visit Mris. Rachell Windham's goods in order to their being transported to Holland, whither she is going, to be Maid of Honour to the Princess of Orange. Mris. Windham lodges at Mris. King's over against the King's Arms in St. Martin's Lane in St. Martin's in the Fields.	*Ibid*, p. 333.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Appending : schedule of said goods directed to Mris. Windham at the Hague (including hampers for Mris. Cawson, Mris. Skelton, Mris. Casson and Mris. Howard).	
May 1.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay Sir Henry Brabant, kt., one of the Collectors of Newcastle port, 33*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for 1¼ years to Lady day last on his fee or salary of 27*l. per an.* : and dormant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same dated same, to the like effect.) The like for Henry Ball for same as one of the Collectors of said port. (The like letter from Henry Guy.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 304. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 176.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Phisic, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated June 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 305. *Order Book* I, p. 119.
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly for same quarter on her pension. (Money order dated June 2 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 305. *Order Book* I, p. 117.
	Same for 150*l.* to Isabella Boynton for three quarters to Lady day last on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 305.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance 200*l.* out of goods seized, and 300*l.* out of the 1,000*l.* of Excise money remaining in the Exchequer ; and further to issue out of said Excise money 300*l.* to Philip Packer for Signor Verrio for painting in Whitehall.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 176.
	Same to the officers of Bridgwater [port], viz. Lawrence Culliford, collector ; Thomas Venn, Comptroller ; and Edward Carne, searcher. The Lord Treasurer has read yours of the 24th complaining of the insolence of some persons who were in the late rebellion and are returned to their homes on the King's pardon. When you inform him what you are prosecuted for and in what manner you shall have all legal protection. The fiat for renewal of Mr. Venn's patent as Comptroller at Bridgwater has been signed ever since May 25 last. It is a slight to the Lord Treasurer not to have taken it out and till it is passed he has no authority to act and may be supplanted by other pretenders.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 331.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to act as proposed in your report on the petition of Susanna Baker, widow, viz. to pay the balance of the 21 months' arrears due to her late husband as a serjeant in Capt. Guy's Company at Tangier and in Portugal.	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Anthoine Holzaffell and, if true, to deliver the goods on payment of Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
May 3.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay (when the arrears of the Garrison of Tangier come to be paid) James Gibbs 11*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* for his service in Capt. Mackenny's Troop at Tangier from 1683, Oct. 19, to 1684, May 1, as a Trooper unmounted : said service being certified by Capt. Mackenny, but not appearing from the muster roll by reason no muster rolls were made there after 1683, Oct. 1.	*Money Book* VI, p. 306.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686. May 3.	Henry Guy to the Anditor of the Receipt. The 200*l.* ordered the 1st inst., *supra*, p. 717, to bo advanced me out of goods seized is to be issued out of the Excise money, as there is not sufficient of the money goods seized, in the Exchequer. Also you are to advance out of the money of the Letter Office 250*l.* to Edward Griffin for half a year on his pension "for which he is now passing a grant." The regular warrants for these issues shall be scnt you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 177.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Lord Treasurer to-morrow instead of to-day. Also to report on the enclosed paper [missing].	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 334.
	Same to Mr. Church. Speak to me at my house to-morrow morning, by order of Treasurer Rochester.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to make no payments to Maurice Flyn, late Ayde Major at Tangier, until further order from Treasurer Rochester.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer and the Clerk of the Pipe to supersede and discharge all such process as are remaining in the hands of the respective sheriffs for the penalty of 20*l.* per month upon convictions for Recusancy and due to the King at any time before the late proclamation of general pardon : and if any money be levied on the said process you are to cause it to be superseded [*sic* for repaid unless it has been answered to the King].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 286.
May 30 [*sic* for 3].	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Cornelius Fursen for leave to import 16 hogsheads of gum Seneca; "being kept at sea by contrary winds till the late permission for importation thereof was expired."	*Reference Book* III, p. 318.
May 3.	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Geo. Stokes, brother-in-law to Robert Cragg, a prisoner in Newgate ; shewing that petitioner out of a principle of duty importuned the said Cragg to come from Holland and discover his full knowledge of the late rebellion ; that for some reasons said Cragg was committed to Newgate, where he has lain half a year, is very sickly and his four children are maintained at petitioner's charge ; therefore prays a discharge for him or some subsistence for said children.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same by same to Bartho. Fillingham of the petition of John Eyles, merchant, and Andrew Francklyn on behalf of themselves and others executors of the officers and soldiers formerly of Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment ; shewing that by order in Council of 1675, Aug. 5, the account of moneys due to said officers and soldiers was ordered to be stated and on this being done by [order of] Treasurer Danby there appeared to be 2,915*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* due to them, whereon the King ordered tallies to be struck for same on the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty ; said tallies were delivered to John Lawrence, Esq. [now] deceased, but the Farmers [of said Duty] pretended they had not money enough in their hands to answer same, whereupon a half was ordered to be	*Ibid*, p. 319.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	paid forthwith, which was done ; but of the remaining moiety petitioners have not received a penny : therefore pray an order to the Farmers to pay same.	
[? May 3.]	Entry of [Treasurer Rochester's signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Richard Johnson and Ralph Cross of the lands and tenements of Ralph [Adderley] and Richard Adderley, extended for debt : at a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* *per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 286.
[?]	The like of a similar lease to Sir William Villiers, bart. (at the nomination of John Gisbourn and Emma Mason) of several lands and tenements of Sir William Jesson, outlaw, in co. Leicester : at the rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* and fine of 16*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid.*
[?]	The like of a same to said Villiers of divers lands of said Jesson in the city of Coventry : at a rent of 31*s.* 3*d.* and fine of 62*s.* 6*d.*	*Ibid.*
May 4.	Money warrant for 20,000*l.* to Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest to complete 50,000*l.* as by the privy seal of Feb. 27 last, *supra*, p. 610, for pay of the Guards and Garrisons up to Dec. 31 last. (Money order dated May 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 306. *Order Book* I, p. 111.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Bertie for half a year to Lady day last on the annuity or pension to him for the life of Mary Cock.	*Money Book* VI, p. 307.
	Same for 132*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Charles Cotterell for 1 year and 33 days, 1684-5, Feb. 20, to 1686, Mar. 25, on his fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* a day as Assistant to the Master of the Ceremonies as by the patent of Feb. 24 last.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer this morning 5,000*l.* for the Treasurer of the Navy towards the pay of the *Pearl* : also to forthwith pay in all the Coinage money in your hands. (Same dated same to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay said 6,000*l.* towards payment of the *Pearl*.)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 176.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be paid into the Exchequer to-morrow, viz. :	*Ibid*, p. 178.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto on account of tickets	1,000
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,500
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the service thereof for the year beginning at Lady day last	7,000

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier to pay 8,900*l.* into the Exchequer to-morrow to meet the above four Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Excise Commissioners to similarly pay in to-morrow the above 6,000*l.* for the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 4.	Henry Guy to Mr. Humphrys to attend the Lord Treasurer at the hearing between Mrs. White, present lessee of the Original Seal and Prae Fines in Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth and [Dr. Wynne] the other suiter for the said lease. (The like notice to said Dr. Wynne.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 335.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Navy Cashier]. The Customs Cashier is to forthwith pay 5,000*l.* into the Exchequer for the pay of the *Pearl*. When you can tell what will complete her payment the Lord Treasurer will order the remainder of the money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston to attend the Lord Treasurer concerning the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Townsend.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to examine Edward Burrick, Mr. Hosier, an officer of the Customs, and Mr. Perse, a citizen of London, for the place you advise to be erected for seeing that informations be effectually prosecuted and the fines and recoveries duly brought to the King's account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to attend the Lord Treasurer this day week on your report of Nov. 24 last as to the interest due to Sir Denny Ashburnham and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy.	*Ibid*, p. 336.
	Same to the Mint Commissioners to deliver possession to the officers of the Works of a little garden or piece of ground near Mr. Rottier's [house in the Mint]; to be made use of for the Office of Works.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to pay to Mr. Mayer the money due to Mr. Chamberlaine, late a landwaiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to restore to Richard Sprigg, of London, merchant, the stockwood [blockwood or logwood] which he laded before the late King's death, when he understood that stockwood was permitted to be imported, but which was seized in the Downs by Capt. Glover on its arrival after the King's death: he having promised not to offend in the like again. (Same by same dated same to the Attorney General to enter a *nolle prosequi* to the information in the above case.)	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 131–2.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Anthony Townshend, son and heir of Sir Robert Townshend, deceased, of the capital messuage or mansion house of Theilesmore [Cheilsmore] and other premises as follow for 31 years from Lady day last at 6*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.* rent, without fine, in consideration of his said father's charges in defending the King's title to the premises: with a special covenant for the lessee to assign the Little Park to the citizens of Coventry on their request, to be held by them in such manner and to such use as they now hold same by lease from said Sir Robert, deceased, at the rent of 46*s. per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 286-9, 291.
	Prefixing: (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The premises	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	include said mansion house, a water mill, closes called the Foreyard, Locksmith's Close and Poddy Croft, all parcel of the manor of Cheilesmore in Coventry; also the various places outside the wall and called Little Park, with the park called Little Park, parcel of the said manor and of the Duchy of Cornwall and demised to said Sir Robert Townshend 1676, Aug. 1, at the ancient rent of 4*l.* for the mansion and 44*s.* for the said places and park. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (c) Entry [? dated May 10] of Treasurer Rochester's subscription of the docquet of this lease.	
May 5.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benjamin Gauden for the place of supervisor of the tidesurveyors, [London port,] *loco* Stephen Chuseman, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 319.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the Crown from Sir Charles Blois of Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt accordingly dated May 12 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 411. *Money Book* VI, p. 312.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same dormant for payment to Robert Hall and Robert Tayer of the fee or salary 61*l. per an.* from Lady day last as Collectors of Chichester port, which place was granted them 1666-7, Mar. 13, with said fee, which fee they have by deed dated April 28 last surrendered to the King with all arrears thereon. Farther 76*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* is hereby to be forthwith paid to them for 1¼ years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Warrant dated May 15 hereon from Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay said 76*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* and dormant clause for said fee yearly.) (Henry Guy dated May 15 to the Customs Cashier to pay said arrear and said yearly fee accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 412–3. *Money Book* VI, p. 313. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 185.
	Same to same for a same for the salary of 500*l. per an.* from 1684, Christmas, to George Nicholas as Surveyor General of Customs: which said office was granted 1663, Dec. 12, to him and William Rumbold since deceased. (Warrant dated May 15 from Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 625*l.* for 1¼ years' arrears hereon to Lady day last and dormant warrant for said fee in future.) (Henry Guy dated May 15 to the Customs Cashier to same effect.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 413–4. *Money Book* VI, p. 314. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 185.
	Same to same for a same for the fee of 52*l. per an.* to John Feild, gent., as a King's waiter, London port; which place was granted to him 1675, Nov. 12, with said fee, which he surrendered by deed dated April 26 last with all arrears thereon. Further 65*l.* is hereby forthwith to be paid him for 1¼ years thereon from Christmas, 1684. (Like warrant as above to the Customs Cashier dated May 15 hereon. Like letter as above dated May 15 hereon.)*	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 414–5. *Money Book* VI, p. 314. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 185.
	Royal sign manual for 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of April 14 last. (Money warrant dated May 6 hereon. Money order dated May 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 415. *Money Book* VI, p. 308. *Order Book* I, p. 112.

* The effect of such surrenders and re-grants as above was to extinguish all claims for arrears accrued before 1684, Christmas, or in other cases up to the death of Charles II. In the case of pensions a similar result (viz. the ignoring or wiping off of all arrears unpaid by Charles II) was accomplished by the high handed procedure of simply paying the current quarter or half-year or year with the phrase which frequently occurs in the text of the present volume, "being the first quarter (or half-year or year etc.) accrued since his present Majesty's accession."

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 5.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or yearly pension of 500*l.* to Edward Griffin, in consideration of good services: to be payable quarterly from 1684, Christmas, during pleasure: 1¼ years hereon to Lady day last to be hereby paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 416.
	Same to same for a same for the payment to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, of 388,628*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* as imprest for said Guards etc.; which sum together with the 30,000*l.* received or to be received out of the revenue of Ireland and the 200,000*l.* issued or to be issued under the privy seal of Dec. 31 last will make up 618,628*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, which is the charge of the said Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces by the establishment commencing from Jan. 1 last. (Money warrant dated May 27 hereon for said 388,628*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*: Money order dated June 2 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 416–7. *Money Book* VI, p. 321. *Order Book* I, p. 116.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester for payment of 200*l.* each to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes as Agents for bringing in the Arrears of Taxes; and 60*l.* to Bartho. Burton as their clerk: all for one year to Lady day last: these sums to be registered in course on the last Twelve Months' [part of the last Eighteen Months' Disbandment] Assessment. (Money warrant dated May 6 hereon. Money order dated May 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 418. *Money Book* VI, p. 308. *Order Book* I, p. 113.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to authorise Samuel Pepys, secretary for the affairs of the Admiralty, to prepare an order for royal signature to direct the Navy Commissioners forthwith to dispose by public sale, to the King's best advantage, of the several decayed and unserviceable ships and vessels as follows lying at the respective Yards; which are reported by the late Commissioners of the Navy to be so decayed and unserviceable as to be unfit for repair "and forasmuch also as our Commissioners entrusted with the future conduct of affairs of our said Navy have represented to us by our Secretary of the Admiralty the great and unnecessary charge we are this day at both for wages and victuals to the officers and ship keepers belonging to the same": viz. as follows: At Chatham. *John and Alexander*, fireship. *Spanish Merchant*, fireship. At Deptford. *Providence*, fireship. *Tho. and Katherine*, fireship. *Anne*, yacht. *Deale*, yacht. *Hound*, sloop. *Walwich*, sloop. *David*, prize. At Portsmouth. *America*. *Sarah*, fireship. *Ann and Christopher*, fireship. *Castle*, fireship. *Dogger*, prize. *Pincke*, prize. *Slothaney*, hulk. The proceeds thereof are to be paid to the Navy Treasurer towards defraying the following extraordinary works "which we have determined to	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 418–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	have with all speed gone in hand with over and above the works to be performed with the sum of 400,000*l.* *per an.* by us assigned for the service of our Navy," viz. for finishing the wet dock and gates at Deptford and the two new docks at Chatham; and for building a long storehouse and wharf at Chatham, two small lighters *ibid.*, a new dry dock at Portsmouth, a long storehouse and wharf *ibid.*, a ballast and timber hoy *ibid.*	
May 5.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester [to William Hewer] to pay and allow to Lieut.-Col. Charles Churchill the pay of Lieut.-Col. and Captain to the Regiment under Col. Charles Trelawney at Tangier from the date of his commission as such, viz. from 1682, April 24, notwithstanding he was not mustered at Tangier till 1682-3, Feb. 1.	*Money Book* VI, p. 307.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 179–80.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Col. Sackville for the surplus of his Tangier account	1,194	18	5
to Mr. Hall for interest of money by him lent	670	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,181	13	0
to Sir Richard Bulstrode	227	10	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise money.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	3,000	0	0
to the Earl of Peterborough ..	1,000	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner	1,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Sir Stephen Fox on account of his privy seal	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber in further part of last Lady day quarter	2,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	213	14	7
to the Earl of Lindsay for the keepers of Waltham Forest ..	56	5	5
Out of the Post Office.			
to Mr. Seagar on his quarter bill ..	84	10	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	25	0	0
to the Lieutenant of the Tower to complete half a year for the warders of the Tower	135	5	0
to Sir John Chichly	800	0	0
to the [poor] ministers of the Isle of Man	100	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service in part of 949*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*	399	5	11

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above five Customs items, the 1,181*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to Guy being here stated as three separate items of 500*l.*, 500*l.* and 181*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of the disposition of those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 3,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark:

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] (the two items of 213*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* for secret service and 56*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* to the Earl of Lindsey being here represented by a single item of 270*l.* to Sir Eliab Harvey for the keepers of Waltham Forest), together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies], viz. 3,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan.)	
May 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service in further part of 949*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* the 250*l.* of Hearthmoney directed Mar. 30 last, *supra*, p. 677, to be issued to Lord Lucas.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 181.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester finds that the full pay of the *Pearl* to Mar. 24 last amounts to 8,248*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* Towards this he yesterday ordered 5,000*l.* You are to order the Navy Treasurer to advance the remaining 3,248*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* out of any money in his hands. The Lord Treasurer will speedily make good this balance to him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 336.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) and (*b*) *infra*. *Appending :* note only of (*a*) proposals about the Customs Commissioners keeping a foreign correspondence etc. ; (*b*) proposals concerning coastwaiters, landwaiters, king's waiters and tidesmen ; also touching tobaccos and sugars.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt enclosing Mary Webster's petition [missing]. Until further orders you are to levy no more tallies for perpetual interest to the executors of John Portman, late of London, goldsmith, till petitioner has the relief she prays.	*Ibid*, p. 337.
May 6.	Money warrant for 1,945*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for interest to Lady day last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late and present King, as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed [by Treasurer Rochester] the 3rd inst. (Money order dated May 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 308. *Order Book* I, p. 112.
	Same for 56*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* to Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Warden of Waltham Forest, for one year to Lady day last for the officers of said forest, viz. 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Ranger on his fee of 6*d.* a day ; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Walthamstow Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day ; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to the keeper of Leighton Walk on his fee of 4*d.* a day ; 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for the keeper of Walwood and Homefrith Woods on his fee of 3*d.* a day ; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Woodford Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day ; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Loughton Walk on his same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 310. *Order Book* I, p. 113.
	Same for 100*l.* to William, Earl of Derby, Thomas Cholmondley and William Banks for one year to Lady day last on the annuity for the poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	*Money Book* VI, p. 311.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay 2,000*l.* to Mr. Hewer on the tallies he has struck upon you ; and to pay 500*l.* into the Exchequer this morning for the Works at Windsor. (Same	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 180.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said 500*l.* to Mr. Roberts for said Works.)	
May 6.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Sackville Graves 34*l.* *per an.* salary and 42*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* thereon, *ut supra*, p. 698.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 181.
[?]	Same to same to pay 25*l.* to Tho. Doyly, *ut supra*, p. 712.	*Ibid.*
May 6.	Same to Mris. Bromley. Liberty is given to Mris. Bonnett to bring counsel at the hearing on Tuesday next before the Lord Treasurer.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 336.
	Same to John Backwell to return all the papers given to you some time since by Treasurer Rochester concerning a debt due from your father to one De Sylva in Holland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Lord Treasurer this afternoon examined the matter of the seizure of 60 pieces of brandy seized by Benj. Herne and heard John Plumb, a packer, concerning it. Plumb confessed that Mr. Cook, a merchant, employed him to run the said brandies and that he treated with porters and others in order to the landing of them. You are to punish Plumb as far as the law will allow for joining in a confederacy to defraud the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide necessaries as in the following estimate. *Appending:* said estimate dated Great Wardrobe, May 3.	*Ibid*, pp. 337-8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
the former estimates of the provisions furnished since Michaelmas, 1685, amounts to	6,032	0	0
white taffeta curtains, Portugal mats and scouring of bed feathers for their Majesties' service at Whitehall	86	0	0
velvet cushions and silk lyor to draw the curtains in the eating room at Whitehall	10	0	0
crimson taffeta covers for chairs and cushions in his Majesty's chapel at St. James's	15	0	0
muslin for cravats and cuffs for his Majesty's royal person	10	0	0
linen, etc. for his Majesty's barbers	90	0	0
a Bible and Common Prayer-Books for morning prayers at Windsor Castle	12	0	0
close stool pans and serge to carry them in for his Majesty's service.	2	0	0
four great cellers or cabonetts with divers partitions and drawers furnished with pots and skrewed glasses; four trunks with divers drawers; four strong chests; two bare hides; and two bedcases for his Majesty's apothecaries	120	0	0
tenter hooks, tacks, hammers etc. for his Majesty's standing wardrobe at Hampton Court	7	10	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* rich liveries with linen and all other parcels as formerly were delivered for the Serjeant Trumpeter, 16 Trumpeters and four kettle drummers as they were served at the last Coronation at about 60*l.* a livery .. .. 1,260 0 0 trunks and a bare hide for the Queen's laundress 20 0 0 £7,664 10 0	
May 6.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester approves your decision to try Thomas Weston a month in London port as a surveyor. If qualified you are then to present him as surveyor of Harwich port.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 338.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process against the heirs etc. of Sir George Sheeres, late of Slyfield, co. Surrey, on his baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 289.
	Same by same to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, and William Chiffinch, woodward in Windsor Forest, to repair the pales of the park at Cranbourne Lodge in Windsor Forest, they being so ruinous that there is only a single rail left round the whole fence except the side next the Great Park, which is secured by the fence of that park: the whole being 568 rods at 16*s.* the rod; the whole cost being, with new gates, about 430*l.*; also to repair Capt. Clerke's lodge called Bigshott Railes to an estimate of 110*l.*: to be paid for out of moneys of wood sales this year in Braywood and out of the offal of the 700 oaks newly felled for the Navy in New Forest.	*Ibid*, pp. 289–90.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to appoint Thomas Pate as Collector of the Plantation duty in Virginia *loco* Philip Ludwell, dismissed. Isaac Mountsteven as boatman at Topsham, Exeter port, *loco* Thomas Franckmore, lately dismissed. William Gent as waiter and searcher, Lynn Regis, *loco* Daniel Chambers, who lately relinquished same. Edwd. Johnson (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee, *ibid. loco* David Lloyd, lately deceased. John Teague (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* William Stanley, lately dismissed. John Bery (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Cha. Bishopp, preferred. William White, Nicho. Collett and Saml. Bathurst, landwaiters, London port, good officers but superannuated and infirm, to have 40*l. per an.* each reserved of their salary and three others to be appointed in their place viz. William Baines, Tobias Bilva and Antho. Weldon respectively. William Cooke as register of entries inwards for distributing them into several columns; he being expert in accounts: with a salary of 100*l. per an.* to be inserted on the Customs establishment.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 132, 133, 134.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send to Burlington House to see the goods of the Earl of Burlington made up in order to their transport to Ireland, Customs free.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 337.
May 8.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Segar for 1½ years to Lady day last on his fee or salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port, and dormant clause for said fee in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the same effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 309. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 181.
	Same dormant by same to Thomas Whitley, Receiver General of Crown Revenues in North Wales, to pay Sir Job Charleton his fee of 100*l.* *per an.* as Chief Justice of Chester: as the said fee can no longer be paid out of the Crown revenue in co. Chester by reason of the sale of fee farms.	*Money Book* VI, p. 309.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Henry, Duke of Newcastle, for one year to 1685, Christmas, on his fee as Chief Justice in Eyre beyond Trent.	*Ibid*, p. 310.
	Same for 15*l.* to Andrew Meeres, clerk, schoolmaster of the Free Grammar School at Southwell, for 1½ years to 1685, Sept. 29, on the perpetuity or yearly pension to the schoolmaster thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 311.
	Same for 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Timo Whitfeild, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats, for half a year to Lady day last, on the respective fees of 20*l.* *per an.* for keeping such records containing the forfeitures of Recusants as have been estreated into the Exchequer Court and for carrying same to the Office of the Pipe for the debts therein to be speedily drawn into the Great Roll; and of 10*l.*, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for him and his clerks for extracting fines and amerciaments. (Money order dated May 11 hereon for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* being for said time on the above fees of 20*l.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*, the last whereof is for writing all fines, issues and rents in the 12 Shires of Wales.)	*Ibid*, p. 311. *Order Book* I, p. 113.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Henry Dering, Secretary to the Trustees for sale of Fee Farms, of the petition of the Hospital of the New Work near Leicester, as referred from the King 1685, May 13, *supra*, p. 230; with Mr. Fisher's report and other papers thereon.	*Reference Book* III, p. 320.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edward Perkinson for a noontender's place.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Bridgett Holmes in behalf of her kinsman, John Morgan; shewing that said Morgan's vessel laden at St. Martin in France with brandy and salt for Ireland was driven by stress of weather into Newport, where 12 casks of brandy are seized as forfeited for containing less than 60 gallons a piece, whereas tho said brandy "was took for freight of French Protestants": therefore prays that same may be admitted to entry.	*Ibid*, pp. 320–1.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Bernard Eales shewing that Sept. 3 last 1,000*l.* was lent into the Exchequer on the	*Ibid*, p. 321.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	credit of the French Linen Duty and an order of repayment No. 97 made thereon in the name of William Duncher: that said order is lost and the money is the proper money of said Eles: therefore prays that the principal and interest may be paid on a copy of said order as has been usual in like cases.	
May 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Ayloffe, King's Remembrancer, for payment of 424*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for parchment books for the great revenue of the Customs, same being heretofore payable by the Customs Cashier; 530*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for 9½ years to Lady day last on his fee of 55*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*; and 50*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for 11 years to Christmas last on his 4*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for vestures, being payable out of the Wardrobe.	*Reference Book* III, p. 321
[?]	Henry Guy to Mr. Darcy and George Benion to report on the enclosed papers [missing], being an abstract of money due to Mr. Poyntz, deceased.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 338.
May 8.	Same to Tho. Hall to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of the condition of the bond which the pedlars are to sign.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for an account what moneys you have paid for stores and to whom and what contracts you have made, with whom and for what particular stores.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Cawley, Archdeacon of Lincoln, at Grantham. In reply to yours of the 5th inst. Treasurer Rochester will have patience till Midsummer next as you desire, but will at that time expect a full account [of the Tenths] from you.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay Sir Nicho. Butler 100*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners enclosing a letter [missing] from Capt. St. Lo from Nevis. You are to send him such needful directions and instructions for the advancement of the revenue in those parts as he desires, Treasurer Rochester being informed that he is a very good officer. The Customs officers at Dover are to permit Mr. Carter to take off the wool seized as it is appraised and to bring it to London to be sold by the clothiers, he bearing all the prosecution charges out of the part of the King's moiety allowed him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Phi. Lloyd, Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare enclosing a copy [missing] of Mr. Slingesby's Mint indenture and of the schedule of fees thereby directed to be paid. Report which are fit to be continued and which not and if you advise any new ones you are to draft same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the goods of John Chaigneau, seized the 15th ult. in York Buildings, he first paying the Customs and satisfying the seizer.	*Ibid*, p. 340.
	Approval by Treasurer Rochester of a new establishment as follows of Customs officers for the coast of Sussex.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 135–7

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*Prefixing:* said establishment as proposed by the Customs Commissioners. *Rye.* Robert Hall, customer, to collect for his patent salary and the fees of Rye. Fra. Lightfoot, Deputy Comptroller, to act for the Comptroller's fees and 28*l.* *per an.* from the King. Miles Edgar, searcher, to act for his patent salary and fees and 28*l.* *per an.* from the King. Noble Waterhouse, waiter and searcher, 25*l.* established salary and 5*l.* additional; and 15*l.* more for an additional salary to ride the coast. John Jacob and John Martin, tidesmen and boatmen, 15*l.* *per an.* each established salary and 5*l.* each additional. *Hastings.* Edw. Hall, surveyor waiter and searcher, to act for the customer's fees and 25*l.* *per an.* from the King. ———, waiter and searcher, to act for the Comptroller's and searcher's fees and 18*l.* *per an.* from the King. John Adcock and his mate, boatmen, at 60*l.* *per an.* [for the two]. [*East*]*bourne and Pevensey.* Stephen Furly, waiter and searcher, to have the customer's fees and 25*l.* *per an.* from the King. ———, waiter and searcher, to keep a horse and to have the Comptroller's and searcher's fees and 26*l.* *per an.* from the King. *Newhaven and Lewes.* ——— to act as customer and collector for the Newhaven customer's fees and 20*l.* *per an.* from the King. Danl. Hawkins, waiter and searcher, to act for the Comptroller's and searcher's fees and 20*l.* *per an.* from the King. Isaac Vivian and Tho. Orrell, boatmen, 30*l.* *per an.* each. *Shoreham and Brighton.* John Hunt, waiter and searcher, and to keep a horse and survey the coast and to have the Customer's fees at both places and 35*l.* *per an.* from the King. *Chichester.* Robt. Tayler, customer, to serve for his patent fee and 10*l.* *per an.* for a clerk on the establishment and 30*l.* *per an.* from the King. Freeman Howse, Comptroller, to serve for his patent salary and fees and 12*l.* *per an.* from the King. Tho. Dicken to act as waiter and searcher for the searcher's fees and 30*l.* *per an.* from the King. *Pagham Point.* Robt. Bradshaw, surveyor waiter and searcher, at 30*l.* *per an.* established salary and 10*l.* additional.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*Itchenor.* John Clerke to guard the haven's mouth and to keep a boat, 30*l. per an.* *Shoreham.* Edward Lawrence, collector and waiter, 30*l. per an.* Hutbert Southwold to act for the Comptroller and searcher and to have their fees at Shoreham and Brighton and 10*l. per an.* from the King. Jacob Jacobs and William Ballard, boatmen, 30*l. per an.* each. *Arundel.* Cha. Young, collector, waiter and searcher, to officiate for the Arundel Customer's fees and to reside at Littlehampton at 30*l. per an.* ——— to act for the Comptroller's and searcher's fees and 15*l. per an.* from the King. *Portsmouth.* Fra. Weaver, customer and collector, to act for his patent salary and 10*l. per an.* for a clerk. ———, a new officer to act for the Comptroller and searcher and to have their fees at Portsmouth and 13*l. per an.* from the King. The residue of the establishment of this port to remain as before. *Southampton.* Adam d'Cardonell, customer, to serve for his patent salary and 10*l. per an.* for a clerk. Robt. Culliford [to act] for his patent salary and fees at Southampton. One of the waiters to officiate also as searcher and to have the searcher's fees at Southampton and 10*l. per an.* deducted out of his salary from the King, [making it] 30*l. per an.* The residue of the establishment of this port to remain as it was before. *Cowes.* A person to be appointed to act for the Customer and Comptroller and to have both their fees at Cowes. The searcher officiating here in person to act as landwaiter at half salary, 20*l. per an.*, in lieu of fees at Portsmouth and Southampton taken from him. The residue of the establishment of this port remains as before. *Poole.* John Holland, collector, to aet also as deputy to the Customer and to have 20*l. per an.* from the customer and to account for the fees to the principal [the Customer] and to receive salary from the King as before. Robt. Willey, senr., deputy to the Comptroller, to be allowed 20*l. per an.* or the whole fees of the port. A deputy searcher to be appointed with 20*l. per an.* from the searcher and 10*l. per an.* from the King. The residue of the establishment of this port to remain as before. *Weymouth.* John Jones, deputy customer, to have 20*l. per an.* on the fees, from the principal [the customer]	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	or in lieu thereof 20*l.* *per an.* to be taken off his [the Customer's] established salary. — Barnard, Comptroller, is personally to perform his duty for his patent salary and 20*l.* *per an.* from the King in lieu of fees taken from him in other ports. A deputy to the searcher to be appointed at 20*l.* *per an.* from the searcher or the fees of that office and 10*l.* from the King. *Lyme.* Antho. Thorold, deputy to Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, Customer, to officiate for his patent salary as before. William Bennett, Deputy Comptroller, to have 20*l.* *per an.* or the fees from his principal and 10*l.* *per an.* from the King. — Ellesdon, searcher, to reside on the place and to attend personally for his patent salary and fees. The residue of the establishment of this port to remain as before.	
May 10.	Money warrant for 846*l.* to Edmond Poley for 282 days to 1684, June 29, to 1685, April 7, on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day on his employment in the King's service (in Germany) at Ratisbon. *Appending :* certificate by Secretary Middleton dated 1685, April 15, that said Poley returned into the King's presence from said employ on 1685, April 15. (Money order dated May 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 309. *Order Book* I, p. 112.
	Same for 955*l.* to same, being 455*l.* for a quarter's ordinary of 5*l.* a day in advance as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden and 500*l.* for equipage (Money order dated May 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 310. *Order Book* I, p. 112.
	Same dormant for 1,000*l.* *per an.* to John Powell, Sergeant at Law, for his salary as a Justice of Common Pleas.	*Money Book* VI, p. 312.
	Same for 20*l.* to Gilbert Jones in full of all wages he may claim for one year to Lady day last as woodward and keeper of the woods in Chapel Henault Walks, Waltham Forest. (Money order dated May 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 312. *Order Book* I, p. 114.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Scawen and Russell Alsop shewing that between 1684-5, Jan. 1, and 1685, Dec. 7, they returned several pieces of muslin from Holland as formerly exported from England, the Customs being duly paid on first importation, but Capt. Stystead, who frequently makes it his business to interrupt fair traders, has brought an information against them for importing muslins not from the place of growth.	*Reference Book* III, p. 322.
[?]	Same by same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of Hen. Picott, one of the Queen Dowager's servants ; shewing that on the said Queen's first Establishment of her family he was admitted a page of the Bedchamber, and being forced to retire by reason of his religion the Queen commanded Signor Peireira to wait in his place, nevertheless she has continued petitioner in her service, receiving a yearly allowance ; but by	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	mistake he has been omitted in the accompts now before the Lord Treasurer, though he has three debentures in his hands for 70*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* for liveries due to him out of the Wardrobe: prays to be inserted in the said accounts.	
May 10.	Henry Guy to Major Dickins to attend Treasurer Rochester speedily with an account of "that business which he spoke to you of" when you last attended him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 339.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. In the matter of the brandies seized on Mr. Heron's information Treasurer Rochester noticed that no Excise officer was on board the vessel. How is this? Is anyone to be punished for such neglect?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The King having already [Jan. 28 last, *see b infra*] given order concerning the aliens' duty on exportation, the merchants now apply concerning the [same] duty on importation. You are to report on (*a*) *infra* relating thereto. *Appending:* (*a*) the case of the Jews in relation to their paying of Customs. By the laws of England all foreigners are to pay greater Customs for all exported and imported commodities than the native subjects pay, which is agreeable to the laws of all other neighbour nations. But in the late King's reign many of the Jews and other merchant strangers obtained letters patent of denization with grants of favour to pay no more Customs than the nation's subjects, *non-obstante* the several statutes to the contrary. By the death of the late King all those grants of paying only natives' duties did determine and from thenceforth they ought to have paid aliens' duties to the present King, as may appear from the stated opinions of the Attorney and Solicitor General, Mr. Pollexfen and Mr. Courtenay. Upon the said opinions the Customs Commissioners ordered aliens' duties to be collected of and from all foreigners. These orders have been put in execution and obeyed by all others except the Jews, who have and do still continue to pay only native customs under colour of the before-mentioned grants made to them by the late King and do also make entries in their names of great quantities of merchandizes of others who have not obtained such licences: by which illegal and unjust proceedings the King has been defrauded of above 20,000*l.* since his accession; and the English merchants who pay aliens' duties in foreign parts have been very much discouraged and prejudiced in their trade, "the balance of commerce being thereby rendered so unequal that the Jews can undersell the English even in the native product of the country at least 10 *per cent.*" (*b*) The previous order referred to above is as follows: 1685-6, Jan. 28. Order by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, 1685-6, Jan. 22, viz. as follows: Upon reading the petition of Sir Peter Vandeput, *et al.* on behalf of themselves and several other merchants of London, setting forth that by the act of Tonnage and Poundage aliens were to pay 2*s.* per £ on the export of native commodities or manufactures of this realm, being double as much as natives paid, "which said Act the	*Ibid*, p. 340. *Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 96–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Parliament afterwards upon maturo deliberation, finding to be prejudicial and to hinder the exportation of the native woollen manufactures, lead, tin and fish, did by an Act [25 Car. II, c. 6] for taking off aliens' duties " upon native products and manufactures repeal so much thereof as concerned the custom or subsidy payable by aliens made denizens or other strangers on any of the native commodities of this kingdom exported over and above that paid by natives : and ever since the said Act merchants aliens and strangers and their factors have paid no more Customs for such commodities exported by them than natural born subjects, by which petitioners conceive that the trade of the woollen manufactures and other native commodities had been much encouraged and the revenue of the Crown not thereby lessened : further representing that of late, since the grant of the Customs to his present Majesty, the Customs officers require of all merchants strangers and aliens the double duty as in the Act of 12 Car. II, c. 4, which demand if continued would probably lessen the exportation of the native goods of the growth of this kingdom and most certainly remove part of the trade from the hands of the fair trading merchants, his Majesty's good subjects, who justly pay his Majesty's Customs not only for themselves but as factors into the hands of slight persons and unfair traders who make little scruple of defrauding his Majesty and colouring strangers' goods to the great prejudice of petitioners' trade : wherefore they pray that only the duties payable under the Act of 25 Car II, c. 6, be taken from merchants aliens and strangers or their factors : whereupon and upon hearing the Customs Commissioners thereupon the King declared his pleasure in favour of the petitioners and that for the encouragement of the exportation of the native commodities and manufactures of this kingdom and for preserving the trade in the hands of fair trading merchants, notwithstanding the revival of the Act of 12 Car. II, c. 4 [by the Act of 1 James II, c. 1), that his Majesty will take no other Custom of merchants strangers or aliens or other [*sic* for their] factors for such exported native products than were payable at the time of the death of Charles II by virtue of the Act of 25 Car. II, c. 6.	
May 10.	Henry Guy to the Mint Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. Also hasten your report on Henry Segar's petition lately referred to you. *Appending :* (*a*) petition of William Taylour, shewing that he stands suspended from his office of assistant to the Weigher and Teller of the Mint and that Henry Seager has petitioned for same. Prays to be heard thereon.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 340.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all unsatisfied [money] warrants and orders lying before you and for which there is no money provided [by letter of direction].	*Ibid*, p. 341.
	Same to Mr. Thomas, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, for an account what is due to Lord Belasyse as late Captain of said Band.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to David Raverick 800 vellum pictures and prints, 30 old pictures small, a parcel of beads and	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	three books. Mr. Tomlyns, the tidesurveyor who seized same, is to be gratified by the Treasury Secretary for said seizure.	
May 10.	Henry Guy to William Carter. I have discoursed with Sir Edward Hales concerning your letter of the 7th inst. touching the persons that insist upon the privilege of the ports and refuse to execute a *habeas corpus* for the witness that is in prison at Dover. Sir Edward says he is going into the country shortly and will be at Dover at the beginning of June and if you will come to him then he will see that all things be done according to the King's order.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 341.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to stop sums as follow from the next payments to the persons respectively: same being for their assessments to the last Poll Act and standing in super in Sir Richard Dereham's account as Receiver thereof for London and Middlesex. You are to pay such detained moneys to Wendiver Lownds, viz. 5*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* from Tho. Cheek, now Lieutenant of the Tower, for himself and his wife; 1*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* from Roger Charnock, serjeant at arms; 30*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* from the Earl of Ranelagh (*in the margin* "paid"); 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Henry Killigrew; 10*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from the Countess of Newburgh; 5*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* from Col. Kirk.	*Ibid.*
	Fiat by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constitute Robert Hughes, esq., one of the King's waiters, London port, *loco.* Fulk Emms, gent., surrendered: to hold during pleasure.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 290.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process against Sir Henry Bond of Peckham, co. Surrey, for the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due by Sir Thomas his father, deceased, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 291.
May 11.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal to discharge Dame Elizabeth Nevill, relict of Sir Edward Nevile, late of Grove, co. Notts, deceased, of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from him for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated May 19 hereon accordingly to the Receipt.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 420. *Money Book* VI, p. 320.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like baronetcy fee due from Sir William Compton of Harpley [Hartbury], co. Gloucester, for the baronetcy conferred on him by the present King.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 420.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for the payment to Col. James Grahme of 2,688*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, being the super due to him upon his account of the 1,200*l.* received by him for building and repairing Bagshot Lodge, co. Surrey, and impaling the park there, viz. 1682-3, Jan. 10, to 1685, July 1: by which account it appears that he has expended 2,558*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* above said 1,200*l.* and that there remains due 247*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* to several artificers for work and material and 22*l.* is hereby to be allowed him for the charges of passing the present privy seal, but from this total 139*l.* is to be deducted for Exchequer fees paid by him on his receipts of imprested money: thus leaving said super of 2,688*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* (Money warrant dated May 27 hereon. Money order dated June 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 421. *Money Book* VI, p. 322. *Order Book* I, p. 115.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 11.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 500*l. per an.* to Sir Job Charlton, Chief Justice of Chester, as an addition to the profits of his place there, being granted upon the augmentation of the salaries of all the Judges at Westminster and in North and South Wales: to date from April 29 last and to be payable termly during pleasure: the first payment to be at the last day of the present Easter term for so much as shall be due from said April 29 last.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 422.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Henry Bond of Peckham for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on his father, Sir Thomas Bond, deceased. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt accordingly dated June 3 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 423. *Money Book* VI, p. 326.
	Same to same for a same for the discharge of the baronetcy fee due from the heirs, etc. of Sir George Sheeres, late of Slyfield, co. Surrey, deceased, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt accordingly dated July 13 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 423. *Money Book* VI, p. 358.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for a grant to Sir Thomas Duppa as follows. The said Duppa has been employed as Receiver of the Tenths of the Clergy in the dioceses of Lincoln, Exeter and Sarum for several years and gave bond 1675, Dec. 6, in 2,000*l.* for his due accounting. Writs have issued in Hilary term last upon said bond and from inquisitions thereupon it was found that John Hinde, late of London, goldsmith, with John Toplady, gave bond 1684, Aug. 6, in 5,000*l.* to said Duppa conditioned to pay him 2,500*l.* and another bond 1685, April 9, in 1,000*l.* conditioned he pay him 500*l.* and they are indebted to him in 50*l.* more. The sheriffs of London seized said bonds into the King's hands and thereon extents have issued against Hinde and Toplady and from inquisitions taken thereon it is found that by patent of 1684, Sept. 26, the King granted Sir Samuel Morland pensions of 200*l. per an.* and 400*l.* and that same are in arrear from 1682 [*sic*], Christmas, 1,500*l.* for 2½ years, which arrear Morland did by deed dated 1682 [*sic*], June 24, assign to James Wellington, together with 300*l.* more which was then due and which is since received by said Hinde. By indenture dated 1682, Aug. 30, said Wellington assigned said arrear to said Hinde. Further, it was found that by patent dated 1680, May 28, the late King granted the Earl of Sunderland an annuity of 1,000*l.* out of the Tenths of several dioceses and by indenture dated 1680, July 7, said Earl assigned said annuity to said Duppa for one year ended 1684, Sept. 29, one moiety whereof was in trust for Thomas Kirwood, late of London, goldsmith, whose executor said Hinde is. Hereon there has been paid at the Exchequer to said Duppa in trust for Hinde [*sic*] 500*l.*, being one moiety of said 1,000*l.* Further, the said Morland gave bond 1682, June 24, in 3,600*l.* to said Hinde to pay the 1,800*l.* assigned as aforesaid or so much thereof as should not be received on said patent. The said sheriffs have seized into the King's hands said 1,500*l.* and 500*l.* and said Morland's 3,600*l.* bond. The moneys or arrears which so belonged to said Hinde and are so seized	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 425–7. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 33*a*-34*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	into the King's hands are in the King's dispose. On said Duppa's petition it has been reported Mar. 24 last by Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall and William Lowndes, "our agents employed in divers our affairs," that of said Hinde's and Toplady's debts to said Duppa 1,000*l.* is endorsed as paid upon their 2,500*l.* bond [? leaving due] "upon that bond 1,500*l.* and upon the other bond mentioned in the said inquisition 500*l.* and upon a note the abovesaid sum of 1,500*l.* in all 2,050*l.* [*sic*]": further, that said Morland only received 900*l.* for said assignment of 1,800*l.* to Wellington and if he repaid the 900*l.* with interest and 200*l.* more as gratuity the assignee was to be contented and therefore Morland desired that his case should be considered before any assignment be made by the King to Duppa. In order to enable Duppa to pay the Tenths which he owes to the King his Majesty hereby grants him the said 500*l.* which he received on the Earl of Sunderland's pension and which is seized into the King's hands as above; to hold same to him and his heirs without account for ever and also that he be paid 1,100*l.* out of the said Morland's arrear of 1,500*l.* owing on said Morland's pensions and similarly seized (the said 1,100*l.* being adjusted and agreed between said Morland and said Duppa as sufficing to satisfy the said debt owing by Morland to Wellington); the remaining 400*l.* thereof being hereby to be paid to said Morland to his own use without account: Duppa to have said 1,100*l.* to his own use and behoof without account. Further, when Duppa shall have received said 1,100*l.* then the said Morland, his heirs, lands and goods shall hereby be absolutely freed and discharged against the King and his successors from the said 3,600*l.* bond.	
[? May 11.]	Royal warrant to Thomas Neale, Charles Duncombe and James Hoare, Commissioners for executing the office of Master and Worker of the Mint, to observe the rules and orders of the Commission to them of 1685-6, Mar. 11, and the terms of the Mint indenture of 1670, Oct. 8, in the coining of moneys ("the assaying, weighing, receiving, rating, commixing, melting, coyning, pixing and paying or delivering of our own as well as our subjects' gold and silver when converted into our current moneys"): all by reason that Henry Slingsby appointed by patent dated 1662, Dec 31, Master and Worker of the Mint with Sir Ralph Freeman, since deceased, has surrendered said office by deed dated April 20 [last] by which means some question may arise whether the Commission of 1685-6, Mar. 11, to the abovesaid Commissioners be not avoided; and further because a new Mint indenture cannot suddenly be prepared; which obstructions to the working of the Mint might be of great prejudice at this time.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 428. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 34*b*-35*a*.
May 11.	Money warrant for 20,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest for the service of his Office: to complete the 30,000*l.* as by the privy seal of Jan. 30 last, *supra*, p. 537. (Money order dated May 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 312. *Order Book* I, p. 114.
	Same for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 313.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 11.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the Revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 182–3.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy, for sea officers and bills in course 400	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance 1,000	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000	
	to the Earl of Kinnoul by way of advance 500	
	to Sir William Villiers on account of the Stables 500	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000	
	to the Queen Dowager 1,500	
	to the Cofferer of the Household 2,000	
	to Mr. Darcy 200	
	to the Duchess of Portsmouth by way of advance 1,000	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 1,000	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber in further part of last Lady day quarter 1,000	
	to Mr. Poley in part of his arrears for his entertainment at Ratisbon 731	
	Out of the Post Office money.	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 750	
	to Mr. Poley in full of abovesaid arrears .. 115	
	to Sir William Villiers on account of the Stables 500	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Hewer in [part] repayment of loan.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark : and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan.)	
	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] 106*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* for secret service out of loans on the Linen Duty Act. A warrant for the regular issue thereof shall be sent you as soon as passed.	*Ibid*, p. 182.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has laid before the King the charges of Richard Brent, Samuell Vincent and John Parsons, late Victuallers of the Navy, for repair of the late King's Victualling offices and houses at the beginning of their contract. It is the King's pleasure that 3,061*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* be allowed them thereon and this is to be expressed as of royal grace and bounty in regard some vouchers are wanting to justify part thereof.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 342.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 11.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to open and deliver at Sir William Temple's house in Pall Mall his goods as below on board the *Katherine* yacht. *Appending :* Temple's request for same and schedule of said goods (trunks, boxes, wine).	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 342.
	Same to same to deliver to Mr. Blewett, on payment of Customs, a chest of books belonging to Sir William Godolphin stopped at the Custom House by one of the Bishop of London's chaplains on pretence that it contains some unlicensed books.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report to the Council Board to-morrow on the enclosed two letters [missing] one from Mr. Culliford and Mr. Venn, Customs officers at Bridgwater, to Treasurer Rochester, and one from said Venn to me [Guy].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed affidavits and letter [missing] from the Earl of Derby [? concerning Roger Hindley].	*Ibid*, p. 343.
	Same to same to send to Dover for the two boxes lately seized there containing chirurgeon's instruments, an anatomy and books relating to chirurgery.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to send to the house of John Hay Tayler [*sic* for John Hay, tailor], near the Red Deer in York Buildings, to view the following for transport to Scotland for the use of the King's Regiment of Foot Guards there, viz. 84 granado bags, 560 red coats, 560 pair of grey stockings, 14 red coats laced for drummers, 60 hats laced, 70 bagenetts, and a parcel of red cloth at 6*s.* a yard for clothing 15 under gunners, two quartermasters and firework-men belonging to the Artillery of Scotland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on Mr. Blathwayt's letter enclosed [missing] concerning the Bermuda Islands. You are to discourse Capt. Bee of the *Magazeen* ship hereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of several gentlemen belonging to the late King and Queen Dowager, who had right to eat at their Majesties' several waiters' tables.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed privy seal [missing], which the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's desire to have renewed for raising stone in the Isle of Portland for the rebuilding of St. Paul's.	*Ibid*, p. 344.
	Same to Mris. Kingdon. Send me your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Trant, *et al.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following papers about a cotton manufacture at Jamaica. *Appending :* note only of said papers, viz. : (1) an extract of a letter from Col. Molesworth dated [Jamaica] 1685-6, Jan. 17 ; (2) a letter from Mr. Blathwayt to Mr. Guy dated April 21 last enclosing said extract.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [Secretary to the Forces] enclosing two bundles of papers [both missing], one thereof containing a particular account of the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenco.
1686.	number of beds and stable room in the inns, alehouses etc. in Lancashire, Wales east, Walcs middle, Yorks east, Yorks south-west and Yorks north : and the other containing a like particular account for Middlesex and Surrey, Essex, Berks, Hants, Bucks, Sussex, Derby and Notts, Dorset, Hereford and Worcester, Devon.	
May 11.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham enclosing a letter [missing] from Mris. Prettyman to the Lord Treasurer. Attend my Lord hereon next Saturday.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 344.
	Referenee by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Exeise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Mauriee Trant for a plaee as Reeeiver General of Hearthmoney in the North of England, he having been for several years an offieer in the eollection thereof in the time of the late Hearthmoney farm. *Appending :* note of a eertificate by [William] Bridges and [Patrick] Trant of petitioner's good behaviour.	*Reference Book* III, p. 322.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Henry Futter, a eollector of Exeise in eos. Hereford and Glouecster under the late Farmers thereof, praying to be restored, the present Managers of Exeise having at the beginning of their management reduced about six of their eollectors including petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 325.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Cæsar Freeman for a landwaiter's place, London port, he having been a deputy King's waiter *ibid.* for several years.	*Ibid*, p. 323.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer and Treasurer's Remembraneer to forbear process till Trinity term next against Major Brett and partners, late Vietuallers of the Navy.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 297.
[?]	Entry of the signature by Treasurer Roehester and Sir John Ernle of the doequet of a demise to Patriek Lamb of a house, *ut supra*, pp. 715-6.	*Ibid.*
May 11.	Report by Treasurer Roehester to the King on the petition of Thomas Westerne, esq., *ut supra*, p. 707, as by the referenee from the King in Counеil of April 16 last. I am eertified by the Customs Commissioners that by the Book of Rates the duty on [exported] iron ordnanee is 40*s.* per ton, but for the eneouragement of that manufaeture the duty has been dispensed with from time to timo by Order in Counеil. The last of these orders expired Jan. 7 last. I do not find there is any objection to renewing same for sueh time as your Majesty shall think fit.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembraneer ete. to forbear proeess against Sir Thomas Orby of eo. Lincoln on the baronetey fee of 1,095*l.* due from him.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the King's Remembraneer to supersede the Commission of Aug. 27 last, *supra*, p. 322, for inquiring of eoneealed lands in certain counties and to issue a fresh Commission to Sir Peter Rich, Sir Robt. Knightley, Sir Roger Harsnet, Sir John Brattell, Saml. Pepys, Robt. Brent, James Hoare, Bolton James, Henry Watts, Martin Ryder,	*Ibid*, p. 293.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Robt. Thornhill, Edwd. Wynn, Stephen Harvey, Jno. Darnell, Tho. Povey and Joseph Radcliffe to enquire of concealed lands in the said counties and also in the counties of Bucks, Leicester, Northampton, Derby, Gloucester and Stafford: with the like articles of instruction as in the former Commission (*see supra*, pp. 692–3).	
May 12.	Henry Guy [to the Auditor of the Receipt] to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* now reserved in the Exchequer for the Queen. Also to issue as follows the 213*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* of Hearthmoney reserved [in the Exchequer] for me, viz. 20*l.* to Mr. Jones, a woodward in Waltham Forest, and 193*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service on my order of April 8 last. Also to issue out of the Queen Dowager's portion 1,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service on a warrant which you shall receive.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 183.
	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 300*l.* (as in full of an order for 949*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*); out of [the Exchequer item of] moneys of goods seized.	*Ibid*, p. 184.
	Same to the Attorney General. You are to issue your warrant to the Clerk of the Petty Bag for a commission under the Great Seal to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lownds, Aaron Pengry, Robt. Squibb and Robt. Bendyshe to enquire whether William Bonett, a cook, was born out of the liegiance of the King of England and whether he remains now an alien and if so, then to enquire of his [real] estate which ought to accrue to the King by reason of his being an alien and to seize same into the King's hands	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 346.
	Privy seal dormant for 10,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall direct by royal sign manual. (Royal warrant dated May 5 for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 411.
May 13.	Four separate royal sign manuals for respectively 500*l.*, 900*l.*, 358*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* and 1,181*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 12 inst. (Four money warrants dated May 15 hereon. Four money orders dated May 17 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 1. *Money Book* VI, p. 314. *Order Book* I, p. 114.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners concerning the 60 pieces of double brandy from Barcelona which were seized by Benja. Herne. You are to hear the matter fully and the Excise Commissioners' report thereon. You are also to hear Henry Sambridg, a Customs officer, and Sergt. Harvey, who lives in Duke Street, Westminster, concerning the petition of Ann Bess which I will bring you. I am to attend my Lord Treasurer to Windsor next Saturday and shall return by Tuesday noon.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 345.
	Same to Mr. Hall to forthwith issue process against the heirs of the late Earl of Anglesey for recovery of the 20,000*l.* set in super upon him in the accounts of James Nelthorp and John Lawson, heretofore Receivers General [under the Commonwealth] of the assessments for the Army and Treasurers at War.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service 516*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* out of the Queen Dowager's portion. The regular warrants for issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 184.
	Same to same to take in 23,000*l.* which will be lent into the Exchequer on the credit of the duties on tobacco and sugar, repayable thereout [in course] after 125,000*l.* [of loans registered thereon] shall be received thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue to me by way of advance for secret service the 1,000*l.* which you were desired the 12th inst., *supra*, p. 740, to issue to me ; as the order for that purpose cannot be so soon obtained as the service requires. The regular warrants shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Ibid*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Justices of Peace in Lancashire concerning the Hearthmoney. You are to particularly enquire why Mr. Merryman kept my Lord [Treasurer's] letter so long before he delivered it, as Treasurer Rochester has had complaints from other counties of his letters being long kept in the hands of the officers. What money has Merryman returned as levied in his district in co Lancs. ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 345.
May 15.	Money warrant for 200*l.* to John Darey, executor of Lady Mary Howard, deceased, for one year to 1685, June 24, on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 313.
	Same for 625*l.* to Edward Griffin for 1¼ years to Lady day last on his pension. (Money order dated May 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 314.
	Same dormant for the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* to Sir Thomas Jenner, kt., a Baron of the Exchequer. The like warrants for the same of Christopher Milton, Serjeant at Law and one of the Barons of the Exchequer : and to Richard Heath, Serjeant at Law and one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 315.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Charles Duncombe, Cashier of Excise, to advance to the Excise Commissioners 500*l.* to be by them expended on account of incidents of the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to prepare a Commission for Nicholas Sugar, gent., to be receiver of the rents, issues and profits of the temporalities of the Archbishop of York, void by the death of John, late archbishop there, so long as the said see shall be vacant. Sugar to be accomptable at the Exchequer and to have power to pay the fees or salaries of officers belonging to the said temporalities and other payments issuing out of the same and to manage said revenue according to such warrants as he shall receive from the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid*, pp. 315–6.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the following [funds or] branches of the Revenue, viz. 200*l.* of Excise, 200*l.* of Hearthmoney, 249*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* of moneys of goods seized, 189*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* of Recusants' forfeitures, 1,000*l.* of	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 185.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	moneys of the Duchy of Cornwall and 300*l.* of imprest moneys repaid (making 2,139*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* in all), the several sums as follows, viz. 500*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service ; 100*l.* to Lord Willoughby ; 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife ; 100*l.* 7*s* 6*d.* to Sir Roger Harsnett ; 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Branch ; 200*l.* to Lady Stepney ; 360*l.* to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal ; 20*l.* to Robert Bertie ; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mris. Ann Bird ; 200*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterell ; 75*l.* to Mr. Le Bas ; 10*l.* to Sir Charles Killegrew ; 50*l.* to Dr. Brady ; 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* each to Benj. Coling and Nath. Cox ; 40*l.* to Charles Bertie, esq. ; 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Gardiner ; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Edward Sherburn ; 132*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Charles Cotterell : also 300*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service out of Hearthmoney : also 2,000*l.* to Mr. Hewer for the service of the late Garrison of Tangier out of loans on the credit of the Linen Duty Act.	
May 15.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and Auditor Aldworth of the petition of Sir Hugh Cholmley and the rest of the late Farmers of the alum works ; petitioners shewing that their account of the said farm for 4½ years to 1678, Christmas, cannot be proceeded in for want of regular warrants authorising the allowance of several sums which by their covenants are due to be made to them.	*Reference Book* III, p. 323.
	Same by same to Richard Graham of the rental of the manor of Reigate *ut supra*, p. 672, with Mr. Fisher's report thereon. Graham is to report "what advantage it will be to his Majesty in buying or selling a moiety of the premises."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Turner for delivery of 56 dozen of sword blades which are stopped at the Custom House till the Lord Treasurer's pleasure be known.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Warden and Commissioners of the Mint of the petition of Tho. Doyly, praying that in the new Mint Indenture he may be admitted to the office of Engineer of the Mint ; he having a grant from the late King of said office for 21 years in reversion of Peter Blondeau's similar grant, which is expired.	*Ibid*, p. 324
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Tho. Wolstenholm shewing in substance *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1214, concerning Sir James Bagg's extended estato and praying that the King's pretended title thereto be discharged, which is now unreasonably set on foot again to the disturbance of petitioner's extent of said estate.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Robert Williamson, merchant, shewing that the Excise Commissioners demanded the duty of brandy on a parcel of rum sent him from Barbados, which is near three times the value of this commodity, it being not brandy but a different commodity.	*Ibid*, p. 325
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Haron for a coastwaiter's place, London port, he having been bred at sea.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 15.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of the kings, heralds and pursuivants at arms concerning their fee for the Queen's Coronation.	*Reference Book* III, p. 325.
[?]	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Geo. Beckett for a gauger's place in a foot walk in the Excise Office, he having served as such for 13 or 14 years under Charles II: petitioner being recommended by the Earl of Feversham.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
May 15.	Same by same to the Attorney General of Auditor William Aldworth's answer dated May 11 inst. to Auditor Fanshaw's petition. William Fanshaw is on his father's behalf to attend said referee. The said answer sets forth that on a former petition of Fanshaw's and the report thereon from Sir Robert Carr, then Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster], the late King directed the Queen Dowager's trustees to pay said auditor 125*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*. *per an.* for his riding charges according to the prayer of said petition, but upon receipt of the order the Queen's Council sent to Secretary Coventry a full state of their proceedings therein, which was referred to Sir William Jones, then Attorney General, whose report thereon shows the just sentence therein given by the Board. Sir Robert Sawyer, [the present] Attorney General, agrees the right to be with the Queen's auditor "and whenever I am heard upon these papers I conceive he will find good reason to alter several things in his report."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sir Cornwall Bradshaw for some employment in the Custom House for his son Cæsar Bradshaw, viz. as a clerk in extraordinary, as Mr. Cook formerly was.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the order of the King in Council dated 1686, May 7. *Prefixing:* said order, referring to the Lord Treasurer the petition of Peter Mauger, merchant and inhabitant of Guernsey, said petition setting forth that the whole livelihood and subsistence of the inhabitants of said island depends on the manufacture of woollen stockings, that the licence for the transporting of wool into said island for that use being not sufficient for the maintenance of the said manufacture the poor people there do suffer very much for want of wool to keep them at work; wherefore petitioner prays a licence to transport [thither from England] 200 todds of combed wool as has been accustomed in the like cases.	*Ibid*, p. 327.
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of George Finch concerning a parcel of brandy above proof brought from Barcelona "and more are coming"; for all which petitioners are willing to pay *ad valorem*, but double duty is required for those above proof; petitioners hoping to show that *ad valorem* duty thereon will be of more advantage to the King and kingdom, "for they cannot maintain the trade unless favoured by your Lordship."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Mitton, Tho. Treglith, John Morgan	*Ibid*, p. 349.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and William Walsh ; petitioners desiring a thorough examination of all the informations they have given concerning frauds committed by officers in Exeter port.	
May 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Burton enclosing a letter [missing] sent to Treasurer Rochester from the officers of Bridgwater port. You are to enquire in what Courts the actions therein referred to are brought against some of the inferior officers of that port.	*Out Letters (General)* IX p. 346.
	Same to Thomas Venn, Comptroller of Bridgwater port. In reply to your letter an information must be brought in the Crown Office against those persons who have spoken scandalous or seditious words against the Government. In order to this send me an exact state of the matter and of the nature of the evidence : also what sort of actions are brought against the officers, [viz.] whether in London or the country, and the names of all parties concerned. If they are taken in the country the Lord Treasurer intends to have them removed to London and care will be [there] taken in them.	*Ibid*, pp. 346, 350.
	Same to Mr. Cheeke, Lieutenant of the Tower, enclosing a paper [missing]. Treasurer Rochester is informed that all bills of this nature are to be inserted in the quarterly bills of the Tower and then [to be] examined by Sir Robert Howard. Why is this transmitted to the Lord Treasurer out of the ordinary course ?	*Ibid*, p. 346.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. I am to attend the Lord Treasurer on Wednesday next, so please put off till Thursday the hearing of the business of the brandies seized by Mr. Herne. You are to hear the matter of Mr. Presse's [? Hesso's] petition at the same time.	*Ibid*, p. 347.
	Same to same. I return by Sir James Kennedy your report of the 7th [? 2nd] inst. [missing]. The Lord Treasurer has something to say to you hereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowd [Postmaster General] to report on the enclosed draft warrant [missing] authorising the payment of 10*s.* a day to Sir Thomas Deerham out of the Post Office revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Tho. Dawling, under-sheriff of Kent, in Clifford's Inn, to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the 100*l.* fine set upon Thomas Goldsmith for seditious words.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Tho. Eyre to similarly pay in the 143*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of fines which you have received, being set upon Thomas Freak and his accomplices at the prosecution of Col. Webb.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Slaughter, under-sheriff of co. Gloucester, to similarly pay in the 120*l.* which you have received for the forfeited recognizances of Francis Creswick and Tho. Stubbs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report afresh on the petition of William Seawen and Russell Alsopp and their affidavit that the muslins in question are the goods that Stystead proceeds upon.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Jno. Hilton.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 348.
	Same to Sir Richd. Haddock and Sir Jno. Narbrough to forthwith send to Capt. Phipps for an account of his undertaking at the Islands of Bahama ; and to overlook and control [scrutinise] same and to report to the Lord Treasurer a perfect state of that matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the Governors of St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. What was the order therein referred to as given by the late King ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Wynn. Treasurer Rochester will hear you on Wednesday next concerning a lease of the Original Seal for Anglesea, Carnarvon and Merioneth, together with the other parties that have the present interest therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Humphrys. Treasurer Rochester will hear you as above on behalf of Mris. White concerning the above lease.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Mr. Lutwich. Consult the King's Counsel upon the manner of prosecuting the offenders. Treasurer Rochester notices that his letter was delivered to a single Justice, not to the whole Bench as it ought to have been and that this has been so in several other places. How does this neglect happen ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester finds that there is not constant occasion for issuing the 7,000*l.* a week (appointed for the Navy from Mar. 25 last) so fast as it [now] is paid to the [Navy] Treasurer and has therefore forborn to pay it weekly. But though he does sometimes forbear to pay the money weekly he will be very punctual with you in making good the payments according as he has agreed with you, and to that end the money shall remain in the Exchequer to answer same and when the service of the Navy requires it he will issue two or three weeks' money at a time on your giving him notice of the occasions for it.	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend Treasurer Rochester on Tuesday as he will not be in town on Monday.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Hugh Hunt to attend on Wednesday, 19th inst., at the Lord Treasurer's hearing of the petition of Mr. Trant and Mr. Bridges for a lease of certain freehold lands, leases and debts late of John Hind, seized into the King's hands, as in aid of petitioners and partners for recovery of Hind's debt due to them. (The like notice to Mr. Sands, Mr. Draper, Mr. Hinde, Mr. Nott and said Trant and Bridges.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Hugh Surry and Company. There has been delivered to William Hewer, Treasurer for Tangier, by direction of the late Treasury Lords of Oct., 1682, some Custom House bonds. Among these are eight	*Ibid*, pp. 350–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of your bonds for different sums to a total of 1,509*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* on which there still remains unpaid by you 106*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* for principal and 11*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* for interest to Nov. 30 last. If you do not presently clear said bonds with Mr. Hewer extent will issue. *Appending :* account of said bonds and of the interest thereon.	
May 15.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process against Sir Ralph Dutton of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, on the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from him.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 293.
May 17.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 750*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 12 inst. (Two money warrants dated May 18 hereon. Two money orders dated May 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 1. *Money Book* VI, p. 316. *Order Book* I, p. 115.
May 18.	Money warrant dormant for the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* to Sir Edward Lutwich as a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.	*Money Book* VI, p. 316.
	Same for the like salary to Sir Henry Bedingfeild as Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas. Similarly to Sir Edward Atkins as Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 320.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor William Aldworth to allow to Samuel Bedford in his account as late Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in cos. Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Beds and Herts for four years ended 1684, Lady day, 100*l.* as reward for his extraordinary charges and pains therein.	*Ibid*, p. 317.
	Same by same to Sir Peter Killigrew, Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, to pay 75*l.* to Nicholas Courtney for 1½ years to Lady day last on his fee as Attorney General of said Duchy : with dormant clause for payment of said fee in future.	*Ibid*, p. 319.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance the 120*l.* which was paid into the Exchequer the 17th inst. by the sheriff of co. Gloucester, being levied by him on the goods of Francis Creswick and Tho. Stubbs. The regular warrants for this issue shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 187.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Ibid*, pp. 187–8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest due at Lady day last	1,945	7	11
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0
to the Earl of Lichfield	900	0	0
Out of the Post Office Money.			
to Sir Stephen Fox on account of his privy seal	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. 400 0 0 to ditto for stores served in on credit of the [Navy's] weekly money .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the loans on the imposition on French linens etc.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for payment of the clothing the disbanded recruits in the First and Second Regiment of Guards .. .. .. 2,400 13 4 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items payable out of the Exchequer.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the similar paper of disposition for these revenues, said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* 1,500*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in repayment of loan [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] *and for the Excise* the abovesaid three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] (save that the item to the Cofferer is here 1,000*l.* and to the Earl of Lichfield 1,000*l.*), together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 1,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager.)	
May 18.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to attend Treasurer Rochester to-morrow: also to direct the, Customs free, transport to Dublin of 770 swords for the use of Lord Forbes's Regiment.	*Out Letters (General)* IX. p. 352.
	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Banister. It has been represented to the King by Charles, late Lord Gerard of Brandon and Fitton Gerard, his brother, that they delivered lately into your custody seven horses, five mares and three or four colts under the care of their own grooms and that you refuse to deliver same. It is the King's pleasure that you deliver same to Roger Kennyon to be under the care of the same grooms. (Same dated same to said Kennyon to receive said horses and to send an account of the condition they are in.) (Henry Guy dated same to said Kennyon to take an account of said Banastre's charges which the Lord Treasurer will forthwith order money to satisfy.)	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Burton to search whether any grant has been made, since the Restoration, of the manors of Longdendale and Mottram in Cheshire which were granted by Queen Mary 1554-5, Mar. 4, to Richard Wilbra[ha]m and Dorothy his wife and his heirs male.	*Ibid*, p. 353.
	Same to Mr. Thomas for a certificate forthwith of what is due to Lord Belasyse, *ut supra*, p. 733.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Roberts, Receiver of Windsor. Attend me forthwith; I have something to say to you from Treasurer Rochester.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed two proposals [missing] of Mr. Reading.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 18.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. One Owen Conner, a deputed landwaiter at Bristol, is laid up [in prison] there for want of sufficient security Write the magistrates of Bristol to release him and that you will see him forthcoming.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 353.
	Same to same to estimate the duty for the tents on board the *Kitchin* yacht and then to permit same to be taken away, Customs free. *Appending:* list of said tents (one 18 foot long, two 16 foot, twenty-seven 12 foot, with marquees and pavilions).	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Whitley, Receiver [of Crown Revenues], North Wales. The Duke of Beaufort again complains that you have not paid what is due on his allowance. You are forthwith to pay it and in future pay his allowances punctually or Treasurer Rochester will take another course with you.	*Ibid*, p. 354.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed papers [missing] from Auditor Done touching Mr. Knight's account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth enclosing a petition [missing] from Mary Pickering, which the Lord Treasurer thinks is not properly before him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to give all legal assistance to William Carter in preventing the discharge of the *St. Thomas* and other vessels that have been seized by him for exporting wool, in which work of seizures Carter has done a great deal of service.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Barbara Edolph for a lease of a certain property of which she proposes a discovery, Cicely Edolph, formerly the wife of Robert Edolph, being seized thereof and having died without heir whereby the lands are estreated to the Crown.	*Reference Book* III, p. 330.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc., to forbear process against Sir Thomas Barker of Hambleton, co. Rutland, on his baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 294.
	Samo by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. I lately directed that where landlords were to pay the Hearthmoney for their poor tenants the growing duty only should be collected. You represented to me in your memorial of the 11th inst. that collecting from the landlords the duty on paupers' houses was a matter of great trouble and charge to the officers who many times must go some miles to a landlord and be often forced to make a distress for the money and be hurried before Justices of the Peace on account thereof and that if no more encouragement be given them than a moiety of the growing duty they will excuse themselves of such trouble and return such houses as parish houses which are in no wise liable, wherefore you desire power to reward the officers with a moiety of the arrears where a rent of 10*s.* or more is paid. You are hereby in such cases to direct the officers to collect the arrears with the growing duty and to	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	reward them with a moiety thereof for their encouragement.	
May 18.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to constitute William Tempest as Receiver General of Hearthmoney for Newcastle and the four Northern Counties *loco* John Barrett who was designed for same but has instead been made Receiver of same for Norfolk, Suffolk etc. *loco* John Bigsby, discharged.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 295.
May 19.	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for last Lady day quarter on her annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 317.
	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to the Exeise Commissioners to pay to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, George, Lord Dartmouth, and Sir Jno. Werden as Trustees for the Prince and Princess of Denmark 7,500*l.* for last Lady day quarter on the various annuities of 5,000*l.* out of the Post Office, 5,000*l.* out of the Excise as by the two dced polls of 1684, June 11, and June 12 and 10,000*l.* out of the Exeise as by the patent of 1684, June 12, and 10,000*l.* out of the Post Office as by the patent of Feb. 20 last, making 30,000*l.* *per an.* in all: together with dormant warrant clause for payment of all such sums as shall hereafter grow due from time to time thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay 200*l.* to the Mayor etc. of Berwick for two years to Lady day last on the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28, confirming the annuity of 100*l.* to them for repairing and keeping up the bridge over the Tweed there.	*Ibid*, p. 319.
	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of so much by him lent into the Exchequer this day on the credit of the late imposition on tobacco and sugars: to be registered payable in course after 125,000*l.* is and shall be come in [as loans] upon the same. (Money order dated June 2 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 323. *Order Book* I, p. 117.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembraneer to forbear process against Sir William Oglander of Nunwell in the Isle of Wight on the baronetey fee of 1,095*l.* due from his aneestor, Sir William Oglander for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 295.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to forthwith send, Customs free, to the lodgings of the Prince and Princess of Denmark in St. James's Park the four hampers of earthenware mentioned in Sir Benjamin Bathurst's letter and now on board the *Kitchin* yacht, Capt. Crow, now lying at Greenwich, but ordered to France. *Appending:* said Bathurst's letter.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 354.
	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Cheeke. On April 20 last I desired you to permit the officers of the Works to use a garden near Mr Rottiers in the Tower to make a storehouse for the Works. The Warden and Commissioners of the Mint have represented that said garden is the only piece of ground left to build a small house for the porter and two other houses for such officers of the Mint as must daily attend	*Ibid*, p. 355.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	there "and have been already removed to make way for his Majesty's service as directed for the Office of the Ordnance." You are hereby to take care that said storchouse be not made and that said garden remain as it is till further order from me.	
May 19.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to examine Henry Rogers on his petition for a place in the Excise or Hearthmoney. He lives at Christchurch in Hampshire and the Lord Treasurer knows him. Have him examined in the country so as to spare him the journey to town.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 355.
	Same to Mr. Graham to attend the Attorney General for his opinion on the enclosed papers [missing] from the Earl of Bath, Lord Warden of the Stannaries viz. "whether it may be proper for my Lord [Treasurer] to lay the said papers before his Majesty in Council and if brought thither what he conceives the issue may be thereupon." *Appending :* note only of said papers, being the Lord Warden's report, the depositions and several other papers, the Earl of Bath's letter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir William Coventry to send his answer to the enclosed copy [missing] of a representation to the Lord Treasurer from some officers of New Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Warden of the Mint and the Mint Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Colebourn, shewing that there is 2,000*l.* due to him for making tools for coining money; for which he has exhibited a bill in the Exchequer against Henry Slingesby, late Master and Worker of the Mint; therefore praying that same may be stopped out of money due to Slingesby until the cause be heard.	*Reference Book* III, p. 328.
	Same by same to same of the petition of the Moneyers of the Mint to the like effect concerning the 1,938*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* [due to them] for which they have exhibited their bills in the Exchequer against said Slingesby.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of said Slingesby concerning several things necessary to the perfecting his accounts of the Mint and of the coinage money: shewing that the Auditors [of Imprests as Auditors] of the Mint have pressed him to finish his account of the 1,600*l.* received by him for buildings, new tools and engines for coining and secondly to finish his Plantations account in which there were some things they could not pass without Treasury allowance, the moneys being due to be paid in the Exchequer: in order whereto petitioner prays an order to the officers of the Mint to certify to the Auditors all the tools and engines made and now remaining in the Mint for the King's use for which petitioner has long since paid above 1,000*l.* part of the said 1,600*l.*: and similarly an order to the Auditors to draw the said second account: and that as to the remainder of his accounts he is ready to go on with them in the method agreed by said auditors: further shewing that the first day of this term there was exhibited in the Exchequer Court of Equity by Robt. Colborn, late Engineer [of the Mint] a long bill of 68 sheets complaining of great	*Ibid*, pp. 328–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	sums due to him by petitioner out of the 8*d.* and 2*d.* [per lb. of coined moneys] given him by the wills of Peter Blondeau and John Colborne, deceased, [for] which he [said Colborn] is to bear a great proportion of the yearly charges and expenses in making and repairing the coining tools and engines; which petitioner confesses is true but is not able to bear in respect the moneys so due to him have been received and detained by the late Mint Commissioners and without the Lord Treasurer's assistance therein with ready money petitioner must exhibit a cross bill against said Colborn, petitioner being not compellable thereto but out of the engineer's allowance when he receives the same; and the said suits will last some years and cost each party above 300*l.* if not 400*l.*	
May 19.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Thomas Agar, Surveyor of Woods Trent South, and John Fisher of the petition of the officers of Whittlewood Forest, praying 250*l.* and 35 tons of timber for repair of several lodges in said forest which are much decayed.	*Reference Book* III, p. 330
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of Andrew Came for a new lease of a small tenement in the manor of Austell Pryor, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, to which he is become entitled upon the death of his grandmother and likewise of another tenement in said manor which he holds under the same lease.	*Ibid*, p. 331.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Eliza Price, widow, an inhabitant of Tangier for 20 years of good position and credit, but now in a very low condition; therefore praying the allowance of Widow Keys, lately deceased, "the place [of said widow's pension] being now vacant."	*Ibid*, p. 332.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Susan Tobin, widow, for the money due to her from the [Tangier] officers and soldiers as by the annexed abstract [missing] to be stopped out of the next pay issued for said garrison.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Reynolds for a tidewaiter's place [London port] he having been a tidewaiter in extraordinary there for three years.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Nicholo Buonacorsi, shewing that he laid out several sums and furnished with goods several officers and others for his Majesty's service at Tangier, part of which remains unpaid as by a schedule annexed [missing]: therefore praying payment of the remainder for his despatch, he being come to England for that purpose.	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Rich. Davies for a fresh lease of several lands in co. Denbigh, granted to William Wynn and by Wynn assigned to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 345.
May 20.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 400*l.* which is or speedily will be paid into the Exchequer by Christopher Cook of Wilton, co. Somerset, in part of a recognizance of 1,000*l.* forfeited by him.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 188.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686. May 22.	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Houschold and to the rest of the officers of the Board of Greencloth, to allow to Sir Gilbert Talbott, Master of the Jewel House, 400*l.* *per an.* from 1685, July 1, as is lieu of allowances which the Master of the Jewel House has [hitherto anciently] been paid in several offices, viz. at the Greencloth, the Exchequer and the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office, which allowanecs the King thinks fit for the future to have paid in one place only. Said sum is hereby to be allowed quarterly by the Greencloth and to be paid by the Cofferer of the Household and said annual sum is hereby to be added to the establishment of the Household.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 23.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Lady Villiers' lodgings at Mr. Roek's house in Bury Street, near St. James's Square, to seal her goods that are going for Holland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 356.
	Same to same for the offieers at Chester to permit the Earl of Tyrconnell's goods to be shipped, Customs free, for Dublin. *Memorandum :* "the list is entered in the Irish Book. pp. 282–5." [This Irish Book is missing.]	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop out of the pay of the respective officers concerned the moneys due to Aliee Parmynter of Plymouth, widow, from several offieers of the Old Tangier Regiment, to whom she has given eredit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth, enclosing the petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 624] of Sir Polycarpus Wharton and Sir Robert Howard's report thereon [missing]. You are to order the Ordnance officers to examine the Exchequer fees and incidents therein and the interest account of 3,762*l.* 2*s.* 8¼*d.* and to report to the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enelosing the petition [missing] of Nathll. Chamberlayne.	*Ibid*, p. 357.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing the petition and papers [all missing] of James Wiely and Mr. Pearse's report thereon. Attend the Lord Treasurer thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Nott, enclosing Mr. Magenis's petition and Viset. Preston's report thereon [all missing]. Send your answer thereto why Magenis should not have the place he prays for.	*Ibid.*
May 24.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solieitor General for a great seal for a grant to Edward, Viset. Cornbury, and Charles Boyle, esq., of all that mansion, house or lodge called Petersham Lodge, purchased by Charles I of Gregory Cole, esq., with all the appurtenances thereto and the pieee of ground called the Green before the same and along the west side thereof and the ground above the said house known as Garretts Orehard ; all at the north-west corner of New [or Richmond] Park in the parish of Petersham and eontaining 15 acres bounded east by the wood called the Thiek Covert, under the mount called King Henry's Mount, and south by the wood or Grove called Berry Grove, fenced or intended to be fenced by a brickwall to run from the south-west corner of said Thick Covert westward in a straight	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 2–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	line to the park wall at the south-west corner of the said Green and thence bounded west and north by the park wall until it joins at the north-west corner of said Thick Covert under the Mount: together with the reversion thereof and all the Crown's right and title thereto: to hold to them and their heirs for ever as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage by fealty only and not by knight's service or tenure *in capite*: the said premises having been valued at 40*l.* *per an.* in John Fisher's report of April 3 last.	
May 24.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Job. Charlton of Ludford, co. Hereford. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated June 3 hereon to the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 3. *Money Book* VI, p. 326.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor *et al.* of the Receipt and to the Auditor for co. Southampton, to make memorandum upon the account of Sam Williams as Receiver of the last Poll in said county that 800*l.* is by him overpaid thereon as by a tally dated 1678, Oct. 12, and is by agreement with said Williams to be paid to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes, who are forthwith to pay same back again into the Exchequer on account of said Williams's debt to the King on the last Twelve [part of the last Eighteen] Months' Assessment. As said tally is lost it is to be vacated if found and the foil and entries thereof are to be cancelled.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 296.
May 25.	W. Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester is told that Sir William Poole has discharged Owen Conner, an officer at Bristol, "which his lordship supposeth to be a mistake because he could not be dismissed without your order." You are to continue him unless you have something to object to him and in that case you are to acquaint his lordship therewith. He is also informed that Sir William Poole himself owes a great deal of money to the King. You are to enquire into this and report to my Lord.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 357.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Capt. Thomas Cole, commander of the King's yacht *Isabella*, to deliver to Charles Duncomb, esq., the 13,376 pieces of Eight shipped (by order from the King dated April 12 last) in 15 bags on board said yacht by Thomas Ekens (Ekines) and Peter Rattenbury of the Scilly Islands for delivery to Sidney, Lord Godolphin. *Prefixing:* (*a*) bill of lading signed by said Capt. Tho. Coall in the presence of William Packe, Tho. Childe and James Michell. (*b*) Letter dated Monday night from said Lord Godolphin to Mr. Cha. Godolphin, enclosing papers [said bill of lading] and desiring the Lord Treasurer's instructions to said Capt. for the delivery of said money.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 297.
	Entry of the signature by same and Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Thomas Fowle of divers lands and tenements in co. Beds, of Montague Pickering, outlaw; at a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* and fine of 53*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 298.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. May 27.	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, esq., Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners: as imprest for the wages and board-wages of said Band for last Lady day quarter: as by a bill signed by Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Captain of said Band. (Money order dated May 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 321. *Order Book* I, p. 115.
	Same for 437*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* to Thomas Cheeke, esq., Lieutenant of the Tower, for half a year to Lady day last to himself, the Gentl[eman] Porter and 32 yeomen warders of the Tower; and 245*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* for repairs and necessary accommodations of said Tower and for the safe keeping of prisoners there according to four bills signed by six Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated May 31 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 322. *Order Book* I, p. 116.
	Same for 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Robt. Ford for half a year to 1685, Christmas, on his fees and allowances of 12*d.* a day as keeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket and the stables and outhouses there and 12*d.* a day for keeping his Majesty's gardens there.	*Money Book* VI, p. 323.
	Same dormant for 500*l.* *per an.* to Sir Job. Charlton, kt. and bart., on his fee or salary as Chief Justice of Chester: to be payable termly from April 29 last: with clause for the payment forthwith of what is due thereon from April 29 last to the last day of Easter term last.	*Ibid*, p. 322.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 189.
	l. *Out of the Customs.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 to Mr. Herbert for the Robes .. .. .. 2,500 to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst on account of the King's servants when Duke [of York] .. .. 2,000 to Mr. Packer for the new buildings in the Privy Garden .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to me Guy [for secret service] .. .. .. 500 *Out of the Post Office money.* to me [Guy for secret service] .. .. .. 500 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. .. 400 to ditto for stores served in on the credit of the [Navy's] weekly money .. .. 1,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 2,000 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper containing only the above four Customs items to a total of 11,500*l.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 2,000*l.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to the Queen Dowager; 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan; total disposition of the Excise, 10,500*l.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the abovesaid Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 1,500*l.* to Mr. Duncombe in [part] repayment of loan. Total disposition of the Hearthmoney, 2,000*l.*)	
May 27.	Henry Guy, dated "Windsor Castle, Treasury Chambers," to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing a draft warrant [missing] for provisional allowances to several non-commission officers and soldiers. Examine same with the list remaining in your custody as to whether same agree or not, and report to the Lord Treasurer thereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 357.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Compton.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 298.
May 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Henry Segar, gent., of the office or place of assistant to the Weigher and Teller of the Mint in the Tower *loco* William Tayleur thereto constituted by patent of Charles II during pleasure, which patent is void by the late King's death and it being the King's resolution wholly to dismiss said Tayleur from said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 5.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir William Oglander, of Nunwell in the Isle of Wight, of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from him for the baronetcy conferred on his ancestor, Sir William Oglander by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated June 9 hereon to the Receipt accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 4. *Money Book* VI, p. 328.
	The like for discharge of the baronetcy fee due from Sir Thomas Barker of Hambleton, co. Rutland, for the baronetcy conferred on his father. (The like warrant dated June 16 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 4. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 303.
	The like for discharge of the baronetcy fee due from Sir Ralph Dutton of Sherborne, co. Gloucester. (The like warrant dated 1686, Dec. 2 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Nov. 30.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 5. *Money Book* VI, p. 441.
	Five separate royal sign manuals for respectively 1,750*l.*, 622*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*, 1,000*l.*, 120*l.* and 300*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of May 12 inst. (Five money warrants dated June 1 hereon. Five money orders dated June 2 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 6. *Money Book* VI, p. 323. *Order Book* 1, p. 116.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of the yearly fee or salary of 50*l.* *per an.* to Timothy Thornbury for his office of collector of the Customs and subsidies of wool, hides, pelts, lead and tin in London port, granted to him and William Thornbury (since deceased) by patent dated 1672, Dec. 19: said Timothy having by deed dated May 10 inst. surrendered to the King said fee and all arrears thereof. His said fee is hereby to commence from Lady day last and to be payable quarterly; and the sum of 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* is hereby to be paid him forthwith for 1¼ years thereon from	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 6–7. *Money Book* VI, p. 361. *Disposition Book* V, p. 10.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	1684, Christmas. (Dormant money warrant dated July 16 hereon for said fee, with warrant for 75*l.* instead of said 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* being for 1½ years to 1686, June 24, thereon.) (Henry Guy dated July 14 to the Customs Cashier to so pay said salary and said 75*l.*)	
May 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment by the Master of the Great Wardrobe of a fee of 300*l.* *per an.* to Tho. Townsend, as Clerk of the Great Wardrobe, as in lieu and compensation of the fee of 6*d.* per £ formerly payable to the Clerk of the Great Wardrobe for all money paid to tradesmen and artificers for wares by them delivered and work done in that Office and also as in lieu of the yearly sum or sums amounting to 62*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* payable to him for a livery, fee and other allowances; and likewise [as in lieu] of all fees for debentures for liveries payable to the King's servants in money "which [fees] as we are informed have amounted to above 40*l.* *per an.* more": the like salary as in lieu of said fees having been granted by Charles II by patent of 1676, Mar. 31, which is determined by the said King's death, but it being the present King's express will and pleasure that said poundage, livery, fees and other allowances shall not be taken at any time hereafter, whereto said Townsend has consented. Said salary is to be payable quarterly during pleasure and what is due thereon from 1684, Christmas, is hereby to be paid forthwith.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 8–9.
	Same to same for a same for a discharge as follows to Nicholas Veele and the executors of Edward Hyde. Said Veele was Receiver General in co. Gloucester of the Royal Aid and Additional Supply and by the state of his accompt as made up by Auditor Parsons 1680, Dec. 20, appears indebted 3,679*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* thereon: out of which he craves 2,000*l.* paid by him or his deputy to Henry Killigrew by virtue of a privy seal, which payment is attested by the affidavit of John Cooke, gent., and John Coggs, goldsmith; also 1,300*l.* for so much paid by Henry Weare, gent., into the Exchequer upon a grant made to him by Charles II of said Veele's lands; also 100*l.* which said Veele has since paid into the Exchequer by order of the late Treasury Lords to satisfy an order assigned to one Mris. Goods: which three sums amount to 3,400*l.* which the King thinks it just and reasonable to allow him in his accounts and it is so hereby ordered. This will leave Veele indebted in 279*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* but it was intended that on payment of said 1,300*l.* into the Exchequer he should be discharged of the residue of his debt "and Sir Robert Vyner, who had some demands upon the said taxes or one of them did by a certificate dated the 23rd Feb., 1685–6, declare that he had no objection to the said Nicholas Veele's being so discharged." The said 279*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* is therefore hereby pardoned and remitted in consideration of the above and also in consideration of his extraordinary charges in carriage of money to Oxford and Salisbury and of his losses in that affair. And his and his suretees' bonds for same are hereby to be delivered up. Further, said Veele and Edward Hyde were by bond dated 1664, Aug. 11, bound in 1,000*l.* and 400*l.* respectively as suretees of Thomas Veele, Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Gloucester. Said	*Ibid*, pp. 9–12. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 35*a*–36*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686.		
	Thomas Veele remains indebted to the Crown 1,033*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* thereon, as appears by the eertificate of Mar. 16 last from Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes, Agents for bringing in the arrears of taxes. In consideration of the good services of said Hyde and Nicholas Veele and on the petition of Charles Middleton (who has some estate which belonged to said Hyde, deeeased) and also in consideration that on said Nicholas Veele's paying the abovesaid 1,300*l.* it was intended that he should be discharged not only of his own debt as above, but also of the present bond, he and his lands etc. and the exeeutors and estate etc. of said Hyde are hereby discharged of said bond and same is to be hereby delivered up on the request of said Nieholas Veele or said Charles Middleton.	
May 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for the salary of 52*l. per an.* to Thomas Carpender, appointed a King's waiter, London port, by patent dated 1678, July 6, he having surrendered the said salary by deed dated May 17 inst. Said salary is hereby to be payable quarterly as from Lady day last during pleasure and 65*l.* is to be hereby paid him forthwith for 1¼ years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Money warrant dormant dated June 23 hereon, with warrant clause for said 65*l.*) (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier dated June 23 to observe same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 16–17. *Money Book* VI, p. 334. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 201.
	Henry Guy to Christofer Bannister. As soon as the Lord Treasurer receives your bill of charges he will order payment of it. He doubts not but it will be reasonable. You are to deliver all the horses, mares and colts to Mr. Roger Kenyon immediately, otherwise the Attorney General is to proceed against you at law forthwith. Also his lordship expects positive proof that the mare and colt are dead which you mention in your letter. (Same to said Kenyon, enclosing the above for him to note its contents, "being sealed only with a flying seal." Take Mr. Buckingham with you as he knows the horses, mare and colts very well, "to see that those to be delivered be the same which were left with Mr. Bannister.")	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 358.
May 29.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver at Sir William Temple's house in Pall Mall his goods as below, on payment of Custom. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (including a harpsicall, a case of pictures, a case of Tower guns, two suites of tapestry hangings, a little service of travelling plate of about 300 ounces, etc.).	*Ibid.*
June 1.	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to Arthur Herbert, Gentleman and Master of the Robes; 2,000*l.* thereof as imprest for the service of the Office of the Robes and the remaining 500*l.* thereof as for his use without accompt for salary in lieu of the ordinary fees and vails of the measurage and poundage upon payments of moneys heretofore taken by the officer in that place. (Money order dated June 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 324. *Order Book* I, p. 117.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Heron to pay to the Earl of Ranelagh on Tuesday next, the 18th inst., 2,500*l.* on account of the 30,000*l. per an.* [ordered to be] returned from Ireland for the use of his Majesty's Forces in England: being for the month of May last.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 190.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 1.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 75*l.* (out of money of goods seized in tho Exchequer) to Lady Stuart. 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 190.
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning Charles Hudson, a planter in Jamaica.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 358.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Isaac Marryott.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robt. Dillington, bart., Col. Fleming, and Oliver St. John, verderers [of New Forest]. Sir William Coventry holds the office of Bailiff of Burley Walk in said Forest under a grant from Charles II to Sir Frescheville Holles and Henry Smith, and he claims the moares and roots of all trees felled in the bailiwick and also the browsewood cut for the benefit of the deer. I enclose you the general words in said grant under which he claims same. You are to report whether former bailiffs have enjoyed what he pretends to. (Same to Mathew Pearse, said Coventry's agent at Burley Walk, to attend the above referees on behalf of said Coventry. Bring such proofs as you can of the ancient usage in this case.) (Same to Mr. Robson to deliver said letter to said Pearse.)	*Ibid*, p. 359.
	Same to Samll. Dashwood. The Lord Treasurer does much admire that you and your partners have not perfected the submission which you agreed to make If you do not immediately comply herein the Attorney General will be directed to proceed against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Rich. Middleton. The Lord Treasurer has read yours of the 18th inst. and has directed the Attorney General to peruse your grants and to hear you and Sir William Neale concerning the concealed lands and encroachments within the manor of Denbigh belonging to the Crown, together with Rithland [Rhuddlan] Marsh in cos. Denbigh and Flint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. Sir William Neale petitions for the above concealments etc., but the grant to him is obstructed by Sir Rich. Middleton and other freeholders within the lordship of Denbigh, alleging they have prior grants of the premises. You are to hear both parties and report thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 360.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Benj. Gauden as a land-waiter, London port *loco* Samuel Nobbs, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 138.
	Same by same to same to deliver to John Green and Robert Farrar, citizens and glass sellers of London, 800 feet of tiles (400 feet to Green and 400 feet to Farrar) which they imported from Holland *ut supra*, p. 708, they being unable to furnish their shops with tiles for chimneys from our pot makers here about London by reason none have been made by any of them for some time past ; same having been sent for and arrived before the Order in Council of Feb. 16 against the importation of foreign earthen-wares : that sort of ware having been then lately before [the said order in Council] commonly imported and admitted to entry.	*Ibid*, p. 138. *Money Book* VI, p. 324.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 1.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Raymond, a King's waiter, London port, for Treasury approval of Renatus Palmer as his deputy.	*Reference Book* III, p. 330.
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Lord Arundell of Trerice *ut supra*, p. 672, with the Customs Commissioners' report thereon of May 21 ult. and the affidavit of Sam Hayne, a table of rates charged upon the goods, a letter from the officers of Plymouth port touching the duties, and three other affidavits.	*Ibid*, p. 331.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process till next Michaelmas term against Henry Slingsby as late Master and Worker of the Mint.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 296.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Mary Hope and Elizabeth Luck, widow, daughters of Robert Hope, esq., deceased, as by the reference from the King in Council of April 9 last, petitioners shewing *ut supra*, p. 697. The Board of Greencloth have reported to me thereon that petitioner's father behaved with great loyalty and courage and that it hath always been said that there was a great sum of money due to him "which papers have not been produced before them though they gave credit for that report." Petitioners are fit objects of bounty.	*Ibid*, pp. 298–9.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process against Sir William Thomas on the 1,095*l.* fee due from him for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 299.
June 2.	Royal sign manual for 299*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 12 ult. (Money warrant dated June 3 hereon. Money order dated June 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 17. *Money Book* VI, p. 325. *Order Book* I, p. 117.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Thomas of Fowinton [Folkington], co. Sussex. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated June 16 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 17. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 303.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee similarly due from Sir John Robinson of Farming-woods, co. Northampton, for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on his father. (The like warrant *ut supra*, dated June 16 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 18. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 303.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for 20,000*l.* to Philip Packer [Paymaster of the Works], as imprest for the Works.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 18.
	Money warrant for 900*l.* to Sir Walter S. John, bart., Sir Ralph Verny, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Cary, gent., Trustees for Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield, and Charlott his wife, for three quarters to Lady day last on 1,200*l.* *per an.* part of the 2,000*l.* *per an.* granted by Charles II 1678, Sept. 12, to said Trustees pending payment of 20,000*l.* principal for the marriage portion of said Countess, of which principal 6,000*l.* has been paid, thus reducing said annuity to 1,200*l.*	*Money Book* VI, pp. 324-5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*per an.*, at which rate same has been paid up to 1685, June 24.	
June 2.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to William Blathwayte in part of what is due on his annuity of 500*l.* as Auditor General of all his Majesty's revenues in America: same to be paid out of Young's fine now in the Exchequer; the same being intended for two years to 1685, Sept. 29, on the 150*l.* *per an.* (part of said 500*l.* *per an.*) directed to be paid out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty in Barbados.	*Money Book* VI, p. 325.
	Same for 50*l.* to the Churchwardens of St. James's, Westminster, for one year to May 19 ult. on the annuity to them for the sustenance and relief of poor inhabitants and orphans of said parish.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Branch out of money of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 190.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 191–2.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Judges	3,000
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000
Out of the Excise.	
to ditto for the Forces	8,000
to the Cofferer of the Household	500
to the Duke of Grafton	750
Out of Hearthmoney.	
to Philip Packer for the new buildings in the Privy Garden [Whitehall]	500
[to ditto] for the second payment to the marblers for his Majesty's chapel	200
to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal	1,000
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000
Out of the new imposition on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto for building two small lighters at Chatham	134
to ditto for building a new hoy for transporting timber and ballasting ships	369
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,500
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including for the *Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz.: 57*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* to the Queen Dowager in full of last Lady day quarter; 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan; 1,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst in [part] repayment of loan; 2,000*l.* for the bankers' interest.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 2.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit Capt. William Hamilton to export five fuzees for Ireland, on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 360.
	Same to same to send an officer to Mr. Shaw's house in St. James's Street to seal Mris. Price's trunk that is going to Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, and Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* Agents for the Arrears of Taxes. The Lord Treasurer is informed that divers sequestrations are issued forth for recovery of arrears of Tenths and that payment has already been made in some cases to the bishop's collectors thereof: but that those who are employed under the bishops to collect the Tenths do upon pretence of process and sometimes, it is suspected, when no process is issued exact exhorbitant fees from the clergy exceeding the arrears themselves. These things may be very oppressive and injurious to the poor clergy. You are to examine the matter and report what remedies are fit to be applied.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall [Chief Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office]. Mr. Nicholas Sugar is to have his commission as Receiver of the Temporalities of the archbishopric of York without further security than his own bond of 2,000*l.*: he having undertaken to pay his receipts into the Exchequer half yearly	*Ibid*, p. 361.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the export to Ireland, Customs free, from Chester of the things of the Earl of Ardglass's Regiment of Horse. The list of said things is in the Irish Book, p. 289. [This Irish Book is missing.]	*Ibid.*
	Same to Henry Dering, enclosing an order of Council upon the petition of Nicho. Yates. Are there sufficient unsold fee farm or other rents to settle a pension on for him and his heirs according to the King's pleasure?	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sam Nobbs, shewing that he made a discovery of great frauds in the Customs whereby some officers were dismissed and several merchants made considerable compositions for the Customs of their goods run; for which service petitioner was made a landwaiter in London port, but has ever since been so vexed by his adversaries that he could not attend his duty and has been dismissed: prays some gratification.	*Reference Book* III, p. 331.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Ferdinando Huddleston for a collector's place in the Excise, his father and family having been often imprisoned for their loyalty and consumed most of their estate [therein] whereby petitioner is reduced to great straights.	*Ibid*, p. 333.
June 3.	Warrant by same to the Customs Cashier to pay Hugh Bantock 52*l. per an.* as a King's waiter, London port, and 65*l.* thereon for 1¼ years to Lady day last. (Henry Guy to same dated same to like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 326. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 193.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Roference.
1686.		
	Money warrant for 180*l.* to Sir John Heath for 4½ years to 1684, Christmas, on his fee of 40*l.* *per an.* as a King's Counsel.	*Money Book* VI, p. 327.
	Money order for 90*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Edward Lutwitch, knight, on his salary as late Chief Justice of Chester, being for 1685–6, Feb. (the last day of Hilary term), to April 21 last.	*Order Book* I, p. 118.
	Same for 33*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Job Charlton for April 29 last to May 18 last (the last day of Easter term) as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Ibid.*
June 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 45*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield out of the money of goods seized.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 192.
	Same to same to issue (out of the money of the Post Office) 425*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service and to reserve 525*l.* of the same money for me [Guy for same]. Also to reserve for the Lord Treasurer's disposal the 1,095*l.* paid [into the Exchequer] by Sir Tho. Blunt for the dignity of a baronet and the 143*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid into the Exchequer by William Chaffin, late Sheriff of Wilts, being the fines levied on Thomas Freke, esq., and others.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sam. de Paz for the place of searcher, Harwich port *loco* Thomas Langley, whose office is void by the late King's death.	*Reference Book* III, p. 333.
	Same by same to the Master, Wardens and Assistants of Trinity House of Deptford Strond, of the petition of William Presgrave, shewing that he has an engine at Great Yarmouth which for several years has been employed there by contract with that Corporation for taking up ballast, depthning of quays and clearing several obstructed places which were great impediments to the trade of that port: that said contract is now expired: therefore praying, in consideration of some hundreds of pounds spent by him towards bringing his engine to this perfection, he may have a patent for employing it to the preserving the navigation in the said haven of Great Yarmouth and that he may have the benefit of the soil he takes up for his encouragement therein.	*Ibid*, p. 336.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Noell. What is the difficulty in the delivery of Benjamin Herne's brandy?	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 361.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide as in the following estimates except the first article for 70*l.* for sheets for the standing wardrobe at Windsor Castle in the second estimate and the taffeta and Holland for sweet bags for the King and his apothecaries in the first estimate (which are not to be provided) and the first article for the masters of the barges and watermen concerning which the Lord Treasurer desires to be satisfied whether they be already delivered or are to be delivered. *Appending:* said two estimates: (1) dated Great Wardrobe, May 21 ult. *l.* *s.* *d.* coats, shirts and velvet caps for the Master of the King's and Queen's Barges and 72 watermen to the King and Queen 320 0 0	*Ibid*, pp. 361–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Roference.
1686.	a lace livery and a plain cloth suit with linen hat, shoes, stockings and a cap for his Majesty's fowl keeper [in St. James's Park]	34	0	0	
	four crimson velvet cushions trimmed with gold and silver fringes for the Queen's private oratory at Windsor Castle	30	0	0	
	crimson taffeta for sweet bags for his Majesty's own use and black taffata and Holland for his Majesty's apothecaries	65	0	0	
	three dozen of folding stools of leather with backs to them for his Majesty's service in his tents on Hounslow Heath	18	0	0	
	hangings, window curtains, two armed chairs, six stools, six cushions of damask and fringes as her Majesty shall direct for the closet on the top of the leads at Windsor Castle, about	100	0	0	
		£567	10	0	
	(2) Dated Great Wardrobe, May 8 last. 10 pair of Holland sheets, six pair of blankets, tenter hooks, tacks, hammers, thread for his Majesty's Standing Wardrobe at Windsor Castle. (The sheets are for the use of the Esquires of the Body, Grooms of the Privy Chambers, and Pages of her Majesty's Bedchamber in progresses and removes, and there have been none served since 1677) ..	70	0	0	
	books for the use of Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of Virginia, in his chapel there : (*in the margin ;* "to be provided from his paragraph")	26	0	0	
	furniture of green velvet and damask trimmed with gold and silk fringes and embroidery for her Majesty's new eight-oar barge	180	0	0	
	three pieces of hangings for her Majesty's bedchamber at Windsor to be lined with canvas and lyored and 200 yards of silk lyor to hang up the branches and sconces there	[15	0	0]	
	a small cabonett covered with Russia leather with drawers and partitions with pots and glasses with screwed heads for Mr. Pearse, serjeant chirurgeon	5	0	0	
	nine quilts, nine bolsters and cases of canvas and two gowns of broadcloth for the Yeomen Ushers to his Majesty : (none of these parcels have been served since the year 1681)	54	0	0	
	16 hammers for the yeomen hangers	2	4	0	
	trunks, coffers, tenterhooks, tacks, crotchhooks, paper, paper books, thread lyor, bed-cords and several other necessaries for his Majesty's Removing Wardrobe	48	0	0	
	16 close stool pans and 12 yards of				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* serge to carry them in for her Majesty's service .. .. 5 10 0 rich liveries for the Drum Major and four drummers and stuff as their last liveries were at the Coronation .. 270 0 0 two bare hides of ox leather for the Lord Chamberlain .. .. 16 0 0 furniture of a bed of crimson damask with silk fringes with feather bed, quilts, blankets, chairs, stools, cushions, and window curtains suitable, also cane chairs for the eating room for his Majesty's service in the *Fubbs* yacht, about 150 0 0 £841 14 0	
June 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Banastre. The Lord Treasurer has ordered Mr. Kenyon to pay you 187*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for keeping Lord [Gerard of] Brandon's and Mr. Fitton Gerrard's horses. You are forthwith to deliver them to Kenyon on his paying said sum. (Same dated same to Roger Kenyon at Peele, near Manchester, to pay and receive as above.)	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 363.
	Same to Mr. Bourke. The Lord Treasurer has directed Alderman Duncombe to pay you 300*l.* forthwith. Send bills for the same by this night's post to Mr. Arthur at Paris for the use of Henry Fitz James.	*Ibid*, p. 364.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a paper of instructions [missing] to be given to Mr. Pearce with his commission.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of Serjeant Harvey. Likewise enclosing the petition [missing] of Barbarah, wife of Oliver Hawley. You are forthwith to pay her the 15*l.* mentioned therein if due as set forth.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath, Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall and Governor of Plymouth; "to be left at Bideford in Devonshire." I have yours of the 14th ult. with your report in the cause between the King and James Kemp. I enclose the Attorney General's opinion [missing] thereon and desire you to proceed according to it in determining that matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the wool staplers, merchants of the staples, and the mayor, constable and rest of the Fellowship or Corporation [of Staplers], desiring them *ut supra*, pp. 679–80, to contribute towards the work of preventing the exportation of wool.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Pearse, of London, merchant, for one year to take care that informations concerning uncustomed and prohibited goods be effectually prosecuted and the fines and recoveries [therefrom] duly brought to the King's account: he to be obliged to leave off his present trade and to give sufficient security. Thomas Weston as a tideseurveyor at Harwich in Ipswich port *loco* Oliver Hawley, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 139, 140.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Peter Repper as boatman *ibid. loco* John Man, dismissed. James Trew as assistant (*loco* Thomas Forder, deceased) at Coekbush to John Clarke, boatman, appointed to guard the haven's mouth at Itchenor in Chichester port. Benjaimin Edberry as waiter and scarcher at Sidlesham in Chichester port *loco* Joseph Edberry, lately dismissed.	
June 4.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Robert Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary]: to be issued out of any moneys in the Receipt arising by the collections for that use. (Money order dated June 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 327. *Order Book* I, p. 119.
	Same for 6,396*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* to Philip Burton for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated June 7 hereon.) (Henry Guy dated June 4 to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same out of the money paid into the Exchequer by Col. Whitley.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 237. *Order Book* I, p. 118. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 193.
	Same for 40*l.* to such person as shall be authorised to receive the same for four years to 1684, Christmas, on the perpetuity of 10*l.* to Cambridge University for a preacher.	*Money Book* VI, p. 328.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service the 987*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* of Excise money this day paid into the Exchequer. The regular warrants for this issue shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 193.
	Same to same. The King has declared his pleasure that all fines shall be appropriated towards fortifications. You are therefore to keep a particular account of all such as are now in the Exchequer and as shall come in there and you are to issue no part of them without the Lord Treasurer's particular directions.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue by way of advance (out of the money of the Queen Dowager's portion) 5,000*l.* to Charles Fox towards the arrears due [before Jan. 1 last] to the Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Richard Haddock [a Commissioner of the Navy]. On your report of May 28 last on John Barnes's petition the Lord Treasurer orders that John Allen be satisfied out of the [Navy] ticket in question and Keever for what money he lent Barnes's wife to relieve her husband with clothes etc. in prison.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 365.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning Hackney coaches.	*Ibid*, p. 366.
[?]	[Same] to the Customs Commissioners to deliver Customs free, at the Comte de Barby's [Barbi] lodgings at Mr. Nepho's house in Leicester Fields the goods of the said Count and his suite. *Appending:* schedule of said goods signed by August Beyer, Secretary.	*Ibid.*
June 4.	Same to the Attorney General to consider the enclosed paper [missing] of queries from Nicholas Sugar relating to the management of his receivership of temporalities of the archbishoprie of York *sede vacante.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 4.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to place to the King's account the whole proceed of the sale of brandies seized by Benjamin Herne without deduction to any under pretence of informing or seizing same.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 366.
	Same to same. The Exeise Commissioners have represented that it would be better to try all seizures of imported liquor by the laws of Excise whereby forfeitures will with more ease and certainty be answered to the King. Your offieers are not to molest the Excise Officers in the seizures made by them: and in sueh seizures as they shall make they are to lay informations according to the Excise laws.	*Ibid*, p. 367.
	Same to same to deliver to Mris. Drumare, one of the Princess of Denmark's Maids of Honour, a pieec of ribbon seized on board the *Prosperous Fortune* by Mr. Robinson; being directed to Monsieur Barr for said Mris. Drumare.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissions of the petition of Philip Fowler shewing that the matter of his former petition, *supra*, p. 707, was by the Customs Commissioners' adviee left to a trial in the Exehequer and that after long debate the jury found for petitioner, but now Mr. Loek, the plaintiff, has given notiee to move for a fresh trial well knowing that petitioner's witnesses are gone to sea: therefore praying that no further trial be had in the King's name and that he and his ship may be discharged.	*Reference Book* III, p. 332.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Raymond, a King's waiter, London port, and James Monro, praying for the latter to be his deputy *loco* Mr. Baynes, who is removed to be a landwaiter.	*Ibid*, p. 333.
June 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret serviee (in part of an order for 299*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) the 143*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lately paid into the Exchequer by William Chaffin, late sheriff of Wilts, being the fines levied on Thomas Freek, esq., *et al.*: notwithstanding the Lord Treasurer's "signification of his Majesty's pleasure by my lettor of yesterday" [p. 765 *supra*].	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 194.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver on payment of Customs, some candles and Rhenish wine arrived in the *Charlotte* yaeht, Capt. Clements eommander, for the Countess of Sunderland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 367.
June 7.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solieitor General to enlarge Abraham Bayly from prison and to aeknowledge satisfaction on reeord of the fine of 500*l.* set upon said Bayly in the King's Beneh for being some way eoncerned in the [kidnapping or] sending away of John Winch and Thomas Simkins for Virginia for which fine said Bayly has lain a long time in prison, being in a poor condition and altogether unable to pay same; he having served the late King in several employments very faithfully.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 20.
	Same to same to similarly enlarge John Connor and to acknowledge satisfaetion on reeord of the fine of 100*l.* imposed on him for a misdemeanour or trespass in the forcible taking away of one Mris. Sidderfin: he having lain a long time in prison for said fine	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and being in a starving condition and altogether unable to pay same.	
June 7.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir James Moreton of Slaugham, co. Sussex, for the baronetcy conferred on Sir John Covert, late of Slaugham, one of whose daughters and co-heiresses said Moreton married. (Warrant by Treasurer Rochester dated June 16 to the Receipt hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 21. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 303.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from Sir George Choute [Chute] of Hinxhill, co. Kent, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (The like warrant dated July 14 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 21. *Money Book* VI, p. 359.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from Sir Reginald Forster of East Greenwich, co. Kent, for the baronetcy conferred on his father by Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 21.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant same for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time appoint by his royal sign manual. (The privy seal hereon is dated June 16.)	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Royal sign manual for 1,095*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* dormant privy seal of May 12 last. (Money order dated June 8 hereon. Money order dated June 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 22. *Money Book* VI, p. 328. *Order Book* I, p. 120.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant as follows to Thomas Hobbs of 2,500*l.* out of Mr. Lemuell Kingdon's estate. The said Kingdon (now lately deceased), Patrick Trant and William Bridges did by bond dated 1685, Sept. 7, become bound in 60,000*l.* to the King to pay 30,000*l.* into the Exchequer on the next day after the date of said bond on consideration of a certain grant or release to them then intended and since passed under the privy seal of the Hearthmoney surplus for the five years from 1679, Lady day, *ut supra*, pp. 596–7. The King hereby, of his special grace, grants to Thomas Hobbs, chirurgeon, 2,500*l.* part of the said 30,000*l.* to him and his heirs etc. to his and their own use for ever without account: with power to him and them to sue for same from said Kingdon, Trant and Bridges and to give a discharge for same which discharge shall be good as against the King: provided always that no process be made against said Trant and Bridges for the said 2,500*l.* other than as may be made against said Bridges as an executor of said Kingdon or as may be made for seizing said Kingdon's estate in the hands of said Trant or Bridges.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 23–5. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 36*b*–37*b*.
	Same to same for a same (directed to the Lord Treasurer and Exchequer in England, the Lord Deputy, Treasurer, Exchequer etc., in Ireland) to discharge as follows the executors of abovesaid Kingdon from the bond which he entered into for Sir John James and partners. By a bond dated 1676, May 29, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh (then Viset. Ranolagh), Sir Alexander Bence, kt., Sir James Hayes, kt.,	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 25–7. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 37*b*–39*a*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	John Bence, John Stepney and said Lemuell Kingdon became bound in 30,000*l.* to Charles II with condition that they should with all convenient speed and as far as within their power cause their accompts touching the receiving and managing of the revenue in Ireland to be settled and adjusted and should within two months of such adjustment repay to Charles II the 24,000*l.* which at their request said King did furnish and pay by way of imprest towards paying off one quarter of a year's arrear of the Military List of Ireland ending 1675, Christmas, or so much as their just demands [of defalcations] when settled should fall short of the said sum. The condition of the said bond was not performed and for the breach or non-payment thereof judgment has been given in the Exchequer Court, Ireland, upon the said obligation for said 30,000*l.* and the record of said judgment has been since certified into the Chancery in England and from thence transmitted to the Exchequer, England. In consideration of the good services of said Kingdon the King hereby acquits and discharges the heirs, executors etc. of said Kingdon and particularly Edward Seymour, Theodosia Kingdon, relict of said Lemuell Kingdon, William Bridges and John Hawles, his executors, and the lands and goods of said Kingdon from the said obligation and the penalty thereof and from all judgments thereon and from all executions thereon touching same.	
June 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir William Temple, on payment of Custom, two Italian pictures marked W.T. [William Temple] which are come over for him in the *Charlotte* yacht from Holland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 367.
	Memorandum : that on this day the King, being moved by the Lord President, did declare that Sir Edmund Andros should have an allowance of 1,200*l.* *per an.* as Governor of New England out of the revenue arising there and that 1,200*l.* be paid him here in England until a revenue be settled in New England for the support of the Government there. The Lord Treasurer being further moved in this matter did declare that the said salary of 1,200*l.* *per an.* was to commence from the date of said Andros's Commission. *Prefixing :* copy of a minute dated June 3 inst. made at the Committee of Trade and Plantations in the Council Chamber at Whitehall. A draft of instructions for said Andros as Governor in Chief of New England is read : whereupon the Lord President is desired to move the King for a salary to be appointed for said Andros "which their lordships humbly offer may be paid in England until a sufficient revenue be settled in those parts for the support of the Government."	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 199.
June 8.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 194–5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Judges of Chester	175	0	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to Baron May : the above three items being "the remainder of what is due to the Judges" ..	74	3	4

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course..	400	0	0	
	to ditto to pay off tickets	1,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	500	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst on account of the servants of the King when Duke of York	3,000	0	0	
	to Philip Packer for fitting up Monmouth Stables	41	10	0	
	to ditto for a press for the late King's effigies	18	10	0	
	[to ditto] for the posts and rails in the Park	122	0	0	
	to ditto for the walls and fountain in the Royal Garden	200	0	0	
	to ditto for the scaffold for the engine in St. James's Park	60	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0	
	to the Duke of Northumberland ..	750	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir Stephen Fox, on his privy seal	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham on account of his privy seal for Bagshot Lodge ..	500	0	0	
	more to me [Guy] for secret service	155	0	0	
	Out of Sir Thomas Blunt's money paid for the dignity of a baronet.				
	to me [Guy for secret service].. ..	95	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above 13 Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper for those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items : and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 3,000*l.* for the bankers' interest ; 1,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst in [part] repayment of loan ; 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan.)				
June 8.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite [as Secretary to the Forces] enclosing Mris. Anna Acton's petition [missing]. It is the King's pleasure that she have the place petitioned for. Put the King in mind of it when Chelsea Hospital comes to be settled.				*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 368.
	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing the Customs Commissioners' report [missing] on Sir James Kennedy's proposal for obliging masters of ships and merchants at their arrival in Holland to produce their cocquets or to declare on oath from what port of his Majesty's dominions they came and took in their lading. Report to the Lord Treasurer what public notification (whether by order of Council or Proclamation) you think proper to be given to the merchants and masters of ships to effect what said Kennedy proposes. (The like letter to the Customs Commissioners.)				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 8.	Henry Guy to Sir Jno. Ernle. There is a place called the Fence in Dean Forest where there is about 1,000 cords of underwood which is so cut and spoiled by the country people that it is in danger of being lost. Certify the Lord Treasurer whether the same can be cut for his Majesty's use and the place enclosed for future growth.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 368.
	Same to Sir Nicho. Butler, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. If there be nothing but books therein you are to deliver same, Customs free. *Appending:* (*a*) letter from E. White to [? Henry Guy] desiring delivery to Mr. Thompson, the printer, of a parcel of old books come from Dublin in the ship *Aron*, Mr. Alton master.	*Ibid*, p. 369.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Lord Treasurer all together to-morrow afternoon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. Send your answer to the petition *ut supra*, p. 738, from several of the servants of the late King and the Queen Dowager.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. In answer to your representation of the 2nd inst. the Lord Treasurer desires you to apply 3,000*l.* of the 23,000*l.*, which was intended for the Purveyors, to the clearing of the accounts of the Household to Michaelmas, 1684. He does not think it convenient at present for his Majesty to take up the 3,000*l.* in the way mentioned in your said representation.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Attorney General of the petition of Peregrine Bertie: petitioner shewing that Charles I in consideration of 7,204*l.* really paid in 1636 by petitioner's grandfather, Sir Peregrine Bertie and Sir Philip Landen, did by patent dated 1636, Aug. 20, grant them and their heirs divers salt marshes and derelict lands lying open to the sea in cos. Lincoln and Cambridge, to which the King was found to be entitled by his prerogative royal, under several yearly farm rents: that thereupon the said patentees entered and embanked and were in possession of Gedney Marsh, parcel of the premises till the beginning of the rebellion in 1642, when the same was again in a riotous manner thrown upon to the sea: that at Sir Peregrine's death his son Nicholas was a minor and died in 1670, leaving his son, petitioner herein, an infant of 13 years: that on attaining his majority petitioner entered into Gedney Marsh and re-embanked same and also made an entry into Friskney Marsh, co. Lincoln, under same title as above, and did intend to proceed to a trial at law against the present possessors, who hold same by a pretended custom of the country against the King's title by his prerogative royal to all derelict lands left by or "granted" [gained] from the sea: that petitioner is advised that the omission by his grandfather and father to make due entries and claim to said marshes during the late wars and since or by the loss of papers and proof to manifest same petitioner cannot at law maintain an action in ejectment for recovery of the marshes in Friskney unless the King's favour be extended to him; therefore prays (in consideration of said 7,204*l.* and that he and his ancestors have not enjoyed	*Reference Book* III, pp. 334-5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	said premises save Gedney Marsh of about 150*l.* *per an.* for some years sinee the Restoration) that the King would aeeept a surrender of the patent of 1636, Aug. 20, and the grant thereby of said marshes in Friskncy and permit petitioner at his own eharges to proseeute the King's right to same in the name of the Attorney General; and for a regrant of said marshes in Friskney under the present fee farm rent if so reeovered by law.	
June 8.	Warrant by Treasurer Roehester to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, and William Chiffinch, Woodward of Windsor Forest, to preserve the mounds and fenees of the inelosure lately mado in Braywood in said forest, which is now re-vested in the Crown by an inquisition lately taken and to carefully keep up same (at least for seven years) for raising a nursery of young wood again and to sow the bare plaees therein with acorns and to appoint some honest person to look after same at 12*l.* *per an.* salary, also to repair the fences of Fangrove and Knowlegrove [Coppices] to an amount not exceeding 10*l.* and to appoint a keeper to look after same at 40*s.* *per an.* in place of the keeper lately deeeased: all said expenses to be paid out of the King's money arising from time to time from [wood sales in] said forest.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 300.
	Same by same to said Agar to fell Chestnut Coppice in Dean Forest eontaining about 350 acres, being only small hazle wood, though above 30 years' growth, and to sell same [said timber] to the King's best advantage and out of the proeeeds to enelose said eoppiee with mounds and gates for future growth according to the direction of the Act of Parliamcnt [19 and 20 Car. II, c. 8] in that behalf. All young oaks and beeehes in said ground are to be preserved. An aecount of said wood sales is to be rendered within six months thereof to the Auditor for co. Gloueester.	*Ibid*, p. 301.
June 9.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 328.
	Same for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave for half a year to Lady day last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Lieutenant General of the Ordnanee. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Rceeipt to issue same out of the money of goods seized.)	*Ibid*, p. 329. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 196.
	Same for 13,000*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of so much by him lent this day into the Exchequer on the eredit of the imposition on tobaeeo and sugars: together with 6 *per cent.* interest payable [or to be made into prineipal] at the end of every three months. (Money order dated June 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 331. *Order Book* I, p. 122.
	Money order for 50*l.* to the Churchwardens of St. James's within the Liberty of Westminster for one year to May 19 last on the 50*l.* *per an.* as royal bounty for the sustenanee and relief of the poor inhabitants and orphans of said parish.	*Order Book* I, p. 120.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 1,700*l.* of Customs money into the Exehequer this day more than you were directed to do by my letter of yesterday. Said sum is intended to be issued to me for	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 196.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	secret service. (Same dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said sum to me [Guy] for secret service.)	
June 9.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. The Lord Treasurer finds that Sir Samuel Dashwood and partners, late Farmers of the Excise, unreasonably delay to comply with their payments to the King for the exported beer during the time of their farms. You are forthwith to begin a suit against them so that the benefit of this term may not be lost.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 370.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to forthwith suspend Benjamin Herne from his office of inspector appointed to thread, linen and tape ships.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to forthwith inquire into the seizure of wines and brandies made by Humphry Wilkins, collector of Sandwich port.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Laurence Alcock of Midhurst, co. Sussex, to deliver up to Ford, Lord Grey, the possession of Up Park with the house and all things thereto belonging: the King having been graciously pleased to restore said Lord to his estate.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 302.
	Same by same [to the Clerk of the Pipe]. Upon a fresh petition from [John] Arundell, representing that he cannot make any good surrender of the premises *ut supra*, p. 696, in respect of leases by him made to undertenants, you are hereby to prepare the lease to him of said premises for nine years seven months and nine days from the expiration of the leases in being which will determine 1707, Aug. 16: on the same fine, rent and covenants *ut supra*, *ibid.* (Undated entry of [Treasurer Rochester's signature of] the docquet of this demise.)	*Ibid*, pp. 302, 312.
June 10.	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay to the Corporation of Lyme Regis 100*l.* for one year to 1685, Christmas, towards the consummation and repair of the pier called the Cobb built near said town: as by the late patent of incorporation of said town and the privy seal of Mar. 11 last.	*Money Book* VI, p. 329
	Henry Guy to Mr. Agar to attend the Lord Treasurer this afternoon concerning the keepers etc. of New Forest.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 370.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of an indenture for granting and confirming to Mr. Neale the Office of Master and Worker of the Mint; which is to be during pleasure. Mr. Neale is to give 15,000*l.* security.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on (*a*) *infra*. Mr. Sugar will attend you thereon. *Appending:* (*a*) paper of queries concerning the *sede vacante* receipt of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York. The late Archbishop thereof had several Liberties within his bishopric wherein he had Justices of the Peace assigned by the King's Commission to hold General Quarter Sessions of the Peace. The fines, forfeitures and issues thereof were due to the Archbishop and are now due to the King *sede vacante*. Since the death of the Archbishop the Justices have not kept their sessions, thinking that their power determined by the death	*Ibid*, pp. 370–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the Archbishop. Their commission is from the present King and assigns them to be Justices of the Peace within the Liberty of John, Archbishop of York [the Liberties] viz. of Southwell and Scrooby, co. Notts. *Query* (1) whether the Commission [of the Peace] be not still in force so that the Justices may act safely notwithstanding the death of the late Archbishop. (2) If not in force at whose charge is it to be renewed, it having been formerly always renewed at the charge of the Archbishop for the time being.	
June 10.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on (*a*) *infra*.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 371.
	Appending: (*a*) report dated this day from the Customs Commissioners on the proposal of Sir James Kennedy for obliging masters of ships and merchants at their arrival in Holland to produce their cocquets or to declare upon oath from what port or ports they come and took in their lading. We conceive that an order of the King in Council affixed in the Custom Houses of England, and authentic copies thereof sent to the ministers and consuls abroad may be a proper means to notify and effect what is proposed.	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to present to the Lord Treasurer a fit person as inspector of thread, linen and tape ships during the suspension of Benjamin Herne.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to Lucas Santen, esq., Collector and Receiver of his Majesty's revenues in the Province of New York and the territories depending thereon in America. The King has been pleased to put all his rents, revenues and profits accruing in New York into a certain and regular way of account according to his directions herewith signified [*see infra*, p. 783, under date June 21] to Col. Dungan, his Governor of that Province. You are hereby to take notice thereof as [in your capacity in which] you are his Majesty's Receiver of all the impositions, payments, quit rents, fines, foreitures and escheats payable to the King within the Province of New York and the territories depending thereon. You are to keep a constant correspondence with William Blathwayt, Surveyor and Auditor General, touching his Majesty's revenue and to transmit to him all such informations as shall occur to you touching the same; and copies of all papers concerning the service; and half yearly accounts of receipts of such revenue with the names, habitations and settlements of all such persons as shall remain in arrear of their payments and the amounts, duplicating said papers by the next [ship or] opportunity for Blathwayt to examine and present to me for my approval. And you are to present a duplicate thereof to the Governor of said Province so that he may give me such informations as may tend to the preservation and advancement of the revenue. And you are to immediately transmit to Blathwayt a particular catalogue or ledger book of all persons who are answerable to the King for any quit rents or other payments whatsoever by reason of any lands held by them of the Crown or by virtue of any other concession or obligation whatsoever and the particular sums for which they stand charged: also copies of all laws and public Acts concerning the	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 190–1. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, pp. 377–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	revenue. In general you are to follow Blathwait's directions. You are to enter this letter in the books of your Office for the satisfaction of all persons whom it may concern.	
June 10.	Warrant dormant . by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay to William Carter a moiety of such seizures of wool etc. *ut supra*, p. 652, as are certified by the Auditor of the Receipt to be actually paid into the Exchequer.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 121.
June 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Don Jasper de Lerruz or any other of the Spanish Ambassador's gentlemen, two great packets of books and a little box arrived from Flanders for his Excellency.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 372.
	Same to Mr. Stephens. Attend Treasurer Rochester about your petition and papers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The late Victuallers of the Navy demand interest and gratuity for the money paid for their remains in store and utensils from the time of the delivery of same to [their successors] the Victualling Commissioners. Is this demand according to their contract ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin. It is the Lord Treasurer's pleasure that the payment of wages in your office shall from time to time be preferable to the satisfaction of bills ; and that from henceforth you do not make any payment upon bills unless they be first presented to his lordship and receive his direction for payment thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to forthwith make an abstract of all the entries of wines as well in London as the outports within the six years ended 1677, Sept. 29 ; and likewise of same from 1685, June 24, to the present time.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Have the Victualling Commissioners passed their first year's account or not ?	*Ibid.*
June 15. (June 10)	Treasurer Rochester to Col. Molesworth, Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica. Mr. Blathwayt has presented to me several accounts of the duties and impositions accruing to the King in Jamaica from 1682, June 23, to 1685, Mar. 25, and of the disbursements thereof for the support of the Government [there]. I find it necessary to recommend to your especial care the improvement of the quit rents and the making of a rental or ledger book containing the names of the several patentees, the number of acres possessed by them and the quit rent due for same ; whereby the Receiver General of his Majesty's [said] revenue may be the better enabled to oblige each person to satisfy the rent due to the King. Send a duplicate of such rental or ledger to Mr. Blathwayt. I am commanded by the King to take notice to you that in the forementioned accounts 2,000*l.* *per an.* appears to be charged for your salary. His Majesty has made it a general rule in the Plantations that his Lieutenant Governors shall enjoy one moiety of the salary allotted to the Governors in Chief ; according to which proportion it is his Majesty's pleasure that you regulate yourself so	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 196. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, pp. 376–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	that the payments of the Receiver General [of Jamaica] may be conformable to the King's instructions. His Majesty directed me to assure you withal that he is very well satisfied with your service and care in the government. It has been found necessary upon the King's accession to order a new seal with his own royal stamp and inscription for the use of the island of Jamaica. It is herewith sent you. You are to remit the cost of it, 60*l.* to Henry Guy for defraying that charge.	
June 16.	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Philip Packer as imprest for the Works and in part of the privy seal of June 9 inst. (Money order dated June 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 330. *Order Book* I, p. 121.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 196–8. III, pp. 54–5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	400	0	0
to ditto for stores served in on credit of the [Navy's] weekly money ..	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the Yards at Deptford and Woolwich for a quarter ended 1685, June 24	3,932	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0
to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst on account of the present King's servants when Duke [of York]	2,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,582	1	8
to Visct. Lansdown	455	0	0
to Sir William Trumball	455	0	0
to Sir Tho. Deerham in part of his arrears	1,500	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to Sir Stephen Fox on account of his privy seal	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier forwarding the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above 10 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz. 1,167*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* to Mr. Hewer in repayment of loan.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney forwarding the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above single Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to the bankers for interest; 2,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst in [part] repayment of loan; 441*l.* to Mr. Toll in repayment of loan: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 16.	Henry Guy to Sir Cornewall Bradshaw to pay 75*l.* to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney on a bill drawn on you by your brother.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 197.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me for secret service 1,000*l.* out of the money of the Queen Dowager's portion. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport from Chester to Ireland, Customs free, of the goods of Col. Mac-Cartie. *Appending :* schedule of said goods (plate, horses etc.).	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 373.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. What have you done in Lord Ossulston's business ; and likewise in the submission and surrender of Sir Saml. Dashwood and partners, which [paper] was given to Mr. Burton ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to present William Bolitho to the Lord Treasurer for the [Customs] place lately held on the Islands of Scilly by Mr. Wharton and now void.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Strong to attend Treasurer Rochester to-morrow at the Treasury Chambers with all the papers of Mr. Pilkington.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed paper of Mr. Aldworth setting out that there can be no prejudice to the King for want of enrolment of the Queen Dowager's leases before the [Exchequer Court] Auditors.	*Ibid*, p. 374.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Jennings as inspector of thread, linen and tape ships during the suspension of Benj. Herne.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 140.
	Reference by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of William Kitchenham, shewing that he was collector of Excise in Cornwall, Leicester and Cumberland for several years till he was laid aside with several others when the Excise Commissioners reduced the management : that he detected several concealments at Tunbridge Wells and in other parts of Kent and was thereupon appointed collector in the North Riding of Yorks : therefore prays to be made collector in Kent, he being thoroughly acquainted with all parts and persons thereof. (Henry Guy to same enclosing said petition.)	*Reference Book* III, pp. 336–7. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 373.
	Same by same to the Warden of the Mint and the Mint Commissioners of the petition of Henry Slingesby : petitioner shewing that by the annexed accompt [missing] which is an estimate of moneys due to him from the time of his suspension to the time of his surrender and by the reports from the Mint Commissioners and the Auditors [of Imprests] it appears that at 1684, Mar. 25, "there remained due to your petitioner his Majesty's debt of 4,958*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.* in arrear and the 8,632*l.* paid to the importers [of bullion to the Mint] 1,402*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.* besides the 224*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* levied on the sale of his goods and paid into the Exchequer not then allowed him and besides the moneys imprested to the Warden by his	*Reference Book* III, pp. 337–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Majesty's orders for repairs of the Mint of 2,157*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* so certified which made in all due unto him 3,783*l.* 8*s.* 2¾*d.* since which time unto the 20th of May, 1686, the said Commissioners have not been called upon to deliver your Lordship their subsequent accompts of the salaries, allowances and profits by the petitioner's [Mint] indenture and for the two-third parts of the salary and allowance devised to him by Blondeau's and Colborn's wills what they have amounted unto within the said time; which he humbly conceives they may do in less than half a day's time when directed by your Lordship: and but that your petitioner not knowing what the waste in making the assaies of the moneys nor the moiety of the officers' diet does amount unto which are appointed unto him to allow, your petitioner could not make his estimate so exact as otherwise he might have done, which they may quickly extract out of their books: the rest of their accounts will be soon made up, for the said Commissioners having recorded in the King's books [in the Mint] the totals of the weight of gold and silver moneys (a just extract of which your petitioner has from time to time taken) and there being as by their said former accounts reported and allowed unto your petitioner 2*s.* 6*d.* out of his 7*s.* for coinage of every pound weight of gold and 5½*d.* out of his 18*d.* for every pound weight of silver, his pension of 500*l.* and other salaries known by them the whole accompt of the moneys due unto him may in a very short time be made up and completed: therefore prays an order to said Comsioners to continue their said accounts from 1684, Mar. 25, to 1686, May 20, which may give the Lord Treasurer satisfaction concerning petitioner's claims and may induce his Lordship to imprest to petitioner such sums as may supply his present urgent occasions, being unhappily engaged in a trial at Cambridge this next assizes and other encumbrances.	
June 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Evans, master of the ketch *Susanna* of London, shewing that said ship arriving in London after a stormy voyage was seized by Capt. Charles Lock for not being manned according to the Act of Navigation, although caused by absolute necessity; petitioner and his family having nothing besides said ship for a livelihood.	*Reference Book* III, p. 340.
	Entry of the signature by same and Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Katherine Carey, spinster, of the manor, messuages and lands of William Coleman, outlaw, in co. Suffolk: at a rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* and fine of 4*s.* 8*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 302.
	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Michaell Haddon, petitioner setting forth that he is undertenant of the meadow ground called the Goswells, near Windsor, wherein 18 Companies of the King's soldiers under the Earl of Dumbarton and Sir Charles Littleton did exercise all last summer and wherein likewise 13 Companies of Foot Guards were encamped; whereby he lost the whole profit of said meadows, amounting to 60*l.* *per an.* and yet	*Ibid*, p. 304.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	is forced to pay rent and taxes for same I am certified May 31 last by Mr. Blathwaite that 50*l.* may be a full compensation for the damages sustained that year by the Companies of the Royal Regiment and Prince's Regiment exercising there and the Foot Guards encamping there.	
June 17.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process until next Michaelmas term against Major Brett and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 305.
	Five royal sign manuals for respectively 500*l.*, 687*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, 1,855*l.*, 1,450*l.*, 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 16th inst. (Five money warrants dated June 17 hereon. Five money orders dated June 17 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 29. *Money Book* VI, p. 330. *Order Book* I, p. 120.
	Money warrant for 1,950*l.*, 1,150*l.* thereof to Sir Thomas Duppa and 850*l.*, the residue thereof, to Sir Samuel Morland as by the privy seal of May 19 last, *supra*, pp. 735–6: said 1,950*l.* being due for 3¼ years to Lady day last on said Morland's two pensions of 400*l.* and 200*l. per an.* out of Tenths.	*Money Book* VI, p. 330
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Francis Dickens, Woodward of New Forest, to apply moneys in hand raised out of browsewood cut the last two Springs in said forest towards the 600*l.* due to the keepers of said forest for two years' wages to Lady day last and to sell windfalls in said forest (except those fit for the Navy) and to apply the procceds thereof towards said wages according to the directions of the Lord Warden of said forest: an account of said sales to be rendered before the Auditor for co. Southampton within six months from date hereof. This warrant is first to be entered with [said] Auditor and in the Court Book at Lyndhurst.	*Ibid*, p. 331.
	Same by same to Brooke Bridges and Tho. Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow in account to John Knight such sums as he and his father John Knight, deceased, have paid for goods, wares or provisions bought and provided or for work done for the Great Wardrobe in the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, upon bills signed by Marmaduke Darcy, George Benyon and Robert Phelips (all as by the privy seals of 1684, Oct. 30 [31] and Dec. 23 *supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1368–9, 1446, and the privy seal of 1684–5, Mar. 4, *ut supra, ibid*, Vol. VIII, pp. 20–1); and also such fees and allowances as have been heretofore allowed to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer and the Auditors of Imprests for declaring the accounts of the Master of the Great Wardrobe: all by reason that some of the said goods, work etc. have been bought and provided and paid for either upon directions given by the Lord Treasurer or the late Treasury Lords, signified by Henry Guy, "which method of proceeding being not exactly agreeable to the letter of the privy seals before recited some doubt has arisen whether the Auditor" is sufficiently authorised to allow said payments; and the Lord Treasurer being very well satisfied that none of said goods etc. were provided etc. and work done etc. without the privity of himself or of the late Treasury Lords.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 306–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 17.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Tyndale for admittance to the office of searcher, Bristol port, granted him by the late King in reversion of Sackville Graves and Oliver Williams, who are now both dead.	*Reference Book* III, p. 338.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Unday for a noontender's place in the Custom House [London port]. If qualified he is to be presented.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
	Same by same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of Thady Kennedy, one of the Grooms of the Great Chamber in Ordinary to the Queen Dowager; petitioner shewing that 291*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* (292*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*) is due to him for attendance but that he is informed an order has been made that none of the Queen Dowager's servants should receive any arrears due on their salaries except such as were actually in service at the time of the late King's death, "which the petitioner hopes will not extend to him in regard he was obliged to absent himself upon account of the [Popish] Plot."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the memoire [missing] of the Dutch Ambassador concerning the vessel *Junie Marie* which was seized and praying for same to be discharged without cost: said petition being referred from the King. *Memorandum:* annexed was a certificate from the [Customs] officers of Plymouth and other certificates and affidavits as also several Dutch papers.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Antho. Jackson for the place of surveyor at Selby in Hull port *loco* Nathaniell Spencer, removed: petitioner being left in a very low condition by the sufferings of his predecessors in the rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Auditor for South Wales of the petition of Jeronima Progers, daughter of William Bawd of Walgrave, co. Northampton, praying a grant of the arrears due to the King from Bevis Lloyd, Receiver General of Crown Revenues in South Wales; petitioner's father having been a great sufferer in the usurpation and lost an estate of 700*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 350.
	Same by same to the Warden of the Mint and the Mint Commissioners of the petition of the Countess Marischal, Visct. Grandison and Edward Villiers, shewing that Charles I granted to Lady Villiers 2*d.* per [lb.] tale on every pound Troy of silver coined in the Mint; that Charles II granted same to Lady Villiers for 21 years; that upon alteration in the Mint in 18 Car. II it was provided in the Coinage Act [18 and 19 Car. II, c. 5] that she should have 600*l. per an.* out of the [Coinage Duty] moneys leviable by that Act; and that by privy seal Charles II ordered payment of said 600*l. per an.* to her for the remainder of said term: therefore pray a privy seal for payment of the arrears and of said 600*l. per an.* for the remainder of [said] term.	*Ibid*, p. 363.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester (as in further part of the 16,000*l.* granted to him out of Lord Grey's estate)	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 198.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the 850*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Burton out of the profits of said estate.	
June 17.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] 300*l.* for secret service out of the money of the Letter Office. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 198.
	Same to same to issue (out of the money of the imposition on wines and vinegar) 3,510*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off the *Mermaid* to Mar. 25 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue out of 503*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.* of money of goods seized and 968*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* of Letter Office money (making 1,472*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* in all) as follows, viz :	*Ibid*, p. 199.
	l. s. d. to Sir John Heath .. .. 180 0 0 to the Lieutenant of the Tower of London .. .. 683 5 3 to the Duke of Newcastle .. .. 100 0 0 to Lord Dartmouth .. .. 50 0 0 to Mr. Sutton Oglethorp .. .. .. 100 0 0 to Mr. Corbyn .. .. 25 0 0 to [the] new church in St. James's .. 50 0 0 £1,185 5 3	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver a bear brought from Holland for Lord Spencer, Customs free.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 374.
	Same to Jeremiah Hayes at Harwich. Bring to me the portmanteau in your possession which belonged to Oliver Hawley with papers and other things in it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Duncomb [Excise Cashier] for a certificate how much has been paid to the bankers or their assigns for the quarter's interest last stricken for them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The two vessels that were appointed to prevent the exportation of wool are unserviceable. Why were they not put in better repair ? You are also to take notice that some papers of the French ambassador were sent you from the Treasury Chambers to which no answer has yet been returned [by you]. You are to report on the enclosed opinion [missing] of the Attorney General upon your report of Sir John Lowther's [affair].	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, "to be left at Bideford." On further discourse with the Attorney General concerning the cause between the King and James Kemp I think fit to lay the matter before the King in Council. I therefore desire you to forbear doing what I desired in mine of the 3rd inst. *supra*, p. 764. Please forbear calling a Convocation of Tinners until you hear further from me.	*Ibid*, p. 375.
June 18.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles, Visct. Lansdowne, for a quarter's ordinary 1685, Nov. 12, to Jan. 11 last as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. (Money order dated June 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p, 332. *Order Book* I, p. 120.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 18.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir William Trumbull, kt., for a quarter's ordinary Mar. 4 last to June 3 inst. as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated June 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 332 *Order Book* I, p. 121.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to Sir Thomas Dereham in part of his arrears as the late King's Resident with the Great Duke of Tuscany both on his ordinary of 1,000*l. per an.* and on his extraordinaries. *Appending:* certificate by Sir Lionel Jenkins dated 1683–4, Mar. 8, that Dereham took leave of the King 1681, Sept. 1, in order to his said journey as Envoy to that court. (Money order dated June 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 332. *Out Letters* (*General*) I, p. 121.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money of the Queen Dowager's portion) by way of advance 2,000*l.* to Major General Werden for the use of the Queen's Stables. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 199. *Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 375.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Langwith for his bill to Lady day last as messenger to the Lord Treasurer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 199.
	Same to Sir Robt. Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, for a certificate what interest was due at Lady day last to Mr. Herne, Sleeman *et al.* for their small [*sic ?* for several] loans.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 375.
	Treasurer Rochester to Lord Ossulston. I received your letter this morning. If you give bond in 20,000*l.* to stand by such award as I shall make between the King and you, I will order the Attorney General to cease proceedings against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to open at the Earl of Dunbarton's house in Leicester Fields a chest of provisions (bacon, beef and tea) directed to said Earl from Holland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Agents [for Taxes] and Mr. Squibb to report on the enclosed paper [missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of an information received by the Lord Treasurer from an honest gentleman concerning the revenue of Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 376.
	Same to Sir Saml. Astry. What is become of the remainder of Sir Richard Nudigate's fine of which 424*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* was paid into the Exchequer Mar. 26 last? If disposed of, by what authority was same issued ?	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council dated Hampton Court, May 28 ult. *Prefixing:* said order made upon the report *ut supra*, p. 739, from the Lord Treasurer [on Thomas Westerne's petition]. It is hereby ordered that only 7*s.* 6*d.* per ton be demanded for one year from date hereof for any iron ordnance or mortar pieces exported ; any law, statute, custom, provision or proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 140.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 18.	Constitution and appointment by Treasurer Rochester of Robert Aske, gent., to be bailiff and collector of the rents, fines, issues etc. of his Majesty's manor and lordship of Chilesmore *alias* Cheilemore *alias* Childesmore, in the county of Warwick and city of Coventry, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall and of all lands, tenements, Courts Leet, Liberties, fines etc. thereto belonging: he answering his receipts to the Receiver General of said Duchy according to the form of the statute of 7 Edw. VI: to hold during the King's pleasure with the usual fee of 40*s.* *per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 305.
	Reference by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Anthony Stephens; petitioner shewing that being Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy there happened to be an omission upon payment of a Navy bill of the defalting [deducting of] 100*l.* which had been before imprested, "or if the same were abated your petitioner cannot now receive satisfaction by reason of his knowledge of this thing but [only] very lately, and the decease of the person several years since who paid the said bill, and the said debt being to be made good to his Majesty, petitioner is like to be liable thereto": further that 400*l.* is in arrear to him for salary as an auditor of the revenue: therefore prays payment of same or some part thereof in order whereto he hopes to procure the payment of 200*l.* or 300*l.* into the Exchequer "wherewith your petitioner may be satisfied the said salary or part of it and [praying also that] the said debt to his Majesty be likewise discharged."	*Reference Book* III, pp. 338–9.
June 19.	Royal warrant [to the Attorney or Solicitor General] for a great seal to appoint Charles, Lord Cheyne, Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden, Sir John Buckworth, William Dickinson, Thomas Chudleigh and Samuel Clark, esq., or any four of them to be Commissioners of the Customs and of the New impositions and of the Four and a Half *per cent*, duty in place of the said Cheyne, North, Werden, Sir Nicho. Butler, Sir John Buckworth, William Dickinson and Tho. Chudleigh, commissioned *ut supra*, p. 228. The present Commissioners to have 1,200*l.* *per an.* each as salary as from June 24 inst.: John Sanson to be their Secretary and John Lloyd their Agent and Solicitor with salaries as in the present commission and with the like proviso *ut supra, ibid.* for 300*l.* *per an.* to Robert Bertie, esq., out of said Sanson's salary.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 30–1.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to stop Mr. Stysted's proceedings against Mr. Scawen, the merchant, in his own name, and Mr. Lucas, a Customs officer, in the name of one Browne for importing 400 pieces of calico from Holland contrary to the Navigation Act.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 376.
June 20.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Ann Windham, for last Lady day quarter on their pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 333.
June 21.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for 300*l.* *per an.* to Dr. Robert Brady in consideration of his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower of London: to be payable	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	quarterly from Lady day last during pleasure, without account.	
June 21.	Royal warrant to Charles Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] to pay (out of the moneys remaining in his hands for the service of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea) the sums due to the respective artificers for work, service and materials for said Hospital for one year ended 1685–6, Feb. 28, amounting in the whole to 10,538*l.* 18*s.* 10¼*d.* as in the book of said account and as allowed by the Surveyor General of the Works Mar. 15 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 32.
	Same to same to similarly pay out of same 6,106*l.* 2*s.* 7¼*d.* to the artificers and others for work, service and materials in building said Hospital for the year ended 1684–5, Feb. 28 : as in the like book similarly allowed by the Surveyor General of Works 1685, April 13.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Ignatius Vitus *alias* White, second son of Sir Domineck White, of Limerick, upon whom Charles II conferred a baronetcy.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from the heirs of Sir Arthur Harrys, late of Stowford, co. Devon, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated July 14, to the Receipt accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 32. *Money Book* VI, p. 358.
	Same to same to enter satisfaction upon record of and to discharge all process upon the judgment in the King's Bench at Westminster whereby tho King before his access to the Crown did recover 100,090*l.* against Thomas Pilkington, esq., in an action upon the Statute of *scandalum magnatum :* the King being pleased to extend his mercy and favour to him.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 34.
	Royal letter to [Col. Dungan] the Governor of New York. For the better support and protection of our several Plantations and Dominions in America, we have established here such councils [counsels] as may provide as well for the particular welfare of every one of them as for the preserving our royal authority and government derived from thence in our said several Colonies and Plantations. It is of the greatest importance to closely inspect and bring into a certain method and direct way of account all rents, revenues and profits accruing to the King as well in acknowledgment of his royal dignity as for the better carrying on the King's government in those parts. William Blathwayt is ordered to pursue said service in the territory [of New York] committed to your care. You are hereby to give him and his employees herein all assistance and to take especial care that speedy and effectual justice be administered in all causes that concern the revenue. All persons concerned in acting in any part of the said revenue are to punctually pursue such directions as he shall give them and to transmit to him from time to time the particular accounts of said revenue. You are to give all persons concerned to understand that "as we are graciously inclined to apply such of our revenues as accrue within our said Province [of New York]	*Ibid*, pp. 34–5. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 189–90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to the immediate support and seeurity thereof so we arc resolved to hold a strict hand upon the execution of their respeetive duties." This letter to be entered in the public Register of said Province and to be deemed good and efteetual in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever within said Provinec and the territories depending thereon.	
June 21.	Five separate royal sign manuals for respectively 1,200*l.*, 300*l.*, 1,000*l.*, 1,582*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* and 676*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of June 16 inst. (Five money warrants dated June 23 hercon. Five money orders dated June 25 hereon.)	*King s Warrant Book* XI, p. 36. *Money Book* VI, p. 333. *Order Book* I, p. 122.
June 31 [*sic* for 21].	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to allow and discharge to Sir Riehard Dutton, late Governor in Chief of Barbados, in his account of moneys received for the revenue of said island which aeerued to the late King, the sum of 1,138*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* as royal bounty in consideration of good and aeceptable services by him performed to the late and present King and over and above the allowances authorised to him by the privy seal of Mar. 18 last. [The privy seal hereon is dated June 30.]	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 36–7.
June 21.	Same to same for a same dormant for the salary of 48*l. per an.* to Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, kt., for the offiee of Customer of Poole port; said office having been granted 1675, Nov. 25, to him (then Cornwall Bradshaw, esq.) and Philip Burton; and the said Bradshaw having by deed dated the 3rd inst. surrendered to the King said salary and all arrears thereon. Same is hereby to be payable quarterly during pleasure and so much as is due thereon from 1684, Christmas, is to be paid forthwith. (Dormant money warrant dated July 7 hereon: with warrant for 72*l.* thereon for 1684, Christmas, to 1686, June 24.) (Henry Guy dated July 7 to the Customs Cashier to pay said salary quarterly and said 72*l.*)	*Ibid*, pp. 37–8. *Money Book* VI, p. 349. *Disposition Book* V, p. 5.
	Same [to the Auditors of Imprests] to allow as follows in the accounts of Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces. The present King has thought fit for the support of his government and the defenee of the kingdom to raise several new Regiments, Troops and Companies of Horse, Foot and Dragoons and to add divers recruits to the established Forces for the payment whereof there was no provision made in the establishment [then in force], to which New Raised Forees and recruits his Majesty was nevertheless pleased to give the following allowanees per day, viz. in the reeruits of the King's Royal Regiment of Horse and in every new raised Regiment and Troop of Horse 12*s.* to a Colonel; 8*s.* to a Lieut. Col.; 5*s.* 6*d.* to a Major; 5*s.* to an Adjutant; 6*s.* 8*d.* to a Chaplain; 6*s.* to a Chirurgeon and his mate; 3*s.* to a kettle drummer; 14*s.* to a Captain; 10*s.* to a Lieutenant; 9*s.* to a Cornet; 6*s.* to a Quartermaster; 3*s.* to a Corporal; 2*s.* 8*d.* to a trumpeter; 2*s.* 6*d.* to a private; 22*s.* to a Lieut. Col. who has no Troop; 20*s.* to a Major who has no Troop: and in the recruits of the First Regiment	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 39–41.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of Foot Guards and the Coldstream Regiment of Guards 1*s.* 6*d.* to a serjeant ; 10*d.* to a private : and in the recruits of all other Regiments and Companies and New Raised Regiments and Companies of Foot 12*s.* to a Colonel ; 7*s.* to a Lieut. Col ; 5*s.* to a Major ; 6*s.* 8*d.* to a chaplain ; 4*s.* to an Adjutant ; 4*s.* to a Quartermaster and Marshal ; 6*s.* 6*d.* to a Chirurgeon and his mate ; 8*s.* to a Captain ; 4*s.* to a Lieutenant ; 3*s.* to an Ensign ; 1*s.* 6*d.* to a Serjeant ; 1*s.* to a Corporal ; 1*s.* to a drummer ; 8*d.* to a private : and in the recruits of the King's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons and other new Raised Regiments and Troops of Dragoons 15*s.* to a Colonel ; 9*s.* to a Lieut. Col. ; 20*s.* to a Major who has no Troop ; 6*s.* 8*d.* to a Chaplain ; 5*s.* to an Adjutant ; 6*s.* to a Chirurgeon and his mate ; 5*s.* to a gunsmith and his servant ; 5*s.* to a regimental Quartermaster ; 11*s.* to a Captain ; 6*s.* to a Lieutenant ; 5*s.* to a Cornet ; 4*s.* to a Quartermaster ; 2*s.* 6*d.* to a Serjeant ; 2*s.* to a Corporal ; 2*s.* to a drummer ; 2*s.* to a Hoboy [Hautboy] ; 1*s.* 6*d.* to a private : and in a Company of miners 5*s.* to a Captain ; 4*s.* to a Lieutenant ; 2*s.* 6*d.* to a Serjeant ; 2*s.* to a Corporal ; 1*s.* to a drummer ; 1*s.* 6*d.* to a miner. And the said Charles Fox has accordingly paid the abovesaid daily allowances to Jan. 1 last. He is therefore hereby, in his account ended Dec. 31 last to be allowed his said payments according to the Muster Rolls signed by the Commissary of the Musters, viz. from the time of the raising of said New Forces to Jan. 1 last after deduction thereout for such of the said officers and soldiers as are dismissed, viz. from the days of their disbanding to Jan. 1 last. And it is the King's further pleasure that 1*d.* a day over and above the abovesaid 8*d.* a day shall be allowed to every private of the said recruits and New Raised Forces for such time as they have done duty in the Tower of London before Jan. 1 last. Further, whereas Charles II in the [Army] establishment commencing 1683-4, Jan. 1, and likewise by other establishments and warrants directed to the Paymaster of the Forces did authorise the payment of several allowances to his Guards, Garrisons, Land Forces and for divers other services therein mentioned it is his present Majesty's pleasure that all such payments made by Fox thereunder up to Jan. 1 last be allowed as above in his said accounts in as full and effectual manner as if same had been directed by establishments and warrants under his present Majesty's royal sign manual.	
June 23.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies of pro on the Hereditary Excise for all the perpetual interest due at Christmas, 1682, to each goldsmith and person concerned (except those for the heirs of Edward Backwell, deceased). "But you are not to levy tallies for any subsequent quarter without further order in that behalf."	*Money Book* VI, p. 333.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham, kt. for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	Same dormant for the salary of 52*l. per an.* to Robert Hughes as a King's waiter, London port. (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 334. *Disposition Book* IV, p. 201.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 23.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 334.
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicholas Estoll for half a year to Lady day last on his same. (Money order dated June 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 335. *Order Book* I, p. 123.
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds for last Lady day quarter on his same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 335.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann, his wife, for same on their same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan for same on his same. (Money order dated June 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 335. *Order Book* I, p. 122.
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford for same on his same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 336.
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 581*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest to April 1 last on several sums by him lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed the 8th inst. [by the Lord Treasurer]. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 336–7. *Order Book* I, p. 122.
	Appending: said account as so stated and allowed.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	interest Jan. 1 last to April 1 last on 12,441*l.* charged on the Excise as part of 48,441*l.* principal due to said Toll at the foot of his last accompt which ended Jan. 1 last ..	184 1 0
	on 7,000*l.* on the Customs as in further part of abovesaid principal sum and for same time	103 11 2
	on 20,000*l.* loan assigned to said Toll by Alderman Sturt and as in further part of abovesaid principal from Jan. 1 last to Feb. 3 last, when 4,000*l.* was paid in part and on the remaining 16,000*l.* to April 1 last	258 8 1
	on 9,000*l.* charged on the Hearth-money, being the residue of said principal sum from Jan. 1 last to the several days of repayment of 7,000*l.* in part thereof (the last of which repayments was on Jan. 27 as is certified by Charles Dering, Comptroller of the Hearthmoney) and of the remaining 2,000*l.* to April 1 last	45 13 9
	total of principal repaid 11,000*l.*, leaving 37,441*l.* of principal still due: total interest due 591*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*: or together 38,032*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*, but from said interest 9*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* is to be deducted for an over allowance of interest in the last account.	
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 199–20.
	Out of the Customs.	*l.*
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.*	
	to ditto on account of 400,000*l.* for the Navy for the year beginning Lady day last 7,700	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance 1,000	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of abovesaid 400,000*l.* 3,300	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 9,000	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.	
	to ditto for same 3,000	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 1,200	
	(Same dated June 22 to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items.) (Same dated June 23 to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst in [part] repayment of loan; 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan.)	
June 23.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance 9,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of loans made by Mr. Kingdon *et al.*; and to issue to me [Guy, for secret service] 524*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* out of the moneys of goods seized and the Letter Office money, as in part of said Guy's warrant for 676*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; and a further 500*l.* out of the Letter Office money as in part of said Guy's warrant for 1,750*l.*	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 200.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to the Mayor etc. of Lyme Regis for reparation of the Cobb there.	*Ibid*, p. 201.
	Same to the Earl of Middleton enclosing a copy [missing] of the Attorney General's report on Sir James Kennedy's proposal.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 378.
	Same to Mr. Fisher to enquire what title the inhabitants of Richmond have to the water that comes from New [or Richmond] Park or thereabouts and particularly what right Visct. Brouncker and Sir William Temple and others at Sheen have to lay pipes for conveying water from thence to their houses at Sheen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has received your report of the 19th inst. on the French Ambassador's memorial touching the seizure of two French shallops but not on his other paper sent to you at the same time. Send it speedily.	*Ibid*, p. 379.
	Same to Mr. Prettyman to attend the Lord Treasurer to-morrow concerning your debt to the King. Bring with you all the [First Fruits] instalments that you have.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath. I have laid before the King the case of James Kemp of Penryn, merchant. The King will hear it in Council	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	after the long vacation. Put off the [Tinners'] Convocation till that hearing be over.	
June 23.	Henry Guy to the Hearthmoney Commissioners to employ Josiah Boston in the Hearthmoney, the Lord Treasurer being well satisfied of his ability and faithfulness.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 379.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. How much should the Lord Treasurer give to Mr. Ford for one year of his house at Winchester ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham, enclosing Sir Theophilus Oglethorp's petition [missing]. Speak with the Lord Treasurer thereon when next you see him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed paragraph [missing] of a memorial from the Excise Commissioners, viz. concerning seizures by the Customs officers of imported liquors [and desiring] that the informations may be laid according to the Excise laws and under instruction from the Excise Commissioners.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	Same to Rich. Coleing for an account whether the Earl of Arlington, late Lord Chamberlain of the Household to the late and present King, made any agreement with Mr. Genaro [Benedetto Gennari] about being his Majesty's Painter and what said agreement was.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Stephens. The King does not think it reasonable that the allowances craved by Mr. Seymour, late Treasurer of the Navy, for portage of money, bags, stationery wares etc. should be allowed him on his [Navy] accounts. His accounts are to be declared with all speed without those allowances.	*Ibid*
	Samo to the Earl of Middleton. On the petition of Lord Arundell of Trerice against the Corporation of Plymouth tho King has declared his pleasure that a *Quo warranto* be brought against them to try whether they have a title to receive the duties therein mentioned. On the Attorney General's advice the Lord Treasurer herewith sends you the said petition and other papers relating thereto for you to give order for a warrant for the King's signature for said *Quo warranto.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Shadrack Vincint. The King will hear the case of Mr. Kemp of Penryn after the long vacation and the Tinners' Convocation is put off till it be heard. Prepare yourself with all proofs for the said hearing. An order will be sent to the Vice Warden [of the Stannaries] to deliver the books etc. mentioned in your letter.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Same to Viset. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide as follows : *Appending :* estimate dated Great Wardrobe June 22 inst. *l. s. d.* 2 dozen of folding leather stools, cane chairs and stools and 6 chamber pots for his Majesty's tents on Hounslow Heath (already provided) 15 0 0	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* one suit of plain cloth, with linen hat, shoes, stockings and gloves for William Norris, a boy of the Chapel [Royal, whose voice is] gone off .. .. 9 0 0 hangings of green printed paragon for the Office of her Majesty's Robes at Windsor Castle (already provided) .. .. 25 0 0 a cedar table for her Majesty's service at Windsor Castle.	
June 23.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to admit to entry, on payment of Customs and Excise, the brandy as follows laden at St. Martin's [France] by John Morgan on the *Trydegar*, a merchantman of Newport, which by stress of weather was forced to land at Newport, where one of the Customs officers of Bristol seized and carried out of the ship 12 quarter casks of brandy as forfeited by reason they contained less than 60 gallons each : all on the petition of Bridget Holmes, kinswoman to said Morgan.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 141.
	Reference by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Hungate Lewis, assignee of Ann Lewis, widow ; petitioner shewing that his father had 44*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* due to him for salary of himself and 2 clerks, as appears by a Navy bill ; that the Navy Commissioners have no money at their disposal for payment of bills of this nature : therefore prays the fixing of a fund for payment of same, petitioner being in great straits.	*Reference Book* III, p. 340.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Ashburn shewing that he became bound in 6,800*l.* to the King for William Okes, then Receiver of Hearthmoney for Kent, and that petitioner's goods and estate were extended and he a prisoner above 10 years whereby he and his family are utterly ruined : therefore prays a landcarriage-man's place. The said Commissioners are hereby to present him for said place if he is qualified.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of William Smith, Deputy Governor of Portland Castle, praying payment of 40*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* by him laid out in repairing said Castle and providing neccssaries for tho garrison.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Major Bonham Strangwayes, Lieutenant of Portland Isle and Captain of the Castle of Portland *et al.* : shewing that according to the Lord Treasurer's orders they have surrendered up their grants [of their salaries, *see supra*, p. 721, footnote], therefore praying payment of the arrears of 707*l.* 18*s.* 11¼*d.* of the late Lieutenant and Captain and of the five gunners and eight soldiers belonging to said castle.	*Ibid*, p. 341.
	Same by same to Edward Ange of the petition of Edward Miles *et al.* Quakers ; petitioners shewing that by an order of the Exchequer Court application is to be made to the Lord Treasurer before they can obtain a discharge of their several convictions for Recusancy ; and that several of their goods and lands have been seized and moneys levied by the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	sheriff of Norfolk: therefore praying that same may be restored to them.	
June 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the petition of Francis Dickins, esq., woodward of New Forest, praying payment of some part of the 1,500*l.* due to him for fees of his office.	*Reference Book* III, p. 341.
	Same by same to William Blathwayt [as Auditor General for the Plantations] of the petition of Hum. Okeover and John Price; praying the Lord Treasurer's assent to the annexed warrant [missing] "concerning the mines royal in Jamaica that thereby they may get despatch to transport themselves into his Majesty's service."	*Ibid*, p. 342.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Eliza Loup, widow, shewing that there is 678*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* due to her as executrix to John Loup, late Clerk of the Armories, of which only 40*l.* has been paid; therefore praying some speedy supply as she is much in debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Sir John Cotton, kt., for payment of the two years' arrears to Lady day last on his perpetuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* out of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Tho. Cheeke for ten years' extension of term in his grant of the fines upon declarations in the King's Bench.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of the following statement of account out of the books of the executors of Alderman Meynell.	*Ibid*, pp. 343–4.

Prefixing: said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
bond dated 27 June, 1665, for 13,734*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* whereof received before the death of Alderman Meynell	3,910	0	0
since [then] received by his executor as follow:—			
1672, Nov. 19, from Sir Allen Apsley	2,750	0	0
1672-3, Mar. 5, from ditto	1,093	15	0
1674, July 13, from ditto	500	0	0
1674, July 16, from ditto	500	0	0
1674, Aug. 6, from ditto	500	0	0
1674–5, Feb. 2, from ditto	1,910	8	9
1675, Oct. 7, from ditto	750	0	0
due upon the foot of the last account made up by Auditor Holder [Aldworth] to 1673, Dec. 9	10,077	18	6
interest thereon from that date to 1685-6, Mar. 9	7,407	3	4
	£17,485	1	10
whereof received in five payments *ut supra* between 1674 July 13, to 1675, Oct. 7	4,160	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.						Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	deduction of interest on said five sums from the respective dates of payment to 1685-6, Mar. 9 ..	2,787	7	6			
					6,947	16	3
	remains due				10,537	5	7
June 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Peirce shewing that he has been a long time a soldier in Scotland and received many wounds and several times taken and long time after in the Earl of Oxford's Regiment and being ancient was dismissed the Troop and had a reference (on the Bishop of St. Asaph's recommendation) for a noontender's place [London port]: therefore prays such place, there being now one vacant.						*Reference Book* III, p. 343.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of Phi. Waldgrave, *ut supra*, p. 580, together with the Attorney General's reference [*sic* for report] thereon.						*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Rich. Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of Chris. Cotton and Sam. Hayne, gent. to the King: shewing that divers years past the undersheriffs and other officers had levied fines on Roman Catholics and had not returned one twentieth part [thereof] into the Exchequer and in particular that Isaac Hawkins, undersheriff of co. Stafford, in 1683 did receive of three men [Recusants] in that county 184*l.* and paid into the Exchequer but 4*l.* and that many other persons had that year paid great sums of money to him, amounting to many 1,000*l.* and that Hawkins had not returned into the Exchequer above 600*l.* and so remains accomptable to the King for the overplus: therefore pray power to examine all Roman Catholics in Stafford, Salop, Cheshire and Wales what money they paid said Hawkins; with permission to inspect the Pipe Office gratis to see his returns: further praying a grant of part of the 170*l.* which Hawkins has paid in.						*Ibid*, pp. 344–5.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Gourdin, praying delivery of 18 barrels of flint stones which he brought over; on his paying Customs thereon.						*Ibid*, p. 345.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Phebe Haughton for renewal of a lost money order drawn on the Disbanding Act.						*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Best shewing that he served as landwaiter in London port under the late Customs Farmers, but was left out when the Customs came to be managed by Commissioners: therefore prays some such place.						*Ibid*, pp. 345-6.
	Same by same to Mr. Grahme and Mr. Burton of the petition of Rich. Wynch for royal bounty for his charges in prosecuting kidd-nappers by order of the Lord Chancellor.						*Ibid*, p. 346.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Warden of the Mint and the Mint Commissioners of the petition of the prisoners [who have turned] evidences for the King [and still lie] now in Lancaster gaol: shewing that they have some of them been four years and three years in gaol, have done great service for the King against clippers and now can do no more: therefore pray a pardon next Quarter Sessions.	*Reference Book* III, p. 346.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of John Budg for [extension of lease by] two [fresh] lives in reversion in a tenement in Carnedon Prior, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Edwd. Kneebone for similar extension of lease in a tenement in said manor.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Bryan Ayliff for discharge of his 100*l.* bond for the forthcoming of Sir Robt. Peyton, which bond being forfeited was remitted by the King at the Lord Chancellor's intercession.	*Ibid*, p. 347.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Lucy Molloy shewing that Lieut. Florence Maccartie, Lieut. to Capt. Coy's Troop, died four years since indebted 38*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to her, which debt was proved before the Mayor and Recorder of Tangier: prays payment thereof out of said Maccartie's pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of George Hull shewing that several soldiers in Capt. Neatby's Troop are indebted 27*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Mary Smith, which debt is assigned to petitioner: therefore praying *ut supra.* *Memorandum:* annext was an account and an acknowledgment of a debt of 8*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of said Geo. Hull shewing that he supplied fresh provisions to several sick and wounded soldiers at Tangier to the value of 114*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*: prays *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of Hobart Colbey, late Groom of the Chamber to the Queen Dowager, shewing that he and John Hall, another of the said Grooms, had an order on the fee farms for one year on their salary or pension; that the said Hall will now be paid a part of that as of other his arrears: therefore prays a share, petitioner having three years more due to him.	*Ibid*, p. 348.
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London as by a reference from the King dated Windsor, June 13 inst.: petitioners shewing that they have a grant from the King of all fines set in London, or at the Court holden by the Mayor, for conservation of the river of Thames, for offences upon the said river: but in regard said grant extends not to fines set in the King's Courts at Westminster upon indictments and presentments removed thither out of London or from the Mayor's Court of Conservancy most offenders therein are encouraged to remove their	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	indictments into the said superior Courts thereby to divert petitioners from further prosecution by reason of the great charge thereof; notwithstanding which petitioners have prosecuted same in said Courts at their own cost, but cannot prosecute all whereby many offenders escape and the encroachments on the river are multiplied: therefore pray a grant of all fines, amerciaments and penalties set or to be set in said Courts for any such offences.	
June 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of the Drummers in ordinary shewing that they are three years in arrear of their salary of 34*l.* *per an.* [each] and now have but 24*l.* *per an.* [salary] and [are] commanded to duty in the Army: therefore praying payment of their arrears and for 10*l.* *per an.* to be restored [to their salary].	*Reference Book* III, p. 349.
	Same by same to James Pearse of the petition of Hen. Mustow, James Wyley and Geo. Bellamy, chirurgeons, shewing that in the late expedition [in the West] they were commanded by the Earl of Feversham to attend the many wounded soldiers at Bath and Bridgwater: therefore pray some allowance for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Windebank for a coastwaiter's place, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Tho. Agar and John Fisher of the petition of Math. Bennett. esq., for renewal of a lease of Lindhurst in New Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 350.
	Same by same to the Auditor of Imprests and the Receiver and Remembrancer of First Fruits of the petition of the Bishop of Bristol, praying that the Bishop of Chichester be directed to pay the Tenths now due to the King out of petitioner's bishopric in regard he received the rents of the bishopric during the time that the Tenths incurred.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Sir Thomas Wolstenholme, bart., *ut supra*, p. 742, petitioner further shewing that in the late unhappy rebellious times his father and family suffered 150,000*l.* in their estates besides loss of blood and that at this time a very great debt of above 40,000*l.* is owing to him by the late King, so that if no favour be shewn him his whole family is utterly ruined. Hereon the Attorney General has reported that the facts are truly stated: that Charles I in the 20th year of his reign granted the extended lands of Sir James Bagg to Cary in trust for Bagg: that said debt was in the said Attorney General's opinion pardoned by the Act of Oblivion and ought to have been long since discharged upon record: that the Act of Oblivion was pleaded to the charge in the great roll of the Exchequer which was taken out of the inquisition under which the lands were extended and the plea was allowed and the King's process for ever stayed, but no plea was applied to the extent which the Attorney General conceives was done by contrivance to keep the extent on foot against creditors, though by the judgment upon the former plea the King could	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 308-10.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	make no use: that petitioner might plead the Act of Oblivion in discharge of the extent but it would save him charge if the King should by privy signet direct the Attorney General to enter satisfaction on record of the said debt and to consent to the discharge of the extent. To this report of the Attorney General the Lord Treasurer hereby agrees.	
June 24.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 338.
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, executor to Katherine Gunter, widow, deceased, for same on her annuity for 21 years from 1669, Lady day.	*Ibid*, p. 341.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* IV, pp. 201–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Excise.			
to the Cofferer of the Household..	2,000	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner	500	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to Mr. Graham upon his privy seal for Bagshot	500	0	0
to Lady Fisher	250	0	0
to Tho. Lane	250	0	0
to Charles Gifford	75	0	0
to the executors of Francis Mansell	50	0	0
to Robert Swan	20	0	0
to Mr. Whitgrave	50	0	0
to the executors of Mr. [Mris.] Gunter	50	0	0
to Mr. Reynolds	50	0	0
to John Rogers and Ann, his wife..	25	0	0
to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0
to Lady Windham's daughters ..	100	0	0
to Mr. Estoll	25	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the Navy's 400,000*l.* for the year beginning Lady day last	500	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	942	8	4
Out of goods seized.			
to Mris. Bointon to complete the 100*l.* reserved for her	50	0	0

(Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the paper of disposition of the cash of those revenues for the present week; said paper including only the above two Excise items and 13 Hearthmoney items, 12 of these latter being lumped together as 1,095*l.* to the persons instrumental in the late King's escape [from Worcester fight].)

	Same to same to issue to me [Guy, for secret service] 88*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* out of Excise money directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	F. Gwynn [in the absence of Henry Guy] to the Barons of the Exchequer not to compound the estreated recognizances of Francis Creswick, Tho. Stubbs, Richard Dewxell, Stephen Chapman and John Knight, nor to stay process thereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 381.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 24.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process against Sir Peter Gleane of Hardwick, co. Gloucester, on the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 307.
	Fiat by same for royal letters patent to constitute Samuel de Paz, gent. searcher of Customs, Ipswich port *loco.* Thomas Langley, late searcher there.	*Ibid,* p. 308.
	Warrant by same [to the respective Receivers of Recusants' forfeitures] to discount to all the sheriffs, concerned, in England and Wales 12*d.* per £ on all such money as they have levied or shall levy upon Recusants and out of such money as they shall answer to you on that account: they having for several years past levied divers sums thereof which they have paid to you.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to forbear process against Sir Charles Terrell of Hearne [Heron], co. Essex, on the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir John Terrell [of Springfield], by Charles II.	*Ibid,* p. 310.
June 25.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Thomas Lane for half a year to June 24 inst. on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 333.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Monsieur Ronche for the Queen's use, unopened and Customs free, five little bales arrived from Rouen in the *New Yeare,* Capt. Thomas Wake commander.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 381.
	Same to Sir John Tippetts and the rest of the Commissioners for adjusting the accounts of the Navy to 1686, Lady day. In your letter of the 21st inst. you say that the Victualling Commissioners' accounts for 1684 and 1685 were several months since delivered to the office of the late Comptroller of the Victualling and have been examined by him. Why are they not sent to the Auditors ?	*Ibid,* p. 382.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of the state of the case of Thurmond's Farm near Winchester, Sir Henry Tichborn's letter relating thereto, and your report on Mris. Katherine Barton's petition touching same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Randolph [in New England]. The Navy Commissioners have lately made a contract with Sir John Shorter and Sir William Warren (of great importance to the King) for a considerable supply from New England of great masts, yards and bowsprits for the fleet within this and next year. It is the King's pleasure that you give those gentlemen and all employed by them your utmost assistance in their undertaking.	*Ibid.*
June 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Peter Gleane of Hardwick, co. Norfolk, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated July 7 to the Receipt accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 7.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 41. *Money Book* VI, p. 350.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. June 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the fee of 52*l.* *per an.* to Nicho. Parke as a King's waiter, London port, granted to him 1660, Sept. 4, and he having by a deed dated June 17 inst. surrendered said salary and all arrears thereon. Payment is hereby to be made of so much as is accrued thereon from 1684, Christmas [and said salary is to be paid him quarterly in future during pleasure]. (Money warrant dated July 7 for 78*l.* hereon for 1684, Christmas, to 1686, June 24, and dormant clause for said salary in future. This money warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 7.) (Henry Guy dated July 7 to the Customs Cashier to observe said money warrant.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 42. *Money Book* VI, p. 344. *Disposition Book* V, p. 5.
	Same to same for a same to enstal the First Fruits of Thomas White, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough: same to be payable by him in three instalments of 103*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* payable Oct. 25 next, 103*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* payable 1687, Oct. 25, and 207*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* payable 1688, Oct. 25, making 415*l.* in all, Tenths deducted: all on his own bond only and with the usual clause for ceasing of liability on avoidance.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 43–4.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 360*l.* and 400*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of June 16 inst. (Two money warrants dated June 30 hereon. Money orders dated July 10 hereon for 360*l.* and Aug. 19 for 400*l.*)	*Ibid*, p. 46. *Money Book* VI, p. 338. *Order Book* I, pp. 127, 136.
June 29.	Henry Guy to Mr. Heron to pay on Friday next 2,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh on account of the 30,000*l.* [ordered yearly to be] returned from Ireland for the use of his Majesty's Forces here [in England, being for Regiments on the Irish establishment: same to be] for this present month of June.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 203.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 203–4.
	l. *Out of the Customs.* to the Earl of Ranelagh .. .. 3,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to ditto for same .. .. 3,000 *Out of the Excise.* to ditto for same .. .. 6,000 to the Queen 4,000	
	(Same dated same to Alderman Duncomb [Cashier of Excise and Hearthmoney] informing him of the above disposition: the said moneys are to be paid into the Exchequer to-morrow morning.) (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier to pay 3,000*l.* of Customs money into the Exchequer to-morrow.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of the Excise informing them of the above disposition.)	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. I have laid before Treasurer Rochester Mr. Sanson's letter of the 22nd inst. enclosing two letters from the officers of Portsmouth concerning some Dutch prizes sent into that port by the Algerines. The Customs officers are to remain on board the prizes and suffer no embezzlements to be made. But if	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 382.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	the Algerines have a mind to remove any of the goods from one prize to the other they can do so.	
June 29.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners enclosing a petition [missing] of several brewers in and about London for a proclamation to command all brewers to sell their ale by such measures only as the law directs. As in your report of May 11 last thereon you seemed to doubt the meaning and intention of the petition you are to send for some of them to know plainly what it is and send me your report thereon on Friday night that I may present it to the Lord Treasurer "at the first sitting of the [Privy] Council at Hampton Court on Saturday morning."	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 383.
	Same to the Attorney General. Treasurer Rochester has put off till next week the hearing between Stysted and Browne against Scawen and Lucas. (The like notice to Mr. Lucas and Mr. Scawen.) (The like notice to the Customs Commissioners enclosing the petition of said Charles Stysted.) *Appending:* said petition shewing that petitioner and George Brown exhibited two informations in the Exchequer against Mr. Scawen the merchant and Mr. Lucas, a Customs officer, but the trials were deferred and now same is to be heard by the Lord Treasurer. Petitioner is prepared to make good the charge against defendants by the evidence of Thomas Chudly and Samuel Clarke, two of his Majesty's Commissioners [of Customs], Thomas Killner, warehousekeeper, Alexander Say and Edward Franks, landwaiters, Richard Hosier, deputy searcher, John Lodge, surveyor of the warehouse, Richard Smyth and John Beargh, writing clerks, Charles Bishop and Capt. Rouse: therefore desires that these witnesses may be ordered to attend.	*Ibid*, pp. 383-4.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Send reply forthwith to the Treasury letter concerning the debt owing to the King by Sir William Poole, collector of Bristol port.	*Ibid*, p. 384.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, the goods of Signor Sarotti, the Venetian Resident, which are come from Venice. You are to treat his servant with great civility. *Appending:* two notes of said goods embarked at Venice on the *Mediterranean* and *Tigre*, Captains Barnaby and Cotterels: (including tapestries, mathematical instruments, "four cases of hanging pictures, counterfeits, with their frames and without" wax candles for the [Resident's] chapel, 18 boxes of books "which is a portion of the Resident's library").	*Ibid*, pp. 385-6.
	Same to Sir John Tippetts. I have shown yours of the 26th to the Lord Treasurer concerning the Navy Victuallers' accounts. You are to explain yourselves. Are these accounts ever to go to the Auditor or no?	*Ibid*, p. 385.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following to Patrick Coune on payment of Customs. *Appending:* note of said Coune's petition for delivery of three cases of old household pictures lately brought from Rouen in John Marshall's ship called the *Prosperous Fortune*. Petitioner desires them to	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	be restored, he having brought them over for his own private use.	
June 29.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Thomas Robinson as tidewaiter, Newcastle port *loco.* William Cramlington, preferred to be a landwaiter *ibid.* Charles Holford as a watchman, London port *loco* James Harman, who has relinquished same. James Jenkins as a boatman at Penarth in Swansea port. Richard Gunter and Lau. Dyer as tidesmen and boatmen in Swansea port *loco* David Davies and Israell Thomas, who do not accept same. Thomas Wisdome (a tidesman in fee in London port and employed at the quays) as coastwaiter *ibid. loco* John Golding, preferred to be a landwaiter. Henry Stumbles (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* John Atterbury, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 142.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of John Segar for the place of waiter and searcher at Teignmouth in Exeter port *loco* James Bury, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 350.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the petition of Sir Peter Killegrew, Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, praying "that his late Majesty's warrant to the tinners [? may be] renewed and an allowance made on his account for money expended in repairing the Coinage Hall at Helston."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Amory, a deputy King's waiter, London port, praying a landwaiter's place *ibid.* Gabriell Sparkes, stricken in years and willing to resign under the Lord Treasurer's permission to three superannuated officers to resign at half salary.	*Ibid*, p. 351.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Francis Weaver shewing that being Customer Inwards of Southampton port he removed to Portsmouth at great cost to be collector there for his patent salary and only an allowance of 10*l. per an.* for a clerk and further it in arrear of salary for 1½ years.	*Ibid*, p. 352.
June 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester (as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to him out of the estate of Ford, Lord Grey) the 750*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of said estate.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 203.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to establish Sam. Horne as collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty in Antigua *loco* Charles Webb. Thomas Belchamber as one of the Commissioners for levying and collecting said duty in Nevis and to supervise and inspect the management and collection of same in Antigua, Montserrat and St. Christophers *loco* Richard Nagle, lately deceased. The tidesmen's salaries at Truro to be [each] 25*l. per an.* without incidents instead of 10*l. per an.* with 2*s.* per day when employed. Thomas Barber (surveyor at Blythnook in Newcastle port) to be waiter and searcher at Whitstable in Faversham port *loco* Thomas Knowler, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 143, 144, 145.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	William Glegg (a tidesman in extraordinary, Liverpool port) as boatman and tidesman *ibid. loco* Richard Gunstance, lately dismissed. Robert Grigs as tidesman in Hull port *loco* James Lane, lately dismissed. Thomas Heron as tidesurveyor in Weymouth port *loco* Capt. John Perse, who has relinquished same.	
July 1.	Money warrant for 64*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Anthony Segar, without account : 54*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* thereof for disbursements [incidents] for the Treasury Office for last June 24 quarter and the remaining 10*l.* for same quarter's salary for attendance at said Office. (Money order dated July 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 338. *Order Book* I, p. 124.
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir Richard Lloyd, for half a year to 1685, Christmas, on his salary as a clerk of the Privy Council. 125*l.* to Sir John Nicholas for same as a same. 125*l.* to Philip Musgrave, esq., for same as a same. 125*l.* to William Bridgeman for same as a same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 339.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt dated from Windsor Castle to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer : *l. s. d.* *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for the yards at Chatham and Sheerness for a quarter ended June 24 last .. .. 7,880 10 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Cofferer .. .. 1,800 0 0 *Out of the Post Office money.* to Mr. Roberts for Windsor works.. 500 0 0 to me Guy for secret service .. 500 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Excise Commissioners and to Mr. Duncomb [Excise Cashier] enclosing the like paper of disposition for the Excise cash, said paper including only the above Excise item.) (Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy] apprising him of the above issue for the Yards.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 1 ; IV, p. 204.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Christian Van Breda some earthenware which he ordered from Holland Jan. 29 last, which came in the *King David*, Jacob Woolsters master, from Rotterdam, and was entered Feb. 20 last and duty paid thereon Feb. 22 last, said importer not knowing of the late order of Council for prohibiting earthenwares.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 143.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to make an allowance of 41*l.* 1*s.* 7½*d.* to George Finch, Gilbert Hethcote and Arthur Shallet *et al.* traders to Barcelona, on the Excise on certain overproof brandy ; said allowance being one tenth of the Excise thereon and as in consideration of the foulness thereof ; Treasurer Rochester thinking not fit to admit said brandy to pay duty	*Ibid*, pp. 145–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*ad valorem* (which would come to 76*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* less) as is prayed by said merchants: the Excise Commissioners having reported June 15 last that they find that brandies brought from Barcelona are bought there by the merchants from the produce of the manufactures of this kingdom exported hence and not by way of exchange as French brandies are, "whereby his Majesty hath an advantage by the Customs for such home manufactures on their exportation"; the said brandies being further three fifths over proof but somewhat foul in taste and not so good as common overproof brandy imported from France by about a tenth: and further that "although the encouraging of importation of brandy from Barcelona will not much increase the importation of brandies in general because if none were imported from thence you believe the kingdom will be as plentifully supplied with brandies from France and other parts as now it is, yet forasmuch as the bringing of brandies from Barcelona is an increase of his Majesty's Customs by the exportation of the manufactures of this kingdome for the buying thereof" and as the brandies in question are short in value of the overproof brandies brought from France by about a tenth as above and if it should pay the full duties according to the Act must be sold to loss, therefore they advise that said brandies be admitted *ad valorem* which would be 42*4l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* or 76*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* less than the full duty.	
July 1.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to charge only 8*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* per ton duty on 12 hogsheads of rum sent from Barbados to Robert Williamson, merchant, who asserts that same is a very foul and imperfect spirit and not fit for sale in this kingdom and that the duty of brandy thereon would be near three times the value of the commodity; whereupon the said Commissioners have reported June 8 last that Mr. Walker, the general gauger, and the officer appointed to taste and try all brandies, etc. have certified that said rum is of full proof but foul in taste and smell and not worth above 16*l.* or 17*l.* per tun at most, whereas the [brandy] duties amount to 26*l.* per tun; wherefore they advise only a duty of 8*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* per tun on same.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 310–11.
	Same by same to the Auditor of the Receipt for payment of principal and interest to be made upon the copy of a lost order of 1685, Sept. 3, for 1,000*l.* to William Duncher in repayment of loan on the Linen Duty Act. *Prefixing:* (*a*) copy of said order. (*b*) Copy of an order to the Teller to pay 17*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for a quarter's interest due 1685, Dec. 3, thereon.	*Order Book* I, p. 123.
	Money warrant for 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Jno Cary, gent., for one year to Lady day last on his fee of 6*d.* a day as Ranger *alias* Riding Forester in New Forest: as by the patent of June 3 last.	*Money Book* VI, p. 343.
July 2.	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Peter Mauger, merchant and inhabitant of Guernsey, *ut supra*, p. 743, for permission to transport wool thither. The Customs Commissioners have reported to me June 23 last thereon that for several years past "they have not	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 318-9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	transported the quantities allowed them by law," although the Governor [of said island] has been always ready to grant licences for the quantities so allowed ; so that the Commissioners conceive there cannot be that scarcity as is pretended for carrying on the said manufacture. They therefore see no cause for granting a particular licence to a private person for so great a quantity of combed wool when the quantity allowed by law for the Governor to license (and he is the best judge of the people's necessity) is not yet near exported. I fully agree herewith.	
July 3.	Royal warrant, dated Hampton Court, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a fresh Commission of the Customs in place of the Commission *supra*, p. 782 : the new Commissioners to be Charles, Lord Cheyne, Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden, Sir Nicholas Butler, Sir John Buckworth, William Dickinson, Thomas Chudleigh and Saml. Clark : all with powers etc. secretary and solicitor, etc. *ut ibid.*	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 45-6.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of June 16 last. (Money warrant dated July 6 hereon. Money order dated July 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 46. *Money Book* VI, p. 343. *Order Book* I, p. 125.
	Royal warrant, dated as above, to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Receiver General and Paymaster of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, for payments as follows for Chelsea Hospital. By the establishment of the Forces commencing Jan. 1 last the King was pleased to make several provisional allowances for such non-commission officers and soldiers as have been disabled in the service. It is hereby ordered that out of the money remaining in your hands upon account of the deductions of two thirds of 12*d.* per £ from the pay of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, or out of any other money which you shall receive for the use of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea you pay such moneys as shall be due for the pay of the said non-commission officers and soldiers from Jan. 1 last upon the respective allowances mentioned in the said establishment and according to such muster rolls as shall be certified by the Commissary General of Musters : and further to pay 40*s.* a day to the person appointed to receive and pay said money from Jan. 1 last as reward for his service therein. And until such time as the King think fit to establish Governors for said hospital you are to receive the revenues thereof and to pay such moneys as shall be due to tradesmen and others for finishing that part of said hospital which is now built and for erecting such other additional buildings as the King shall judge necessary and according to contracts to be made : and you are to allow 2*s.* 6*d.* a day to the person appointed to receive the said revenues and to take care of the said building [operation] from Jan. 1 last. And you are to make all other payments for the use of said hospital pursuant to warrants from the Lord Treasurer.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 48.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Receiver of First Fruits for 500*l.* to the Earl of Oxford for last June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 340.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 3.	Money warrant for 150*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* each to Tho. Payne, Orlando Fitz Simonds, John Topham, Emd. Williamson and Tho. Charnock for 1½ years from the King's accession to June 24 last on their fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day as Serjeants at Arms.	*Money Book* VI, p. 340.
	Same for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Sir Roger Harsnet for half a year to June 24 last on his same as a same.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant dormant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay the salary of 15*l.* to John Harrison as Comptroller of Ipswich port and to pay what is already grown due thereon. (Henry Guy to same to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 341. *Disposition Book* V, p. 2.
	The like for the salary of 62*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* to Francis Godfrey as Customer of Lynn port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 341. *Disposition Book* V, p. 2.
	Money warrant for 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Welbeck for half a year to June 24 last on his allowance as his Majesty's stable keeper at Reading.	*Money Book* VI, p. 341.
	Same for 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to John Whynyard for 1½ years from the King's accession to June 24 last on his fee as Keeper of the Parliament House.	*Ibid*, p. 342.
	Same for 12*l.* to the clerks in the Office of the Pleas in the Exchequer for eight years from 1678, Easter, to last Easter on their allowance of 3*l.* payable every second year for writing and bringing over amerciaments in the said Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 47*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to Hugh, Lord Clifford, for one year to Lady day last on his fee as Clerk of the Pipe. Likewise for 60*l.* for same year on the allowance formerly made to the Clerk of the Pipe for drawing down and charging the several convictions, rents and seizures of Recusants.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay [to Phebe Haughton] the principal and interest due on a lost order dated 1679, July 4, for 21*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Robt. Carter for the quarters of disbanded soldiers. *Prefixing :* (*a*) copy of said order. (*b*) Assignation by said Carter dated 1679, July 14, of his right in said order to Arthur Haughton, gent. (*c*) Note [by the Teller or by the Auditor of the Receipt]; only 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* has been paid at the Receipt for 2½ years' interest to 1681, July 4, on said order.	*Order Book* I, p. 124.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt, dated Hampton Court, to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 667*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* "out of the like sum by me paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 2.
	Same, dated Hampton Court, to Mr. Blathwayt, enclosing (*a*) *infra* for the Committee of Trade and Plantations in reply to said Blathwayt's letter of May 10 last, *supra*, p. 738. *Appending :* (*a*) report dated June 14 last from the Customs Commissioners on the said letter from Mr. Blathwayt concerning the Bermuda Islands. The said letter purports a proposal for employing one or more magazine ships in those islands and obliging them to bring the tobacco to one or more ports of	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 386.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	England. We have had before us a merchant who has been an ancient trader to those islands "as [? long as] the said Capt. Bee." We think it is better for the King and the subject that the tobacco be brought over in one or more magazine ships as is proposed, provided the master of such ship do first give bond to bring same to some port of England, Wales or Berwick. Since preparing this report Mr. Bish and Mr. Burrell have appeared before us alleging they had something to offer against this proposal. We desired same in writing and have frequently sent to them for it, but hear nothing from them.	
July 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary of the Forces] for a certificate of the arrears due to Major Ralph Fetherstonhalgh, who petitions for 43*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* due on his pension of 2*s.* a day granted by the late King for services and sufferings; said sum being due before his commission as a Lieutenant in the Earl of Arran's Regiment of Horse.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 390.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the petition of the inhabitants of Tangier who pray payment of such sworn bills "as you have been able to stop from the officers for the petitioners' use."	*Ibid.*
	[Same] to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed order of reference [missing] from the King in Council on the enclosed petition [missing] of the late King's servants belonging to the Stables. Is not this the same thing that you and the Lord Treasurer spoke of to the King together?	*Ibid*, p. 394.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for the quarter ending June 24 last for moneys lent for his Majesty's service.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 351–2.

Prefixing: said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest on 132,000*l.* balance remaining due to them on the foot of their account to Lady day last, being 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 37,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney [at 6 *per cent.*]	1,974	11	1
one sixth [deduction]	329	1	10
	£1,645	9	3
Repayments of principal and deductions of interest thereon.			
1686, Mar. 31, on 3,000*l.* repaid in part of 37,000*l.*	41	18	4
April 14 on 3,000*l.* in part of ditto ..	35	0	3
April 21 on 3,000*l.* in part of ditto ..	31	11	2
May 6 on 3,000*l.* in part of ditto ..	28	2	2
May 12 on 2,000*l.* in part of ditto ..	13	16	1
May 19 on 1,500*l.* in part of ditto ..	8	12	6
May 28 on 1,500*l.* in part of ditto ..	6	13	1
	£165	13	7
[less] one sixth [deduction]	27	12	3
	£138	1	4

thus leaving a balance of 1,507*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for interest and of 115,000*l.* of capital due to said

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	accomptants after the above repayments of 17,000*l.*; said principal being distributed as follows, viz. 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearth-money.	
July 3.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Sidney for a coastwaiter's place; he being recommended by Lord Huntingtower, Sir Robt. Broke *et al.*	*Reference Book* III, p. 352.
	Warrant by same to Philip Bickerstaffe and William Strother to deliver to Ford, Lord Grey, the possession of all his honors, manors, lands and tenements within the county of Northumberland and bishopric of Durham; the King having been pleased to restore said Lord to his honour and estate.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 313.
July 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for an annuity or yearly pension of 1,000*l.* to Prince George, Hereditary of Denmark, and the Princess Ann his wife for and towards the maintenance of the Lady Mary, one of their daughters and of the like annuity or pension for the maintenance of the Lady Ann Sophia, their other daughter: to be payable quarterly out of the Excise from June 24 past: and there is hereby to be forthwith paid thereon what is due from Christmas last to said June 24 last: to be paid without accompt.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 47.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Barons of the Exchequer to take the securities of John Tyndale and to swear him in as searcher of Bristol port; of which office he had a grant 1677-8, Mar. 20, in reversion of Sackvile Graves and Oliver Williams, both [now] deceased.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 311.
[?]	Entry of the [Lord Treasurer's signature of the] docquet of a demise to John Ward, gent. of the office of bailiff and collector of the rents, reliefs, fines, within the counties of Devon and Cornwall, usually charged in the accounts of the farmers and escheators of the Duchy of Cornwall: for 21 years from 1685, Michaelmas, on surrender [of his term in being therein]; on the rental of 10*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* and the moiety of all reliefs and heriots and on the fine of 150*l.*	*Ibid.*
July 4.	Letters patent by Treasurer Rochester constituting and appointing Freeman Howse to be Comptroller of Chichester port: to wit, the office he enjoyed at the death of Charles II, who granted same to him by royal patent during pleasure: the present grant to be during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 312.
July 6.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jefferys, for last June 24 quarter on his annuity as Lord Chancellor of England. (Money order dated July 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 343. *Order Book* I, p. 125.
	Same for 300*l.* to Thomas Baker for one year to Christmas last on his entertainment as Agent and Consul General at Tripoli. (Money order dated July 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 343. *Order Book* I, p. 125.
	Same for 60*l.* to Charles Whittacre, esq., for 1½ years to June 24 last on his fee as Foreign Apposer.	*Money Book* VI, p. 349.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 6.	Money order for 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to William Wardour, Clerk of the Pells, for one year to June 24 last for attendance in vacation and as in lieu of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 8*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* anciently allowed him by tally of assignment on the Customs.	*Order Book* I, p. 125.
	Same for 100*l.* to same for same time for reward for attending the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 2,000*l.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for the affairs of Tangier: to be issued out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 2.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 3–4.
	l. *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. .. .. 400 to ditto on account of the 400,000*l.* for the Navy for the year beginning Lady day last .. .. 5,500 to the 12 Judges .. .. 3,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 1,000 to the Lord Chancellor .. .. 1,000 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,000 *Out of the Excise.* to ditto for the Forces .. .. 8,000 to the Queen .. .. 4,000 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 2,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,000 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for the year's service, beginning Lady day last .. .. 4,000 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs money for the present week, said paper including only the above six Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and of Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper for the disposition of those revenues, said paper including only the above three Excise and one Hearthmoney items.)	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend Treasurer Rochester this afternoon. The hearing of the case between Mr. Stisted, Mr. Scawen and Mr. Lucas is put off.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 386.
	Same to Sir Rich. Dutton. I paid 21*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* for passing your privy seal in March last out of the King's money in my hands. Before the docquet is delivered out for the Privy Seal [Office] you are to repay same to me for his Majesty's use.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] to prepare a warrant for 50*l.* to Michaell Haddon for his damages last summer by the Companies of the Royal Regiment and the Prince's Regiment exercising in his meadows near Windsor and by the encampment of the Foot Guards there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy]. Will it be of use to your Office in Broad Street to take in the "Falcon" alehouse into it?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay to Seignior Verrio the 100*l.* due to him June 24 last for the King's Garden.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 387.
	Same to Mr. Hall enclosing two lists of persons proposed as sureties for the 10,000*l.* concerning the business of the Pedlars and Petty Chapmen. Report to my Lord on their sufficiency. *Appending:* said papers. "The persons which will be security to the King if his Majesty and my Lord Treasurer thinks fit to break this patent are" Richard Cock, wholesale linen draper, and Godfrey Cock, his partner, at the sign of the Bell in Aldgate; Mr. Richard Acton and Mr. Kent, his partner, wholesale linen drapers, at the King's Arms in Leadenhall Street. "We whose names are hereunto subscribed are willing to become security (whenever the Lord High Treasurer shall appoint) that Mr. Jno. Erwin shall at all times when required be accomptable for all money that is or shall be received by him or his agents on account of the Office of Pedlers and Petty Chapmen until an absolute security of 10,000*l. per an.* be given. Jeremy Whichcot and Richard Ellis, merchants on the Exchange, William Stewart, in Bartholomew Close, haberdasher. There is also one Mr. Douce, a linen draper, will be bound, but is now out of town and divers others upon return of Mr. Irwin, who is daily expected."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) proposal concerning the patent for licensing pedlars and petty chapmen. "By reason of many defects in the measure taken by Jno. Erwin in the management of the patent for pedlars and petty chapmen and [his] not performing the several agreements he was obliged to, it is proposed that the said patent be forthwith recalled and a new one granted to the former patentees with the same powers to appoint Commissioners or deputies for the management thereof: that the said Commissioners may have power to give some ease to the poor by granting them licences gratis and be confirmed under the great seal in like manner: that three months' time at least be given for the pedlars, etc. to return their names with certificates to be confirmed and take their licences before the commencement of the patent, and by Proclamation in the mean time [they] may be permitted to trade till they have received their licences. "Upon the vacating the present patent divers of the most substantial citizens of London will immediately give security to be accomptable for all money received, and be at the charge of managing it themselves till they give an absolute security for 10,000*l. per an.*"	*Ibid*, p. 388.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Lord Chief Justice (and *similiter* to all the rest of the Judges). I am informed that divers mischiefs and abuses are practised by the Clerks of Assizes in the several circuits not only by the not timely certifying and estreating of fines and forfeitures but also by sparing, discharging and not certifying the same at all to the great loss of the King's revenue. I desire same to be effectually prevented. I recommend you in your respective circuits to require a true copy or duplicate from the respective Clerks of Assizes of all fines, issues,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	forfeitures, amerciaments and other dutics set, imposed or forfeited at the said Assizes before you go away from that place, one part thereof to be signed by the Judge to be kept by the Clerk of the Assize and the other signed by the said Clerk to be kept by the said Judge ; and at the end of your circuits true copies thereof are to be sent to me that I may see that a due account thereof be made to the King.	
July 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. Rea. The Lord Treasurer is pressed to make his report in the business between Mr. Church and you. Return your answer to Church's petition and attend the Lord Treasurer thereon.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 389.
	Same to Mr. Sansom. Two papers are missing from your copies of the French Ambassador's memorial to the King upon divers particular complaints, viz. the Customs Commissioners' reply to (1) the memorial for what has been exacted at Pwllheli from a French vessel that came from Martinique and which has been made to pay 50*d.* a ton although it unladed none of its merchandise : (2) the memorial upon the seizure of cacao which has been confiscated by the Customs officers at London although these bags of cacao were of the growth of Martinique, one of the French islands of America, and loaded upon an English ship.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. The Lord Treasurer has laid before the King your report of Jan. 18 last concerning the rebuilding of the Lord Chamberlain's Office. It is the King's pleasure that the old one be so repaired as to serve still without building a new Office. Similarly on your report of June 29 last concerning the enlargement of Mr. Ronchi's lodgings at St. James's the King will not allow it to be done at his charge. If Mr. Ronchi will have it done he must pay for it himself.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Philip Lloyd [as Warden of the Mint]. Send an account to-morrow of what moneys you have in your hands arising by clippings and coinings "and value of the remainder."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] enclosing a bundle of papers containing a particular account of the number of beds and stable room in the inns, alehouses etc. in the respective counties following, viz. Kent, Norfolk, remainder of Dorset, remainder of Oxford, Lincoln, Westmorland, Cumberland, Yorks, south-west part, Cambridge, Leicester, part of Wilts, Somerset, Durham, Northumberland, Wales, east part, Wales, west part.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list, with all speed, of all [money] warrants and orders signed by the Lord Treasurer now lying before you unsatisfied and for which no money is provided [by letter of direction].	*Ibid*, p. 390.
	Same to Mr. Knapton enclosing part of a report made to Treasurer Rochester by Thomas Agar and John Fisher touching wastes committed by fuellers in New Forest with a proposal to prevent such mischiefs in future. Make an abstract of what you have collected concerning claims for fuel wood and other	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	estovers that have been allowed at Justice Seats and send same to Treasurer Rochester.	
July 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. Pocock concerning same. You are to state an account thereof as you are able [for the time] since you have been employed as understeward of said forest.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 390.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. It is the King's pleasure that Sir Edward Cartrett shall have a pension of 8*s.* a day paid by the Paymaster of the Forces from June 24 last and in consideration of his ancient services. You are to prepare the necessary warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
	Same to Mr. Hall to report on the sufficiency of the security proposed by Mr. Tooker for the bailiwick and collection of [the manors of] Midsomer Norton etc. which office he held by grant under the Exchequer seal during the late King's pleasure [and which is to be renewed to him].	*Ibid*, p. 392.
	Appending: note of said security. Jno. Tooker of Norton Hall, co. Somerset, gent., Jno. Tooker, his eldest son, of the Middle Temple, gent.: the whole receipt is about 230*l. per an.*: the said Jno. Tooker's estate is more than 300*l. per an.*: Jno. Tooker the son hath above 50*l. per an.* The said John Tooker the elder hath been deputy and receiver of the county of Somerset and city of Bristol of all land taxes granted by Act of Parliament ever since the happy return of King Charles II and hath always passed and cleared his accounts without returning any arrears and hath his quietus to produce: only a small arrear remains of the last Six Months' [Assessment] which shall be speedily discharged also.	
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer and the Clerk of the Pipe etc. for records of surplusage to be made upon the debit of 31*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.* owing upon the account of Robert Hart, sheriff of co. Bucks, for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, on the item of Recusants' money: said debit being thereby to be employed to satisfy the surplus of 9*l.* 5*s.* 7¼*d.* upon the account of John Culling[ton], sheriff of said county for the year ended 1683, Sept. 29, and the surplusage of 22*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.* on the account of said Hart [is to be similarly discharged] on his sheriff's account as sheriff of same for the abovesaid year ended 1685, Sept. 29.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 313.
	Prefixing: extracts from the Great Roll of the Pipe of said two surplusages and said debit [the last named being incorrectly styled a surplusage].	
	Same by same to the sheriff of co. Yorks and to the Clerk of the Pipe to restore to Tho. English 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, being [the King's] two third parts of 100*l.* which said sheriff has or will receive of said English on an execution against him at the suit of Robt. Tatam, said English being a Recusant for whom certificate has been produced to the Lord Treasurer as to the sufferings and loyalty of him or his parents or nearest relations.	*Ibid*, p. 317.
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer, the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and their respective deputies and to Edward Ange to supersede, till the King's further pleasure, all process against Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart., and	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	against his goods and chattels and the lessees of the two third part of his estate; and to restore all moneys levied [on him] and not answered to the King.	
July 6.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor concerned to allow 100*l.* to John Every in his account as Receiver General of Popish Recusants' Forfeitures in Cheshire and North Wales, viz. for his extraordinary charges therein, the poundage money to the sheriff [as below] being already directed by the Lord Treasurer's general warrant of 1685, July 24. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said Every's petition for allowance of 332*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for said extraordinary charges of management. (*b*) Report thereon by Richard Graham and Philip Burton. The allowance craved is excessive. We advise the allowance of 86*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for poundage paid the respective sheriffs and 100*l.* for his extraordinary charges in sitting the inquisitions and attendances and other disbursements.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 318.
	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Radcliff, esq. for the place of a King's waiter [London port] *loco* Mr. Philipps, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 351.
	Same by same to Rich. Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of William Wynd (Wind) shewing that James Carrier of Ilminster, co. Somerset, did receive a letter without a name concerning the landing of the late Duke of Monmouth in the West some time before he did land there; that said Carrier was bound in 500*l.* with Tho. Carter and John Walden to answer at the next Assizes; that said Carrier was actually in the late rebellion and is fled and his recognisances are forfeit; that there was a neglect of the return of this forfeiture and that upon the encouragement which the King was pleased to give to petitioner, who begged the said forfeiture of the King, petitioner sent into the country and procured same to be returned and it is now filed in the Exchequer and the constat is herewith before the Lord Treasurer; therefore prays the Lord Treasurer to direct the proceedings of the said forfeitures to pass to the benefit of petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 353.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hendrick Clausen Hacke and other merchants of Amsterdam, owners of the *Young Mary* of Amsterdam, John Cruse master; petitioners shewing that they sent said ship to Bordeaux in France for wine, brandies, scum and vinegar for Amsterdam; that instead of returning said master ran away with said ship and goods "as has been laid before your Lordship by the Ambassador of the States of Holland and the said ship and goods being stopped by his Majesty's officers in the port of Falmouth the said Ambassador petitioned the King to have them restored"; that said ship having been appraised and condemned petitioners moved to have same at the appraisement, which petition was referred to the Customs Commissioners "who think it for the King's service that the said goods be transported [rather] than delivered at the appraisement": therefore pray delivery thereof on giving security to so transport same and for liberty to	*Ibid*, p. 355.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	enter and pay customs on so much thereof as will pay the charges petitioners have already been at.	
July 6.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Miller of Plymouth for the office of waiter and searcher of Teignmouth, a creek of Exeter port, *loco* Mr. Barry, deceased.	*Reference Book* III, p. 355.
	Same by same to Auditors John Phelips and William Aldworth of the petition of John Backwell, senr., and Richard Mountney; petitioners shewing that being trustees of the estate of the late Alderman Backwell they find same encumbered with a debt of 61,871*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, set as a super on said Backwell in the accounts of Sir George Cartret [as former Treasurer of the Navy] whereby petitioners are obstructed in selling said estate towards payment of said Alderman's debts; that being strangers to all things relating to said super they have endeavoured all the ways they can to make up an account thereof and are now lately informed that said account and all other accounts between the King and said Alderman were sometime before Backwell's death referred to [Auditor] Richard Aldworth, since deceased, and Auditor John Phelips, and probably all books and papers relating thereto may be found with them: therefore pray direction to said Phelips to examine and state all the accounts and demands whatsoever between the King and said Alderman. *Memorandum:* together with said petition were two other papers, viz. a state of Alderman Backwell's supers in Sir George Carteret's accounts and an abstract of Alderman Backwell's account of principal and interest with said Carteret.	*Ibid*, pp. 356–7.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Holmes, mariner, for a surveyor's or landwaiter's place in the Custom House [London port], he having served both against the French and Dutch and having been serviceable to the present Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in making discoveries of encroachments upon the River Thames.	*Ibid*, p. 357.
	Same by same to Sir Christo. Wren of the petition of Ellen Colson praying satisfaction for a small parcel of land taken into his Majesty's park at Winchester, which was valued at 30*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 360.
	Warrant by same to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, and the Customs Commissioners to *non pros* the information of seizure of 56 dozen sword blades imported by John Turner and to deliver said goods to him: all by reason that said Turner exported 62 dozen of sword blades 1683, May, for Scotland and on May 5 last imported 56 dozen thereof in the *Sophia* from Scotland and John Teshmaker has sworn that they are the same which were formerly exported and that said Turner has also paid custom *de novo*.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 147.
	Report by William Blathwayte to Treasurer Rochester on the petition of Lord Colepeper as by the order of reference of April 24 last, *ut supra*, pp. 709–10. Upon the first particular I find that after the disbanding of the two Companies in Virginia and upon the occasion of the tobacco plant cutting	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 194–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and for a guard to his Majesty's stores Sir Henry Chicheley, late Lieutenant Governor of that colony, took into pay one serjeant and eight soldiers, and Lord Colepeper upon his arrival in Virginia did afterwards, 1682-3, Jan. 1, at the instance of the Council, add to them 10 soldiers and a corporal. By a paper dated 1683, Sept. 20, said Lord declares he paid them to 1683, July 1, and that he left moneys and orders with Col. Bacon for their further payment to 1683-4, Jan. 1: and that on his return from Virginia said Lord demanded of the late Treasury Lords repayment of the sums thus disbursed; "to which their Lordships not agreeing and upon a settlement of all things between his Majesty and his Lordship a letter was despatched under his Majesty's signature directing Col. Bacon to pay unto the Lord Colepeper out of the revenue arising in Virginia 700*l.* sterling due to his Lordship for salary as Governor of Virginia until Midsummer, 1681, with directions nevertheless to deduct out of the said sum what should appear to have been paid in pursuance of his Lordship's order out of his salary or otherwise to the soldiers in Virginia since that time: whereupon Col. Bacon in his last account has charged to his Majesty the sum of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as paid to the soldiers and therefore to be deducted out of the said 700*l.* But it not appearing by any information that I have received from Virginia that his Lordship's orders aforementioned for payment of the soldiers did reach further than to the 1st of Jan., 1683-4, and in case there be further allowed the sum of 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for building a shed at the Guard House, with the sum of 2*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* paid by the present Governor's order at the raising the Flag and disbanding the soldiers" there will only remain 121*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* instead of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be deducted out of said 700*l.* As to the second particular it appears by his Lordship's relation or paper aforesaid that such a sloop was hired by him on the 18th Jan., 1682-3, and discharged about Dec. 7 following. For the expense thereof he demanded of the late Treasury Lords 724*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* and was paid same, which answers the whole cost of said sloop. So that if any difficulty remains with his lordship concerning the 322*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* paid by Col. Bacon for the expense of said sloop it is a matter of private account between his lordship and said Bacon wherein the King is not concerned, the whole expense of said sloop having been fully paid to his lordship according to his own demand, besides the consideration of his subsequent release to the King of all pretensions whatsoever during his government of Virginia. As to the matter of the deer skins it appears that a third of the forfeiture amounting to 36*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* has been already answered to the King and I see no reason on the part of the King why said skins should not be delivered to the buyers or that they may have leave to sue the security. As to the arrears of quit rents, escheats, profits and other debts owing to the King from several persons I advise that the King's order be signified in Virginia that the Governor's assistance be not wanting for recovery thereof. Fifthly: it appears by authentic papers from Virginia that 98,000*lb.* of tobacco and cask was advanced by said Lord's order in 1683 to the soldiers raised against the Indians, for the repayment	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	whereof the Assembly called by Lord Howard passed an Act in April, 1684. But as to the agrievance complained of as occasioned by the late imposition [on tobacco in England by the Act of 1 James II, c. 4] and whether the same tobacco does now bear the former price over and above the late tax or what proportion is a matter best referred to the Customs Commissioners. Lastly, as to the perquisites due to his Lordship it may help him in the recovery thereof if the present Governor be ordered to take care that said Lord receive all just satisfaction therein. *Memorandum:* the Lord Treasurer agreed with this report in every particular thereof.	
July 7.	Money warrant for 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to Phillip Ryley, esq. for one year to June 24 last as serjeant at arms attending the Lord Treasurer, "the quarter which ended at Midsummer, 1685, having by his Majesty's direction been satisfied some other way"; of which fact memoranda are to be made in the books of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Money Book* VI, p. 344.
	Same for 4,000*l.* to Treasurer Rochester for half a year's salary to June 24 last. (Money order dated July 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 344. *Order Book* I, p. 126.
	Same for 364*l.* to Robert, Visct. of Teviot, Robt. Phillips and John Evelyn for last June 24 quarter's allowance in lieu of diet as Commissioners of the Privy Seal. (Money order dated July 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 344. *Order Book* I, p. 126.
	Same for 225*l.* to John Dryden, Poet Laureat and Historiographer Royal, for three quarters to June 24 last on his several allowances of 200*l.* and 100*l.* *per an.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 345.
	Same for 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Pottinger, Comptroller of the Pipe, for one year to June 24 last on his allowance for writing the farms and debts of Recusants and summons of Pipe in Pipe hand twice every year. (Money order dated July 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 345. *Order Book* I, p. 126.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last June 24 quarter as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated July 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 345. *Order Book* I, p. 127.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz.: Charles, Duke of Somerset; Henry, Duke of Beaufort; James, Earl of Ossory; James, Earl of Arran; Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury; Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield; Lewis, Earl of Feversham; John, Lord Churchill: the dates of their privy seals being stated in each case. (Money orders hereon dated June 10 for the Earl of Ossory; July 17 for the Duke of Somerset, Earl of Arran, Earl of Feversham, and Lord Churchill; July 22 for the Earl of Lichfield; Aug. 19 for the Duko of Beaufort; Aug. 13 for the Earl of Ailesbury.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 346. *Order Book* I, pp. 127, 130, 132, 135.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, Richard Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, Henry Slingsby, James Griffin, James Fortrey, David Lloyd: all their privy seals being	*Money Book* VI, p. 346. *Order Book* I, pp. 127, 128, 130, 134, 135.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	dated 1685, June 30. (Money orders hereon dated July 12 for Oliver Nicholas and Heneage Finch; July 14 for James Griffin; July 17 for Henry Slingsby, Richard Leueson and Francis Russell; July 29 for James Fortrey; Aug. 19 for David Lloyd.)	
July 7.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, President of the Privy Council, for last June 24 quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet formerly allowed and 500*l. per an.* as of royal grace and bounty. (Money order dated July 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 347. *Order Book* I, p. 126.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford etc. for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l.* for her children; and on the dioceses of Chester etc. on the annuity of 500*l.* for herself.	*Money Book* VI, pp 347–8.
	Same by same to same for same on same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton, son of the above Elizabeth Hamilton, for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of abovesaid annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 348.
	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to the Queen's Trustees for same quarter on the several sums granted her by the King by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28.	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditors of Imprests to allow to William Hewer in his accounts as Treasurer of the late Garrison and city of Tangier 150*l.* paid by him April 7 last, by the Lord Treasurer's direction, to William Smyth, late Major of said city, 100*l.* thereof as his Majesty's allowance to him for holding said office of Major for the year 1683 and 50*l.* remaining due to him on an account of provisions for the Hospital there; both which sums were ordered by the King in consideration of said Smyth's good services and his going out of England.	*Ibid*, p. 350.
	Same by same to said Hewer to pay 149*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* to Richard Senhouse, Pratic [pratique] Master [at Tangier], in full satisfaction of what is due on accompt of the Pratick Boat, being for contingencies from 1682, May 1, to 1683–4, Jan. 1, according to the report made to the late Treasury Lords by Lord Dartmouth on his return home from his late expedition for demolishing the city, mole and Garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to adjust (pursuant to the warrant of Aug. 10 last, *supra*, p. 300) the half year's pay ending 1682, Oct. 1, of the several Tangier officers as follow who have not hitherto apppeared to settle their accounts and to apply said money towards satisfying the debts due from them to the late inhabitants of Tangier, and to be accomptable to them for same: all by reason that the said officers have taken no care to come and adjust their said accounts either by reason of Hewer having advanced them money on account of such pay or else by their having outrun their pay by the said debts contracted by them to the said late inhabitants of which debts Hewer has by the King's direction taken care to discharge a proportionable part and	*Ibid*, pp. 351–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the King being engaged to see the remainder paid; and it being of importance to the service to close the accounts for the said half year with all speed. The Auditors of Imprests are hereby to allow your payments in accordance herewith as if the said officers had come themselves; and are to give you discharge for same. *Appending:* abstract of the money due to said officers for said half year's pay "the proportion of debts payable by the said officers out of this six months' pay amounting to more than their said six months' pay will come to," viz.:	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
William Webster as Lieutenant to Capt. St. John	36	12	0
Patrick Farrell as Ensign to Capt. Mathews	27	9	0
Jno. Wilson as Lieutenant to Capt. Tate	36	12	0
Jno. Pinkney as Lieutenant to Capt. Guy	36	12	0
Vernon Parker as Ensign to Capt. Guy	27	9	0
Tho. Atkinson as Lieutenant to Capt. Collier	36	12	0
Florence Mekarty [Mckarty] as Lieutenant to Capt. Coy	91	10	0
Henry Masters, gunner	9	3	0
Tho. Williams, ditto	9	3	0
Miles Maxfield, ditto	9	3	0
Simon Milton, ditto	9	3	0
Gilbert Christopher, ditto	9	3	0
Job Atkins, junr., ditto	9	3	0
Edward Weedon, ditto	9	3	0
Jno. Clements, ditto	9	3	0
William Weedon, ditto	9	3	0
	£375	3	0

July 7.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to make good 476*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* to Sidney Wortley in full of what is due to him for his several houses demolished at Tangier; same being reserved in Hewer's hands in accordance with the warrant of 1685, Aug. 10, *supra*, p. 303; but said Hewer having acquainted the Lord Treasurer that there will be a remain of money sufficient to discharge same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 352.
	Same by same to same to pay 274*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* (being 1,222 pieces of Eight at 4*s.* 6*d.* each) to Sir Martin Westcombe in full of what is due for postage of letters from England to Cadiz and so [thence] to Tangier and from Tangier back to England and other disbursements for the service of the King between 1681, April 16, and 1683–4, Mar. 1, as by an account thereof stated by John Erlisman, [late] Comptroller of the late King's revenue arising at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 353.
	Same by same to same to pay 40*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to Capt. Thomas St. John in full satisfaction for timber by him for the use of the fortifications of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same to pay 556*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* to Robert Collins, blacksmith, late an inhabitant at Tangier, in full satisfaction for what is due to him for iron	*Ibid*, p 354.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	work supplied for the abovesaid fortifications between 1681, April 1, and 1683, Sept. 10.	
July 7.	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Elliott for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 354.
	Same for 150*l.* to Augustus L' Hosteyn for half a year to June 24 last on his same. (Money order dated July 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 354. *Order Book* I, p. 129.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay William Wood the pay due to Job Atkins, junr., as a gunner at Tangier. *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said Wood's petition. (*b*) Reference dated 1685, Nov. 9, from Treasurer Rochester to said Hewer of said petition. (*c*) Report from said Hewer thereon. In regard Job Atkins, senr., master gunner, was very aged and infirm. Col. Kirke did by warrant dated 1681, May 20, enter his son as a gunner and directed that his pay should be allowed to William Wood, who was appointed as assistant to said Master Gunner and the King's allowance of victuals [was also thereby] to be given to said son; and this was complied with during the time that said Job Atkins was borne on the musters. It is therefore fair to allow said pay to Wood, especially since the King has granted a pension of 20*l. per an.* to said Master Gunner.	*Money Book* VI, p. 355.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncomb to forthwith pay 750*l* to Mr. Bourke to be by him returned into France to Mr. Arthur for the use of Mr. Fitz James. Mr. Bourke is to give advice of it to-morrow night. Also you are to "charge so much Excise money in the Exchequer as [is] paid in for me [Guy] for his Majesty's secret serivce and to bring the same into your next [Excise cash weekly] certificate [so] you may have a tally for the same."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 2.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Excise.* *l.* to Visct. Fitzharding for the Duko of Southampton .. .. 375 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to Visct. Preston for the Wardrobe .. .. 1,000 to me [Guy] for secret service in part of an order for 360*l.* .. .. 300 *Out of Post Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 1,000 (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the paper of the disposition of the cash of those revenues for the present week, said paper including only the above two Hearthmoney and one Excise items.)	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance the 750*l.* of Excise money which is directed to be paid into the Exchequer. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent you as soon as passed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue (out of the moneys of goods seized in the Exchequer) 200*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service in full of 1,450*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 5

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 7.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncomb to issue to the Messengers of the Exchequer on their bills the 320*l.* [which is] paid into the Exchequer for an arrear of a rent of a lighthouse.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 5.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney for a copy of the presentment of complaint concerning Sweet, one of your officers.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 391.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the matter in difference between Bernard Turnor and Thomas Price.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. Mary Hope and Elizabeth Lucke, widow, daughters of Robert Hope, late Clerk of the Spicery, have petitioned the King for a pension. The Lord Treasurer has made thereon a report grounded on your report and thereon the King has ordered an annuity of 30*l. per an.* to Mary Hope and 50*l. per an.* to Elizabeth Luke for life, to be paid in such way as the Lord Treasurer should decide. His Lordship thinks same should be paid on the establishment of the Household by the Cofferer as the most proper place. You are to see to the preparation of the necessary warrants.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Peter Rich to deliver to bearer, William Middleton, for the Lord Treasurer the accompt of moneys collected for the redemption of captives.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed two reports from the Customs Commissioners of May 21 last and July 6 inst. concerning the Jews with several papers relating thereto.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
	Same to Mr. Duncomb. Have you received 3,000*l.* from Mr. Williams? If so you are to pay it forthwith into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners for a certificate of the particulars of the money which Mr. Merriman, late Collector of Hearthmoney, received from the country more than was warranted by law "and to take care for recovering the same from him or his sureties that it may be refunded to those from whom it was collected."	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Justices [of Peace] in Lancashire. I find from yours of May 7 last that you were well satisfied in all the points resolved by the Judges and communicated to you in mine of Feb. 24 last concerning Hearthmoney except the 3rd and 4th items [thereof] relating to ovens and cottages. I immediately directed the Hearthmoney Commissioners to consider same and their answer thereto is as follows: to the third point that my former letter to you is so plain that where innkeepers, victuallers etc. make any profit by their ovens they ought to pay the duty and where they make no profit by their ovens they ought not to pay the duty, which in truth is so plain that you can have no reason to doubt how to proceed. To the fourth: that the Attorney General is of opinion that if a landlord lets out a house or cottage in which are no more than two chimneys, at a rent or for any profit, to a poor man exempt by the Acts from payment the landlord is and will be liable to	*Ibid*, p. 393.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	the duty ; but if such house or cottage be let to such poor person without rent in nature of a parish house the landlord will not be liable, but the house will be of like nature as hospitals. As to Mr. Merriman, he was in no fault about the delivery of my former letter to you, which was carried about by Capt. Parker till it was in the condition you mention. But as I am satisfied that Merriman received several sums from several persons not warranted by law I have dismissed him and ordered *ut supra*, p. 816, as to recovering and refunding said moneys. Having taken this care to do you right I hope I need not repeat my desires to you to give all encouragement to the collection of this revenue concerning which I hope no scruples will now rest with you.	
July 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Skinner, on payment of Customs, a box of combs now at the Custom House and directed to the Queen, being for her own use.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 394.
	Same to Sir Henry Titchborne of Tichborne Place near Alresford, co. Hants. The Lord Treasurer has laid before the King Sir Christopher Wren's report of June 28 concerning Thurmond's farm. The King has thereupon declared his pleasure that he will keep that farm.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Topham. The Duke of Grafton promised to pay the 20*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for Custom for the 31 tents that came over in May last if the King did not remit it. The Lord Treasurer expects this sum to be paid [by his Grace].	*Ibid.*
	Same (countersigned by Treasurer Rochester) to Sir Rich. Dutton. In mine of April 19 last I sent you the petition of Ann Langford, widow, and Mr. Blathwayt's report thereon with his Lordship's order to you to pay her what is due. She has again petitioned. You are either to satisfy her or to send your reasons to the contrary without delay.	*Ibid*, p. 395.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Lodge as surveyor of the [Customs] Warehouse [London port] at 200*l.* *per an.* *loco* Mr. Clarke, removed to be a Customs Commissioner, Lodge to be obliged to breed up a young person under him in that service. Benj. Clarke (who has been for some time bred under said Mr. Clarke) to be assistant to said Lloyd at 80*l.* *per an.*, which is equal with the landwaiters and will save the King 110*l.* *per an.* Anthony Howard as waiter and searcher at Minehead *loco* Anthony Bramley, lately deceased. George Davis as weighing porter in London port *loco* Richard Peake, who is superannuated and resigns. Jno. Dagg as waiter and searcher at Menegirry [? Mevagissey], a member of Fowey port *loco* James Cottle, lately dismissed. Thomas Meeres as boatman in Sandwich port *loco* Jno. Hutton, lately dismissed. Richard Weaver as same *ibid.* *loco* John Anderson, lately dismissed. William Rudd, gent., as deputy to Sutton Oglethorp, searcher of Carlisle port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 146, 147, 148.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 7.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Ward, coastwaiter, for a King's waiter's place [London port], vacant by the determination of Mr. Shaw's patent.	*Reference Book* III, p. 353.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Phi. Burton of the petition of John Langley for allowance of 97*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* in his account as Receiver of Popish Recusants' forfeitures in cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Monmouth; being for disbursements in said service by direction of the late Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Walter Devereux, Lieutenant of Sandgate Castle, co. Kent, shewing that for the better encouragement of the officers in hindering the transportation of wool the King allowed the seizers the moiety of the King's share; that petitioner has seized wool and other prohibited goods to the amount of 136[*l.*] and there is not a place more used for running and smuggling all sorts of goods than that part of Kent under his district "so that the petitioner has been offered by the persons practising 60*l. per an.* provided he would not molest them": therefore prays a moiety of the wool now under condemnation. With this petition is also referred Mr. Carter's letter annexed [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 354.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Weston, late tidesman, for re-employment, he having been dismissed by the information of one Cheeseman out of malice.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Edmund Clerk shewing that he and his father were appointed Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Hunts, but were not able to go through same without the assistance of many other persons to all whom they paid salaries and had also constant travels about the counties, expenses on bailiffs etc. attending motions and other extraordinary expenses whereby he disbursed some hundreds more than his salary and poundage: therefore prays some allowance for same. *Memorandum:* "the total of the account [? of receipts] annexed amounts unto 1,319*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*"	*Ibid*, pp. 355–6.
	Same by same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces], of the petition of Lord Cheyne, shewing that he accommodated the late King with a piece of land fitly situated for the enlarging of the [Chelsea] Hospital and that same was sold at a reasonable rate and was only parted with knowing it would be pleasing to the late King "and about the time that purchase was made there was a discourse that seven acres of land in the possession of one Green might be had, which being enquired into would not be sold for less than 1,000*l.*, whereupon it was neglected until the said Green died and then it was purchased for 550*l.*," at which time said Cheyne desired that if it were bought he might be accommodated with one acre 30 poles thereof lying conveniently to his estate; and the parting with it will be no inconvenience to said hospital.	*Ibid*, p. 356.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 7.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe etc. for records of surplusage to be made for the satisfaction of the 114*l.* 3*s.* 8¾*d.* surplusage resting on the account of William Chaffin as sheriff of co. Wilts for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, out of the debits of any other sheriffs for said year. *Prefixing :* extracts from the Great Roll of the Pipe of said surplusage and also, from the Receipt Roll, of said sheriff's debit of 29*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* on said year's account.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 314.
	Same to same for same of the surplusage of 424*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.* resting on the account of Edward Hobbs, as sheriff of Somerset for said year. *Prefixing :* extract *ut supra* from the Pipe Roll.	*Ibid*, p. 315.
	Same by same to the Wine Licences Revenue to bring informations against all persons who shall sell or utter by retail any wine by virtue of authorities from any cities or Corporations, excepting such persons as shall be authorised by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, the borough of St. Albans and such as are free vintners of the city of London : the Lord Treasurer being informed that divers cities and other Corporations in England do pretend to some authority and power of granting wine licences within such Corporations and that divers persons have of late years retailed great quantities of wine under such pretended authorisation, same being in the opinion of the King's Counsel against the statute of this kingdom. The costs of such informations shall be allowed in said Commissioners' accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 314–5.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to forbear process against Sir Robt. Yeomans of Redland, co. Gloucester, on his baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* The like in the case of the like fee due from Sir Basill Dixwell of Brome House, co. Kent. The like in the case of the like fee due from the heirs etc. of Sir William Backhouse, grandchild to Rowland Backhouse, late Alderman of London, for said Sir William's baronetcy. The like in the case of the like fee due from Sir George Chout (Choute).	*Ibid*, pp. 315, 316.
July 8.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to advance Mr. Sweet to a better place in the Excise, Treasurer Rochester having a very good character of him from several gentlemen.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 394.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. When will the following Navy bills come in course to be paid, viz., No. 72, dated 1684, May 14, for 14*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to George Mees for victuals as a volunteer on the *Henrietta ;* No. 44, dated 1679, Aug. 27, for 317*l.* 0*s.* 1¼*d.* to Christian Stephens, widow of John Stephens, formerly commander of the *Chesnut* pink, for the balance of his victualling account ? Make memorials in your books that notice be sent accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 395.
	Same to the Attorney General. The Lord Treasurer is informed from Barbados of a seizure lately made there of a parcel of goods on a ship belonging to the Royal Africa Company. There is some scruple whether a moiety thereof does of right	*Ibid*, p. 396.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	belong to the King. Report thereon after consideration of the following papers [missing]. *Appending :* note only of said papers, viz. (1) clauses of the Africa Company's charter touching interlopers. (2) [List of] goods seized on board a ship of the said Company at Barbados. (3) Extract from Col. Steed's letter touching [the said] seizure.	
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to George, Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wemm, of the office of steward of the lordship and manor of Brecknock with the fee of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* and of the office of Chamberlain of Brecknock and of the counties of Brecon, Radnor and Glamorgan ; all in as ample manner as Richard, Earl of Carbery, lately deceased, or any other predecessor therein.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 49–50.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Robt. Yeomans of Redland, co. Gloucester, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated July 21, to the Receipt accordingly hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 50. *Money Book* VI, p. 362.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 750*l.*, and 400*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of June 16 last. (Three money warrants dated 13 July hereon. Three money orders dated July 14 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 50. *Money Book* VI, p. 356. *Order Book* I, p. 129.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of 7,456*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Dennis Gauden, kt., Sir Denny Ashburnham, bart., and their partners, former Victuallers of the Navy, as in full of all demands from them concerning said Victualling : their accounts being already declared but they having before the death of Charles II craved allowance of several particulars not considered in the said declared accounts, to wit, for money paid or deposited for Customs of wheat for the Navy ; for the ransom of Benjamin Gauden, one of their partners who was taken captive by the Algerines ; for loss of money and provisions in two ships taken by those pirates ; and for interest of money by them advanced for the service of said Victualling, they not having been paid their moneys on the days specified by their contract : the abovesaid demands having been heard by the late Treasury Lords who were of opinion that the late King was not obliged to make good any of them save that for interest ; and Treasurer Rochester having lately directed the Auditors of Imprests to compute said interest at 5 *per cent.* (making the interest into principal at the end of every 12 months) and they have thereon reported June 9 ult. that said interest to 1682, Sept. 30, comes to 7,456*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 51–2.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from the executors of Sir William Backhouse, deceased, grandchild of Rowland Backhouse, late Alderman of London, for the baronetcy conferred on said Sir William by Charles II. (Warrant by the Treasury Lords to the Receipt dated 1686–7, Jan. 13, hereon accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 52. *Money Book* VIII, p. 3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 10.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the like fee due from Sir Basill Dixwell of Brome House, co. Kent, for the baronetcy conferred on his father by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated Dec. 23 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 53. *Money Book* VI, p. 457.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from Sir Charles Tirrell for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on his father, Sir Jno. Tirrell, late of Springfield, co. Essex. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated Nov. 25 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 53. *Money Book* VI, p. 439.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Nicholas Yates, infant son of Francis Yates, late of Long Lawne, and of Margaret his wife, of an annuity or yearly pension of 100*l.*; to be payable quarterly from Lady day last to said Nicholas and the heirs of his body: the last June 24 quarter thereon to be paid immediately: all by reason that the said Francis and Margaret were particularly instrumental in the preservation of Charles II after the battle of Worcester, but never received any marks of royal favour and said Francis died soon after the death of Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 54.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 1,200*l.* as royal bounty to Sir Edmund Andros, who is appointed Governor of the Colony of New England: same being intended to defray the expense of his journey to that government. (Money warrant dated July 24 hereon. Money order dated July 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 55. *Money Book* VI, p. 369. *Order Book* I, p. 133.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a fresh Mint Indenture as follows, between the King and Thomas Neale, who by grant dated 1678, Aug. 7, was given the office of Master and Worker of the Mint for life in reversion of Henry Slingsby with covenant to execute a new indenture within two months of his succeeding to the possession of said office; and the said Slingsby having surrendered said office by deed dated April 20 last. The present indenture therefore ratifies said office to said Neale with the fee of 500*l. per an.* payable quarterly out of the moneys of the Coinage Duty Act or failing that then out of the Scigniorage or other profits of the Mint and further with the possession of all edifices etc., belonging to his said office, all as fully as enjoyed by Sir Robt. Harley and Sir Edwd. Villiers, and said Slingsby or any other [his predecessors therein]. Further he is hereby empowered to receive all issues of Coinage Duty money out of the Exchequer on imprest, same to be kept in the Receipt of the Mint under the keys of the Warden, Master and Worker and Comptroller and all payments thereout by said Master and Worker for the coinage are to be allowed him in his yearly accounts. On his side said Neale hereby covenants to make the King's moneys in manner following that is to say four sorts of money of Crown gold, viz., the 10*s.* piece to be 99 in the lb. Troy, the 20*s.* piece to be $44\frac{1}{2}$ in the lb. Troy, the 40*s.* piece to be $22\frac{1}{4}$ in the lb. Troy, and the 5*l.* piece to be $8\frac{9}{10}$ in the lb. Troy and every lb. weight Troy of all the moneys of gold shall hold in number and be in value 44*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 55–74.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and shall be in fineness 22 carats (careets) of fine gold and two carats of allay which standard is hereby to be the right standard of the moneys of Crown gold: and Neale shall hereby have 6*s.* 6*d.* for the coinage of every lb. weight of gold moneys, to be detained by him for defraying all waste, provisions, necessaries, and charges about the coining of said moneys by the mill and press: out of which 6*s.* 6*d.* per lb. said Neale shall allow 3*s.* per lb. to the Moneyers for their labour, waste and charges therein according to their undertaking with him: and the King allows the sixth part of a carat per lb. weight either way for remedy or variation from the said right standard; any money which exceeds said remedy is to be challenged and remolten at said master's cost. Further, Neale covenants to make eight manner of moneys of silver: to wit.: the Crown piece running for 5*s.* sterling, to be $12\frac{2}{5}$ to the lb. Troy; the Half Crown running for 2*s.* 6*d.*, to be $24\frac{4}{5}$ to the lb. Troy; the shilling running for 12*d.* sterling, to be 62 to the lb. Troy; the half shilling running for 6*d.* sterling, to be 124 to the lb. Troy; the groat running for 4*d.* sterling, to be 186 to the lb. Troy; the half sixpence running for 3*d.* sterling, to be 248 to the lb. Troy; the half groat running for 2*d.* sterling, to be 372 to the lb. Troy; and the penny running for 1*d.* sterling and to be 744 to the lb. Troy: the lb. Troy of silver to be in value 3*l.* 2*s.* sterling and to be in fineness 11 oz. 2 dwt. of fine silver and 18 dwt. of allay which is the old Right Standard of the moneys of silver of England. All the abovesaid moneys of Crown gold and Standard silver are to be agreeable to the respective indented trial pieces made by order of the Privy Council 1660, Oct. 19, which do now remain in six places, viz. one of gold and one of silver in the Treasury of [the Receipt at Westminster] England; the like with the Warden of the Mint in the Tower (to try both the coinage and the bullion brought thither if any difference happen between the Master of the Mint and the importer of such bullion); the like with the Master and Worker; the like with the Wardens of the Goldsmiths' Company of London in Goldsmiths' Hall for the trial of their plato and works of gold and silver; the like in the Treasury of the Kingdom of Scotland ("to charge the officers of his Majesty's moneys for the time being within the said kingdom thereby for the true making of his Majesty's moneys there); the like with the general and other officers of the Mint in Scotland. Neale to have 1*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for the coinage of every lb. Troy of silver for the charge of all manner of waste, provisions, necessaries and charges; and thereout he is to pay to the Moneyers 8*d.* per lb. Troy for the making of said silver moneys by the mill and press according to their undertaking with him. Further, the said Neale, out of the moneys to be paid to him [at the Exchequer] as above, is hereby to pay 1,425*l. per an.* to the Warden of the Mint by quarterly payments for the wages of the respective officers of the Mint payable by said Warden as by the schedule hereto. The King allows a remedy in the silver moneys of 2 dwt. in the lb. Troy of silver after the old computation of 20 dwt. in the ounce. The King hereby agrees that the said Master shall receive as well the King's own bullion of gold and	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	silver as the bullion of any other person whatsoever repairing to the Mint with the same, to be coined into the aforesaid moneys, he to give them bills testifying the weight and fineness thereof, delivering same to them again within a convenient time by the same weight and in such form [or coins] as is limited and appointed by the present indenture. All such importations of gold to the Mint are to be recorded in ledger books by the Warden, Comptroller, King's Clerk and Clerk of the Papers, which entries shall record the weight and fineness, the parties' names and the assays thereof and said bullion is thereupon to be put in a chest or room locked with three keys, which are to remain respectively with the Warden, Master and Comptroller: and when same is delivered to the making, the Warden, Comptroller and the King's Clerk shall keep separate books of the meltings, declaring the quantity and fineness and allay with the report of every assay called the pott assay; the said books being to remain in their several custodies to charge the Master withal and shall monthly be subscribed by the Warden, Master and Comptroller. And the King's Assaymaster shall keep one book of all bullion brought in, expressing the quantity and fineness and the report of every pott assay "which pott assay shall be made of some ingot of the said bullion to be taken by the said Warden or Wardens, Comptroller and Assaymaster or any two of them after the pott is cast out." "And if any person or persons happen to bring into the Mint any manner of gold or silver nigh to the standard aforesaid then the Master shall receive it for the value accordingly, so as the charges to make it agreeable in fineness to the several standards aforesaid be borne and sustained out of the revenue arising to his Majesty by virtue of the Coinago Acts." The King hereby gives the said Master power to put privy marks on the coin and from time to time to alter same in order to the discovery of false coiners. The Warden and Comptroller shall at all times and places oversee the assaying, melting, sizeing and making of the said moneys: and the Surveyor of the meltings is to keep a book of the weight and assays of bullion molten. When the said moneys be coined and complete the Warden, Master and Comptroller is to put them into a chest or room locked with three keys in their several custodies, until the trial of the said moneys be had and payment be made accordingly to the importers of such bullion: the said proof to be had before any deliverance of said moneys, and shall be made by the Assaymaster in the presence of the Warden, Master and Comptroller: and after such trial, and before any deliverance be made of the whole sum a portion thereof is to be taken and put in a box by the Warden in the presence of the Master and Comptroller, the assay whereof [by the Trial of the Pix] shall be as accustomed, viz., for every 15 lb. Tourney weight of gold two pieces, one thereof for the Pix and the other for the assay and for every 60 lb. Tourney weight of silver two pieces, one for the Pix and one for the assay: the Pix to be sealed with three seals and locked with three keys of the Warden, Master and Comptroller respectively: and upon trial of the said Pix if the said moneys prove good the said Master shall be quit, excused	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and discharged against the King and all his people unto that day and then the Master, at his will, shall have letters patent under the Great Seal for his acquittance and without fee for same, the said patent to specify the said assays. If the moneys in the Pix prove otherwise the excess or defect (if within the remedy) is to be taken accompt of to be answered to the King "without any profit or commodity to grow unto any person or persons for the same": but if the excess or defect be greater than the remedy then the said Master shall make fine and ransom to the King. The Warden, Master and Comptroller to take such gravers, smiths and labourers for the Mint as they think fit and the civil power is to assist them therein. The Master is bound to receive all bullion brought to the Tower after the very value [of it] by the assay and if dispute arise between him and the merchant importer as to the value, same shall be settled by the Assaymaster who, in the presence of the Warden, Master and Comptroller, shall try same. All officers of the Mint and importers of bullion to have free ingress and egress to and from the Tower at all times without arrest or disturbance. The Warden, Master and Comptroller to attend every Saturday at the Mint, and on other days agreed by them, for receiving bullion and delivering coin. The Master to pay 52*l. per an.* towards the diet of 104*l. per an.* heretofore allowed by the King to the officers of the Mint and so long as his Majesty shall pay the other 52*l. per an.* of said diet. The Warden to account yearly for their receipts and payments for wages, diets, necessaries etc. The Mint officers to enjoy all houses and grounds within the Mint as heretofore and all charters and franchises and notwithstanding the statute of 27 Hy. VIII, c. 24. The Moneyers and workmen are to be ready to do their work at all times without denial upon pain of losing their franchises and bodies to prison. All the gold and silver that the Master shall deliver to the Moneyers to be coined as aforesaid shall be in clean plates and delivered by weight and the Moneyers are to coin and re-deliver same in clean pieces proportionable by weight paying and contenting to the Master at every deliverance any shortage therein, and so done, the Master to pay them their wages. The said Master covenants to bring into the Mint from time to time convenient and sufficient supplies of gold and silver and to make full payment and deliverance of all moneys with all speed: and further to bear all manner of wastes, provisions, necessaries and charges in and about the coining of the King's moneys by the mill and press. The Master is to be bound to bring into the Mint for coining, all the bullion he shall receive by colour of his office for help and increase of the money for the King's profit and ease of his people without sale, aliening or putting it to any other use excepting Healing medals, seals and medals of gold and silver made by the King's command. The Warden is hereby, with the consent of the General of the Mint in Scotland, to make two piles of English weight "whereof 12 ounces English shall over poise 12 ounces Scottish [by] 4 penny-weight 9 grains English"; and the greater and small weights of said two piles shall be proportionable;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the said two piles shall then be brought into the Tower and examined and printed with a rose crowned and a thistle crowned and then one to be delivered to the General of the Mint in Scotland to remain in said Mint, the other to remain in the Tower and in a similar manner two piles of weights shall be made for Scotland bearing the above proportion to English weights and to be similarly examined, printed and deposited to the end that all other weights of Troy within Scotland may be made conformable thereto. The said Master to account yearly before the Auditor and thereupon, if clear, to have his acquittance without fee. The Master to pay to the Warden such sums as are payable by the Warden to the Mint officers for fees, salaries and for repairs and expences. The Master to detain in his hands, out of Coinage Money, 1,175*l.* *per an.* for the fees and salaries due to himself and for the fees and salaries of the Mint officers as in the schedule hereto payable by him. The Warden, Master and Comptroller to take oath not to reveal the new invention of rounding the money and marking the edges of them with letters or grainings and so also all workmen employed on the same. Neither the Provost nor any of the Moneyers of the Mint are at any time to vend or distribute any piece of coined money until the same be delivered by them according to the course of the Mint and duly pixed etc. No one to inhabit within the Mint without the knowledge of the Warden, Master and Comptroller except such officers as have right thereto. The Comptroller of the Mint to give to the Auditor once every year a roll called the Controlment Roll containing an account of all the gold and silver bullion and allay molten and of all gold and silver moneys coined monthly in the Mint. "And the said Master or his deputy shall pay unto such officers or workmen that shall be employed in the making of several gold and silver pieces round before they are sized and for the marking the edges of them with letters or grainings and for keeping in repair all the rollers, instruments to cut, flatten, make round and size the pieces and to mark the edges of the moneys with letters and grainings and all other tools, engines and instruments such allowance from time to time as shall be directed" by the Lord Treasurer or Treasury Lords not exceeding 6*d.* per lb. Troy of gold moneys and 1½*d.* per lb. Troy of silver moneys for their labour and expences therein. "And furthermore because the Propost and Company of Moneyers and Workers of the Moneys may be encouraged to do their duties well in the making, sizeing, blanching and coining of the gold and silver moneys, as also for the making upon every hundred lb. weight of silver moneys hereafter to be coined one pound weight and a half or 18 ounces in the quantities and species following viz., in pence half an ounce, in twopences three ounces, in threepences six ounces and in groats 8½ ounces," the King hereby gives power to the said Master (so long as he and the Warden and Comptroller shall perceive the said moneys to be well made, sized, blanched and coined) to pay to the said Provost and Company of Moneyers 1*d.* by tale of every lb. weight of all the silver moneys coined under this indenture over and above the ordinary	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	price of 8*d.* allowed them and this payment shall be allowed on said Master's accounts: "provided also that the Moneyers having the gold and silver delivered to them in clean ingots fit to be wrought shall make and deliver seven twelfth parts of the same in money so as there be but five parts in 12 scissell." The Clerk of the Irons is hereby to keep a true account of all the blank dies for coining which shall from time to time be delivered to the chief graver or gravers, who is monthly to return to said clerk all dies grown faulty or worn by using etc., to be defaced in the presence of the Warden, Master and Comptroller. And the said clerk is to give to them an account whenever required of all blank dies delivered and faulty dies returned and of what remain in his hands. The gravers shall not work or grave any puncheons, matrices, dies or stamps for making moneys, but only in such house or place in the Mint as shall be thereto assigned by the Warden, Master and Comptroller. "And for the more exact sizeing gold and silver coins to be made by the mill and press and the reducing them to a greater exactness and equality in weight," it is hereby ordered that the counterpoise of the several and respective gold and silver [pieces] herein mentioned be made lighter than their just weights according to these proportions following, to wit, that two grains be taken from the counterpoise of the Crown, one grain from the half Crown, half grain from the shilling, quarter grain from the 6*d.* of silver; two grains from the counterpoise of the 5*l.* piece, one grain from the 40*s.* piece, half grain from the 20*s.*, quarter grain from the 10*s.* The Provost and Moneyers to attend both morning and afternoon with their apprentices for his Majesty's service in the present way of coining and to work in such tasks and so many hours therein as the Master shall appoint. In case of their neglect or refusal the Warden, Master and Comptroller may dismiss or otherwise punish them according to the ancient powers and authorities of right belonging unto them. The present indenture to be only during pleasure. *Appending:* schedule of fees and salaries of the officers of the Mint. *Payable by the Warden.* *l.* to the Warden .. .. 400 to ditto for a clerk .. .. 40 to the Comptroller .. .. 300 to ditto for a clerk .. .. 40 to the King's Assaymaster .. .. .. 200 to ditto for a clerk .. .. 20 to the Surveyor of the Meltings and Clerk of the Irons .. .. 110 to ditto for a clerk .. .. 10 to the Weigher and Teller .. .. 90 to ditto for a clerk .. .. 10 to the assistant to the Weigher and Teller .. 40 to the Auditor [of Imprests as Auditor] of the Mint .. .. 40 to the King's Chief Clerk and Clerk of the Papers .. .. 100 to the Porter of the Mint .. .. 20 to the minister .. .. 4 to the sexton 1 £1,425	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*Payable by the Master and Worker.* to the Master and Worker .. .. 500 to ditto for three clerks .. .. 120 to ditto for an assayer .. .. 60 to ditto for a purveyor .. .. 20 to the engineer .. .. 100 to the three Roettiers, chief gravers .. .. 325 to the smith, assistant to the gravers .. .. 50 £1,275 Total establishment, 2,600*l.*	
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to continue the privy seal of 1678, Sept. 30, by which Charles II granted the yearly sum or pension of 30*l.* to the Bishop of Exeter to be paid to an able minister for his encouragement to take care of the souls of the inhabitants of the borough of Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, where they were destitute for want of the allowance they formerly received from the Farmers of the Pre-emption of tin; the Mayor and burgesses of said borough having prayed a continuance thereof which became void by the death of Charles II; and his present Majesty being piously disposed to promote and encourage so good a work. Same is hereby to be paid out of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall by tallies on the Receiver thereof: to be paid quarterly from 1684, Christmas, during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 75–6.
	Same to same for a same for the annuity or yearly sum of 100*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterel, kt., Master of the Ceremonies, as in lieu and recompence of all allowances by bills or otherwise which the Master of the Ceremonies did usually receive out of the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber and [as in lieu] of all arrearages of the same: same to commence from June 24 last and to be paid quarterly during pleasure without imprest. Further he is hereby to be paid forthwith what is due thereon from 1684, Christmas, to June 24 last.	*Ibid*, p. 76.
	Same to same for a same for settling as follows the accounts of Sir Dennis Gawden, kt., Sir Denny Ashburnham, bart., Abraham Jaggard, Benj. Gawden and Jonathan Gawden, as late Victuallers of Tangier. The said Victuallers did furnish said late garrison from 1677, Oct. 1, to 1678, Sept. 30, with victuals and provisions in accordance with the terms of a contract dated 1664, Aug. 30, between tho Duke of York *et al.* of the one part and Thomas Yeabsly, Tho. Andrews and John Lanyon, merchants of the other part. Their account for same was presented to the Committee for the affairs of Tangier some time before the death of Charles II and was examined by Auditor Tho. Done and by John Creed, secretary for the affairs of said late garrison. Therein they are charged with 11,087*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* received from Saml. Pepys, then Treasurer for said garrison, and they further voluntarily chargo themselves with 9,384*l.* received from Sir Dennis Gauden, who to the time of the commencement of said account was sole contractor for victualling said garrison. The total charge is 20,471*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* and against this they are allowed 11,387*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.* for provisions issued to the garrison between 1677, Oct. 1, and 1678, Sept. 30 (at the rate of 3*s.* 2¼*d.* per man per week	*Ibid*, pp. 77–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	for the men in garrison); 7*l* 1*s* 4*d*. for victuals issued for public uses, and 2,485*l*. 16*s*. 2½*d*. for provisions shipped from London 1677, Sept. 4, in the *Phœnix*, John Spurrell master, which ship and provisions was taken at sea 1677, Sept. 18, as appears by the affidavit of said Spurrell and John Clase, boatswain thereof, sworn at Algiers 1677, Nov. 10, before Samuel Martin, agent for Charles II and Consul for the English nation there; 7,325*l*. 9*s*. 0¼*d*. for money by them paid and provisions made good to Anthony Sturt and partners, the succeeding contractors for Victualling said garrison, being towards making good the standing magazine [of victuals] there; 1,323*l*. 17*s*. 1*d*. for interest for money due under their contract, but not duly paid at the times prefixed. The said allowances come to 22,529*l*. 6*s*. 11*d*., thus leaving them in surplus, 2,058*l*. 0*s*. 8*d*. The said account has been examined by the Navy Commissioners with the aid of Samuel Pepys, Tho. Done and William Hewer, and by them allowed as just. It is therefore hereby ordered that said allowances amounting to 22,529*l*. 6*s*. 11*d*. be passed and that said surplus be paid them immediately after the declaration of the said account.	
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for allowing as follows the accounts of Richard Graham and Philipp Burton for Crown Law costs for the period 1681, Hilary, to 1684, Trinity, as certified to the late Treasury Lords 1684, Dec. 3, by Auditor Tho. Done. Said accountants therein charge themselves with 600*l*. directed 1683, June 12, and 1684, July 15, to be paid by Burton to Graham for charges of prosecution of several misdemeanours and suits etc., Against this they crave allowance of 4,478*l*. 5*s*. 3*d*. for disbursements therein, thus leaving a surplusage of 3,878*l*. 5*s*. 3*d*. Further they have lately presented their joint account for Crown Law expenses for the year Mich., 1684, to Mich., 1685, and same has been certified Dec. 1 last to Treasurer Rochester by said Auditor. Therein they charge themselves with 1,650*l*. money received and crave allowance of 8,696*l*. 3*s*. 11*d*. thus leaving a surplusage of 7,046*l*. 3*s*. 11*d*. The King being satisfied that said moneys were faithfully expended in and about the prosecutions therein mentioned, including the counsel's fees and other things therein for which formal vouchers could not be obtained, hereby orders said accounts to be passed and allowed and that the surplusage at the foot thereof be satisfied to them by allowing the same in some other their account or in such other way as the Lord Treasurer may think meet. Further the Lord Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer are hereby empowered to, by their warrant, allow in other accounts of the said Graham and Burton such payments made by them of which [for want of vouchers as above] allowance cannot be made to them by the strict rules of the Exchequer without authority from the King [under the privy seal].	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 80–2.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay Thomas Raymond 26*l*. for half a year to June 24 last as a King's waiter, London port: with dormant clause for said salary in future. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 355. *Disposition Book* V, p. 5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 10.	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Customs Commissioners to report as to the two derelict ships brought into Portsmouth and secured for the Lord Admiral by Sir Robert Holmes as Vice-Admiral of Hampshire, "and as he was bringing them from thence he was interrupted by Mr. Weaver, an officer of the Customs at Portsmouth."	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 395.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Mr. Blathwayte dated the 6th inst. concerning the taking of bonds of the masters of ships that are to be employed in the Bermuda Islands.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Warden of the Mint and the Mint Commissioners to report on the enclosed papers [missing] relating to the Mint in New England. You are to think upon some other inscriptions which will be more agreeable to the King's prerogative to be stamped upon the coin. *Appending :* note only of said papers, viz. (1) extract of the laws of New England touching a Mint at Boston. (2) A letter of Mr. Blathwayt's to Guy enclosing said extract.	*Ibid.*
July 12.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to grant to Godfrey Harcourt during pleasure the office of Receiver of Crown Revenues for North Wales (viz. in cos. Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery) [and in co. Chester]: all *loco* Thomas Whitley, thereto appointed 22 Car. II in reversion of Maurice Wynn (viz. the office of receiver of rents of all honors, castles, lordships, manors pertaining to the King by his Principality of North Wales etc., or in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and also the office of a Receiver of the Exchequer Court, to wit, of Receiver of the rents of all honors, castles etc., in the County Palatine of Chester, with the fee of 30*l.* and 10*l. per an.* and 20*s.* for the portage of each 100*l.*): it being the King's pleasure that said Whitley's grant be hereby determined.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 82-4.
	Money orders for 20*l.* each to Jno. Low and Peter Le Neve, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer, for last Easter and Trinity terms on their additional increase of fee in respect of extraordinary service in sorting and ordering his Majesty's records as well foreign as domestic remaining in the Treasury [of the Receipt] at Westminster.	*Order Book* I, pp. 128-9.
July 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay the following fees out of the Customs, being for last June 24 quarter, viz. 63*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to the Clerk of the Pipe for himself and the Secondary and other sworn clerks of the Pipe Office; 5*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to the Comptroller of the Pipe; 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to John Ady and John Cole, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 356. *Disposition Book* V, p. 8.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, 50*l.* thereof to complete 1683, Sept. 29 quarter, and the remainder in part of the succeeding quarter on his annuity out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 356.
	Same for 500*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for half a year to June 24 last on his 1,000*l. per an.* pension out of First Fruits and Tenths: to be paid by	*Ibid*, p. 356. *Order Book* I, p. 130.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	tallies on the First Fruits and Tenths. (Money order dated July 15 hereon.)	
July 13.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to the Duke of Northumberland for 1685, Sept. 29 quarter, on his annuity out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 357.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Morgan Powell, gent., for 1¼ years to June 24 last on his fee as Comptroller of Milford port: with dormant warrant clause for payment of said fee in future. (Henry Guy dated same to same to same effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 357. *Disposition Book* V, p. 8.
	Same to same to similarly pay 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Dryden, gent., for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as Customer of woollen cloth and Petty Customs, London port: and dormant warrant clause *ut supra.* (The like letter from Guy, *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 357. *Disposition Book* V, p. 9.
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Dame Ruth Trevor for half a year to Lady day last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 358.
	Money order for 60*l.* to Hugh, Lord Clifford, Clerk of the Pipe, for one year to Lady day last on the allowance formerly made to the Clerk of the Pipe for drawing down and charging the several convictions, rents and seizures of Recusants.	*Order Book* I, p. 128.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester the 550*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of the estate of Ford, Lord Grey, as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to Treasurer Rochester out of said estate.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 6.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the Exchequer directed to be paid into the Exchequer this week, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 6–7, 8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0
to Sir Richard May	7	10	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to the Attorney General	40	13	4
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	400	0	0
to ditto for Luke Noon, the slopseller	252	4	11
to ditto for bills of exchange due at the Navy Board to the Africa Company	1,583	0	6
to the Privy Purse	1,500	0	0
to Mr. Packer, Paymaster of the Office of the Works for the ordinary [of the Works]	1,500	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners	1,500	0	0
Out of the Excise			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to the Queen	4,500	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber for Mr. Atterbury .. .. .. 500 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 11 Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the similar paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Hornby in [part] repayment of loan.) (Same dated same to Edward Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay the abovesaid 500*l.* to Mr. Atterbury.) (Same dated July 14 to the Navy Commissioners to pay said 252*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* to Luke Noon.)	
July 13.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance (for the fortifications at Hull and Plymouth) the 2,000*l.* part of Mr. Williams's fine now paid into the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 6.
	Same to same to issue to William Hewer, Treasurer for the affairs of Tangier, 2,000*l.* out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same to the Lord Chancellor to stop any grant that may come before you of mines royal in the West Indies until the Lord Treasurer be acquainted therewith. (The like letter to the Attorney General.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 396.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte returning Mr. East's two bills as follows. You are to sign same. *Appending:* note only of the account for (1) the seal prepared by Mr. East for New England; (2) the like prepared by same for Bermudas.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Ordnance officers. I cannot find here your report of July or Aug., 1680, concerning Sir Tho. Fitch and his brother. Search your own books for it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. Has Mr. Bennet Richards at present any employ in the Hearthmoney Office?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. In yours of the 21st ult. you desired the Lord Treasurer to pay three weeks' [Navy] money for paying off the Yards and Guardships. He has ordered same accordingly. In yours of yesterday you say that "Portsmouth Yard and Navy" remain unpaid and you desire three weeks' [Navy] money for those and other services. Why was not Portsmouth Yard paid with the former three weeks' money?	*Ibid*, p. 397.
	Same to Col. Whitley, surety for his son Thomas Whitley as Receiver of Crown Revenues in North Wales. Unless you satisfy your son's arrear on that receipt your bond will be put in suit.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to Sir Jo. Arundell of Lanherne, co. Cornwall. Thanks for your care and the influence	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	you have used with other gentlemen to bring this business of the tin to so hopeful a way. Since so many gentlemen of interest are agreed on the point I hope the King's service will meet with good success. By the King's command I am requesting the Earl of Bath to call a Convocation [of tinners] with all speed. I need say no more to you but that the lower you can bring the price of tin the greater will be the advantage to the King. If I can do anything more send me word. I enclose you a copy of my letter to the Earl of Bath *ut infra* to show you how positive the King's commands are and that they are suitable to the advices you gave me.	
July 13.	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath [Lord Warden of the Stannaries]. On further consideration of the many abuses in the Stannaries of which you have given information, and of a letter to me from several gentlemen in these parts intimating the present good inclination of the country to reform those abuses the King directs the calling of a Convocation with all speed that the improvements which this season may produce before the winter comes on may not be lost. Take care that it consists of those persons that are of the best consideration in the country.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 397.
	Same to the Bishop of Bristol, Jonathan Rashleigh, sheriff of Cornwall, Sir John Carew and Sir John Arundell. On receipt of yours of the 3rd inst. proposing a speedy Convocation I laid it before the King. I have received his orders as above. The King is well satisfied in the care you have taken herein and doubts not of the continuance of your care to improve this matter to his best advantage.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Henry Guy to Sir John Arundell, enclosing the last above letter. Please deliver it as soon as convenient.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the following papers. *Appending :* (a) note only of (*a*) an account of the estate of Jno. Hucker of Taunton. (*b*) The forfeiture of William Thomson of London : "to be given to Capt. Windham."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston. I spoke to you some time since about your tenants in Longtown in Cumberland that keep alehouses and refuse to be surveyed by the Excise or to pay the duty they ought. The Excise officers have sent a list of the offenders by which it appears that the opposition to the payment of the duty is grown to a great height. I send you a copy. Use what influence you have to bring them to submission to the laws.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Tye of Harwich, commander of the *Francis* ketch, on a reference from the King in Council dated June 19 ult. ; petitioner praying to be relieved from a forfeiture of said vessel for having two casks of prohibited bacon on board which petitioner received unknowingly from one Greenwood, merchant of Rotterdam.	*Reference Book* III, p. 358.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mich. Clipsham, late merchant of London, for employment in the Customs, having been forced by several misfortunes to leave off trading.	*Reference Book* III, p. 358.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Fran. Creswick and Tho. Stubbs, rangers of the Chase of Kingswood, co. Gloucester, shewing that they have had several contests at law with Sir John Newton *et al.* about the said Chase and were bound to appear at the Sessions for a pretended riot committed there by the said Newton; that they brought a *certiorari* to remove the matter from the Sessions, but said Newton and others being justices of the county refuse to allow the *certiorari* and caused their recognizances of 120*l.* to be estreated and levied "and get an order from your lordship to pay the money into the Exchequer": therefore pray repayment of the said money surreptitiously obtained.	*Ibid*, p. 359.
	Same by same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of Sir Tho. St. George, Sir Henry St. George and Henry Dethick for the arrears due to them for the offices formerly borne by them by other titles in the Heralds Office, same having been omitted from the account of the arrears of the late King's servants in which only their arrears were stated for the offices they then [at the time of Charles II's death] enjoyed.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of James Kitson, one of the King's messengers in ordinary; praying payment of 149*l.* for bills signed by Secretaries of State and of above 100*l.* for other bills not yet signed, he being in great want of same to discharge debts contracted.	*Ibid*, p. 360.
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to July 1 inst. to Charles Toll for moneys advanced for the late King's service.	*Ibid*, pp. 361-2.

Prefixing: said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Interest at 6 *per cent.* on 37,441*l.* due to Toll on the foot of his account ended April 1 last	560	1	3
Discount of interest for such part of said 37,441*l.* *as was repaid before July* 1 *inst.*			
on 1,000*l.* received at the Excise Office May 28 last	5	11	9
on 1,000*l.* received [*ibid.*] June 2 ..	4	15	4
on 1,000*l.* received [*ibid.*] June 9 ..	3	12	3
on 441*l.* received [*ibid.*] June 16 ..	1	1	7
on 1,000*l.* received [*ibid.*] June 23 ..	1	6	3
	£16	7	2

leaving a balance of principal of 33,000*l.* and of interest of 543*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* due on the foot of the present account.

	Report to the King by Treasurer Rochester on the petition of Sir Philip Carteret, as by the reference from the King of June 19 last, petitioner praying	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 320-1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in the name of the Three Estates of the Island of Jersey that all moneys levied or to be levied by letters patent of the late King whereby divers duties were imposed on wines, cyder and apples imported into said island might be applied to the erection of a pier in said island. I find by a copy of said letters patent that Charles II granted to the Bailiff and Jurats of the island power to levy as follows upon all wines, cyder and apples imported, viz. 24 *livres Tournois* per tun of French or Rhemish wines; 15 *livres Tournois* per butt or pipe of Canary or Spanish wines; 12 *sols Tournois* for every pottle of brandies; four *livres Tournois* for every tun of cyder and eight *sols Tournois* for every quarter of apples: and that the moneys therefrom should be applied as follows, viz. 2,000 *livres Tournois per an.* to the use of such school, college or academy as was intended to be built there by Sir George Carteret since deceased; 300 *livres Tournois per an.* for a stock to set at work the poor; the residue for the erection of a pier there and when same should be perfected then one moiety of said revenue to go to said school and the other moiety to such public uses as the Governor, Bailiff and Jurats should direct. I am certified by Sir Philip Carteret that the revenue raised as above was wholly employed to the building of said pier till the great quantities of cyder made in the island made it necessary to prohibit the importation of any foreign liquors but that in 1685 the pier running to ruin and the inhabitants considering the prejudice that would befall the whole island by the decay thereof, thought it a less inconvenience to take off the said prohibition and by consequence revive said impost and thereupon the impost was farmed for that year 1685 for 800 crowns French money, which sum remains still in the farmer's hands. It is now farmed for the like sum for the present year 1686, payable at Michaelmas next. I have no objection to petitioner's request seeing that the revenue is not sufficient for the several purposes at first intended.	
July 14.	Money warrant for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Robt. Sawyer for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as Attorney General.	*Money Book* VI, p. 358.
	Same for 1,509*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 5 *per cent.* interest to June 24 last on several sums by them advanced for the service of the late and present King as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by Treasurer Rochester the 13th inst. (Money order dated July 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 359. *Order Book* I, p. 131.
	Same for 600*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for one year to June 24 last on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 359.
	Same for 89*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for fees as follows to the secondaries and clerks in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, viz. 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to George Blackwell, First Secondary, for 1½ years to Lady day last; 6*l.* to Francis Wilkinson, Second Secondary, for same time; 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said Second Secondary for two years to Lady day last on his allowance for execution of Originals (the execution for his Majesty's better service of all the Originals transcribed out	*Ibid*, p. 360. *Order Book* I, p. 131.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer); 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the clerks, being payable every second year and is for the two years ended Easter term last. (Money order dated July 17 for said 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to said Wilkinson.)	
July 14.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 57*l.* to Jno. Fitzherbert for one year to June 24 last on his fee as Customer of Bristol port: with dormant warrant clause for said fee in future. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 361. *Disposition Book* V, p. 10.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following branches of the revenue, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, p. 8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
of goods seized [in the Exchequer]..	750	17	5
of First Fruits moneys	205	0	0
of moneys of Tenths	401	16	7
of the Letter Office money	849	3	7
	£2,206	17	7

to issue as follows, viz 25*l.* to Dr. Clench; 64*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Seagar; 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Pottenger; 145*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Wardour; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Ann Bird; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Welbeck; 60*l.* to Mr. Whittacre; 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Ellyott; 150*l.* to Mr. L'Hosteyne; 600*l.* to Charles Fanshaw; 320*l.* to the Heralds and Pursuivants; 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to the Housekeeper at Newmarket; 500*l.* to the Clerks of the Privy Council. (Total, 1,965*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*)

	Same to same to issue to Treasurer Rochester "on his order" [? for salary] the following items of revenue, viz. 500*l.* of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty money; 93*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* of imprest money repaid [into the Exchequer]; 227*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* of Recusants' money; 24*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.* of compositions [in the Exchequer]; 116*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.* of moneys of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall. (Total, 962*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*)	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In yours of the 6th inst. you propose that the King's pleasure be signified to some of the principal merchants of London trading to the Leeward Islands concerning the weighing of goods there. Send me the names of such merchants.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 399.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. What have you done upon the hearing which was had 1684-5, Mar. 14, before the King and several Lords of the Council at the Treasury Chambers concerning the accounts of the late Earl of Anglesea?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The King has granted the Algerines, who lately brought some prizes into Portsmouth, liberty to dispose of some part thereof to pay their debts and furnish themselves with provisions "for their being in a condition to remove themselves and their said prizes out of his Majesty's ports." Give order to your officers accordingly; but care is to be taken that no more be disposed of than as above.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Bishop of Lincoln. In reply to yours of the 3rd inst. it was Mr. Midleton	*Ibid*, p. 401.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	who informed me of the money in the hands of the Archdeacon of Lincoln for the redemption of captives, alleged to be 254*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* I wrote the Archdeacon April 20 last to pay it in. He desired till June 24, which I granted. He acknowledges the sum and says that 100*l.* thereof was paid to you "to which you make some objection and desire some short time to examine the business and if you find the same to be as the Archdeacon alleges you will readily pay the same." I allow you till Sept. 29 next for this. The King must have an account of it and you cannot be safe from trouble till it be paid.	
July 14.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to add Robert Sheppard as another landwaiter, London port, for tasting wines, brandy and other exciseable imported liquors, for preventing the running of brandies; which is now more frequently endeavoured than formerly by reason of the new additional duty lately laid thereon. His salary of 40*l.* to be inserted on the establishment *loco* Nathaniel Wood, formerly employed as the doorkeeper at the same salary.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 149.
	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Kinvin for a King's waiter's place [London port] *loco* Mr. Sheen; petitioner having lost an employment of 300*l.* *per an.* by the demolishing of Tangier.	*Reference Book* III, p. 358.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to stay process against Sir Francis Burdett of Birthwaite, co. Yorks, for the 1,095*l.* fee due from him for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 321.
July 15.	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton for Trinity term last on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* I, p. 130.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. There have arrived in the *Holdenburg* three cases of herrings, one for the King, one for the Lord Treasurer and one for the Earl of Middleton. See them delivered. Also send the Lord Treasurer your report on John Ward's petition.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 399.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to same of the petition of the Bailiff and Jurats and other inhabitants of Jersey and of the Attorney General's report dated June 28 last thereon on a reference from the King dated Windsor, June 21 last; petitioners shewing that it has been the custom upon the demise of every King or Queen that the succeeding Sovereign confirmed under the Great Seal of England to the Bailiff and Jurats and other inhabitants of Jersey all their franchises, liberties and privileges and all the charters, grants and concessions of his predecessors: therefore praying the like confirmation.	*Reference Book* III, p. 359.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Rich. Powell, clerk, for the proclamation reward of 100*l.* for taking Nathll. Wade, one of the rebels mentioned in his late Majesty's proclamation.	*Ibid*, p. 360.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 15.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher of the petition of John Buller for extension of lease of tenements in Bucklawren manor in the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Reference Book* III, p. 361
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Sawyer for renewal of lease of two small houses in Abingdon, in consideration of the charge of recovering same [to the Crown].	*Ibid*, p. 362.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Maximilian Grendon, prisoner in Northampton gaol; shewing that at the election of knights to serve for said county at the last Parliament at Oxford one Miles Fleetwood, then chosen one of the knights, put a paper into petitioner's hands and desired him to read it to the people; that the said paper proving to be a seditious libel petitioner was indicted for reading same and fined 100*l.*; that he knew not of the wickedness of said libel until he had accidentally read it; therefore praying remission of the fine as he is not able to pay it.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Richard Allibone to the King, shewing that Richard and Robt. Petre had by the provision of their father William Petre 40*l. per an.* each annuity out of the manor of Stanford Hall; that in Easter term, 1684, the Attorney General suggested that they had withdrawn themselves from their allegiance into a house or school of Jesuits, priests etc., and the said Richard being outlawed and Robt. convicted for high treason, it was ordered that William, the father, should pay to the King the arrears of the said annuities, which arrears amounted to 460*l.*, and also to pay what should grow due thereon thereafter: the same being still unpaid petitioner prays a grant of what is accrued due thereon to the present time.	*Ibid*, p. 363.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Swift, gent., for a quayman's place in the Customs House, London port; he having been educated for the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Archibald Douglas shewing that Charles I granted to the city of London the Honor of Richmond, co. Yorks, excepting all forests; that notwithstanding said exception Dr. Bathurst, physician to the late usurper, having purchased the city's right there, has made several intrusions upon the rights of the King's forest of Arkengarth Dale, situated within that Honor, and has caused tenants to attorn whereby the Crown has been deprived and has committed great wastes therein; that this being complained of to the late King he ordered the Duke of Newcastle, then Chief Justice in Eyre, to do therein according to the Forest Laws: therefore prays a grant of what the King is entitled to in said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 364.
July 16.	Warrant by same to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last June 24 on the 570*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* for the support of the honour of that Order. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 360. *Disposition Book* V, p. 7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 33*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Culliford for three quarters to June 24 last on his fee as Comptroller of Southampton port: with dormant warrant clause for said fee in future. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 360. *Disposition Book* V, p. 9.
	Same by same to same to pay 28*l.* to Thomas Wolstenholme for one year to June 24 last on his fee as Customer of Bridgwater port: with dormant warrant clause *ut supra.* (The like letter from Guy *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 361. *Disposition Book* V, p. 9.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Dame Goodetha Price for half a year to 1685, Christmas, on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 362.
	Same for 60*l.* to Mris. Ann Goulding for half a year to June 24 last on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 750*l.* to Christopher Ross for jewels as follows furnished for his Majesty's service, viz.: a jewel of diamonds with the King's picture of the value of 350*l.*, given to Count Salazar, Envoy from the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands; a jewel of diamonds with the King's picture of the value of 400*l.*, given to Seignior Vigniola, Envoy from the Republic of Venice: as by certificate [and warrant] dated July 3 inst. from the Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Chamberlain of the Household. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 362. *Order Book* I, p. 131.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed proposals [missing] for better regulating packhorses, waggons and stage coaches.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 399.
	Same to Sir Robt. Holmes. I laid yours of the 4th inst. before the Lord Treasurer concerning the derelict ship stopped by Mr. Weaver at Portsmouth. I enclose the report [missing] made by the Customs Commissioners thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Bernard Turner. You are to assign to the King (towards satisfaction of the debt due from Mr. Price to the King) the annuity of 230*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* out of Sir Robt. Viner's patent [for his banker's perpetual annuity] and which Price assigned to you for collateral security. When that is done (as the Attorney General has advised) you will receive your two tallies for 194*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* each, which Mr. Price has absolutely assigned to you.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In pursuance of yours of the 6th inst. concerning beams, scales etc. in the Leeward Islands, the Lord Treasurer has not [*sic* for now] sent for several merchants that trade thither and has read to them your report. The merchants say that there are no covered places in Nevis to put goods into before they are shipped and therefore desired that they might have a sufficient number of weights and scales to ship off goods as soon as they came to the seaside in all shipping places and then they will be contented with it. Treasurer Rochester desired them to bring in writing what number of scales and beams were requisite and in what places and promised that a sufficient number should be provided where necessary; and he recommended them in the King's name to write to all their agents and correspondents to comply	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	with the rules settled by you. This they all promised to do. What other directions would you have [to be] sent thither ?	
July 16.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher to report on the enclosed papers [missing] of discoveries made by Mr. Aylesbury and Mr. Marriott. What is necessary to the making leases thereof to them ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 400.
	Same to Mr. Agar for the names of persons fit to be put into a Commission of enquiry for taking a true state of New Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 401.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed proposals [missing] for improving the revenue of First Fruits and Tenths and the report of April 24 last thereon by the Auditors of Imprests and the Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths: all which papers have by Treasurer Rochester been laid before the King and considered by him. (The like letter to the Solicitor General.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr Blathwayt enclosing the report made to the Lord Treasurer by the Customs Commissioners touching bonds to be taken of masters of ships [who may happen] to be employed in the Bermudas Islands. Lay same before the Committee for Trade and Plantations and then return it to me.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay 10*l.* to Eliza Price, widow, late an inhabitant of Tangier, as in full of all pretensions to the pension of Ann Keyes, lately deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 402.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Snape against Mr. Anth. Rowe. Hear the matter in dispute and meanwhile put a stop to the payment of Mr. Row's money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces] enclosing the petition [missing] of Sir William Dodson *et al.* for 558*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for clothing and accoutrements for the Earl of Dartmouth's Regiment. Prepare a warrant for payment thereof out of Army contingencies.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer. When any further payment is made to any members of the late garrison of Tangier they are first to settle their account with Lieut. Francis Gorman, kinsman and executor of John White, late town Major of Tangier, for moneys due to said White.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Tho. Unday as a noon-tender, London port *loco* Henry Dyer, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 149.
	Reference by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Tho. Stubbs *et al.*, farmers of the King's chase of Kingswood, co. Gloucester, Hen. Cheyney (Cheyne), junr., William Brain, Giles Bond, James Bundy, keepers of the said chase, and Geo. Chapman and Richard White, bound for the other said petitioners in recognizances; petitioners shewing that Stubbs and partners have undergone a long suit in the Exchequer for preservation of the King's right	*Reference Book* III, p. 361.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in said Chase against Sir John Newton *et al.*, pretended lords of several manors; that said Newton *et al.* have kept a Petty Sessions in tho said Chase and made themselves judges in their own cases by exacting recognizances from petitioners, that same have been es[treat]ed in the Exchequer and attachment ordered thereon; that petitioners delivered *certioraris* for removal of the said recognizances into the King's Bench, which was disobeyed: therefore pray to be heard before any process issue on said recognizances.	
July 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Tho. Agar, John Fisher, Tho. Newton and Saml. Rolt to fell timber in Whittlewood Forest sufficient to raise 250*l.* and 35 tons of timber and to deliver same to the Earl of Feversham, Lord Warden of said forest, for the repair of the several lodges therein as petitioned for by the five master keepers and seven pages of said forest. The several keepers to give security to keep their lodges in repair for the future. An account hereof is to be made before the Auditor for co. Northampton before Easter term next.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 322–3.
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to cause schedules to be made of all debts of what nature soever due to the King in co. Norfolk and which are nichelled and parcelled upon the respective accounts of Tho. Bransby, John Knivett, John Green, Henry Shelton and Sir Francis Guybon, late sheriffs of said county: and to issue a Commission to the following, viz. Sir William Cook, bart., Sir Christopher Calthorp, K.B., Sir Nevill Catlyn, kt., Sir Tho. Meadow, kt., Edward Bedell, John Norris, Hatton Berners, Isaac Preston, Robt. Day, Robt. Davy, William Roberts, John Warkehouse, esqrs., Thom. Balleston, Peter Lock, Robt. Bransby of Shottesham, George Kemp and Fran. Wise to enquire into the same upon such schedules of nichelled debts: all by reason that Samuel Verdon, gent., has by his petition to the King discovered that there were divers sums received by certain late sheriffs of Norfolk to the King's use and yet upon their accounts in the Exchequer they have contrary to their duty returned nichill upon the persons charged therewith: which petition being referred to Richard Graham and Philip Burton they have reported that there may be such moneys, but that they cannot see how such will appear to be received without a Commission of inquiry as herein; which is the method used in like cases [aforetime].	*Ibid*, p. 323.
July 18.	Treasurer Rochester to Edwyn Steed, Lieutenant Governor of Barbados (and to the Council of Barbados). Since his return to England Sir Richard Dutton has accounted to the King for the revenue of Barbados during his government and has received his quietus thereon by the privy seal of June 30 last. He represents that there is due to him by a note from Col. John Codrington, late Treasurer of Barbados, 1,000*l.* part of 2,000*l.* accompted for by him. The King's directions may be necessary for removing all scruple concerning the payment thereof. I am therefore commanded by the King to notify you that Dutton [is to] have leave to sue for said 1,000*l.* in the King's name and that all assistance be given him therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 404. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 197–9. *Reference Book* III, p. 360.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Prefixing : (*a*) petition from said Dutton to Treasurer Rochester shewing that he received from Col. John Codrington, then Treasurer of Barbados, 1,000*l.* in money and a note for 1,000*l.* as in full of 2,000*l.* granted to the King by an Act of 1684, Oct. 3 [of the Assembly of Barbados] for laying an imposition upon liquors imported, the same being intended as a present to petitioner from the Assembly of Barbados; but the King not approving thereof petitioner has accounted for the whole 2,000*l.* : therefore desires leave to sue for said 1,000*l.* in the King's name, petitioner apprehending some difficulty in procuring payment thereof. (*b*) Reference dated July 15 thereof by Treasurer Rochester to William Blathwayt. (*c*) Undated report from said Blathwayt thereon. Petitioner's statements are true. It will be a further instance of his Majesty's favour to assist him as above.	
July 19.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a great seal containing a full and absolute release and discharge to Ford, Lord Grey, his heirs etc. of and from the covenant contained in an indenture dated 1685, Nov. 9, between the King of the one part and said Lord Grey (by the name of Ford, late Lord Grey) of the other, that he would at the King's command execute all such covenants, assurances etc. in the law whatsoever for conveying to the King all the manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments late of him said Lord Grey in the several counties of Northumberland, Durham, Essex, Middlesex and Sussex : his Majesty being [now] otherwise satisfied concerning the said estate and willing to release him of the said covenant.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 85. *Warrants Early,* XXXIII, fo. 39.
	Same to same for a privy seal to discharge Sir Francis Burdett of Birthwaite, co. Yorks, from the 1,095*l.* fee due from him for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated Aug. 7 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 86. *Money Book* VI, p. 373.
	Same to same to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the fine of 10,000*l.* imposed in Easter term last in the King's Bench on William Williams, esq., the King being fully satisfied thereof by the receipt of 8,000*l.* and the acquittal of 2,000*l.* residue thereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 86.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for sums not exceeding 12,000*l.* in the whole to Sir Stephen Fox for secret service, without account.	*Ibid,* p. 87.
	Same to same for a same for the payment to Gervase Price (whom the King is pleased to continue in the office of first and chief underkeeper of St. James's Park) of the same of 60*l.* yearly, to be paid half yearly from 1684, Christmas : for himself and such others as he shall employ under him in that service : to be received without account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, to take care that proper surrender be made to the King from Peregrine Bertie of the marsh containing about 1,000 acres in Friskney (" Frishney "), co. Lincoln (granted by Charles I to Sir Peregrine Bertie, K.B., and Sir Philip Landen, kt., being then usually overflowed with salt water at high spring tides) and a parcel of marsh containing about 300 acres in said parish, being then lately enclosed from the	*Ibid,* p. 88.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	sea, and a salt marsh containing about 30 acres besides the sands thereto belonging near said parish, being all granted as aforesaid. And after the surrender of same, the said Attorney General is hereby to proceed by due course in law to recover possession of the premises to the Crown from those who unjustly detain the same: the King hereby declaring that it is his pleasure, after recovery thereof, to re-grant such recovered parts to said Bertie and his heirs and to no other persons whatsoever: and the bills for such regranting are hereby to be prepared at said Bertie's request subject to the rent reserved in the aforesaid original grant.	
July 19.	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 750*l.* and 1,298*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of June 16 last. (Three money warrants dated July 20 hereon. Three money orders dated July 21 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 89. *Money Book* VI, p. 363. *Order Book* I, p. 132.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to pardon, release and quit claim to Robert Doughty the remaining debt of 3,225*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* remaining due to the King from him as late Collector of Customs in Yarmouth port after the levying of several sums upon him and his sureties by extent, he having been committed prisoner to the Fleet for said remaining debt and the Customs Commissioners having been unable to discover any further estate or security for same. The bonds of him and his sureties are hereby to be delivered up and vacated.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 89–90.
	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to John Rossiter as royal bounty: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of June 16 last. (Money warrant dated July 20 hereon. Money order dated July 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 91. *Money Book* VI, p. 365. *Order Book* I, p. 132.
July 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer, Treasurer [for the late garrison of Tangier], to pay to the following persons (being housekeepers, merchants and victuallers belonging to the late city of Tangier) the sums detailed amounting in the whole to 5,224*l.* 13*s.* 11¾*d.* in full satisfaction of the debts due to them from the officers, workmen and soldiers employed on the works of the mole and fortifications there for necessaries supplied to them; as by an abstract thereof delivered to the late Treasury Lords by Sir Henry Shere, kt., Surveyor General of said works; all by reason that the great necessities of the said inhabitants call for a supply to them before the occasions of his Majesty's treasure will give way for paying the whole arrears due on account of said mole and fortifications. The said sum of 5,224*l.* 13*s.* 11¾*d.* is to be charged as an imprest upon said Shere in order to his deducting the same (when he shall come to discharge those arrears) from the said several officers, workmen and soldiers.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 363–4.
	Appending: schedule of said debts so due to said inhabitants from the officers, yearly contract servants and soldiers belonging to the work of the mole and fortifications.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
to John Sherrow, senr.	33	10	6
to John Sherrow, junr.	18	1	4
to William Carpenter	4	17	9

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Edward Tessin	7	9	3	
	to James Tarris	155	13	7	
	to Robert Cuthbert	262	12	2	
	to Capt. John Chappell	194	19	5	
	to Henry Sparkes	7	0	0	
	to Widow Cole	11	17	9	
	to Walwin Gascoygne	413	14	0	
	to Widow Hadman	60	0	0	
	to Edw. Eules [? Eccles]	26	15	8½	
	to William Adams	173	14	0	
	to Henry Smith..	4	12	3	
	to Jno. Clements	2	7	6	
	to Jno. Sams	100	7	4	
	to Tho. Gates	3	0	0	
	to Edw. Roth	100	0	0	
	to Lazro Boningo	172	14	7½	
	to Widow Henderson	44	12	0	
	to Jno. Strut	12	10	6	
	to Widow Cabbidge	3	5	3	
	to Richard Boomer, senr.	57	13	1	
	to Richard Boomer, junr.	18	2	10½	
	to Edwd. Rolfe	66	19	9	
	to Patience Holt	20	10	0	
	to Jno. Baptista Bemosat	0	18	0	
	to Cha. Hartshorne	112	13	0	
	to Edwd. Crispe	490	7	0	
	to Diego Nartos	11	5	0	
	to Cha. Middleton	430	2	0	
	to William Wade	512	14	6	
	to Rich. Traherne	2	0	0	
	to Nicho. Cransbrough	17	0	0	
	to William Hall..	94	15	6	
	to Robt. Sanderson	3	11	6	
	to Jno. Cole	10	2	6	
	to Tho. Roberts	8	15	8	
	to Francis Dipps	2	5	0	
	to Nicho. Sanford	442	13	3¾	
		£4,116	3	7¼	
	Due from officers.				
	to Jenkins Thomas	18	15	0	
	to Sir John Mordaunt	11	12	0	
	to William Stames	4	10	0	
	to Mr. Borrins	3	14	0	
	to Edward Roth	2	14	0	
	to Richard Senhouse	2	5	0	
	to Charles Hartshorne	0	7	6	
	to Mr. Hall	0	5	0	
	to Mris. Tobin	0	14	6	
	to Mris. Culliford	8	12	6	
	to Mris. Smith	0	8	0	
	to Mris. Patience Holt	15	15	0	
	to Widow Sherrow	20	4	2	
	to Mr. Wylye	8	0	0	
	to Jno. Eales	7	8	6	
	to Tho. Roberts	3	0	0	
	to Robt. Cuthbert	37	0	0	
	to Richard Bonner, senr.	27	19	5	
	to Francis Emms	9	3	6	
	to Greg Fish	7	1	10	
	to William Carpenter	13	10	9	
	to Mris. Beverley	8	1	6	
	to Mr. Remorat..	2	16	4	
	to Nicho. Sanford	71	4	6¾	
		£285	3	0¾	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Due from the soldiers.* to James Bush etc. .. .. .. 823 7 $3\frac{3}{4}$ (Total, 5,224*l.* 13*s.* $11\frac{3}{4}$*d.*)	
July 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to pay to the inhabitants of Tangier the remaining 10,000*l.* due to them in full of 18,600*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* due to them from the English military officers serving there for debts entered against them before the Commissioners appointed by Lord Dartmouth (then Governor of Tangier) to adjust and settle said debts; towards which total said Hewer has already, by Treasurer Rochester's direction, paid 8,600*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* You are to take in the notes which the officers gave the inhabitants for said debts, with their discharges to the said officers for the same; and you are to charge the present sum as an imprest on the said officers as so much advanced to them on the arrears of pay due to them: and when you are directed to pay said officers the 19 months' arrear of pay due to them for 1682, Oct., to 1684, May, you are to deduct therefrom proportionably for their said debts, that so the whole 18,600*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* may be made good again to the King. *Appending:* abstract of the debts entered at Tangier against the several military officers serving there by the late inhabitants as adjusted by Lord Dartmouth's Commissioners in 1683 and reported in April, 1684.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 365–8.
	l. *s.* *d.* *The Governor's Regiment.* Lieut.-Col. Boynton .. .. 294 8 11 Lieut. George Westcombe .. .. 115 5 1 Ensign James Hilton .. .. .. 93 4 3 Major Sir James Leslie .. .. .. 0 7 9 Lieut. Henry Withers .. .. .. 124 16 7 Lieut. Robert Oglevy .. .. 278 7 4 Ensign Roger Elliot .. .. 27 5 6 Capt. Jno. Gyles .. .. 18 13 9 Lieut. Wingf[iel]d Wooten .. .. 9 2 6 Lieut. Jenkin Thomas .. .. .. 239 6 11 Ensign And. Mortimar .. .. .. 161 9 9 Serjeant Williams .. .. 0 7 6 Capt. Tho. St. John .. .. 0 5 9 Lieut. Jno. Senhouse .. .. .. 181 3 7 Liout. William Webster .. .. .. 73 19 10 Capt. Brent Eley .. .. 356 14 7 Lieut. Jno. Wingfeild .. .. 142 18 9 Ensign David Roache .. .. .. 53 2 6 Ensign Pitts .. .. 4 3 6 Capt. Henry Row .. .. 224 7 10 Ensign James Leslie .. .. 79 1 6 Capt. Geo. Wingfeild .. .. .. 58 16 3 Liout. Char. Gerrard (? Gerrald) .. 191 10 1 Ensign Garret Fitz Gerrald .. .. 121 0 5 Capt. Thomas Barbour .. .. .. 252 0 5 Lieut. Richd. Lawes .. .. 56 7 9 Ensign Symon Duffe .. .. 108 6 4 Capt. William Mathewes .. .. .. 330 3 0 Lieut. Geo. Beeling .. .. 78 16 11 Ensign Geo. Kirke .. .. 8 1 5 Capt. Char. Wingfield .. .. .. 135 15 8 Lieut. William Staughton .. .. 176 18 7 Capt. Geo. Talbott .. .. 313 2 1 Lieut. Toby Burke .. .. 90 17 0 Ensign Jno. Senhouse .. .. .. —— Capt. Fra. Chantrell 23 10 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Lieut. William Norwood	70	0	2	
	Ensign Bernd. Tessine	11	14	3	
	Capt. Zouch Tate	266	11	9	
	Lieut. Jno. Wilson	0	6	9	
	Ensign Patrick Farrell	29	19	5	
	Capt. James Gay	395	9	8	
	Lieut. Jno. Pinkney	673	5	1	
	Ensign Vernon Parker	108	1	8	
	Capt. Jno. Burgess	168	4	5	
	Lieut. Phill Meagher	46	11	7	
	Ensign Martin Lester	19	17	0	
	Ensign Jno. Bickford	154	8	6	
		£6,368	9	10	
	The Battalion of Guards.				
	Col. Sackville	0	2	3	
	Adjutant Thomas Hussy	29	7	0	
	Lieut. Cha. Robinson	12	8	2	
	Serjeant Clarke	11	4	3	
	Capt. Bowes..	0	3	3	
	Lieut. Hobson	12	11	3	
	Lieut. Collier	0	19	0	
	Corporal Buckham	7	17	4	
	Capt. Tollemash	0	5	9	
	Capt. Fortrey	0	7	0	
	Ensign Hill	78	10	5	
	Capt. Kirke	0	10	6	
	Lieut. Miles	9	7	6	
	Lieut. Holt	36	10	6	
	Serjeant Loggins	0	3	3	
	Serjeant Hawkes	5	1	3	
	Serjeant Bryant	13	19	3	
		£219	7	11	
	Col. Trelawney's Regiment.				
	Adjutant Carroll	100	3	6	
	Quarter Master James Bush	15	13	9	
	Hen. Mustoe, chirurgeon	131	16	6	
	Jos. Middleton, his mate	51	12	5	
	Hugh Davies, Drum Major	17	1	7	
	Jam. Scott, Armourer	46	4	3	
	Col. Trelawney	102	9	7	
	Capt. Lieut. Davies	88	16	5	
	Ensign Bedford	54	4	5	
	Lieut. Col. Churchill	2	1	0	
	Lieut. Bing	98	15	3	
	Ensign Cornwall	9	6	9	
	Major Zach. Tiffin	32	4	5	
	Lieut. Chamberlaine	38	10	6	
	Lieut. Paget..	22	7	9	
	Ensign Gordon	10	19	5	
	Capt. Hen. Trelawney	97	12	10	
	Lieut. Hen. Davies	117	8	10	
	Ensign Games	48	9	11	
	Capt. Fox	326	18	2	
	Lieut. Jno. Cole	184	0	1	
	Capt. Tho. Southcoate	30	17	5	
	Capt. Hastings	16	5	10	
	Lieut. Lucy	37	15	1	
	Ensign Labruice	118	2	9	
	Capt. Jno. Stroud	23	3	6	
	Lieut. Nicholson	40	0	0	
	Ensign Dulhunely	6	7	8	
	Capt. Saville	243	16	3	
	Lieut. Duncan	157	19	10	
	Ensign Cusheon	45	8	5	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Capt. Fra. Russell	7	11	7	
	Lieut. Atkinson	215	17	3	
	Ensign Culliford	98	3	7	
	Capt. Char. Johnson	177	7	9	
	Lieut. Alexander Ramsay	107	19	7	
	Ensign Jno. Malham	59	16	11	
	Capt. Cha. Collier	289	11	3	
	Lieut. Ridgeley	8	9	11	
	Ensign Tho. Finch	90	13	4	
	Capt. Maur. Roache	115	4	4	
	Lieut. Fitz Gerrald	108	16	10	
	Ensign Emanll. Hobbs	100	17	3	
	Capt. William Webster	200	11	1	
	Lieut. Steph. Hobson..	154	7	11	
	Ensign Samuell Aldus	96	0	10	
	Capt. Jno. Jeffreys	100	10	10	
	Ensign Jam. Livesey	109	17	11	
	Capt. Hamn. Rook	265	16	5	
	Lieut. Jno. Michelborne	2	2	8	
	Ensign William Rook	4	5	11	
	Capt. William Culliford	588	10	2	
	Capt. Edwd. Griffeth	26	11	0	
	Capt. Annesley	77	10	0	
		£5,323	18	5	
	The four Troops of Horse.				
	Capt. Mackenny	589	13	5	
	Quartermaster Dennise	51	6	2	
	Corporal Howe	54	1	8	
	Capt. Neatby	611	11	1	
	Lieut. Williams	183	8	7	
	Quartermaster Southerland	59	16	8	
	Corporal Neatby	1	0	0	
	Corporal Graves	23	2	2	
	Corporal Hayes	35	2	2	
	Jno. How, farrier	15	17	4	
	Capt. Coye	500	2	9	
	Lieut. Dunn	248	16	9	
	Quarter Master Kirke	148	6	7	
	Cornet Staniford	210	11	10	
	Corporal Crawford	25	17	4	
	Corporal Phillips	2	0	0	
	Corporal Alford	16	13	4	
	Capt. Langstone	215	15	6	
	Lieut. Langstone..	209	5	10	
	Cornet Pownall	212	16	10	
	Quarter Master Brereton	103	11	11	
	Corporal Huggford	13	19	8	
	Corporal Hawker	13	0	3	
	Corporal Maddocks	18	15	4	
	suttlers Smith and Sweatc	24	1	3	
		£3,588	14	5	
	The Staff Officers.				
	Col. Kirk, Governor	298	0	0	
	William Pountney, Marshal	231	8	6	
	Fra. Povey, storekeeper	33	16	1	
	James Inglish, firemaker	198	9	4	
	Edmd. Pipe, firemaker	4	0	0	
	Ewald Tessin, engineer	16	6	5	
	James Wieley, chirurgeon	14	0	3	
	Fra. de Poe, his mate	38	9	8	
	Ernestus Nolden, master carpenter..	70	13	0	
	William Fancoate, his mate	18	11	4	
	Richard Sumner, ditto	9	7	4	
	Richard Bassett, captain of miners..	375	10	7	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Jno. Abrooke, gunsmith	89	12	6	
	Jno. Meagher, apothecary	17	13	6	
	Tho. Roberts, apothecary	63	10	0	
	William Morgan, chaplain	53	2	0	
		£1,532	10	6	
	The Gunners.				
	Job Atkins, Master Gunner	91	19	1	
	Jno. Clements	47	19	5	
	Gilbt. Christopher	35	5	5	
	Jno. Eccles	22	17	3	
	Jno. Gumbleton	52	19	8	
	James Hull	29	14	0	
	Geo. Hull	281	17	7	
	Tho. Holman	12	13	7	
	Tho. Holmes	0	8	8	
	Tho. Hastler [? Hostler]	50	14	7	
	James Harwood	202	14	11	
	Richd. Pethur	31	2	11	
	William King	11	18	9	
	Tho. Kimbar	23	1	6	
	Miles Maxfeild	26	0	4	
	Symon Milton	51	10	7	
	Henry Masters	36	0	5	
	Tho. Rumney	8	1	4	
	Peter Reding	0	18	10	
	Ralph Rowe..	7	1	3	
	William Tibbalds	3	2	9	
	Ralph Thomas	5	7	6	
	John Thornton	14	19	9	
	John Vernon	6	0	0	
	William Witton	0	14	0	
	William Wood	30	17	9	
	Jno. Watts	5	18	3	
	William Walker	9	5	3	
	Edmd. Weedon	28	10	0	
	William Weedon	47	8	4	
	Tho. Williams	361	11	3	
	Cha. Witton	22	0	10	
	Tho. Wheeler	3	8	0	
	Ja. Hunter, Master Gunner	3	5	0	
		£1,567	4	9	
	(Full total, 18,600*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*)				
July 20.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parks, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for last June 24 quarter's attendance at the Receipt and on the officers there.				*Order Book* I, p. 132.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid at the Exchequer, viz. :				*Disposition Book* V, pp. 10–12.
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course..	400	0	0	
	to ditto for the Navy Commissioners' salaries to Mar. 25 last..	3,112	10	0	
	to ditto for Capt. Tosier	114	15	0	
	to ditto for Portsmouth Yard for 1685, June 24 quarter	5,489	10	0	
	to ditto for a bill of exchange for the *Ruby* and *Boneta* sloop ..	205	5	0	
	to ditto to pay off the *Boneta* sloop	800	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	
	to Sir Gabriel Silvyus, being 455*l.* for a quarter's ordinary and 122*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for extraordinaries *Out of the Excise.*	577	12	6	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household.. *Out of the Hearthmoney.*	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Rossiter	300	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	900	0	0	
	to [ditto] more [for same] (for Mr. Trussell)	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for Crown law charges .. .. .. *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.*	500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for the year's service beginning Lady day last .. .. *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.*	3,500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance.. *Out of the loan from Mr. Kingdon et al.*	1,900	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on the abovesaid year's service .. .. *Out of the money paid by Col. Whitley.*	9,500	0	0	
	to ditto on same	8,000	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper for the said branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan: and *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items.)				
July 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Packer [Paymaster of the Works] to let Signor Verrio have 100*l.* on account of the work he is doing for the King at Whitehall. The Lord Treasurer will speedily repay it to you.				*Disposition Book* V, p. 10.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay 100*l.* to Sir Nicho. Butler. Place same on your account of incidents.				*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 17,424*l.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for the late Garrison of Tangier, out of the like sum by him lent or to be lent on the credit of the duty on linens.				*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Same to same to issue 1,298*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service, "out of the money paid into the Exchequer by his Majesty's command."				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit the Algerines, who lately brought some prizes into Portsmouth, to dispose of part thereof for their present indispensible occasions, Customs free, under the restrictions as in my letter of the 14th inst. *supra*, p. 835.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 402.
	Same to Visct. Preston. What is the price agreed to be paid to Monsieur Lobell for a bed and state delivered to the Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Arran 260 pair of buff gloves for troopers ; same being brought from Holland for the use of said Earl's Regiment.	*Ibid*, p. 403.
	Same to same to deliver [to ——] 14 dozen of gloves lately seized ; on payment of Custom.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer. What is due to Mr. Maurice Flyn, late Aide Major at Tangier, on his allowance of 5*s.* a day ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Tho. Price to deliver to Robert Brent the defeazance which Mr. Turner gave you for re-assigning 230*l.* 4*s.* 4*d. per an.* out of Sir Robert Vyner's patent [for his banker's annuity] to the end Turner may assign same to the King "towards satisfaction of what you owe the King ; he having promised to deliver the letters patents in his hands to Mr. Shaw," by Treasurer Rochester's direction.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing], being Joseph Martyn's account how many beams, scales and weights will be necessary for the weighing of sugar for his Majesty's service in the Customs in the isle of Nevis.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. If Sir John Buckworth should call at Portsmouth and have occasion for 1,500*l.* or 2,000*l.* there you are to supply him with same out of the money that shall be appointed this week for pay of the Yards at Portsmouth. The Lord Treasurer will take care to supply it again [to you for the said Yard].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir Jno. Buckworth the letter I wrote you this morning concerning the Algerines.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. Mr. White has something to offer for the improvement of the Excise revenue. Hear him and report thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 404.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed draft letter [missing] to be signed by the King on behalf of Capt. Bee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite [as Secretary to the Forces] to prepare a warrant for payment of 206*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for ten colours made and provided by Thomas Holford for the Queen's Regiment of Foot under Col. Trelawney "according to the enclosed estimate" [missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to same enclosing the petition [missing] of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Douglass praying an allowance	*Ibid*, p. 405.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	for such number of men as he did levy to recruit the five Companies under him when they were commanded to attend the Artillery in the late rebellion. You are to certify the number of men actually raised.	
July 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Nicholas Murry, Customs free, a parcel of books arrived in the *Civil Merchant*, John Bradyle captain.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 405.
	Same to Mr. Blaithwait [as Auditor of the Plantations] to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning a grant to the Duke of Albemarle for 51 years for the working of all mines or minerals whatsoever within his Majesty's Plantations in America.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Chetmell as messenger and doorkeeper attending the Customs Commissioners, with lodgings in the Custom House, and as a watchman in London port *loco* Christopher Bostock, lately deceased.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 149.
	Same by same to same and to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, to permit the delivery of the residue of the lading of the ship *Young Mary* of Amsterdam, John Crewes master, and owned by Hendrick Clausen Hacke *et al.*, merchants of Amsterdam, on payment of 100*l.* to the officers for their charges in the seizure and long continuance of the ship and on security given for the transportation thereof: it appearing by the Customs Commissioners' report of the 20th inst. on the said Hacke's petition *ut supra*, p. 809, that the offence against the Navigation Act arose by the barratry of said master. For the officers' indemnity the Attorney General is to *non pros* the information in the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 150.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe *et al.* for the said Remembrancer to enter and record the following extract of baronets made by Charles II who have not paid or been discharged of their baronet fees of 1,095*l.* each, and to transmit same to the Clerk of the Pipe to the end he may issue process thereon, the Lord Treasurer having by his warrant of Jan. 26 last, *supra*, p. 540, directed the prosecution of such baronets and thereon process did accordingly issue, but it appearing that others were omitted by not appearing in the list or extract contained in the said warrant, "some of which have since upon search in the offices of Record been found out and are contained in the annexed extract." Also process is hereby to be renewed in all of the above cases where there has been no return made of the writs. In case of warrants for stay of process in any of the above instances the said stay is to be only till next Michaelmas term. Said process is to be delivered from time to time to Phillip Burton, solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury. *Appending:* said extract or list, viz.: Solomon Swale of Swale Hall, co. Yorks. John Robinson of London. George Buswell of Clipston. co. Northampton. Basill Dixwell of Bromehouse, co. Kent. Henry Conway of Bodhryddan, co. Flint.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 324.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Edward Green of Sampford Magna, co. Essex. Oliver St. George of Carrick Dromrick [Carrick-drumrusk], co. Leitrim, Ireland. Egidius Mattel [Mottel] of Leigh [Liege, Flanders]. Henry Giffard of Burstall, co. Leicester. Griffith Williams of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon. Reginald Foster [Forster] of East Greenwich, co. Kent. [John] Frederick van Freisenderfe [Freisendorf] of [Herdick] Sweden. John Coriton of Newton, co. Cornwall. William Doyley of Shottesham, co. Norfolk. Thomas Camball [Cambell] of Claxhall [Clay Hall, Barking], co. Essex. Peter Tyrrell of Hanslopp [Hanslape] and Castle-thropp [Castlethorpe], co. Bucks.	
July 20.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Barons of the Exchequer to swear into office and to take the securities of Thomas Neale as Master and Worker of the Mint *loco* Henry Slingesby, surrendered: said sureties being Neale himself in 15,000*l.*, Robert Price of Lincoln's Inn in 10,000*l.*, Robert Chaplain of London, merchant, in 3,000*l.*, Richard Onslow of London, merchant, in 500*l.*, Edward Bovey of London, merchant, in 500*l.*, Sir Richard Dereham of St. Martins in the Fields in 1,000*l.* A *dedimus potestatem* is to be issued to Sir John Hoskyns, Uvedall Tomkins and Herbert Westfaling for taking said Price's surety.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 325.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe to pass the lease of Princes Meadows etc. to John Arundell, *ut supra*, p. 696, without fine in consideration of his long and faithful services to the Crown and of his charges in clearing the title of the late King to the premises.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
	Reference by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of George Moores for a gauger's place in the Excise in co. Chester, he having served faithfully in several employments both civil and military.	*Reference Book* III, p. 364.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Phill Parry, esq., Justice of Peace for co. Brecknock, praying for a collector's place in the Excise in one of the ridings in South Wales.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Phillip Burton of the petition of Richard Allibon to the King for a grant of [part as follows of] the estate of Sir Robert Peyton, forfeited on his outlawry for high treason, viz.: two messuages or tenements in East Barnet, co. Herts, and 70 acres of land thereabouts in Whetstone.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Warrant by same to the Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall to make allowance of 3*s.* per hundred[weight] as follows in the account of the Receiver General of said Duchy for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, in accordance with the special order issued by Charles II under his sign manual 1676, Sept. 23, which commanded that no persons whatsoever should presume to export any tin in what form soever out of the counties of Cornwall or Devon without having the Coinage stamp thereon and that for the encouragement of	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 330.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	such merchants as should re-melt their tin into small bars at the public furnaces built by the direction of said order the said Receiver General should allow 3*s.* for every hundred[weight] of dross coming of such re-melted tin: it being alleged that the tinners have been hitherto conformable to the said order as well since the death of the late King as before. Likewise hereby to make a further allowance to the said Receiver of the sum of 14*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* expended by him in repairing the Coinage Hall and building a meeting house at Helston in Cornwall.	
July 21.	Money warrant for 15,000*l.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for Tangier, as imprest for the late garrison thereof and as in part of the 50,000*l.* privy seal of 1685, Mar. 31, *ut supra*, p. 79. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 363. *Order Book* I, p. 133.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Edward Ingleby for the King's use a pasteboard case with pictures in it brought over by Michaell Poole, same being a present sent by the Elector of Cologne to his Majesty and are now stopped by one Picard, an officer at Dover.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 405.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Trustees for Fee Farms to make a contract for reprisal to the Duke of Albemarle for fee farm rents in cos. Lincoln, Notts and Yorks amounting to 116*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* [*per an.*], which were conveyed to him but cannot be enjoyed by him [by reason same were doubly sold or are not discoverable or for such other reason]. [The schedules of the rents so conveyed and of the other rents hereby intended to be conveyed in reprise are not set out.]	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 326.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a new grant to John Tooker of the office of bailiff and collector of the rents and revenues of the manors of Milton Falconbridge, Stoke under Hamdon, Stratton upon Fosse, Midsomer Norton, Farrington Gurney, West Harptree, Widcombe, Englishcombe, and Laverton, co. Somerset, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, and in Ryme Intrinseca and Extrinseca, co. Dorset, parcel of said Duchy: his grant thereof dated 1672, Aug. 21, being become void by the death of Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 327.
	Same by same to the Barons of the Exchequer and the King's Remembrancer to take the abovesaid Tooker's security for his said office: viz. himself, John Tooker of the Middle Temple, gent., and James Tooker, his elder brother, of Norton Hall, co. Somerset. [Total] bond, 600*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 328.
July 23.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, dated from Tunbridge Wells. Treasurer Rochester has to-day written the Earl of Craven to appoint a convoy to bring up to London the considerable sum of the King's money in the hands of Mr. Vernon, Collector of Liverpool. You are to attend said Earl herein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 405.
	Same to said Earl of Craven to the like effect.	*Ibid.*
July 24.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Phillip Burton for Crown law charges. (Money order dated July 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 369. *Order Book* I, p. 132.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 24.	Money warrant for 577*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Gabriel Sylvius, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark; 455*l.* thereof for a quarter's ordinary 1685, Nov. 28, to 1685-6, Feb. 27, and the remaining 122*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for extraordinaries as below from 1685, Dec. 24, to 1686, April 14. (Money order dated July 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 370. *Order Book* I, p. 133.
	Appending: bill of said extras dated Copenhagen, April 17 last, as allowed May 11 last by Secretary the Earl of Middleton, except the first item "which I submit to the consideration of" the Lord Treasurer.	
	1685, Dec. 24, paid at the Exchequer and Treasury for fees on 797*l.* .. — *l.* 25 *s.* 2 *d.* 6	
	1685-6, Jan. 1, at the King of Denmark's Court for new year's gifts to the kettle drums, trumpets, Guards, servants and several other officers about Court .. .. .. — 30 0 0	
	Feb. 6, being the day the King [James II of England] came to the Crown, given one entertainment to several foreign ministers.. — 10 0 0	
	April 15, being the King of Denmark's birthday, entertained several of the gentry and foreign ministers — 10 0 0	
	postage of letters disbursed by Sir Peter Wych from 1685, Dec. 29, to April 16 last .. .. — 15 10 0	
	postage of several letters from Copenhagen to Hamburg and *vice versa*.. — 9 10 0	
	pens, ink, paper, Gazettes and several other intelligence and new year's gifts to the Posthouse Office.. .. — 12 10 0	
	mourning for the Dowager of Palatine and Queen of Denmark's aunt (the mourning for the King [Charles II of England] being out) .. .. .. — 10 0 0	
	£122 12 6	
	Money order for 535*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Trinity term last and for his own diet at 5*d.* a day from Mar. 4 last to the 23rd inst.	*Order Book* I, p. 133.
	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Attorney General. The King has directed the Lord Warden of the Stannaries to call a Convocation of tinners. Must there be a privy seal to direct this or can the Warden call it on his own authority?	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 406.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. The Customs Commissioners have presented an information to the Lord Treasurer to the following effect: that Richard Tucker, a tidesman in Cowes port, on the 3rd inst. seized a boat coming ashore with a hogshead of wine; the boat belonged to the *Crown* frigate, one of his Majesty's ships at Spithead, Capt. Rumquill commander, who was then in the said boat, and being asked if he had clearings for the wine pretended he brought it from Sir Robert Holmes, who presented it to him; and on Tucker's attempting to seize it the Commander in a violent manner fell upon him, hindered him seizing the wine and beat and abused him, and one of his men felled him to the ground	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and a fellow officer coming to Tucker's assistance was threatened to have his brains knocked out, upon which Tucker called the surveyor and they pursued the said boat near two miles, but they outrowed the Customs boat and carried off the hogshead. This will be of very great consequence to his Majesty in his Customs revenue and will give encouragement to others. Enquire into this and move his Majesty for such punishment on the guilty herein as may deter all others who are employed by the King from the like illegal practices.	
July 24.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to pass Customs free the horses and equipage of Col. Mackay, which he is to transport to Holland, same having all been made use of here in England.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 406.
	Same to Sir Robert Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] and William Wardour [Clerk of the Pells] to permit Bernard Turner to strike two tallies for 194*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* each, he having released to the King the 230*l.* 4*s.* 4*d. per an.* which was assigned to him by Tho. Price, the goldsmith [out of his [Price's] banker's annuity], payable out of the Excise. You are also to let him [Turner] strike tallies for the perpetual interest for the last quarter thereof for which the bankers had a warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 407.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the King's Remembrancer to deliver up the bond executed 1683, May 16, by Ford, Lord Grey, of Werke, in 10,000*l.* and Ralfe Grey of Gosfeild in Essex in 5,000*l.* and Richard Neville of Billingbear, co. Berks, in 5,000*l.* for said Lord Grey's keeping the peace towards the King and all his subjects for one year from date thereof, which bond was soon after forfeited to the King: the said Lord having prayed for same to be delivered up and cancelled, which the King in Council at Hampton Court the 17th inst. was graciously pleased to order. *Prefixing:* copy of said order of the King in Council.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 328.
	Same by same to same *et al.* to supersede process against Sir Thomas Haggerstall, bart., and against his goods and chattels and against all lessees of the two third parts of his estate on account of [his] Recusancy. All moneys levied [thereon] and unanswered to the King are to be restored.	*Ibid*, p. 329.
July 26.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to Sir Christopher Wren. Treasurer Rochester would have the Duke of Buckingham's building at Wallingford House go on, that is the building itself; but as to the way out of the street into Old Spring Garden that must be stopped up till the Lord Treasurer is satisfied that it may legally be made into that ground.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 407.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. Treasurer Rochester has received an account from Mr. Randolph of New England that he will take care of the masts and other things in general that he was ordered to do and that he will send over by the next ship the contract he has made for 23 masts and 17 boltsprits.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to employ Mr. Cleaver (now in the Excise at Newcastle and an	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	officer in the Excise for 15 years) as general rider in the Excise in Yorkshire *loco* Mr. Corbridge, deceased.	
July 26.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Send your reports and all other business whatsoever to the Treasury Chambers in Whitehall. They shall be sent hither [Tunbridge Wells], where the Lord Treasurer will despatch them.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 407.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester, dated Tunbridge Wells, to same of the petition of the tobacco merchants of London shewing that the Customs Commissioners intend to expose to public sale a parcel of tobacco stalks "that will be greatly prejudicial to his Majesty in his Customs as well as to the petitioners": therefore praying for said sale to be stopped till they be heard.	*Reference Book* III, p. 364.
	Same by same to same of the petition of the owners of the ship *Michill*, Samuell Fuller master, seized for bringing plank from Hamburg contrary to law; praying for the discharge of same, "it having been commonly done without molestation."	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Clippingdale *et al.* merchants, shewing that they bought a foreign bottom for 65*l.* and laid out 963*l.* in English materials [in the rebuilding of same]: therefore praying for same to be allowed to trade as an English ship.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, by same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] for a particular and ratal of certain houses escheated to the Crown and discovered by Joan Smith: all with a view to a fresh lease thereof to John Sawyer, son of said Joan Smith: at a rental of 20*s. per an.* *Prefixing:* report dated July 19 inst. from said Fisher on said Sawyer's petition for same. The premises are only worth 4*l. per an.* There are 23*l.* arrears of rent on the present lease which ought first to be cleared off.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 329-30.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Estreats in the Exchequer Court to issue out the strongest process against James Carrier, late of Ilminster, co. Somerset, and his sureties [as follows] on the recognizance of 500*l.* which he with Thomas Carter and John Waldon entered into some time before the landing of the late Duke of Monmouth in the West for their answering at the next Assizes such things as should be alleged against them: the said Carrier having forfeited same by being actually in the late rebellion and is fled.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process against Sir William Leman of Northaw, co. Herts, on the fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir William Leman, by Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 333.
July 27.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following to Lord Maitland on payment of Custom. *Appending:* list of goods brought from Scotland and now on the *Providence* of Leith, now in the Thames,	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 408.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry	Reference.
1686.	Thom. Bizett master (23 boxes of books, four cabinets, two pendulum clocks, a large looking glass and glasses for a coach, four boxes with pictures etc.).	
July 28.	Privy seal for 100,000*l.* to Charles Bertie, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance: as imprest for the land and sea service of the Ordnance. (Royal warrant dated July 19 to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal. Money warrant dated Aug. 2 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 91. *Money Book* VI, p. 371. *Order Book* I, p. 134.
	Money warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for last June 24 quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* over and above her jointure. (Money order dated Aug. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 371. *Order Book* I, p. 135.
	Warrant, dated same, by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay 45*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Ayloff, King's Remembrancer, for the fees usually heretofore paid to the King's Remembrancer and his clerks by the Customers of the outports: same being for passing their accounts for the year ended 1685, Christmas.	*Money Book* VI, p. 371.
	Same, dated Whitehall, to same to pay said Ayloff 340*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* and 37*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for parchment and other necessaries detailed for the blank books for the Customers, Comptrollers and searchers of respectively the outports and London: being for the year ended Christmas next.	*Ibid*, p. 372.
	Money warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, for 20*l.* to Lodowick Bray for half a year to June 24 last on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 373.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 12–13.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	400	0	0
to ditto for the Navy in further part of the year's service beginning Lady day last, " which is to go in repayment of so much of the money that was advanced for that service out of the loan of Mr. Kingdon and others "	9,500	0	0
to ditto for Sir Peter Rich due from the Navy Board on a Navy bill ..	188	10	4
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest for June 24 quarter last..	1,509	14	10
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off the *Ruby*	11,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance..	1,100	0	0
Out of the Exeise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to same for samo	5,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	374	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Post Office.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 126 0 0 to Lady Marischal .. .. 600 0 0 *Out of the 9,500l. in the Exchequer directed to repay the advance to the Navy from the Queen Dowager's portion.* to Mr. Fox, by way of advance, for the arrears of the Forces [to Jan. 1 last] .. .. 5,000 0 0 (Same, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for this week : said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items : and *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 3,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.	
July 28.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to Mr. Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, for a certificate of the value of all clippings, filings etc. [belonging to clippers and counterfeiters of the coin] which have been at any time brought into the Mint and not yet accounted for to the King ; and in whose hands the same remain.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 408.
	Warrant, dated same, by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to establish Edward Evatt at 50*l. per an.* in the tidesurveyor's office, London port, for keeping a register of the names of all inward bound ships, their masters' names, burthen, qualities and ladings and a like register of the names of the tidesmen that are boarded upon them, with the time when they were sent to Gravesend, when boarded and when cleared, an account of all the watchmen, to what stations they are each night appointed and what ships or goods are under their charge : he having executed the said employment for near two years and it having been found very much to the King's service.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 150.
	Same by same to same to discharge the seizure of the ketch *Susanna* of London, Thomas Evans master and part owner, said ship being at sea bound for San Lucar [de Barrameda] in Spain, but forced by stress of weather into the bay of Poole David [? Pouldu] in Bretaigne, where four of his men left him and he was forced to take four others [Frenchmen] in their places so that on his return to England he was seized by Capt. Charles Lock for not being manned according to the Navigation Act, he having returned with oranges and lemons, which are allowed by said Act to be imported by foreigners, only he had [also] 83 gallons of wine on board for which he has paid foreigners' duty. The present release is in view of the hardness of the case.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the King's Remembrancer to continue the providing and sending out of the parchment books for [the Customers, Comptrollers and searchers	*Ibid*, pp. 151-2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of] the various ports as formerly has been accustomed: all as follow. *Prefixing:* report dated July 14 inst. from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Henry Ayloff, King's Remembrancer, in trust for Visct. Fanshaw, an infant. We have consulted Mr. Eden, the Deputy Remembrancer of the Exchequer, as to the necessity or usefulness of the said parchment books which are sent to the Customs officers of the several ports by the King's Remembrancer. He informs us that the said books are of two sorts: the one is Coast Books taken for subsidy goods passing coastwise from port to port within the kingdom for which bonds are taken for their delivery accordingly and their not being exported without payment of Custom. As to the continuance and regular return of these there have been some late declaratory orders of the Treasury Lords and the Barons of the Exchequer. The other sorts are books for the entering of all warrants that pass for subsidy or custom inwards or outwards and these are yearly transcripts from the public books which are kept in each Custom House and are annually returned into the Remembrancer's Office upon oath and are there kept: but [they are] not made use of in any part of the [Customs Receiver General's yearly] account that is made to the King of the revenue of the Customs "nor is consistent with the method that now is and for some time hath been used in accompting for that revenue, which [present method consists in] returns [of] quarterly accounts from the outports and weekly from the port of London under several checques, examinations and attestations which those parchment books are not liable to nor capable of. But it is most probable that in former times when each Customer of a port or particular duty was an immediate and distinct accomptant to the King in his Exchequer those books were the only return and charge upon the accomptant and were accordingly delivered to the auditors to frame the accompts. But we conceive that now the chief use that can be made of or reason that can be given for the sending of those books into the Exchequer is that they may be there reposited as records for the use and inspection of the King or any subject if occasion require in future times and the rather because there is no public place or repository that we know of appointed for the other Custom books (which commonly follow the change and will of the respective officers); for the [general yearly] accompt being perfected with the King by the other returns to the auditors as aforesaid there is no great regard had to the perpetuating the books which were the originals of those accounts in each Custom House. And perhaps the books or accompts that are [under the present method] delivered to the auditors will not be of so easy or common access to any private person that shall desire it. And there is this further argument for the continuance of those books, that in case the King's Customs should happen to be in farm there is then no account of the proceed of the revenue returned to the auditors but only an account of the Farmers' discharge of their rent according to covenants; and in that case these books are the only fixed and recorded memorials of the revenue." We therefore advise their continuance as the only objection is their cost:	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the labour of writing and returning them is merely part of the officer's duty.	
July 28.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Simon Tomlins (a tide-surveyor, London port) as Collector of Rochester port *loco* William Smith, lately dismissed. Thomas Taylor (an extraordinary tidesman, Hull port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Abraham Shergold, lately dismissed. William Ogle (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Thomas Wisdom, preferred to be a coastwaiter *ibid.* Thomas Thorp (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Henry Stumbles, preferred to be a coastwaiter *ibid.* Spicer Harris and Henry Trott (employed for some time and paid by incidents) to be watermen, London port, at the established salary of 60*l. per an.*, to attend Mr. Peregrine Bertie, surveyor of the searchers. The salary of the two tidesmen in Truro port to be 25*l. per an.* [each] without incidents in lieu of their previous salary of 10*l. per an.* each and 2*s.* per day when employed. William Buck and Henry Wannell (employed for some time as weighing porters in Plymouth port and paid by incidents) to be established at 20*l. per an.* salary each without incidents. 20*l. per an.* to be added to the salary of Gerrard Fox (late riding surveyor from Scarborough to Hartlepool at 50*l. per an.*) to enable him to keep a horse to perform the office of a riding surveyor; he having undertaken the collection of Whitby at 30*l. per an.* Richard Davies to be established as a waiter at Porlock in Minehead port at 12*l. per an.*; he having acted as such for some years at 10*l. per an.* and incidents. The collector of Southwold in Yarmouth port to be established at 30*l. per an.* without incidents; he having been hitherto paid 20*l. per an.* on the establishment and 10*l. per an.* by incidents. Robt. Simpson (who has done good service as a boatman at Bridlington in Hull port) to be established as such there at 20*l. per an.* salary and his former allowance by way of incidents is to cease. Isaac Beck as messenger between Newcastle and Shields *loco* Francis Stone, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 151, 152, 153, 154, 155.
	Warrant by same to [the King's Remembrancer] for a commission to the Customs Commissioners, Customs Farmers and chief officers in London port for setting out the bounds etc. of the quays, wharves etc. in London port in accordance with the certificate dated May 24 last from the Commissioners appointed 1667, Mar. 29 (*supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. I, p. 736), for the survey and delimiting of the said quays, wharves and open places in said port: the said certificate having been certified to the Barons of the Exchequer and approved by Charles II by a Commission under the Exchequer seal dated 1667, Aug. 31: which said certificate is hereby in every part thereof approved and to be put in execution and duly observed. The names of the Commissioners in the Commission of 1667, Mar. 29, are here set out in full.	*Ibid*, pp. 155-7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 28.	Warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, by Treasurer Rochester to [John Fisher] the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of a tenement [in Mewsham, co. Cornwall, and parcel of the manor of Carnedon Prior], with a view to a lease thereof to John Budg. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report dated July 2 inst. on said Budg's petition for same. The tenement was granted 1625-6, Mar. 11, to John Robert, petitioner's grandfather, for 99 years terminable on three lives, whereof John Oliver is the survivor. It is valued at 10*l. per an.* I advise a fine of 40*l.* for a fresh lease for two new lives at the old rent of 10*s.* and at the accustomed heriot, which by the Parliamentary survey is certified at 3*l.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 331.
	Same by same to same for a particular and ratal of a tenement in Upton in the parish of Linkinhorne in the manor of Carnedon Prior with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Edwd. Kneebone. *Prefixing:* report *ut supra.* The tenement has been long in petitioner's family and is valued in the Parliamentary Survey at 27*l. per an.*, but Sir Richard Prideaux certified that this was purposely overrated by them because of the loyalty of petitioner and his father in the late rebellion. Prideaux valued it but at 15*l.* 10*s. per an.*, and it was so rated in the lease granted in 1662. In view of the death of his son, whose life also was shortened by his fidelity, I advise a lease for two fresh lives at a fine of 60*l.*, the old rent of 20*s.* 4*d. per an.* and the accustomed heriots, which in the Parliamentary Survey are certified at 20*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 331–2.
	Same by same to same for a same of two small tenements in Austell Prior, co. Cornwall, with a view to a lease thereof to Andrew Came. *Prefixing:* report *ut supra.* The first tenement is held by petitioner under a lease to his grandfather, John Came, 2 Car. I, for the life of Elizabeth Vivian yet in being at the old rent of 10*s.* and for the life of Henry Trelawney on a second lease thereof to Henry Seymour, 1664, April 26, which [latter interest] is alleged to be long since assigned to petitioner's grandmother, Ann Came, deceased. I advise a fine of only 40*s.* for a fresh lease for petitioner's life. The second tenement was granted 4 Car. I to Joseph May and a like further interest was therein granted to said Seymour for the lives of two others of Mr. Trelawney's brothers, viz. Jonathan Trelawney, now Bishop of Bristol, and Charles Trelawney. I advise a fine of only 40*s.* for a like fresh lease to petitioner as the existing lives in being are young and healthy.	*Ibid*, pp. 332–3.
	Same by same to Timothy Whitfeild, Clerk of the Estreats in the Exchequer Court, to forbear process against Bryan Ayliff on his recognizance of 100*l.* before Sir William Turner, kt., for the appearance of Sir Robt. Peyton: which recognizance was forfeited, but the King having declared his pleasure that it shall be discharged.	*Ibid*, p. 334.
July 29.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Lord Dover some few things arrived from Holland for him, amongst which are some prohibited things as china, and clothes for his lady: on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 408.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. July 30.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to tho Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester approves your report concerning the tobacco stalks lately seized and condemned for being imported from Holland. You are to proceed to the sale thereof.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 408.
July 31.	Warrant, dated same, by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of a messuage and tenement [in Killkennis in the lordship of Denbigh] with a view to a now leaso thereof to Richard Davyes for 21 years in reversion after 1693, Lady day, at the old rent of 4*l. per an.* and 4*l. per an. de incremento* and without fine. *Prefixing :* report dated June 30 last by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on said Davies's petition for same. The premises were granted to William Wynn in 1662 for a term which will expire in 1693. Wynn assigned to potitioner in 1663. The increased rent of 4*l.* was then considered the moiety of the improved value. I advise terms as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 335.
Aug. 1.	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to John, Earl of Bath, Warden of the Stannaries, to call a Convocation of Tinners ("at the old accustomed place in the town of Lostwithiel, being within our said Stannaries, at a certain day by you to be prefixed four and twenty of the most substantial, discreet and wise tinners of every Stannary Court of our Stannaries aforesaid") to ordain and amend etc. all such laws, customs, enormities and other things as are amiss and needul to be repressed within the said Stannaries and to ordain such good laws as shall be necessay for the quietness and good government of the tinners, the preservation of the said Stannaries and also for the commonwealth of this realm. The said Warden is hereby to straitly put in execution from time to time those good laws and orders which shall be taken by virtue hereof. All by reason that there are sundry things at this present very requisite to be redressed within the said Stannaries, and by the privileges and liberties of said Stannaries granted by the King's progenitors same have always herctofore been accustomed to be reformed by the tinners under royal warrant [such as the present]: which privileges and customs of the Stannaries the King is not minded to break or take away, but to establish, augment and confirm.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 92.
Aug. 2.	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Lady Arabella Macartie as royal bounty, without account, to bo issued on the 20,000*l.* prviy seal dormant of June 16 last. (Money warrant dated Aug. 3 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 93. *Money Book* VI, p. 371. *Order Book* I, p. 134.
	Three same for respectively 900*l.*, 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* and 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the above dormant privy seal. (Two money warrants dated Aug 3 hereon for the first two of these sums. Two money orders dated Aug. 3 hereon for the same two sums.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 93. *Money Book* VI, p. 371. *Order Book* I, p. 134.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir William Leman of Northaw, co. Herts, of the 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir William, by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Aug. 16 hereon	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 94. *Money Book* VI, p. 376.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to the Receipt accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Aug. 11.)	
Aug. 2.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to import the King's acceptance of the surrender made by deed dated Mar. 19 last by Thomas Cheeke and Littleton Powell of the grant made to them 27 Car. II, of all fines payable in respect of any suits for debt or other actions or plaints for damages in the King's Bench either on any arrest by virtue of the writ *Latitat* or [on] original or other process where no fine for the said writ was formerly paid in the Chancery, the said grant being to said Cheeke for life after determination of the interest of Sir John Munson and John Griffith (who are since deceased) and to said Powell for life in reversion of said Cheeke: all under the yearly rent of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* After so importing said surrender the said great seal is to contain a grant or demise of the premises to said Powell for 31 years from Michaelmas last at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent, payable half-yearly: all by reason that Richard Graham and Philip Burton have certified that said fines are much sunk by reason of decay of practice in the said Court; that formerly same were worth between 300*l.* and 400*l.* *per an.*, but at present are scarcely worth keeping a deputy to look after same. The said great seal is to contain clauses to direct the judges to make such rules and orders as may be necessary for the due collecting or levying of the said fines [as in the former grant].	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 94–5.
	Same to same for a same for a grant to the Lord Mayor and certain Aldermen of London of the fines and forfeitures set or incurred upon any indictments or presentments for offences as follow where same are removed out of London or out of the [Mayor's] Court of [the Thames] Conservancy into any of the Courts at Westminster: the King having lately granted to said Mayor etc. for 99 years, all and any the like fines set at any Sessions in London or in the Courts holden before the said Mayor for Conservation of the Thames for all kinds of annoyances and other offences committed in or near said river or the shores or banks thereof: all *ut supra*, pp. 792-3.	*Ibid*, pp. 95–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of the yearly fees of 20*l.*, 60*l.* and 20*l.* to Richard Breton as Comptroller of the Petty Customs, London port, and keeper of the cocquet seal there (said office having been granted by patent 1669, May 17, to said Breton and Francis Thornton, since deceased), and of 100*l.* *per an.* as Comptroller of the Pretermitted Customs, London port (similarly granted): which several fees said Breton has by deed dated July 22 last surrendered to the King. Same are to be hereby payable quarterly from June 24 last: and the 300*l.* thereon due for the 1½ years to June 24 last is hereby to be paid forthwith. (Money warrant dated Aug. 16 hereon for said 300*l.*: with dormant warrant clause for said salary in future.) (Henry Guy, dated Aug. 16, to the Customs Cashier to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, pp. 96–7. *Money Book* VI, p. 376. *Disposition Book* V, p. 20.
	Same to same for a same for a yearly annuity of 500*l.* to Alexander Fitton of the Inner Temple: as a reward in consideration of his many good and faithful services performed and to be performed;	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 98.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to be paid quarterly from June 24 last without accompt.	
Aug. 2.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to the Lord Treasurer, tho Exchequer Court and Exchequer Receipt, England, and to the like in Ireland, directing them to make forth process at the request of Bernard Grenvilo and Robert Phillipps in order to the recovery of 20,000*l.* (and all interest charges of 12 *per cent.* thereon) against the heirs etc. of Arthur, late Earl of Anglesea: and from time to time to issue to tho said Grenville and Phillipps to their own use and behoof two thirds of all moneys raised thereby and paid into the Exchequer in England or Ireland: they satisfying the cost of said prosecution out of their said two thirds share: all by reason that James Nelthorpe and John Lawson, heretofore Receivers General [under the Commonwealth] of the Assessments for the Army and Treasurer at War, constituted by a pretended Act dated 1659-60, Feb. 2, for receiving and issuing all moneys then before, or before 1660, Oct. 10, appointed for payment of the armies in England, Scotland and Ireland, did pass an account in the English Exchequer for the period 1659-60, Feb. 2, to 1662, April 21, in which account they set 20,000*l.* in super on said Earl of Anglesea for so much paid to him for pay of the Army in Ireland: and by the Act of 13 Car. II, c. 3, all receivers' etc. debts and moneys unpardoned by the Act of Oblivion were vested in the King whereby the said 20,000*l.* super vested in the King: whereupon *diatringas* [*ad computandum*] has issued against said Earl and issues have been returned against him, but it does not appear that he did give any account of the said super: and the said Grenvile and Phillipps are willing at their own cost to prosecute the recovery of same and have prayed two thirds parts thereof in consideration of their charges therein and of their good and faithful services: to which prayer the King is pleased to condescend.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 99–101. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, *fos.* 39*b*–40*b*.
	Same to the Attorney General for a bill to pass the great seal of England and the seal of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster containing a grant to Sir John Ernle, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, [Sir Robert Sawyer] the Attorney General, Richard Graham and Philipp Burton and their heirs, of all the honors, manors, forests, messuages, lands, tenements, offices, fees, rents and hereditaments mentioned in the particulars hereunto annexed [missing] and of all other the honors, manors, lordships, forests, advowsons, rectories, tithes, messuages, lands, tenements, offices, fees, rents and hereditaments whatsoever parcel of or belonging to the said duchy, with their rights, royalties, members and appurtenances situated as well within the said County Palatine as without; and all the King's estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever of and unto the same: and the reversions and remainders thereof, together with the yearly and other rents and profits thereof: to be held of the King and his successors as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage: to the intent nevertheless to convey the premises to the King or as the King shall direct.	*Ibid*, pp. 112-3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 2.	Henry Guy to Mr. Heron to forthwith pay 2,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, out of the money transmitted from Ireland for the use of the Forces in England; being for the month of July last.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 14.
	Same to Mr. Sansom. Treasurer Rochester is now in town. Send an account whether the [Customs] money is sent from Lancashire [to London] and whether the Earl of Craven has appointed a guard for same.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 407.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay no more money to the Agents of the Regiments and Troops of Horse and Dragoons on what is due to them to the time of their decampment; till they have adjusted their accounts with Mr. Shales.	*Ibid*, p. 408.
Aug. 3.	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The Navy Victuallers are seven weeks in arrear of their weekly money and for want of it cannot carry on the service. Pay them the said arrear forthwith.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 14.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 14–15.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year's service beginning at Lady day last; "which [sum] is intended to be repaid to the Teller that advanced the like sum out of Col. Whitley's money" ..	8,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh [for ditto]..	8,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber for last June 24 quarter	2,300	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to Lady Arabella Macartie	300	0	0
to Sir Edmund Andros	1,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the abovesaid year's service ..	16,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above two Customs items [payable out of the Excehquer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs office], viz. 1,500*l.* in part of the last June 24 quarter's salary book of the Customs [London port].) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, including the like paper of disposition for those revenues; said paper including only the above two Excise items and one Hearthmoney item.)

	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to Mr. Rowland, one of the officers	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 409.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the Queen Dowager's Robes, four small boxes containing three dozen gammons of bacon arrived from Figueira in the *Blessing*, Edmund Willic captain; same being sent to her said Majesty.	
Aug. 3.	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath, Warden of the Stannaries, directed to him "at his Majesty's royal citadel of Plymouth." I enclose the warrant you desire for calling a Convocation of tinners. The Attorney General is of opinion that a privy seal ought to be passed to authorise you to summon same. I will have this prepared and ready for you if you think it requisite to make use of it.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 409.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] of Mr. Fisher's touching the discoveries made by Mr. Aylsbury and Mr. Marriott. It is usual that a commission of enquiry be executed before any grant be made, but the petitioners aver that most of the witnesses are very old, indeed three or four of them already dead, and that if a commission of inquiry issue before a trial at law the King's evidence will be discovered to his prejudice. Under such considerations can the Lord Treasurer move the King for a grant to petitioners before an inquisition be taken?	*Ibid.*
	[Same] to the Customs Commissioners to send word to Treasurer Rochester immediately. . . . [Entry unfinished: "being in haste, not entered by Mr. Squibb's direction."]	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton to deliver to William Williams the 20,000*l.* bond dated June 2 last which he entered into for payment of the fine of 10,000*l.* imposed on him lately in the King's Bench for several misdemeanours, he having paid the said fine and executed to the King a release of errors of judgment given against him in the said Court.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 334.
Aug. 4.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Cashier enclosing the further part of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, p. 15.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy to discharge the [wages of the] labourers and carpenters in Portsmouth Yard to Mar. 31 last [as below]	354	14	0

Same dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to make the following further issues [with those of Aug. 3, *supra*, p. 864] out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 15–16, 17.
Out of the Customs.				
to the Treasurer of the Navy to discharge the [wages of the] labourers and carpenters in Portsmouth Yard to Mar. 31 last	354	14	0	
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0	
Out of the Hearthmoney.				
to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to be paid to Monsieur Lobell in part of what is due to him for a bed and canopy	2,000	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Queen Dowager's [Portugal money or] portion.* to Col. Werden by way of advance for the Queen [Consort's] Stable equipage .. .. 2,000 0 0 *Out of the Alienation [Office] money.* to Treasurer Rochester in part of salary .. .. 500 0 0 *Out of the money of goods seized in the Exchequer, and out of Tenths or out of the Letter Office.* to ditto in part of ditto .. .. 500 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the further disposition of the Customs for this week; said paper including only the first of the above three Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like further paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above single Hearthmoney item: and *for the Excise* the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan.) (Same, dated Tunbridge Wells, Aug. 6, to Visct. Preston to pay the abovesaid 2,000*l.* to Monsieur Lobell.)	
Aug. 4.	*Fiat* by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constitute John Ward, gent., a King's waiter, London port *loco* Christopher Sheen: to hold during pleasure.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 334.
[?]	Entry of [Treasuror Rochester's signature of] the docquet of the demise to John Arundell, esq. of several pieces of land in the parish of Lambeth and parcel of the manor of Kennington, *ut supra*, p. 696. [This fresh docquet is necessitated by the warrants of June 9 and July 20 last, *supra*, pp. 772, 851.]	*Ibid*, p. 335.
Aug. 6.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Auditor of the Receipt, out of the following branches of the Revenue, viz. 425*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.* of goods seized in the Exchequer, 570*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* of Tenths, 893*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* of Letter Office money, 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* of any other disposeable money in the Exchequer (making 1,898*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in all) to issue as follows (after payment of the 500*l.* to the Lord Treasurer, *ut supra*, p. 866), viz.: *l.* *s.* *d.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. 230 0 0 to Mr. Bray .. .. 20 0 0 to Mr. Cary, riding forester in New Forest .. .. 9 2 6 to Philip Packer [Paymaster of the Works] for the marble for the altar in the Chapel [Royal] .. .. .. 400 0 0 to the Lord President [of the Privy Council] .. .. 375 0 0 to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal 364 0 0 £1,398 2 6	*Disposition Book* V, p. 16.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 8.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, as imprest for the service of the Navy and Victualling. (Money warrant dated Aug. 19 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Aug. 18. Money order dated Aug. 20 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 101. *Money Book* VI, p. 377. *Order Book* I, p. 135.
	Same to same for a same to authorise the Earl of Bath, Warden of the Stannaries, to call a Convocation of tinners *ut supra*, p. 865.	*Ibid*, pp. 101–2.
	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the last June 24 quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port: (being 5,076*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* for established salaries and 211*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* for additional salaries: total, 5,288*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*).	*Money Book* VI, p. 373.
Aug. 9.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Francis Dickens, esq. of the office of Woodward of New Forest, co. Southampton, with all fees etc. as in the former grant thereof to him from Charles II, which grant is supposed to be void by the said King's death.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 102–3.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment to Richard Brett, esq. of the arrears due from 1682, June 14, on the 120*l.* *per an.* interest ordered by the privy seal of 1677, Aug. 31, to be paid him for 6 *per cent.* interest on 2,000*l.* principal money assigned to him 1671, Dec. 14, on an order registered on the Hearthmoney until such time as said 2,000*l.* should be paid: it appearing from a certificate of the Auditor of the Receipt of July 2 last that said interest has been paid to 1682, June 14, and no further, and that said principal is still unsatisfied. The four years due thereon to June 14 last is hereby to be paid forthwith and from that time the said interest is [in future] to be paid him half yearly till satisfaction of the principal: all without account. [The privy seal hereon is dated Sept. 8. For the money warrant hereon *see infra*, p. 921, under date 1686, Oct. 4.]	*Ibid*, pp. 103–4.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal to authorise the survivors *ut infra* of the Trustees appointed 1624, June 15, for Charles I when Prince of Wales and likewise the survivors of respectively the inheritance and reversion *ut infra*, and likewise the survivors of the London Aldermen or trustees appointed by Charles II *ut infra* to convey their respective trusts, estates or interests in the lands called Scoreby Fields to Tobias Jenkins upon the terms as in a former contract made between them and Robert Benson: all as follows, viz. By indenture dated 1624, June 15, James I granted to Sir Henry Hobart, Sir James Fullerton *et al.* amongst other things the lordship of Sheriff Hutton, co. Yorks (whereof the land called Scoreby Fields are part) for 99 years from Michaelmas then last past in trust for Charles, then Prince of Wales. By sundry patents, conveyances and assurances the remainder of the said term and the reversion and inheritance thereof were afterwards vested, to wit, the said remainder in William Williams, Robt. Micholl, Walter Marks and Robert Marsh, citizens of London, and the said reversion in Edward Ditchfeild, John High Lord, Hum. Clark and Francis Mosse,	*Ibid*, pp. 105–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	citizens of London, in trust for the Mayor, commonalty and citizens of said city under a certain yearly rent payable thereout to the Crown. Afterwards, in pursuance of the orders of Common Council the said Robert Marsh as surviving trustee of said remainder term assigned to John Bathurst, Edward Clagett, William Vincent and John Benbow; and *similiter* the said Humphry Clarke and Francis Mosso as the surviving trustees of the said reversion assigned to John Stone, Nathaniell Manton, Methusalah Turner and Thomas Benson, who were nevertheless to continue the trust for said Mayor etc. Since the judgment in the *Quo warranto* which was lately brought by Charles II against said Mayor etc. Charles II did by patent dated 1684, Dec. 24, grant to the then Mayor etc. of said city (amongst other things) all the lands which belonged to the Mayor, commonalty and citizens of said city at the time of the rendering the said judgment, to hold from Nov. 1 then last past for 99 years upon such trusts as are therein mentioned; which grant has been confirmed by the present King James II since his accession. Tobias Jenkins, esq. has petitioned his Majesty setting forth that in 1672 he employed his son-in-law, Robert Benson, deceased, to treat with the Committee of the Common Council in London appointed to sell the manors and lands belonging to the said city, for the purchase of the said lands called Scoreby, *alias* Scoreby Feilds, and an absolute grant thereof was agreed to be made on a supposition that the yearly value thereof was but 200*l.* *per an.* and warrants were signed directing John Bathurst and Edward Clagett, the surviving trustees, to convey said remainder term to Robert Benson aforesaid, and similarly warrant was signed to John Stone, Methusalah Turner and Thomas Benson, the surviving trustees of said reversion, to convey the inheritance of said fields to said Benson. The conveyance was prepared and the purchase money paid into the Chamber of London, but some differences arising as to the yearly value of the premises the conveyance was not executed and since then the *Quo warranto* has been entered against the city. But last term petitioner Jenkins has agreed the value with some of the Aldermen and now the Attorney General advises him that the way to obtain a good title is to procure a privy seal to direct as above herein.	
Aug. 9.	Dormant money warrant for the fee or salary of 39*l.* *per an.* to Mathew Appleyard as Customer in Hull port: and warrant clause for one year thereon to June 24 last. (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay said fee yearly and said sum for the said year.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 373. *Disposition Book* V, p. 18.
	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the last June 24 quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office (total, 4,779*l.*).	*Money Book* VI, pp. 374–5.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester the 350*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of the estate of Grey, Lord Ford; and as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to the Lord Treasurer out of said estate.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 17.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 9.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service; out of the money reserved in tho Exchequer for the Queen.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 17.
	Same to same to advance (out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar) 21,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for three weeks' Navy money. The Lord Treasurer will take care to have this money supplied [to you] again. Likewise to pay (out of same) 8,680*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy to complete the 16,000*l.* directed last week, *supra*, p. 864, to make good the sum which fell short on that branch. (Same to Mr. Stephens, informing him of the above two directions.)	*Ibid*, pp. 17–18.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Monsieur Sabatier, on payment of Customs, a parcel of combs lately seized.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 409.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Treasury Chambers, to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of two tenements [in Bucklawren, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall] with a view to a lease thereof to John Buller for 99 years terminable on two fresh lives in reversion of John Buller, his son, in the first tenement (late Welshman's), and one life in reversion of William Knight and Ann Buller in the other tenement. *Prefixing:* report dated July 28 last from said Deputy Surveyor on said John Buller's petition for same. The reversions of the said two tenements were granted to Henry Seymour in 1664, who put in the lives of his two nephews, Jonathan Trelawney, now Bishop of Bristol, and Charles Trelawney, his brother (both yet living and healthy young men), in reversion of William Welshman in the one tenement and of William Knight in the other and under rents of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d. per an.* for Welshman's tenement and 48*s.* 5½*d.* for Knight's tenement; but in Seymour's grant there was an increase rent of 25*l. per an.* on the first and 12*l. per an.* on the second. Not long after John Hearle contracted with said Seymour for his interest in said premises *inter al.*, and in 1675 Hearle petitioned to buy off the increased rents and change Seymour's two lives. Said John Buller agreed with said Hearle concerning the ratal thereof, paid the fines and had a new lease of the premises *inter al.* in 1676, and put in two of his son's lives in Welshman's tenement and two of his daughter's lives in Knight's tenement. One of said sons (Francis) and one of said daughters are since dead. In respect he paid dear for buying in Seymour's interest, and that the tenements are much fallen in value of late years, I advise a fine of only 120*l.* on the first tenement, which now hardly yields 40*l. per an.* and of 25*l.* on the second tenement, being about a full year's value and at the old rents of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* and 48*s.* 5½*d. per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 335–6.
Aug. 10.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Auditors of Imprests to see Sir Bernard Gascoigne's acquittances for several sums by him received before you allow same in Sir William Bucknall's account of the French Tunnage Duty.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 410.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 10.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwait [Secretary to the Forces], enclosing an account [missing] of the number of beds and stabling in the following counties, viz. Bristol, Salop, North Wales, Yorks East Riding, Yorks North West, Yorks South West, Somerset, Sussex, Suffolk, Herts, Warwick and Cricklade in Berkshire.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 410.
Aug. 11.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Receiver and the Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall to pay 45*l.* to the Bishop of Exeter for 1½ years from 1684, Christmas, on the annuity of 30*l.* for the minister of Lostwithiel as by the privy seal of July 21 last: and dormant clause for said annuity in future.	*Money Book* VI, p. 375.
	Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 18–19.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year's service beginning Lady day last, "which is intended for repayment of what was advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars"	6,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber in part of [what is payable out of said Office for] last June 24 quarter	1,005	2	6
to Mr. Packer for the [King's] new buildings in the Privy Garden ..	1,500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to Mr. Toll for interest for last June 24 quarter	581	14	11
to the Cofferer of the Household..	2,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber in part of last June 24 quarter..	994	17	6
Out of Post Office money.			
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	750	0	0
to ditto, more	250	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of abovesaid 400,000*l.* to repay advance as above.. ..	3,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enlosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* in further part of the last June 24 quarter's salary book of the Customs [London port].) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those revenues; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* the abovesaid two Hearthmoney

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1686.	items and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager; 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 1,624*l.* for last June 24 quarter to the inferior officers of the Excise [Office].	
Aug. 11.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the remains of Mr. Williams's fine in the Exchequer) 3,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the fortifications of Hull and Portsmouth. (Same to Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Ordnance, apprising him hereof.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 18.
	Same, dated same, to the Customs Commissioners. In your memorial of the 9th inst. you say that there is 7,448*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* in the hands of Thomas Lysons, one of the Customers and Collectors of Hull port. Is it the best way to return this to London by sea? If so tho Lord Treasurer will move the King for one of the yachts to fetch it. You are to reply before the Lord Treasurer goes to Windsor on Sunday next.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 410.
	Same, dated same, to same to present Nathaniell Sampeere, if fit, as a tidesurveyor, London port, *loco* Symon Tomlyns, who is to be removed to be Collector of Rochester.	*Ibid.*
	Same, dated same, to same to give leavo to Roger Clutterbuck, one of the searchers, London port, to go into the country for his health for two months.	*Ibid.*
	Dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses as the King shall from time to time direct by his royal sign manual. (Royal warrant dated Windsor Castle, Aug. 2, to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 93.
Aug. 12.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to bo issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 11th inst. (Money warrant dated Aug. 16 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 17 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 103. *Money Book* VI, p. 376. *Order Book* I, p. 135.
	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners to enquire into tho condition of Hull and Liverpool port, as Treasurer Rochester is concerned at the backwardness of the returns of moneys from there.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 411.
Aug. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated same, to same to employ William Jones (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Edward Blackborn, lately dismissed. Robert Gibbons as watchman, London port, *loco* Francis Kettleby, lately dismissed. Thomas Pearson and George Holcroft as boatmen and tidesmen, Whitehaven, *locis* William Kellett and William Owen, who do not accept said employment. Henry Parker and John Brewsey as watchmen, London port, *locis* Thomas Reynolds and Robert Powell, who relinquish that employment.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 157, 158.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	John Parker as boatman and tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Richard Gunstance, dismissed. William Glegg (lately presented as boatman and tidesman in Liverpool port *loco* Richard Gunstance, dismissed, but does not accept same, being unable to row in the boat) as a tidesman only *ibid. loco* George Tarvin, dismissed. William Vinnicomb as boatman at Exmouth in Exeter port *loco* Richard Watts, removed to be boatman at Minehead.	
Aug. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Amory, praying for the place of Mr. Sparkes, a landwaiter, London port, who is about laying down his deputation.	*Reference Book* III, p. 365.
	Same by same, dated same, to Sir Philip Lloyd, Warden of the Mint, Thomas Neale, Master and worker of ditto, and James Hoare, Comptroller of ditto, of the petition of Thomas Fitch for the place of Weigher and Teller to the Mint, void by death, petitioner having served in the Mint under the Mint Commissioners for some years.	*Ibid*, p. 366.
Aug. 14.	Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Commissioners. In your report of the 9th inst. on the charters of Jersey you mention an order in Council of 1679, Dec. 17. Send Treasurer Rochester a copy thereof so that he can move the King in this business.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 411.
Aug. 16.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 inst. (Money warrant dated Aug. 18 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 107. *Money Book* VI, p. 376. *Order Book* I, p. 135.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to freely and absolutely give and grant to the Queen Dowager all the several parcels of plate and goods as below, which have been delivered out of the Jewel House and the Great Wardrobe for her service: to hold same to her only use and behoof, her executors etc. and without account. All officers concerned are to cause her to be discharged thereof and from all indentures relating thereto. *Appending:* detailed schedule of (*a*) said plate and (*b*) said Wardrobe goods; the latter including five pieces of tapestry hangings of Achilles; eight ditto of Tarquin; five ditto of David; seven ditto of Hercules; seven pieces of hangings of Don Quixot; five pieces of lankskipps, coarse stuff nine feet marked with *a*; one piece of hanging very old (lost).	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 107–11. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, ff. 40*b*-41*a*.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester to pay (out of the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 inst.) 389*l.* to Thomas Agar, Surveyor of Woods, Trent South, as imprest for the rebuilding and repairing of Boldrode Lodge in Fratham's bailiwick in New Forest; and likewise to give warrant for felling 40 dotard trees not fit for the Navy in said forest for said repairs: all as advised in the report of Sir Thomas Fitch, kt. (Money warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, Aug. 19, hereon for said 389*l.* Money order dated Aug. 28 hereon. Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Treasury Chambers, Aug. 25, to the Earl of Gainsborough, Warden of New Forest, *et al.* for the felling	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 111. *Money Book* VI, p. 379. *Order Book* I, p. 137. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 344–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of said 40 trees. Security is hereby to be taken from Henry Slingsby for the maintaining said lodge in good repair in future, said lodge being in his custody.)	
Aug. 16.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to enstal the First Fruits of Thomas White, D.D., as Bishop of Peterborough: same to be payable by 93*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on 25 Oct., 1686: 93*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on 25 Oct., 1687, and 186*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* on 25 Oct., 1688, being 373*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* after deduction of Tenths: with the usual clauses for same to be on the Bishop's security only and for all liability to cease on avoidance.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 113–4.
	Henry Guy, dated Treasury Chambers, to Mr. Duncomb to pay this night without fail 200*l.* to Mr. Bourk, [who is] Mr. Arthur's correspondent, to be returned [remitted by bill of exchange] into France for the use of the younger Mr. Fitz James. Pay it so soon that Mr. Bourk can write into France by this post that he has the money. Put this sum into your next [weekly] certificate of the Excise.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 20.
	Same, dated same, to the Customs Commissioners. The King has ordered Mr. Pepys to send a yacht for the [Customs] cash remaining in the hands of the Collector of Hull.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 411.
	Same, dated same, to Thom. Hall not to issue process against Thomas Whitley, Receiver of Crown Revenues, North Wales: he having promised to pay in all his moneys by Michaelmas next.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester, dated same, to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Roger Kemp, master of the ship *Assistance*, merchantman of Yarmouth; petitioner shewing that said ship coming in June last from Virginia with tobacco for London was forced when within four or five leagues of land for want of victuals to exchange 616*lbs.* of tobacco with another ship for provision and canvas; that after bringing said ship to Billingsgate, delivering her cargo and paying Customs, the ship was seized by Thomas Jones, a tidesurveyor, on the information of Francis French and Robt. Porter, of whom French is since run away and Porter denies his affidavit thereon: therefore prays restoration of said ship.	*Reference Book* III, p. 366.
	Fiat by same for royal letters patent to constitute John Kinvin, gent., a King's waiter, London port, *loco* Samuel Philipps, lately deceased: to hold during pleasure.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 337.
	Warrant by same [to the King's Remembrancer] for a commission to the following, viz. Aaron Pengry, esq., Lancelot Appleby, Christo Gwise, Richard Hart, William Shalmer, senr., James Sparrow, Giles Norris, Edward Herbert, — Taylor, — Sansom, — Baker and John Bluett, gentlemen, to enquire of traitors estates in the West. The Commission to bear date May 17 last and to be returnable by Feb. 2 next. *Prefixing:* (*a*) draft of said Commission. By indentures dated Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 1686, Mar. 26, Axminster, co. Devon, 1686, Mar. 26, Chard, co. Somerset, 1686, April 7, Taunton, co. Somerset, 1686, April 12, it appeared that several persons	*Ibid*, pp. 337–40.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	therein named and attainted of high treason were seized of several lands, tenements etc. therein mentioned: the King wishing to be satisfied concerning the rents and profits of the premises hereby commissions the abovesaid persons to treat and contract with anybody for leases thereof and [with a view thereto] to enquire by jury etc. as to the value etc. thereof. (*b*) Articles of instructions to be followed by said Commissioners: (1) The Commissioners to take possession of the premises: (2) to enquire *ut supra* for their better information: (3) to contract *ut supra* so that the leases do not exceed 21 years and none of the said Commissioners either directly or indirectly are to themselves contract for such leases.	
Aug. 18.	Privy seal for the payment to Sir Thomas Higgons of all arrears due to him on his ordinary or extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary from Charles II to the Republic of Venice: his former privy seal for same being determined by the King's death.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 112.
	Money warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, for 1,300*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for 13 weeks, April 5 last to July 4 last, on his extraordinary entertainment of 1,000*l.* a week at Ambassador Extraordinary at Rome. *Appending:* certificate dated April 22 last by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland that the said Earl took leave of the King Jan. 4 last in order to his said embassy. (Money order dated Aug. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 377. *Order Book* I, p. 136.
	Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 20–1.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	800	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,500	0	0
to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service	1,500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
to Sir Peter Apsley, Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Hornby for interest due 1686, June 24	714	1	7
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, in further part of last June 24 quarter's [payments due out of the Office of the Chamber]	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Hall for interest to June 24 last	300	0	0
to Sir William Trumbull towards his extraordinaries	800	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	400	0	0
Out of the Post Office money.			
to Sir William Villars for the Stables	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 2,288*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* in full of last June 24 quarter's salary bill of the Customs [London port]; 999*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Hugh Cholmley in repayment of loan.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those revenues, said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 2,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager; 2,500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 3,174*l.* 10*s.* to the Commissioners and principal officers of the Excise for 1686, Lady day quarter's [salaries]; 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above five Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for last June 24 quarter's [salaries] for the Hearthmoney Office.)	
Aug. 18.	Warrant, dated Tunbridge Wells, to Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master of his Majesty's Jewels and Plate, to deliver to the Treasury Chambers newly rebuilt at Whitehall two silver standishes, six candlesticks and three pair of silver snuffers.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 341.
	Same, dated same, to Richard, Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, to deliver to the said new Treasury Chambers 12 crimson velvet chairs without arms, "such as may be fitting for the Lords of Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council to sit upon when they come to that place."	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy, dated same, to Sir Gilbert Talbott not to provide the above two silver standishes and six silver candlesticks for the Treasury Chambers until you have Treasurer Rochester's order for the fashion of them. Send an officer of the Jewel House to his lordship at Whitehall next Tuesday with some patterns of each.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 411.
	Same, dated same, to Sir Christopher Wren. I have put before Treasurer Rochester your letter and the warrant you sent with it concerning some alterations and repairs in the Lord Chamberlain's lodgings at Whitehall. The work is to go no further until he receives the King's pleasure about it.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 19.	Money warrant, dated same, for 1,639*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* to Sir Thomas Higgons, Envoy Extraordinary from Charles II to the Republic of Venice: 950*l.* thereof for 190 days', 1678, Dec. 8, to 1679, June 16 ("being the day that his said employment was determined" as appears by a royal signet and sign manual dated 1679, June 16), on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day and 689*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* for a bill of extraordinaries as follows. (Money order dated Aug. 21 hereon.) *Appending:* bill of said extras "within the time of his being Envoy Extraordinary," sworn to by said Higgons 1679-80, Mar. 18, before Sir John Coell, a	*Money Book* VI, pp. 377–8. *Order Book* I, p. 136.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Master in Chancery, and as allowed 1680, Mar. 25, by Secretary Henry Coventry.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	[fees] for his privy seal	22 0 0
	fees in the Exchequer for his equipage	15 0 0
	for his transportation into France, thence overland to Venice, for coaches, boats and for marons [marrone] to carry him and his company over the Alps and for mules for his baggage and all other voiture to Venice	128 13 6
	when he made his entry at Venice for gifts to the officers of the State, for new year's gifts, the several feasts of [the] Christmas that he was there and for gifts again at his departure	59 5 0
	for postage of letters and for intelligence	68 0 0
	at his return for England for boats up the Advice [Adige] to Verona and thence for coach and calaches to Milan and Turin and thence for marons to carry him and his company over the Alps to Nizza [Nice] with coaches and all other voiture from thence to Paris	138 17 8
	from Paris, for coach and carrying his baggage and servants to the seaside and for their transportation	31 6 3
	for fees in the Exchequer for [his warrants on] his ordinary of 5*l.* a day, 1673, Sept. 8, to 1679, June 16, being above 5¾ years	221 0 0
	for gifts to searchers and porters going and coming	5 10 0
		£689 12 5
Aug. 19.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Amory as a landwaiter, London port, *loco* Gabriell Sparkes, who relinquishes same from Michaelmas next, to which date Sparkes desires to complete the jerquing of such ships as have been committed to him and to finish his accounts.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 159.
Aug. 20.	Money warrant, dated same, for 1,092*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for one year to 1686, July 11, on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as Resident with the Hanse Towns; the first three months to 1685, June 12, on his said ordinary, having been paid him in advance: it appearing by the certificate of the Earl of Middleton that Wych took leave of his Majesty 1685, April 13, in order to that service. (Money order dated Aug. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 378. *Order Book* I, p. 136.
	Same, dated same, for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for last June 24 quarter on her annuity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 379.
	Same, dated same, for 546*l.* to Sir George Etheridge for six months 1685, Nov. 28, to 1686, May 29, on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day on his employment in his Majesty's service in Germany: the first three months of his ordinary to 1685, Nov. 28, having been paid him by way of advance, "as appears by the certificate of his departure out of his Majesty's	*Ibid*, p. 379. *Order Book* I, p. 138.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	presence signed by the Earl of Middleton." (Money order dated Sept. 1 hereon: it appearing by certificate as above that said Etheridge "took leave of his Majesty, before he went as his Majesty's Minister to Ratisbonne, the 30th of August, 1685.")	
Aug. 20.	Henry Guy, dated Tunbridge Wells, to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester will be in town the beginning of next week. You are to attend him the 25th inst. with what business you have to lay before him. Bring with you an account of the whole produce of the Customs in England for last June 24 quarter.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 412.
Aug. 21.	Same, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to forthwith advance to Sir William Trumbull the 800*l.* directed *ut supra*, p. 874. You shall have the necessary [money warrant and] orders for the [regular payment of] same as soon as they can be despatched.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 21.
Aug. 23.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Thomas Fitch, gent. of the office of Weigher and Teller of the Mint, *loco* Lancelott Perrott, gent., deceased: to hold during pleasure and with power to appoint a deputy.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 114.
	Royal letter, dated Windsor Castle, to the Governor of the Leeward Isles. For the better managing and collecting the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty in Nevis, St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat the Customs Commissioners have provided a sufficient number of beams, scales and weights to be sent over and erected in the most usual places of shipping and landing of goods, with instructions to the officers in said islands to cause all goods to be duly weighed in order to the receiving the duties thereon "and not to take the same by compute as hath been heretofore practised." You are to recommend this matter to the principal traders and planters within your government as a thing very much for the King's service, so as to obtain a ready compliance thereto by bringing their goods to the scales with as little trouble as possible. For their accommodation proper officers shall be appointed to said scales.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Royal warrant to Treasurer Rochester to give warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease under the Exchequer seal to Isaac Marriott, gent., of the houses, lands and tenements as follow, with all buildings thereon situate in Surrey, Kent, Bucks, Middlesex, Berks, Sussex, Oxford, Somerset, Norfolk and Beds., being rights and hereditaments "as we are informed" of right belonging to the Crown, but concealed and unjustly withheld therefrom: to hold to him, said Marriott, his executors and assigns for 61 years from Lady day last at the rent of a moiety of the improved rents and value thereof besides 5*l. per an.* out of every 100*l.* which shall be yearly made of the other moiety thereof: the said improved rents to be ascertained from time to time by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. The patent is also to contain a grant to said Marriott of all arrears of rents and profits due to the Crown for the premises, whereof a moiety is to be paid to the King at the Exchequer whenever recovered. The said lease to be in consideration of the great	*Ibid*, pp. 115–24. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 341–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	costs and charges Marriott has been at in discovering and recovering said premises to the Crown and defending the King's title thereto. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Aug. 25 hereon accordingly to the Clerk of the Pipe for said lease.) *Together with :* (*a*) report dated July 28 last from John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, to Treasurer Rochester, touching the discoveries made by Mr. Aylesbury and Mr. Marriott as by the reference of July 16 *supra*, p. 839. I have considered said discoveries and also the certificates and opinions of certain Commissioners who did June 25 last propose a grant to said Aylesbury and Marriott. I conceive all real discoveries ought to be encouraged for his Majesty's service, In Mr. Aylesburye's petition I see only two and those not found by inquisition, viz. one of a tenement called Weeke House in Hackney, valued by the Commissioners at 250*l. per an.* and alleged to be the estate in fee of Benedict Haynes, whose issue is said to be extinct by the death of Eliz. Waldo, the last of his line, in 1682. If this be true the discovery may be good and grantable. But it is the usual practice in such cases to have the title found by inquisition before any grant pass, as thereby any pretended claims and imcumbrances may be considered. The other item is three coppices in Lillingstone Dayrell, co. Bucks. This I take to be no discovery, but are well enough known to be within and part of Whittlewood Forest, and though it may be true that a lease thereof was granted by Queen Elizabeth, which is now expired, and that Urlin bought them in the former [late] rebellious times and cut down most of the timber, yet it is certain that the whole forest, including these three coppices, is together with Salcey Forest passed to the Queen Dowager as part of her dowry and rated to her at 200*l. per an.* and to be preserved for the growth of wood and not to be leased "and this I take to be the reason that the Lady Phil. Mohun did not obtain a grant thereof upon her petition for them in 1664." As to the parcels mentioned in the said Commissioners' certificate on behalf of Mr. Marriott, which extend into the abovesaid counties, but are not particularised nor found by inquisition a grant in general terms will not be according to the usual practice. Every particular is first to be ascertained so that it may be known what is granted. A certain time of five or seven years at the most ought to be limited for the lessee to recover [same to the Crown] at his own cost and what is not so recovered to be void : and no recovered item to be let at below the full yearly value and no fine or composition to be taken from any pretended owner to the prejudice of the Crown. All attornments to be forthwith certified by the lessee to the auditor of the county upon oath with the full yearly value so that same may be put in charge. The lessee not to assign any part of the premises but by special licence of the Lord Treasurer. As it is impossible to guess the yearly value of the premises, the usual covenant for delivering schedules and rentals is to be carefully observed. (*b*) Statement of opinion by Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, dated Aug. 7 inst., on this report from the Deputy Surveyor General. I conceive the King may lease or grant	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the lands in question without an office found, though in such cases it has been usual to find offices for the better instruction of the King's officers.") *Appending :* schedules of said premises. *In the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, co. Surrey : being parcel of the waste reputed to pertain to the late dissolved monastery of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, in Southwark, or to the manor of Bermondsey extending from the place commonly called Duffins Slitte to the place commonly called Neckinger Corner.* a messuage or cottage in the occupancy of David Lee ; a house or cottage in ditto of William O'Neal ; a ditto in ditto of Sarah Green ; a ditto in ditto of Richard Cotten ; a ditto in ditto of Peter Newberry ; a tenement in ditto of Patrick Haise ; a house or cottage in ditto of James Wright ; a house or tenement in ditto of — Cole, widow ; a cottage in ditto of John Taylor ; a cottage or tenement in ditto of Isaac Cammock ; a tenement in ditto of Nicholas Mann ; a cottage in ditto of Edmund Partridge ; a house in ditto of John Collier ; a ditto in ditto of Roger Seymour ; a ditto in ditto of Richard Ellis ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Smith ; a house or cottage in ditto of ———, widow ; a house in ditto of Luke Roche ; a ditto in ditto of Robert Damerhill ; a house or cottage in ditto of William Adams ; a house in ditto of William Theodorick ; a house or tenement in ditto of Thomas Jenkins ; a house in ditto of William Eburne ; a ditto in ditto of John Godfery ; a ditto in ditto of — Stafford, widow ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Batcheller ; a ditto in ditto of Oliver Holloway ; a ditto in ditto of William Thomas ; a ditto in ditto of William Thrawley ; a house or cottage in ditto of Thomas Richardson ; a ditto in ditto of Henry Critchett ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Gardner ; a ditto in ditto of Hen. Skinner ; a house in ditto of Peter Ford ; a ditto in ditto of Hen. Moss ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Martin ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Cantor ; a ditto in ditto of Anthony Prowce ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Higgins ; a ditto in ditto of John Fowler ; a ditto in ditto of William Linchfeild ; a ditto in ditto of — Raven, widow ; a ditto in ditto of Peter Hildidge ; a ditto in ditto of Robert Shackleton ; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Cooper ; a ditto in ditto of William Stephens ; a ditto in ditto of Robert Bovill ; a ditto in ditto of Peter Pindar ; a ditto in ditto of James Haidon ; a ditto in ditto of Roger Bevis ; a ditto in ditto of John Hoskins *et al* ; a tenement in ditto of — Peperill ; certain other tenements in the separate tenures of Simon Elliff, Peter Waggoner, Edward Jenn, John Ansheire, "and other tenements there." *Another parcel of the said waste extending from the place commonly called the Neckinger to the Sign of the George.* a house in the tenure of John Whibby ; a ditto in ditto of John Stiles ; a ditto in ditto of Andrew Gardner ; a ditto in ditto of Henry Tomkins ; a ditto in ditto of John Tristram ; a ditto in ditto of Jacob Belton ; a ditto in	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	ditto of Thomas Moore; a ditto in ditto of James Berry; two messuages in ditto of — Crane, widow, and John Bardeile; two houses in ditto of Stephen Cook and Nicholas Locker; two tenements in ditto of Thomas Hoar and William Slye; 3 houses in ditto of John Pesey, John Cooke and Thomas Keite; three tenements in ditto of Barnaby Swan, George Moore and Thomas Ratherburne; three houses or cottages in ditto of John Langford, Peter Wappell and John Kendall; six ditto in ditto of John Keite, William Haynes, William Shakleton, Jacob Young, Robert Feawter and John Hammond: five tenements or cottages in ditto of John Gray, John Milburne, Andrew Drew, Edward Haynes and Robert White; "and other tenements there."	
	Another parcel of the said waste extending from the place called the Dockhead to the place called the Churchyard.	
	certain houses or cottages, garden, yard etc. in the tenure of — Snelgrave, widow.	
	Another parcel of the said waste extending from the place called the Dockhead to the place called the Mill there.	
	ten cottages or houses in the tenure of Peter Harwood, Thomas Mewse, — Buck, widow, Benjamin Barrett, Thomas Green, ——— widow, William Wadker, John Collier, John Bonniface, — Steele, widow; ten ditto in ditto of William West, — Sclater, John Watts, John Samuell, William Smyth, Richard Burden, ———, widow, Nicholas Hartford, John Hopkins and William Alwood; 14 ditto in ditto of Thomas Allen and Thomas Newman; three empty houses in ditto of Thomas Gates, Richard Sumpter, — Sampford, — Leoman, widow; three tenements in ditto of said widow and Jeffry Blissington; two empty houses; a house or cottage in ditto of — Stuart, widow; five houses; ten cottages or tenements in ditto of William Terry, — Samford, Thomas Grove, John Hill, John Johnson, John Hopkins, John Mitchell, George Baker, John Fuller and John Daniell; "and other tenements there."	
	Another parcel of the said waste extending from the place called Five Foot Lane to the place called the Stonebridge.	
	twelve cottages or houses in the tenure of Joseph Eales, — Kempe, — Hudson, deceased, one empty, William Holder, James Chatfeild, William Lincorne, — Jones, — Docker, Joseph Eales and — Rock; 15 new houses or tenements newly built on said waste by George ——— and several others; a cottage or house in the tenure of — Reynolds, widow; 40, more or less, cottages or houses in ditto of — Digby *et al.*; several other cottages or houses built on the said waste, viz. The Anchor; a tenement in the tenure of — Cobb; a ditto called the Dyehouse; a tenement or cottage; ten cottages or houses in the tenure of — Mowse *et al.*; a tenement called The Catt and Shoulder of Mutton; several other houses in	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the tenure of Isaac Bolton *et al.*; a certain house called The Gloucestershire Armes; "and other tenements and buildings recently erected on the said waste." *Another parcel of the said waste extending from the place called the Star Corner to the place called the Cunney Warren.* a shop or shed in the tenure of William Cook; a yard in ditto of William Brittan; a cottage in ditto of Elizabeth Ange; a house and shed in ditto of William Smyth; two cottages in ditto of Samuel Eales; two sheds between the house of the said Eales and the house of William Jackson; a cellar and the room above it; a ditto in the tenure of Pickering Pinmaker; a house adjacent in which is a Grammar School; a shop in the tenure of William Browne; a house and shed in ditto of John Stephens; a ditto in ditto of William Goddard; a house or cottage, stable and yard in ditto of William Ashe; an orchard, yard and shed in ditto of — Royden, widow; a house, shed and yard in ditto of William Everitt. *Another parcel of the said waste extending from the Temple of Bermondsey to the place called the Starr Corner.* a house or cottage and shop in the tenure of Robert King; a house in ditto of John Holmes; a house or cottage in ditto of John Jacob and a shed extending from the said house to the Star Corner. *Another parcel of the said waste called the wall (Le Murr') extending from the house called the "Blew Anchor" to the place called Cuckold's Point in the tenure of Robert Willis.* certain tenements or cottages lately built on the said waste and all other lands, tenements, mills and hereditaments whatsoever in and upon the said waste and pertaining in any way to the waste of the said monastery or manor. *Lands and tenements in the parish of Rederith [Rotherhithe] and Bermondsey.* certain lands called Paradise in Bermondsey late in the tenure of Thomas Foster; and lands and tenements called Paradise in Rotherhithe and land called Long Lees containing 30 acres and Whittons Croft containing 19 acres, in the tenure of John Hurthis; a mansion house, garden etc. in ditto of George Feind, esq.; a mansion house or cottage and backside or garden in the tenure of Edward Hardishe; a ditto in ditto of Mathew Holt; a ditto in ditto of Anth. Buttolph; a ditto in ditto of Joanna Kirkeby, widow; a ditto in ditto of William Whitney. *A parcel of waste there which Peter Hill lately claimed containing* a mansion house or cottage and backside and garden in the tenure of Thomas Nodes; a ditto in ditto of William Stephens; a ditto in ditto of James Farrington; a ditto in ditto of Robert Barnes; a ditto in ditto of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Ellen Sharpe, widow; 12 mansion houses with gardens and other edifices (half an acre) in ditto of William Gale; a ditto (two acres) in ditto of William Mounsey; twelve ditto in ditto of Thomas Jadwin; two ditto in ditto of William Gates; a ditto in ditto of Richard Duck: six mansion houses in ditto of Peter Hills and certain lands and tenements in ditto of — Mewse; six mansion houses with orchards and gardens in ditto of Richard Storey; a mansion house in ditto of Margaret Wallen; lands and tenements in ditto of — Heath; a mansion house in ditto of Fridisweed Rogers, widow; a ditto in ditto of Christopher Hurt; a ditto in ditto of James Whistler; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Hodges; a ditto in ditto of William Rowland; a ditto in ditto of Henry Clements; a ditto in ditto of Thomas Brooke; a mansion house with a garden in ditto of Jane Rollet, widow; a mansion house, orchard and backside called Gerrards Hall in ditto of John Harrison; all the lands and tenements lately granted to Sir William Gardner; nine tenements lying south and east of the church of Rotherhithe and lately demised to Sir Thomas Lake *et al.*; divers lands and tenements in Rotherhithe and meadow in Long Lane formerly demised to Samuel Woodcock; certain land called Pickering Marsh and Samp Shore lately granted to Richard Symonds, gent.; a mill called the Gunpowder Mill in Rotherhithe; seven tenements and sixteen cottages in Rotherhithe lately granted to Thomas Johnson; three cottages or tenements in Rotherhithe lately demised to Sir Henry Spiller; divers tenements and gardens in the parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, demised to Richard Hale in 23 Eliz.; a Hospice called the Unicorn in Southwark and divers messuages and tenements there demised to Robert Levsey, esq. *et al.*; certain other messuages, gardens and tenements in the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark; and closes of land in St. Olave's, Southwark, lately granted to the Mayor, aldermen and citizens of London; divers lands and tenements in the parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, lately demised to Thomas Gwillam; the annual rent of 20*l.* issuing from Bermondsey and Beechfield in Rotherhithe and [the rent of] 48*l.* [*per an.*] issuing from the tenement or grange near———, Bermondsey, granted to William Cranburne, 6 James I; divers lands and tenements in Southwark granted to Richard Hale by Queen Elizabeth; six messuages in Walnut Tree Lane in St. Olave's, Southwark, granted to Arthur Withering and John Penneseth; divers lands, tenements and pastures in Rotherhithe lately granted to Samuel Woodcocke; certain lands and pastures in Rotherhithe granted 6 May, 1591, to Thomas Lake, esq., Mary Rider and Susan Rider; certain other lands and tenements in Kent Street, Southwark; a piece of garden land and nine cottages with small garden adjacent in Rotherhithe, granted to Thomas Johnson for 60 years; The Lime Wharf and certain lands and meadows in Rotherhithe granted to Nicholas Raynbeard, gent.; five mossuages or tenements with	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	garden and orchard in Rotherhithe late in the tenure of John Robinson *et al.*, and tenement there in the tenure of same; and all other lands, tenements and hereditaments whatsoever in Rotherhithe and Bermondsey pertaining to the Crown of England, but concealed therefrom and to be recovered by Isaac Marryott, the grantee herein	
	Lands and tenements in Speldhurst, co. Kent. all the manor of Ferribies with its appurtenances, arable and pasture land and wood called Ferribies; containing about 12 acres: a parcel of land and wood containing about 11 acres called Ferrebyes and all rents and services etc. of said manor: three separate parcels [of land] called Rockington containing about 20 acres in Speldhurst; three other parcels of land called Stockland containing 14 acres; two parcels of land containing 10½ acres abutting north on the common way leading from Speldhurst to Lampington and east on the land of Richard Collins and on another parcel of land called the Gleablands and west on the lands of William Curdo (? Curd) and other gleab lands there: other messuages or tenements called Ox Eyes and the Kemp Plot and garden, the said premises being late in the tenure of John Walter and situate in Speldhurst: the orchard and four parcels of arable and wood land of the aforesaid messuage or tenement called Oxe Eyes containing 17 acres in Speldhurst, late in the tenure of John Streetfeild; the arable, pasture and wood land called Birchel Nicholas lands and East Fields and East Field Woods, containing 38 acres, in Speldhurst: a messuage or tenement and orchard, arable land, meadow and wood etc. late in the tenure of Richard Colin, containing 22 acres, in Speldhurst; two other messuages, one near the Churchyard Stile in Speldhurst and the other towards the Parsonage House *ibid.*: two other parcels of land, one called the Parsonage Wenfeild, the other called the Cunny Croft: two other pieces of land, one called the Forestawle, the other called the Barncroft, adjoining a parcel of land called the Round Croft and containing 18 acres: all other lands etc. of John Waller of Speldhurst, whether in Speldhurst or any other part of Kent: certain lands and tenements called the Dines in Maidstone, now or late in grant to Henry Drake *et al.*: a certain marsh called Bridge Marsh and other marsh lands in Green or Griene [Grain] Island, late demised to Hugh Southerne and Richard Pemble: six messuages in Greenwich lately demised to Thomas Ketchmay and Robert Corbet; two marshes called Redham Smith and Punvincle Marsh, *alias* Pinewynckle Marsh in the parish of Iwade, parcel of the manor of Teynham, and of the possessions of the Archbishop of Canterbury and lately demised to William Lewyn: a messuage and certain meadow and other lands containing 46 acres, parcel of the manor of Ripple, and lately demised to John Warren, gent.: eight acres of arable land in Minster lately demised to Thomas Paramore: three parcels of land and 13 acres of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	land in Doddington and two tenements in Dover formerly demised to Thomas Sare and Ady Sare and John Bendger: certain tenements in the parish of Doddington lately demised to Sir Dru Drury: a messuage and divers shops and a tenement in Dover lately demised to Emanuel Alley: certain lands in Westwell lately demised to George Baker: certain tenements in the town and port of Dover lately demised to Richard Jornes and Isaac Barger, gent.; certain messuages or tenements, garden, woodyard etc. there late in the tenure of Henry Leonard: other lands there late demised to John Symonds: a tenement, garden and 30 acres of land in the parish of Boxley and 5 parcels of land in Wavering in Boxley lately demised to Elizabeth Collier *et al.*: the scite of the manor of St. Radigund formerly demised to Thomas Edolphe: the scite of the manor of Westwell and all customary tenements of said manor lately demised to Thomas Taylor: the scite of the manor of Teynham lately demised to Edward Fagg: a cottage, orchard and eight acres of land in Teynham lately demised to John Castlocke: a messuage lying in Shorne and East Chalk formerly demised to Sir Thomas Lake: several rents [formerly] pertaining to the free chapel of Newstead Beckingfield, payable by divers persons for tithes in Homehurst in the parish of Sutton, and for lands and tithes in Bolehurst in the parish of Cranbrook and Bowlehurst, and for certain tithe lands in tithe in Feahurst, and for certain lands out of tithe in Shersden [? Sherenden] and lately demised to Alexander Stafford: lands in tithe in the manor of Deptford and for the Park of Otford formerly demised to Rowland White, esq.: certain waste lands in the parish of Hope All Saints, near Romney, lately demised to William Kenett *et al.*, and other waste lands there: a certain wood called Whittlewood, parcel of the manor of Otford: tenements in the Island of Sheppey lately demised to John Hawkins: the scite of the late abbey of Malling lately demised to Sir Francis Cottington: the scite of the manor of Lee lately demised to Edward Brainshopp: tenements in Minster in the Isle of Sheppey, lately demised to John Fewberry: the farm called Nethercomb, *alias* Eastcombe, in East Greenwich, lately demised to John Cook and Thomasin his wife.	
	Lands and tenements in co. Somerset.	
	A messuage or tenement with garden etc. in Shutterne in Taunton Dean, late in the tenure of Thomas Prowse: certain tenements lately built on the waste of Milverton in the tenure of — Granger, clerk: other wastes in the manor of St. Mary of Milverton: and all other lands, tenements etc. in the said places.	
	In co. Bucks.	
	a virgate of land in Upton, called Goodmans: a tenement and virgate of land called Kaynes with a toft and virgate of land called Thores, and a garden plot called Coppie Hall and a grove called the Grove, and other lands late in the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	tenure of Katherin Blackwell, and lately demised to Katherin West, widow: certain lands and tenements in Great Marlow and Little Marlow, and certain wastes and encroachments there. *In co. Midd.* a tenement and two messuages in St. Martins in the Fields, lately demised to Thomas Merry, esq.: a messuage there late in the tenure of Henry Peele: a ditto in ditto of John Downes, and lately demised to John Eldred and William Whitmore: certain lands in East Smithfield, and two closes in Islington, parcel of the manors of [Stoke] Newington, Barrow and Highbury, and tenements and cottages in St. John Street and Turn Mill Street, and certain meadows and pastures built upon in the parish of St. Martins in the Fields and certain tenements in the Strand and Clerkenwell and a tenement and garden called Patric Garden, in the parish of St. Botolphs without Aldgate, and other lands and tenements near St. James's in the Fields and certain demesne lands, meadows and pasture late pertaining to the Hospital of St. James's in the Fields [all] lately demised by several letters patent of James I to John Eldred and William Whitmore: certain lands and tenements lately granted to — Browne in Clerkenwell and St. John Street and Islington and the Saint John Baptists Head in St. John Street and Windmill Hill and Butts Close in Clerkenwell, and certain lands and tenements in Wapping of right pertaining to the Crown of England and concealed from the Crown and in the several tenures of — Joy, widow [*et al.*]: and certain lands and tenements called Wickhouse in Hackney. *In co. Berks.* a close or grove called the Hermitage in Clewer, parcel of the manor of Clewer and lately demised to William Blake *et al.*: and certain meadows and a grove in Bray and Cookham, lately demised to William Molyns: and the scite of the manor of Ives in Mayden Heath [Maidenhead] in the parish of Bray: and certain woods in Cookham called the South [Coppice] and North Coppice, lately demised to Gyles Bodicot: a certain parcel of waste, lately woodland, called the Thickett and Norkett, commonly called Mayden Heath Thickett: and certain woodlands called Altwood, in the parishes of Bray and Cookham: and certain lands and tenements enclosed, erected and encroached on the waste of the manor of Cookham and Bray: certain lands and tenements lately granted to Thomas Browne or in his tenure in Bray: and a fishing in the Thames called Thorpe water in Thorpe, lately demised to William Stonehouse: and a water mill and lands thereto parcel of the manor of Tidmarsh, lately demised to Thomas Stonehouse: a messuage and half acre of land, parcel of the manor of Batteley, lately demised to John Willis. *In co. Surrey.* divers tenements and gardens in the parish of St. Olaves, Southwark, lately demised to	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Thomas Gwyllam: certain lands called the Croft lands in Wallington in the parish of Carshalton: certain lands, meadow and pasture called Crossbrook in Woking, lately demised to John Eldred *et al.*: the scite of the house of the Friar Preachers in Guildford, lately demised to Henry Atkins: and the meadow called Mill mead, lately demised to Thomas Mery, esq.: and the scite of the castle of Guildford with a garden, area etc. there lately demised to Francis Carter.	
	In co. Oxford.	
	certain lands and tenements and the rectory of Burford and chapel of Fulbrook, lately demised to Clement Payman *et al.*: a close called Hall Hayes: and certain lands lately demised to Thomas Catchmay *et al.*: and certain lands and closes in the hamlet of Grove: and certain lands, meadows, woodlands and rents in Welcombe Grove.	
	In co. Norfolk.	
	the rectory of Wootton and Tuddington [Tuddenham] lately demised to Robert Mansel: and the rectory of Sheringham, lately demised to Francis Gibon: and the rectory of Hodden and closes and meadows of the Yard Marsh, lately demised to John Clark *et al.*	
	Lands and tenements in co. Kent.	
	Certain lands called Granway and Palmers, lately demised to John Warren: and certain closes and pasture, parcel of the manor of Giles Lambert: the scite and demesnes of the manor of Lee, lately demised to Cordwell Anstey: a capital messuage parcel of the manor of Sedbrook, lately demised to the said Anstey: a mill, parcel of the manor of Maidstone, lately demised to Stephen Curtis: a tenement in Higham, lately demised to William Wood: certain other lands and tenements there lately demised to Henry Wood: eight acres of arable land in three separate closes near Sheriffs Court in the parish of and part of the manor of Minster, lately demised to Thomas Paramore: the scite of the manor of Northfleet, lately demised to Edward, Lord Wotton: divers rents in the parishes of Sutton, Cranbrook, Goudhurst, Brenchley and Sandhurst, lately demised to Alexander Stafford: the scite of the manor of Dean, lately demised to Richard Barton: certain woodlands parcel of the manor of Bexley, lately demised to Oliver Lee, esq.: the scite of the Priory of Tunbridge and certain woodland called Kaynwood, and of park land called Little Park of Otford, lately demised to Ursula Walsingham: certain land in Otford formerly demised to Roland White: and a marsh and divers lands in the island of Grain, lately demised to Hugh Southerne and Richard Pemble: certain woodlands and the scite of the manor of Gillingham, lately demised to Thomas and William Short: a messuage and certain lands in Bexley, lately demised to Clement Goldsmith: the scite of the manor of Kidbrooke, lately demised to Cordell Amersley: certain tenements, lands and meadow, parcel	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the manor of Windmill, lately demised to George Clegat: certain lands in the parish of Eastchurch in the Isle of Sheppey, formerly demised to George Fox: the demesnes of Sow and divers lands parcel of the manor of Lee, lately demised: certain lands in Greenend, lately demised: certain lands in Eastchurch in the Isle of Sheppey, lately demised: the scite of the manor of Islingham and the rectory there: the scite or capital mansion house of Thurland, lately demised to Sir Edward Hobby: and Shutford and Modgrove, lately demised to Roger Manwood: the rent of the wood called Okensfield in Doddington: and the wood called Kaynhoe Park Wood, lately demised to Thomas, Visct. Fenton: the scite of the manor and the Manor Place of Gillingham, lately demised to Thomas and William Short: divers tenements in the town and port of Dover, lately demised to Richard Edmes and erected upon the waste in the Hundred and precinct of Dover, Charlton, River and St. Augustine, Modenden, Swinfield, Newenden, Sandwich, Newington, Leeds, Sittingbourne, Charing, Canterbury, Dartford, Malling, Wingham, Gillington, Grain, Timberwood, Rainhurst, Blackmanstone, East Wickham, East Farleigh, Beckley and Maidstone: and the scite of the capital messuage of Shurland: and two meadows containing 31 acres and all the meadow of Shurland, containing 300 acres with all their tithes: and all the messuage containing 14 acres in the parish of Eastchurch: and all that greater part of the field called Milfeild there, containing fifty acres: another parcel of land in said parish containing 23 acres, parcel of the demesne lands lately occupied with the manor of Shurland, lately demised to Sir Edward Hobby: and certain lands formerly marsh in Upper Dean, co. Kent: and the messuages, tenements and erections built upon the aforesaid lands: and the rectory of Raynhurst and all buildings etc. erected on the waste there.	
	Other lands and tenements in co. Surrey.	
	thirty acres of land and parcel of the waste in the manor of Woking, lately demised to Thomas Higinson: the scite or capital messuage of the manor of Thorpe, lately demised to William Mintern: the assignation of the reversion of the manor of Sauden Chapel granted to John Hill: the wood and underwood within the manor of Hatcham Barnes, lately demised to Thomas Gardner: a tenement in Deptford, lately demised to Robert Peterson: the park of Whitley, lately demised: the rectory of Woking, lately demised to Francis Ainger: the manor of Bagshot, lately [21 Mar. 7 James I] demised to John Eldred and William Whitmore: the manor of Worplesdon, lately demised to John, Lord Murray: the manors of Petersham and Ham lately demised to George Cole, gent.: and certain lands and tenements in Bermondsey and Rotherhithe, now or late in the several tenures of Peter Hughes and — Mathews, widow.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*Lands and tenements in co. Sussex.* a messuage or tenement in Eartham, lately demised to William Pedin: and divers tenements in the city of Chichester, lately demised to Christopher Says: and the scite of the manor of Stoncham, lately demised to John Woolley: and the Grange in the Isle of Selsey called The Burgh *alias* Selsey Farm, with derelict and waste land within the precincts of the Island of Selsey: and the herbage, parcel of Selsey lately demised by the Lady Anna [*sic*], Queen of England, to Lewis Lewkener. *Lands and tenements in co. Beds.* the coney warren called the Old Warren or Old Warden Warren, and the lodge there in Warden and Southill, lately demised to John Fish: and certain parcels of land and meadow in Flitwick parcel of the manor of Flitwick lately demised to Richard Button, gent.: and certain cottages and tenements in Warden Street in the parish of Warden: and a close called Broome Close there, lately demised to William Fish, gent. *Followed by:* undated docquet of the herein intended lease to said Isaac Marrott.	
Aug. 23.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 instant. (Money warrant dated Aug. 25 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 25 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 125. *Money Book* VI, p. 380. *Order Book* I, p. 137.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to John, Earl of Bath, Warden of the Stannaries, to assemble a Convocation of tinners *ut supra*, p. 867. (The only differences between the present warrant and that of Aug. 8 inst. *supra ibid.* is that the earlier warrant prescribes the assembly to be at Lostwithiel whereas the present one prescribes it "at the old and accustomed place or places used in Cornwall and Devon": and the final clause in the earlier warrant ratifying and approving the directions and powers given by the royal sign manual of Aug. 1 inst. *supra*, p. 861, is herein omitted.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 125–6.
	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Customs Commissioners to send to the Collector of Southampton to return to London by bills as soon as possible the 1,400*l.* or 1,500*l.* in his hands; as there is no need of that money in the country.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 412.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Nicholas Buonacorsi against Rubert Cuthbert: and meanwhile not to pay Cuthbert any money.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay the moneys to the Agents of his Majesty's Regiments and Troops of Horse and Dragoons what is due to them to clear the May muster. All deductions for hay, oats and straw delivered to them during the encampment are to be made from the muster for July and August notwithstanding the Lord Treasurer's former direction of the 2nd inst. *supra*, p. 864.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 23.	Same to the Customs Commissioners enclosing the memorial of the Monsieur (or Lord) Leijonbergh, the Swedish Envoy, for the transhipment for Sweden	*Ibid*, pp. 412-3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of 20 chests of wine sent from Leghorn on an English ship now arrived in London by Queen Christina with orders to said Envoy to send same to Stockholm. You are to permit such transhipment free of Customs. *Appending:* said memorial dated Windsor, Aug. 22.	
Aug. 24.	Money warrant for 182*l.* to Sir John Lytcot, kt., for three months, April 26 last to July 5 last, on his ordinary of 40*s.* a day as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome: the first three months on his said ordinary having been paid him by way of advance April 4 last. (Money order dated Aug. 25 hereon.) *Appending:* certificate by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland, dated Windsor, Aug. 19, that said Lytcot took leave of the King Jan. 4 last in order to his said employment.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 379–80. *Order Book* I, p. 137.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester 1,000*l.* out of the money of the Duchy of Cornwall in further part of his order [for salary as Lord Treasurer].	*Disposition Book* V, p. 22.
	Same, dated Treasury Chambers, to Mr. Blathwayt. Treasurer Rochester has considered the report from Mr. Fox and yourself on the petition of Lieut. John Nash and Quarter Master Abbis, *ut supra*, p. 482. You are to certify what proportion of money has been [? usually] allowed by the King for raising 40 soldiers' horses.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 413.
	Same to the Earl of Huntingdon giving him notice of the intended warrant for felling 40 dotard trees in New Forest for Boldrode Lodge.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 25.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 300*l.* to Sir Richard Temple, Kt. of the Bath, and bart., for last June 24 quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to same to like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 380. *Disposition Book* V, p. 23.
	Allowance by same of the last June 24 quarter's salary bill (not detailed) of the officers of the Hearth-money [Office]: (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* VI, p. 380.
	Money order for 161*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* to John Potenger, esq. [Comptroller of the Pipe], without account: being 80*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* and 80*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for fitting and accommodating the rooms belonging to the late Star Chamber for the Trial of the Pix and the charges of two entertainments for the officers of the Mint and the Jury of Goldsmiths attending two several days, viz. July 7 and 14 last.	*Order Book* I, p. 137.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer. *l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. 400 0 0 to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year's service of the Navy from Lady day last, "which is intended to be applied towards repayment of a greater sum advanced for that service out of	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 22–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	the imposition on tobacco and sugars"	5,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Herne for int[erest] to Lady day last	420	0	0	
	to Mr. Sleeman for interest to May last	93	10	9	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine	1,300	0	0	
	to Sir John Lytcott	182	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,200	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Noell for interest to May 20 last	958	15	0	
	Out of the Post Office.				
	to Mr. Graham on account of his privy seal for Bagshot	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	1,800	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of the 400,000*l.* as above to be similarly applied ..	3,000	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above seven Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the similar paper of the disposition of those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan; 1,700*l.* for the bankers' [interest] tallies: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies], viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Noell in [part] repayment of loan.)				
Aug. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay to the soldiers that guarded the [bringing of the] money from Liverpool [to London] the allowance usual in such cases. (Same to same dated same to stop out of such allowance the 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* paid to said soldiers by the Collector of Liverpool port.)				*Disposition Book* V, pp. 23–4.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the Letter Office money) 200*l.* to Philip Packer for Signor Verrio for painting the new buildings in Whitehall. (Same dated same to said Packer to so pay same.)				*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. There will be no need of sending a yacht for the money of his Majesty's that lay at Hull, "the collectors of that port having undertaken to return it safe by another conveyance."				*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 413.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free and unopened, a box arrived in Stephen Warrener's ship and directed to Monsieur Galli, one of the Queen's servants.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 414.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. I have shown to the Lord Treasurer yours of the 24th inst. concerning the lead upon the Lord Chamberlain's lodgings in Whitehall. It is to be brought into the King's Stores according to the rules and practice of your Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning the estate of Col. Colbeck, who died in Jamaica.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Read to stay in town till Mr. Marriott's particular be sent you and the lease despatched which Treasurer Rochester "would have [to be] done with all possible expedition, it being for the King's service."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to Katherine Compegne, a poor French Protestant, the lace mentioned in her petition herewith [missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] from the Customs Commissioners touching some rules for the better prosecuting of seizures; with a draft [missing] of said rules.	*Ibid*, pp. 414–5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to David Raverick a parcel of books which he brought from Antwerp for her Majesty's use in a box directed to Thomas Kilner, an officer of the Customs warehouse [London port].	*Ibid*, p. 415.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Joseph Blowes, shewing that he served at Tangier as a Trooper in Capt. Neatby's Troop and that 25 months' pay are due to [? petitioner or the said Troop], whereof said Capt. has received six months, but will not account with petitioner for same: therefore praying that the remainder be stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands till petitioner and the Captain have adjusted their accounts.	*Reference Book* III, p. 389.
Aug. 28.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] out of Excise money 200*l.* on the 500*l.* order for secret service.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 24.
	Same to same for a certificate how much money has been paid into the Exchequer of what has been made of the aid lately granted to the King by the imposition on French linen, brandy and other imported commodities.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue (out of Post Office money) 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to Philip Ryley for one year to June 24 last on his fee as serjeant at arms attending the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for a certificate of which patent officers of the Customs have not renewed their patents terminable by the late King's death, "but do still execute their places	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 415.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	by virtue of the King's proclamation which was intended only for that emergency."	
Aug. 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver on payment of Customs a hamper arrived in the *Sophia* yacht, John Warberton commander, containing china and other things for Lady Churchill, "which hamper or basket was put into the Custom House by Mr. Radford, the surveyor, but it is not known who it is directed to." *Appending :* copy of letter dated the Hague, Aug. 11 inst., from Robt. Innes relating to same. I could not get a skipper to take in the hamper because they say they dare not bring tea in. What I have sent is the best of the kind of everything. "There is but little good tea and all cheaney is very dear. . . . I hope my Lady will like the things. As for the chaney I have sent a full sett for a desart for a large table, for I had one that had more judgment than myself to help me to buy them. I have sent a few little things for fairings for the young ladies." *Together with* list of said goods (tea at 2*l.* a pound ; plates at 3*s.* each ; desert ditto at 4*s.* each ; basons at 6*s.* each ; porringers with covers at 5*s.* each ; custard dishes at 2*s.* 6*d.* each).	*Out Letters (General)* IX, pp. 415–6.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to same to deliver to Peter Gourdin, a poor distressed Protestant, on payment of Customs, the 18 barrels of flint stones *ut supra*, p. 791, his case appearing to be the same with that of Mathias Chagneau *ut supra*, p. 686.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 159.
Aug. 31.	Warrant dormant by same to the Customs Cashier to pay John Ward, gent., his salary of 52*l.* *per an.* as a King's waiter, London port : with clause for payment of what is due thereon at Michaelmas next. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 381. *Disposition Book* V, p. 25.
	Money warrant for 1,248*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, late Envoy Extraordinary to France, for a bill of extraordinaries 1685, April 1 to Sept. 13, except the 10th and 11th items thereof, which are disallowed by the Lord Treasurer. (Money order dated Sept. 1 hereon.) *Appending :* said bill as allowed by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland "except the 10th, 11th and three last articles which are left to the consideration of my Lord Treasurer."	*Money Book* VI, pp. 381–2. *Order Book* I, p. 139.

	livres Tournois.	*sols.*
for intelligence	1,193	0
for postage of letters from England 1685, April 2, to the day I left Paris	700	3
for postage of letters from several parts of France and other parts of Europe	42	10
for stationary, wares, Gazettes, prints and Gazettes à la main ..	526	19
for voyages and sending servants to the Court of France	386	14
for wine, bonfires, fireworks and other expenses upon the news of the defeat of the late Duke of Monmouth	482	0
to the Swiss ("Suesses") coachmen and other servants of the		

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*livres Tournois*,		*sols*,	
	French King and of Madame la Dauphine at Versailles and of Monsieur and Madame at St. Cloud and to the Suisses and footmen of Monsieur de Croissy and the Introducteurs des Ambassadeurs	285		0	
	given to Monsieur Bonoeil and Monsieur Giraud, Introducteurs of Ambassadors, for a gratuity when they brought me a present from the French King	1,200		0	
	paid for a quarter's rent of my house which I was obliged to pay, having so much of my term to expire when I left Paris	775		0	
	for interest of plate for half a year ending the last [day of] Sept. ..	390		0	
	for expenses of my voyage to Parliament by his Majesty's [James II's] command in coming from Paris, staying here [London] and returning	2,920		0	
	for doctors' and apothecaries' fees and bills for myself and family since my residence in France, being three years and almost an half as has been usually allowed	145		0	
	for the expense of transporting myself, family, goods, coaches, horses and in general all my equipage from Paris to London; and to the Captain of the *Fubbs* [yacht] and the yacht's company and for a ship to carry part of my goods and horses to London	5,869		0	
		16,220		6	
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	which being reduced into English money at 1,230 *livres Tournois* for every 100*l.* is	1,318	14	7	
	Paid since in English money				
	for weighing my goods and other charges at the Custom House ..	31	0	0	
	at the Admiralty for an order for my yacht	2	3	0	
	for fees for warrants and orders at the Exchequer on the 1,365*l.* for former extraordinaries and ordinary	38	5	0	
	for ditto on 1,517*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, being the present bill, and on 375*l.* now also due on my ordinary ..	52	0	0	
	for interest and allowance of money	75	0	0	
		£1,517	2	7	
Aug. 31.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir Gabriell Silvyus for three months, Feb. 26 last to May 28 last, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated Sept. 1 hereon.)				*Money Book* VI, p. 382. *Order Book* I, p. 138.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Aug. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, two books of maps now in the Customs warehouse and directed to the President of the Privy Council.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 416.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to arrange a meeting with the Customs Commissioners touching the brandies that have been run of late, in order to your mutual assistance in suppressing same.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Nathaniell Sampeere as a tidesurveyor, London port *loco* Symon Tomlyns removed to be collector of Rochester port.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 160.
	Same by same to same and to William Jackson and Thomas Broderick, agents for the administrators of William, late Earl of Kinnoul, to pay to the said administrators the remainder of all moneys received since the death of Charles II for the duties on the importation or exportation of borillia, smalts and saffers and potashes which were farmed to the said Earl by indenture under the great seal of England dated 1666, July 30: the said receipts having been by order of Mar. 18 last [*sic* for 1684–5, Mar. 18, *supra*, p. 63] directed to be kept in hand; but a moiety thereof having been permitted to be paid by the warrant of Dec. 22 last *supra*, pp. 496–7. "You will have his Majesty's further pleasure herein signified to you by letters under his privy seal which are intended to be passed in a short time for that purpose."	*Ibid*, pp. 160–1.
	Reference by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition to the King from Thomas Arundell, esq., as by a favourable reference dated Windsor, Aug. 23 inst., thereon from the King who is disposed to gratify him: petitioner shewing that he is seized in fee in right of his wife as cousin and heir to Sir Thomas Spencer, bart., deceased, of and in the manor of Ringwood, co. Southampton, and that John Ayloffe, of the Inner Temple, London, lately attainted and executed for high treason had a small freehold within said manor of the value of 50*l.* or 60*l. per an.*: therefore praying a grant of said freehold, being forfeited for said treason.	*Reference Book* III, p. 367.
Sept. 1.	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 25–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year's navy service beginning Lady day last: "which is intended to be in repayment of part of a greater sum which was advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars."	5,000	0	0
to ditto for the remainder of two quarters due to Chatham and Sheerness Yards, "which is intended to repay the Teller that advanced that sum out of Irish money" for the said service ..	2,059	5	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to Sir Thomas Higgons on account of his arrears when Envoy at Venice	950	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Wych, Resident at Hamburg	1,092	0	0	
	to Sir George Etheridge, Resident at Ratisbon	546	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston in part of his bill of extraordinaries	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst on account of the King's servants when Duke	3,000	0	0	
	to the bankers [on their] tallies ..	3,000	0	0	
	to the Duchess of Portsmouth for her pension due at June 24 last ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber in further part of the quarter due at June 24 last	1,500	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue: said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz.: 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz.: 3,000*l.* to Mr. Noell in [part] repayment of loan.)				
Sept. 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier. Why does not your last [weekly] certificate contain the 7,000*l.* lately sent up from Liverpool?				*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 416.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Cæsar Freeman as coast-waiter, London port *loco* John Ward, lately constituted a patent waiter *ibid.*				*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 161.
Sept. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy for Chatham and Sheerness Yards the sums which on Dec. 9 last *supra*, p. 478, were ordered to be advanced to him for Chatham and Sheerness Yards, viz., 1,250*l.* out of the East India Company's present and 1,072*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of his Majesty's dividend from the two [East India] Companies.				*Disposition Book* V, p. 26.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney concerning the complaint made to the Justices of Peace in Cheshire by Mr. Lawton of Lawton, touching a distress taken from him by William Hill, a collector of Hearthmoney. The complaint is that on the Hearthmoney being				*Out Letters (General)* IX, pp. 416–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	demanded Lawton tendered what he knew was due, having paid same before and having no more chimneys or firehearths [in his house than previously]. Hill then told him he must nevertheless pay for his cottages. Mr. Lawton desired to know what his demands were and if more were due he would pay it. Hill answered he could not tell for he had not received them, but he would go and view them and then give his demand. Mr. Lawton desired to know when he would return and he would expect him. Hill said in two hours. Mr. Lawton stayed within three hours, then went out and a short time after he was gone Hill came to enquire for him. A servant in the house told him he was gone out, but would not be long absent and desired Mr. Hill to come into the buttery, which he did, and the servant gave him drink in a silver bowl, which he drunk off and put the cup in his pocket, leaving word that he took it by way of distress for the duty. This was proved before the Justices, who condemned his taking distress before demand made and required him to restore the cup. The collector at first insisted on his instructions, which he kept very secretly, but at last restored it. The Justices then told him they conceived he ought not to distrain upon the landlord in any case for a cottage, but [save] where the tenant hath a legal certificate to discharge him for the present year "for where not [so done] every man is liable that is not under some other qualification and that the collectors are no judges of the sufficiencies of the tenants and therefore, no certificate appearing, he ought to distrain the occupant; but he having done contrary to this in this case was therefore committed, for though the occupant had no certificate and sufficient goods to distrain, yet he neglected that and distrained the landlord." One of the Justices, in order that the King's service might not suffer, offered to take his own recognisance, but this he peremptorily refused to give. It is also represented to the Lord Treasurer as a very hard thing "that landlords should pay for their cottages [for a back period] longer than since the resolution of the judges were known: for though by law a time is set not exceeding two years to collect, yet that seems to be only for such firehearths as were payable by the law as then understood. Besides the case (as it is alleged) is hard with a poor man that must pay two payments at first when he hath lived but half a year in the house." You are to report to Treasurer Rochester on the above complaint. *Appending:* copy of the commitment dated Leftwich, Aug. 27, by one of the Justices of Peace of co. Chester, of said Hill to the Constable of Chester Castle for taking a distress of two pewter dishes the goods of Jno. Fishwick, clerk, minister of Northwich, for a firehearth in a dwelling in Northwich wherein William Milner, webster, is and has been his tenant for two years last past, on pretence that said Milner is a poor man; but the said Milner having produced no certificate of his poverty to exempt him as the statute directs: which distress the Justice therefore adjudged to be tortious and ordered Hill to restore the distress and in future to collect the duty of all occupants who had not such certificates as aforesaid: but the said Hill peremptorily refusing to restore said distress, was bound over to the next General	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Sessions of the Peace, but refusing to find surety he is hereby committed as above.	
Sept. 4.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Duke of Northumberland, on payment of Customs, two housings in a case arrived at Dover for him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 419.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed two papers [missing], viz.: (1) the copy of the decree of the Admiralty Court in New England against Joshua West, master of the ship *Swallow*, and against the said ship. (2) The plea of the said West to the information against him. You are to take advice of the King's Counsel herein.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition to the King from Edward Jennings of the Inner Temple, shewing that his late father served Charles I as Captain and suffered much, and that petitioner himself has been of counsel for the King against the rebels in the west: therefore prays a grant of a house in Little Lincolns Inn Fields, in which he is tenant to Sir Robert Peyton, wherein he [Peyton] lately inhabited; the said Peyton being now indicted for high treason and outlawed thereupon.	*Reference Book* III, p. 367.
Sept. 6.	Henry Guy, dated from Windsor Castle, to the Customs Commissioners to report on the two enclosed papers [missing] being (1) a letter from Sir Robert Holmes to said Guy. (2) A letter to said Holmes from Capt. Room Coyle. (Same dated same to said Holmes, acquainting him with the above reference. If Capt. Room Coyle appear innocent, Treasurer Rochester will set him right in the opinion of the King.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 419.
	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a grant to Richard Allibon of the annuities of 40*l.* *per an.* each granted to Richard Petre and Robert Petre by their father, William Petre, esq., for their lives out of the manor of Stanford Hall and other hereditaments in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, and of all arrears thereon as under: it appearing upon the information of the Attorney General in Easter term, 1684, that said Richard and Robert had withdrawn themselves from their obedience into some school or house of Jesuits, priests etc. and the said Richard appearing to be outlawed for high treason and the said Robert appearing to be convicted and attainted of high treason, whereupon it was ordered that said William Petre, owner of said manor, should pay to the then King Charles II the 460*l.* arrears of the said annuities and whatever accrued on the same in future: but the said arrears and growing annuities are still unpaid and the said Richard and Robert are still living: wherefore said Allibon has petitioned for a grant of said arrears and of said growing annuities during the lives of said Richard and Robert: upon which petition Richard Graham and Philip Burton have reported that several persons have petitioned for the same, but that Charles II's death interrupted all proceedings therein and that the abovesaid decree is still in force to the present King, who may dispose of the said annuities and arrears as he may think fit.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 126–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 6.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to Treasurer Rochoster and to the Warden otc. of New Forest to direct that the cutting of browsewood of oak and beech in said forest shall be wholly suppressed, except some small quantities in extreme hard weather for the necessary relief of the deer, in which excepted cases the keepers shall not lop any young or thriving trees, nor sell or dispose of any wood, so cut, for their own use or benefit, but that aftor the deer shall have done with the same the wood that is left shall be sold for the King's use by such Commissioners as shall be appointed for the next sales in the said forest: and to dismiss any official of said forest offending against this order: all by reason that it appears by the returns of several commissions and from daily experience that the browsing and cutting of the great limbs and boughs from the oaks in the King's forests, where nurseries of wood and timber were designed, is utterly ruinous to the timber of the said trees and frustrates the expectation of good timber for the Navy; and that several orders have formerly been made to restrain immoderate browsing, but same were transgressed by the keepers who had then very small salaries and made profit out of the browsewood for their several maintenance; but that of late years the wages of the keepers have been considerably augmented so that no pretence to the profits of browsing remain on that account: and further the Surveyor of Woods having reported that the deer in New Forest need but little browse and that in hard weather only. Further it appears by the like report that there are in several parts of said forest great store of old decayed oak and beech which are past any use for the Navy and grow worse by standing and are often taken unduly by the country people, and that 1,500*l.* or 1,600*l.* *per an.* may be raised therefrom for the King's use. It is hereby ordered that such decayed trees be yearly felled in said forest not exceeding 2,000*l.* worth *per an.* to be sold for the King's use, and the salaries of the keepers to be paid thereout and the balance to be paid into the Exchequer or otherwise as the King shall appoint.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 127–9.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay 20*l.* to Aaron Hodges, his Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, for his service and correspondencies in relation to the Plantation trade.	*Money Book* VI, p. 383.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to George Dunstan for half a year to June 24 last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Anne Kelly for last June 24 quarter on her pension. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 383. *Order Book* I, p. 149.
	Same for 500*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for half a year to June 24 last on her same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 384.
	Same for 500*l.* to the Earl of Bath for same on the annuity or pension granted to him and Francis, Lord Hawley [now] deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Elliott for same on her pension.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 7.	Same by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to pay 1,000*l.* to Prince George,	*Ibid*, p. 385.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Hereditary of Denmark, and Princess Anno his wife 1,000*l.* for half a year to June 24 last on two annuities or pensions of 1,000*l.* each granted by the privy seal of the 14th inst. for the maintenance of their daughters, Lady Mary and Lady Anne Sophia.	
Sept. 7.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for 1685, Sept. 29 quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 386.
	Same for 500*l.* to Robt. Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary] as by the privy seal of 1685, April 30: to be paid out of the moneys of the collection for said use. (Money order dated Sept 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 386. *Order Book* I, p. 139.
	Same for 958*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Noell for 6 *per cent.* interest to May 20 last on several sums by him lent for the late King's service: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed Aug. 30 last [by Treasurer Rochester]. (Money order dated Sept. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 386. *Order Book* I, p. 140.
	Same for 375*l.* to Francis Gwyn for last June 24 quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Sept. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 386. *Order Book* I, p. 139.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 27–8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400	0	0
to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the service of the Navy for the year beginning Lady day last "which is intended in repayment, in part, of a greater sum which was advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars"	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to Sir Thomas Higgons in full of his arrears when Envoy at Venice ..	689	12	0
to Sir Gabriell Silvyus as Envoy in Denmark	455	0	0
to Mr. Herne in [part] repayment of loan	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst in full of all due to the King's servants when Duke of York	867	5	0
to the Duke of Grafton, one quarter	750	0	0
to Mr. Gwyn (Mris. Gwyn) for half a year	750	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for work in [plate etc. delivered into] the Jewel House	1,500	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber in full of last Christmas quarter ..	659	11	11

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 2,000 0 0 to be paid into the Exchequer to be reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal .. .. 2,000 0 0 *Out of the Post Office money.* to Mr. Graham, on his privy seal for Bagshot .. .. 688 0 0 to Mr. Packer for the marblers in the King's chapel .. .. .. 400 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above seven Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearth-money items; and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz.: 1,500*l.* to Sir Jno. Freind and Mr. Calverd in [part] repayment of loan; 3,000*l.* to the bankers on their tallies.)	
Sept. 7.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt; out of the following funds [in the Exchequer] viz.: *l.* *s.* *d.* of goods seized .. .. 281 0 9 of Tenths .. .. 211 0 0 of Letter Office money .. .. .. 2,453 16 7 making in all 2,946*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to issue as follows, viz., 500*l.* to Lady Portland; 500*l.* to Mr. Dunstan; 25*l.* to Mris. Kelly; 250*l.* to Lady Trevor; 125*l.* to Lady Howard; 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Ellyott; 200*l.* to Lady Price; 250*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service; 741*l.* more [to me, Guy, for same]. Also out of the money of the Duchy of Cornwall you are to issue 1,037*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to Treasurer Rochester in full of his last order [for salary].	*Disposition Book* V, p. 28.
	Same to the Auditors of the revenue in England and Wales, including [that of the Duchy of] Cornwall for a certificate with all speed of the present state of the King's land revenue and fee farms now remaining in charge before you respectively; the amount thereof and what pensions or other [fixed county charges or] allowances are thereout issuing: together with a particular of all arrears due to the King at Michaelmas last [thereon].	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 420.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham for a perfect extract, with all speed, of the accounts of the sheriffs of England as declared for the year ended 1685, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners. Take the best care you can to quicken the levying and bringing in the arrears of the Hearthmoney due on the expiration of the last farm [thereof].	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester, dated Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, to the Customs Commissioners and to the Governors of the East India Company, of the petition to the King from Richard Lavington, Richard Urry, William Jones, John Norman *et al.* owners and freighters of the ship *John and Mary* of London; 100 tons burden, William Derow, commander; petitioners shewing that the royal Proclamation	*Reference Book* III, pp. 368–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of 1685, April 1, restrained all the King's subjects, except the members of the East India Company to trade in the East Indies, wherein the King gave eight months' time for bringing home such ships as were already gone out; that petitioners did immediately and do now resolve to obey said Proclamation, but so it is that a little before its publication, viz., in Dec., 1684, they laded said ship to Madagascar and some other places thereabouts and she being expected daily home, petitioners are in danger of being great sufferers: they thereforo pray tho King's protection for said ship and her lading "forasmuch as the said island of Madagascar was frequently traded to by any merchants till such time as your petitioners' ship went out, without the least complaint of the said Company, and for that it was impossible for your petitioner to recall the said ship home within" the said eight months, and inasmuch as her lading was not above 300*l.* when she went out and she was not sent out with any design to defraud the East India Company.	
Sept. 7.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of several Tangier soldiers as follows, viz.: John Westcot. serjeant; John Purdy, gentleman of arms; Robert Benning, Tho. Walters; Geo. Smyth, Geo. Crosse, Jno. Peircc, Tho. Smyth, James Mitchell, Rob. Mason, Rob. Gosse and Isaack Cooper, private sentinels; shewing that in a former petition they set forth that they served in Capt. George Talbot's Company in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot in Tangier for many years and until the demolishing of that place and after their return to England were commanded into Ireland, where they served as Grenadiers in said Capt. Talbot's Company attending Sir Thomas Newcomen's Regiment of Foot until on July 20 last they were discharged by reason of age, maimes and other infirmities, whereupon they prayed the arrears due for their said service at Tangier: that upon said petition Treasurer Rochester ordered them six months' arrears, which they accordingly received: but being much in debt they have been forced to pay away the same towards satisfying their creditors: therefore now pray an order for payment of the remaining 19 months' pay still due to them, they being all ancient, destitute of employment, money, friends or other relief or subsistence and likely to perish in the streets in thoir decrepid old age unless relieved.	*Reference Book* III, p. 369.
	Warrant by same to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Satton as surveyor at Selby in Hull port *loco* Nathaniell Spencer, lately dismissed. Robert Chichester (collector of Ilfracombe) to be removed to be landwaiter in Bideford port *loco* John Chappell, lately dismissed. John Mallet (boatman and tidesman at Colchester) as same at Bricklesea[Brightlingsea] inColchester port *loco* Edward Snudden, who has relinquished same. Thomas Tunstall as tidesurveyor in Weymouth, port *loco* Capt. Thomas Heron, who does not accept same. James Laughorne as collector of Ilfracombe port *loco* Robert Chichester, removed as abovesaid.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 161–2.
Sept. 9.	Francis Gwyn, dated Windsor, [for Henry Guy] to Mr. Duncomb to pay forthwith 500*l.* to the Earl of Arran, who is going immediately into France. Bring	*Disposition Book* V, p. 28.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	this item in your next week's Excise certificate as so much advanced to Mr. Guy for secret service.	
Sept. 9.	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath, enclosing the privy seal authorising the Convocation of tinners "in that manner and method as your Lordship desired." See same executed in the best way for the King's service.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 420.
Sept. 11.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to the Duke of Grafton for last June 24 quarter on his pension out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 387.
Sept. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Windsor Castle, to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Jennings as inspector of thread, linen and tape ships *loco* Benjamin Herne (he having been deputed temporarily during the suspension of said Herne, whom the Lord Treasurer now thinks fit absolutely to dismiss).	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 162.
	Royal warrant to same to pay 2,000*l.* to Charles Duncombe and James Hoare, two of the late Commissioners of the Mint, viz., 1,000*l.* each without account: in consideration of their services in that capacity: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Sept. 14 hereon. Money order dated Sept. 30 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 130. *Money Book* VI, p. 390. *Order Book* I, p. 143.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 741*l.* and 250*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the above dormant privy seal. (Two money warrants dated Sept. 20 hereon. Two money orders dated Sept. 20 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 130. *Money Book* VI, p. 387. *Order Book* I, p. 140.
	Royal warrant, dated Windsor, to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow in account to Charles Fox as late Paymaster of the Forces, the item of 334*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*: the said Fox having by the King's command advanced 525*l.* to Bernard Howard of Norfolk, Lieut.-Col. to the King's Regiment of Horse, late under Thomas, Earl of Thanet, being for the clothing and equipping his troop; which sum was to be deducted out of the fifth part of the pay of said Troop as it should grow due: and the said Howard having repaid 190*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* in part of the said 525*l.*, thus leaving 334*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* still due; which sum the King is pleased to remit to said Howard in consideration of good and faithful services.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 130–1.
	Money warrant for 1,176*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome, for a bill of his extraordinary disbursements in that service Jan. 4 last to May 4 last. *Appending*: said bill as allowed Aug. 23 last by Secretary Earl of Sunderland. *l. s. d.* for his Excellency's journey by land with 18 persons .. .. 849 8 4 for 16 persons by sea with his plate and baggage by Leghorn and so to Rome .. .. 238 10 0 for fees at the receipt of 3,800*l.* [advanced] by Mr. Child 65 10 0	*Money Book* VI, p. 387. *Order Book* I, p. 140.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* for [fees on] his Excellency's privy seal .. .. 23 0 0 £1,176 8 4 (Money order dated Sept. 14 hereon.)	
Sept. 13.	Money warrant for 714*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* to Joseph Horneby and Nathaniell Horneby for 6 *per cent.* interest to June 24 last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed Aug. 30 last [by Treasurer Rochester]. (Money order dated Sept. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 388. *Order Book* I, p. 143.
	Money order for 1,033*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.* to Temperance Packer, relict of Robert Packer, late Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for paper, parchment, books, bags, ink and other necessaries delivered for the use of the officers of the Receipt and for the diet and fees of said Usher: all for 1681–2, Feb. 14, to 1682–3, Feb. 12, being the terms of Easter, Trinity, Michaelmas and Hilary, 1682, with their vacations.	*Order Book* I, p. 140.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to advance to Mr. Nicholson what is due to him on account of Tangier.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 29.
Sept. 15.	Same, dated Windsor, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces the 6,000*l.* of Customs money, 4,000*l.* of Excise money and 2,000*l.* of Hearthmoney which Treasurer Rochester has directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 19.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Sept. 21 hereon. Money order dated Sept. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 131. *Money Book* VI, p. 388. *Order Book* I, p. 142.
Sept. 20.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 388.
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicholas Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated Sept. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 388. *Order Book* I, p. 142.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robt. Swan for same on his same. (Money order dated Sept. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 388. *Order Book* I, p. 142.
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachel and Frances, daughters of Dame Ann Windham for same on thoir annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 389.
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham for same on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq. for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford for same on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell for same on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 390.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 20.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for last June 24 quarter on their annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 390.
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicho. Yates for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, executor to Katherine Gunter, widow, deceased, for same on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Adam Wild as boatman, Rye port, *loco* John Jacob, lately deceased. Peter Spurr as waiter and searcher at Teignmouth in Exeter port *loco* James Barry, lately deceased. Tho. Clarke as watchman, London port *loco* Robt. Stanniland, lately dismissed. James Imber as tidesman, Poole port *loco* Tho. Rimmer, lately removed to Swansea port. Edward Bromfeild as waiter and searcher at [East] Bourne and Pevensey in Rye port with 26*l.* *per an.* salary and to keep a horse and have the Comptroller's and searcher's fees.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 162, 163.
	Henry Guy to Sir Gilbert Talbot [Master of the Jewel House] for a certificate whether upon the first establishment of his Majesty's Troops of Guards there have been four silver trumpets allowed to each Troop out of your Office.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 420.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to Monsieur Ronchy two bails of books for the Queen, as by the enclosed bill of lading [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 423.
Sept. 21.	Robert Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week and last week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 29–30.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	400	0	0
to ditto for pay of the *Greyhound* to Mar. 25 last	3,189	6	0
to ditto for the like pay of the *Lark*	5,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to the Earl of Bath	500	0	0
to Mr. Guy for secret service [out of the Excise money] paid in last week	500	0	0
to Mr. Packer for [the] new buildings in the Privy Garden	1,500	0	0
to Mr. Fox for arrears due to the Forces [before Jan. 1 last] : to be applied to repay what has been advanced to him out of the Queen Dowager's portion or [out of] the loan from Mr. Kingdon *et al.* ..	5,000	0	0
to Mr. Guy for secret service, to be paid to Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare *ut infra*, p. 910.			
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal .. .. 3,000 0 0 to Mr. Ross, the [King's] Jeweller.. 700 0 0 *Out of the Post Office.* to Mr. Graham, for the Privy Purse 2,000 0 0 to Mr. Ross, the Jeweller .. .. 700 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present and last week; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] (except that the item to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces is here given as 8,000*l.*, being 4,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer this week and 4,000*l.* paid in last week), together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 3,000*l.* to Sir John Freind and Mr. Calverd in repayment of loan; 500*l.* to the Earl of Arran "which was paid last week into the Exchequer for Mr. Guy"; 4,000*l.* on the bankers' [perpetual interest] tallies; 1,000*l.* to Sir Ben Bathurst for the Princess [of Denmark's] children, due at Midsummer last: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items save that the payment to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces is here to be 4,000*l.* being 2,000*l.* [paid into the Exchequer this week and 2,000*l.*] paid in last week.)	
[? Sept. 21.]	Robert Squibb to Alderman Fowles. Your servant has attended here for the Lord Treasurer's directions to the Exchequer to receive from you 500*l.* loan on the imposition on tobacco and sugars. There are no directions given [by Act of Parliament 1 James II, c. 4] for taking in loans on that Act. Therefore the Lord Treasurer desires you to make your loan on the Linen Duty Act.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 420.
Sept. 21.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Eliza[beth] Gay, wife of Capt. James Gay, shewing that in the fight at Tangier her husband was desperately wounded and lay six months under the chirurgeon's hand, and is lame to this day: therefore prays an allowance to him for smart money as others have had in the like case.	*Reference Book* III, p. 370.
Sept. 22.	Money order for 2,200*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of the like sum by him lent into the Exchequer this day on credit of the Linen Duty Act: with 7 *per cent.* interest payable [or to be made into principal] at the end of every three months.	*Order Book* I, p. 141.
	R. Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue by way of advance (out of the moneys of the imposition on tobacco and sugar) 28,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for four weeks [issuing same] at the rate of 7,000*l.* per week. (Same dated same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive same.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 30.
Sept. 23.	Money order for 5,000*l.* to Thomas Fowle, esq., in repayment of the like sum by him lent into the Exchequer this day on credit of the Linen Duty Act: with 7 *per cent.* interest payable quarterly.	*Order Book* I, p. 141.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 23.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning the general riders and other officers of the Excise.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 421.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) unsigned, undated paper in French concerning the seizure of 65 dozen of boxwood combs belonging to Jean Verger and Pierre Guilhamat of the Bastide de Lerans [Lerins] in Langudoc [French Refugees] who had no other means [than the said combs] for their passage [to England].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. There has been supplied to Mris. Christian Stephens 10*l.* on 24 Mar., 1684–5, and 20*l.* on 20 May, 1686. This is to be made good to me out of what should become due to her at the Navy Office on her bills. As you certify that these are now in course to be paid you are to stop said 30*l.* thereout and to pay it to Mr. Squibb, one of my clerks. When Mr. Mees's bill comes to be paid you are to similarly stop the money thereon to repay the like sum which has been supplied to him by me out of his Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Holmes. In reply to yours of the 11th and Capt. Room Coyle's of the 8th, herewith returned, the Customs Commissioners are directed to enquire into Room Coyle's business. But as yet they have not reported thereon nor has Room Coyle attended Treasurer Rochester thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt to lay before the Committee for Trade and Plantations the two enclosed papers [missing] about re-establishing a Mint in New England.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Corbin. In reply to yours of the 13th you are to certify whether the birch wood and oaks in Sherwood Forest be now in the same condition they were in when you received those papers from the late Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 24.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the branches [or funds] following, viz. :	*Disposition Book* V, p. 31.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
of the moneys of goods seized ..	80	1	5½
arrears of the second Poll Act ..	302	0	0
of compositions [in the Exchequer]	9	1	8
of Recusants' [forfeitures]	89	0	8
of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall	262	11	2
of Post Office money	386	13	0½
	£857	10	0

to issue as follows, viz. : 250*l.* to Lady Fisher ; 75*l.* to Charles Gifford ; 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell ; 20*l.* to Robt. Swan ; 50*l.* to Tho. Whitgrave ; 50*l.* to the executors of Kath. Gunter ; 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds ; 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife ; 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Windham ; 100*l.* to Lady Ann Windham's daughters ; 25*l.* to Nicho. Yates ; 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicho. Estoll.

	Same to same to issue by way of advance to Bevill Skelton, esq. (on his ordinary and extraordinaries as Envoy in Holland) the 2,000*l.* of Excise money	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	which Treasurer Rochester has directed to be paid into the Exchequer this week.	
Sept. 24.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners onclosing two papers [missing] relating to a parcel of old books belonging to the Spanish ambassador which were brought from Seville and are now in the Customs House. You are to deliver the books.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 422.
	Same to same to send to Mr. Shaw's house in St. James's Street to seal a small box in order to its going for Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester is informed by Mr. Corbin, Surveyor General of Woods Trent North, that there is a daily loss in Sherwood Forest by the very much decay of oaks and birches there and therefore proposing the felling of same for cordwood that yield us bark and that "it may be done now as other decaying oaks which are unfit for naval service may be in barking time." As Mr. Preistland is dead, you are to appoint some fit person for the Lord Treasurer to consult with on this proposal.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 27.	Royal sign manual, dated Windsor, to the Captains commanding the four Troops of Horse late belonging to Tangier to forthwith prepare an accompt of the moneys due to you from each of the Troopers serving under you out of the arrears due to them for their service at Tangier, stating the name, the sums due from each Trooper "and which of them are now actually in being." This account is to be forthwith transmitted to the Lord Treasurer so that he may stop said sums out of said arrears, "our intentions and resolutions being not only to pay the troopers now in being but also the relations and administrators of such as are dead, and the officers for what money or clothes they shall make appear by their original books of accompts to have supplied to any of the said troopers." (The like sign manuals severally to Col. Charles Trelawney, Col. Percy Kirke and Col. Edward Sackville and the rest of the officers commanding the five Companies drawn out of the Guards for the service of Tangier, for their respective captains and soldiers.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 131, 132, 133.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Windsor Castle, to Philip Burton to pay (out of moneys imprested to you for Crown Law charges) 235*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Richard Graham for such Crown Law charges.	*Money Book* VI, p. 391.
	Money warrant, dated same, for 250*l.* to Sir William Killegrew, kt., for half a year to June 24 last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant, dated same, by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 9*l.* to Nicholas Booker for three quarters to June 24 last on his salary as searcher of Hull port: with dormant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 392. *Disposition Book* V, p. 34.
	Same, dated same, by same to same to similarly pay 8*l.* to Christopher Barrett for one year to June 24 last as searcher of Yarmouth port: with like dormant clause. (The like letter from Guy *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 392. *Disposition Book* V, p. 34.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 27.	Money warrant, dated same, for 100*l.* to William Levett, esq., for half a year to Lady day last on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 392.
	Same, dated same, for 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 393.
	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Kenyon to deliver to George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of his Majesty's Horse, all the mares and colts which you formerly received of Mr. Bannister, with the mare and colt which were sent away by Mr. Bannister and are now in the hands of George Charles, who is hereby to deliver same to you. I will direct the payment of your charge for keeping the horses.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 423.
	Same to Thomas Juyce. I formerly appointed William Middleton to enquire what moneys have been collected for the redemption of captives. He informs me that 37*l.* of that money has been in your hands for five years past. You are forthwith to pay it into the Exchequer or process will issue against you.	*Ibid*, p. 424.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Peter Contee as warehousekeeper, Plymouth port, *loco* Edward Seymour, lately deceased. John Mason as a waterman, London, *loco* William Broadhurst, lately deceased. George Harvey to act in Cowes port for the Customer and Comptroller of Southampton, and to have both their fees in said port: as recommended by Sir John Buckworth in his late visitation of Cowes port.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 163, 164.
	Report to the King by same on the petition of Richard Tye, of Norwich, commander of the *Francis* ketch *ut supra*. p. 832. The Customs Commissioners have reported thereon Aug. 18 last that petitioner's allegations are true and that his case is very hard; yet they see not how he can be relieved as your Majesty has no interest or concern in the forfeiture.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 351.
	Warrant by same to Roger Kenyon, esq., to deliver to Fitton Gerrard seven stone horses on his paying you (for his Majesty's use) what you paid to Mr. Christopher Banister for keeping them and your own charges for such keeping: it appearing from a petition to the King from the late Lord [Gerard of] Brandon and said Fitton Gerrard that said Banister had got into his hands several horses, colts and mares and refused to deliver them on pretence he had seized them for his Majesty's use; which horses etc. Treasurer Rochester formerly directed to be delivered to said Kenyon, but it has been made appear to the King by said Gerrard that the seven stone horses were given him by the Earl of Macclesfield, his father: whereupon it is the King's pleasure that he should have them.	*Ibid*, p. 352.
	Reference by same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Bishop, Thomas Heath *et al.* collectors of Hearthmoney, shewing that they were employed under the late Hearthmoney Managers [or Farmers], for collecting the arrears of Hearthmoney due before 1684,	*Reference Book* III, p. 370.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Sept. 29, and that said Managers promised them 10*s.* in the £ on their collection in consideration of their great difficulty and charge therein, "which allowance has been paid by the said managers to some of the collectors and by the preceding Farmers to your petitioners. Your petitioners own the collecting of the several sums charged on them upon the said arrears and now the said managers refuse to give the allowance promised and have assigned the whole money to be paid unto the Treasurer of the Hearthmoney." Therefore petitioners pray that they may not be forced to pay more than the moiety according to the above agreement.	
Sept. 27.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benj. Skinner, King's waiter, London port, praying for Renatus Palmer to be approved as his deputy.	*Reference Book* III, p. 370.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of William Morgan, gent.: petitioner shewing that the following parcels of Crown revenues in Wales are or ought to have been held by the several tenants under leases from the late King now expiring, some whereof have been recovered to the Crown by those lessees [*sic ? for* by petitioners] and others are still concealed from the Crown, viz. all the manor of Rosemarket late in the tenure of Richard Walter and now of Walter Middleton *et al.*, of the value of 4*l.* 13*s.* 7*d. per an.*: the watermill called Rosemarket mill, in the tenure of said Middleton, of the value of 40*s. per an.*; all which parcels have been recovered to the late King and the rents accordingly answered to the Crown and the said mill rebuilt by John Lewis, gent., who held same by Exchequer lease dated 1666, July 25, for 31 years; several parcels of land in the several parishes of Fishguard, Newport and Neevorne [Nevern] in the said county [of Pembroke] now or late in the tenure of Thomas Jones, gent., of the value of 4*s. per an.*: the messuage and lands and parcel of concealed lands in or near the town fields of R[h]ydygolic, in the parish of Brawdy, co. Pembroke, and called Fyr Prioll *alias* Prior, formerly parcel of the possessions of the College of St. Davids, co. Pembroke, and late in the tenure of Thomas Price, esq., of the value of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*; a piece of meadow ground containing an acre in the parish of Fishguard, commonly called Gwer Gleddy Brenin, parcel of St. Dogmell's Abbey, of the value of 2*s. per an.*: a decayed stone weir called Gored Gunda, in the parish of Llanwnda, of the yearly value of 1*s.*: all which last mentioned parcels were granted to said John Lewis by said lease to be recovered within five years, but were not so recovered and are still concealed from the Crown; all the tenement called Tythen Mak Gwyn, containing 14 acres; land in Trevilioe [Trefeilir], containing 10½ acres; a parcel called Drill rung gorred y Bohlog ar yskybor wen, containing three acres; a parcel on the north abutting on Ellenverch Williams house, containing 1½ acres; a parcel of land within a tenement of one Llidgoz, containing 9½ acres; a parcel abutting on the lands of Meredd ap Ken ap Philipp on the one side and the highway on the other, containing 1 acre; the sixth part of Gonetts mill: all lying in Trevilos and Trefdraeth Destinied, in co. Anglesea, and	*Ibid*, pp. 371–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	granted to Richard Jones, gent., 1672, June 17, for 31 years; that petitioner as trustee for the said lessees or their assigns is content to be at the charge of recovering said unrecovered parcels to the Crown within five years and to repair said decayed weir and to answer the usual rents of the other premises to the King; therefore prays a lease of the premises at the usual rents in trust for the tenants in possession, but prays that all the parcels may be comprised in one lease as they are of small value and not worth the cost of separate leases.	
Sept. 27.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of David Geare for a tidewaiter's place in the Custom House [London port].	*Reference Book* III, p. 373.
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Scott, merchant and owner of the ship *Abercorne*, shewing that said ship sailed from Londonderry to Port Royal in Carolina, arrived in May, 1685, and there laded timber for Barbados, but petitioners and all the passengers falling sick and 29 dying thereof, they put to sea for safety and the men falling weaker they bore up to Virginia to save their lives, and in Aug., 1685, arrived at Protoxon [Patuxent] River, in Maryland, where the master died and Mr. Scott used all his endeavours to get the seamen to sail, he fearing seizure by reason of some Irish manufactory aboard, but he could not induce them and so they were necessitated to stay; and were advised by some to unlade their goods privately without intention of sale, which was a design, for as soon as they took said advice Col. Dornell and Major Shewell seized the ship and goods, made themselves judges and without calling in a jury condemned the ship and goods, nor would they sell same to petitioner at their own appraisal: therefore prays satisfaction for such loss and cruel usage.	*Ibid*, pp. 380–1.
Sept. 28.	Money warrant, dated Whitehall, for 90*l.* to Gervase Price for 1½ years to June 24 last on his salary as first underkeeper of St. James's Park "for himself and such others as he shall employ under him in that service." (Money order dated Sept. 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 391. *Order Book* I, p. 144.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the 2,000*l.* of Excise money (directed Sept. 21 inst. *supra*, p. 904, to be issued to me for secret service) to Charles Duncombe and James Hoare, late Mint Commissioners.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 31.
	Same to Mr. Hewer [Treasurer for the late garrison of Tangier] to pay as follows to the several soldiers discharged, [as due] for their pay at Tangier in accordance with your report on their petition, viz. 27*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* to John Westcott as serjeant; 13*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* to John Purdee, gentleman at arms; 6*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* each to the following as private sentinels, viz., Robert Bennings, Thomas Walters, George Smith, George Crosse, John Peirce, Tho. Smith, James Mitchell, Robert Mason, Robert Gosse, Isaac Cooper.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.;	*Ibid*, pp. 32–3, 34.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine for extraordinaries	1,176	8	4	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0	
	to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal for secret service	2,000	0	0	
	to Mr. [Charles] Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] for arrears due to the Forces [before Jan. 1 last] being intended to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to him	3,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Packer for Mr. Verrio on account of painting tho new lodgings in Whitehall	300	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0	
	to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for Treasurer Rochoster's disposal	3,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	500	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of the cash of those branches of the rovenue; said paper including only the above five Excise and three Hearthmoney items.) (Same datod Sept. 29 to Mr. Packer, Paymaster of the Works, to issue said 300*l.* to Verrio for painters work in the new buildings at Whitehall.)				
Sept. 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Scott, his Majesty's stationer, Customs free, four bales of books arrived from Rouen in the ship of one Marshall, being "for the King, thus marked, pour la Reyne d'Angleterre."				*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 422.
	Same to Mr. Sugar for a certificate what monoy you have received of the [*sede vacante*] revenuos of the archbishopric of York and of the dates on which the rents are payable by the tenants.				*Ibid*, p. 423.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath. Mr. Courtney has this morning acquainted me with the further errors in the privy seals for the Convocation of tinners, to wit, that it should not be directed to choose 24 out of every Stannary Court, but that number out of the whole Stannaries of Cornwall. He does not think it necessary that the summons should be recalled on this occasion, but that the Convocations meet according to the same and that there be a supplemental privy seal to justify your warrant and summons and their election and proceeding according to their charter and ancient usages. Please therefore proceed on the summons you have issued, and such a supplemental privy seal as above shall be passed.				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Dandy, husband of the Bermuda trade, to attend Treasurer Rochester next Thursday concerning the duty on tobacco brought from the Summer Isles by Capt. Jno. Bee, captain of his Majesty's magazine ship called the *Constant Love*. Bring with you such Bermudas merchants as you think fit.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 424.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, on payment of custom, 210 ounces of musk seized at Dover and belonging to Monsieur Pasquereau.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to permit the shipment to Barbados, Customs free, of 20 culverin and 20 demi-culverin guns, which the King has ordered to be sent thither for his service.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Buller of tenements as follow (1) two tenements in Bucklawren, co. Cornwall, and all the yearly title sheaves of corn in Bucklawren, now or late in the tenure of Walter Welshman with four acres of wood thereto appertaining, parcel of the manor of Bucklawren and late parcel of the Priory of Launceston and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall: all as demised to John Buller, esq., 1676, Sept. 22 (in reversion of John Welshman, whose lease, dated 1625–6, Mar. 11, is now determined by the death of his son William Welshman) for 99 years terminable on the lives of Francis and John, sons of said John Buller, and at the rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d. per an.* The present lease hereof is to be for 99 years terminable on two fresh lives after the son, John Buller, the surviving life in the lease in being, granted 1676, Sept. 22; at the abovesaid rent and fine of 120*l.* (2) Two tenements in Nether Treveria in the said manor of Bucklawren: all as demised to John Knight 1625–6, Mar. 11, for 99 years terminable on the lives of John, William and Elizabeth, children of said Knight, and afterwards demised to said John Buller 1676, Sept. 22, for 99 years in reversion of said John Knight and terminable on the lives of Anne and Katherine daughters of said John Buller, at the rent of 48*s.* 5½*d.* The present lease is to be for 99 years, determinable upon one fresh life in reversion of William Knight, the surviving life in the old lease granted 1625–6, Mar. 11, and of Anne Buller, the surviving life in the later lease of 1676, Sept. 22; and at the said rent of 48*s.* 5½*d.*, and fine of 25*l.* *Prefixing and appending:* (1) particulars and memoranda of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. (2) Ratals thereof by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands. (3) Entry [of Treasurer Rochester's undated signature of] the docquet of this demise; the lives in the first lot of tenements being here set out as William and Anne, son and daughter of John Buller of Morval; and in the second lot of tenements being the said William Buller.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 346–9, 371.
	Same by same to same for a lease to Edward Kneebone of a tenement in Upton in the parish of Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall, and parcel of the manor of Carnedon Prior, lately in the tenure of Richard Bovey, formerly parcel of the priory of Launceston	*Ibid*, pp. 349–51, 413.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall: all as demised to John Kneebone of Upton, husbandman, 1625–6, Mar. 11, for 99 years, terminable on the lives of him, Jane his wife and Edward their son, at the rent of 20*s.* 4*d. per an.* The present lease is to be to the said Edward (the surviving life in the existing lease for 99 years terminable on two fresh lives at the above rent and fine of 60*l.*). *Prefixing:* (1) particular and memorandum, (2) ratal and (3) undated signature of docquet *ut supra.* The docquet states the new lives as Edward Kneebone of ———, in co. Devon, and Edward his son, but the fine is (probably by a clerical slip) stated as 10*l.* instead of 60*l.*	
Sept. 28.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Budg of a tenement in Mewsham, co. Cornwall, now in the tenure of John Anger, and parcel of the manor of Carnedon Prior, formerly part of the Priory of Launceston and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall: all as demised 1625–6, Mar. 11, to John Robert of Mewsham in the parish of Linkinhorne for 99 years terminable on the lives of Priscilla and Jane his daughters and John Oliver, son of Sampson Oliver of Linkinhorne at the ancient rent of 10*s. per an.* The present lease is to be for two fresh lives after John Oliver, the surviving life in being; at the ancient rent of 10*s.* and 3*l.* for heriots and fine of 40*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises. (*b*) Ratal. (*c*) Undated docquet all *ut supra.* This docquet gives the new lives as Edward Budge and Thomas Budge.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 353-4, 377.
	Same by same to same for a lease to Andrew Came of the following premises, viz. (1) a tenement in Austell, parcel of the manor of Austell, co. Cornwall, late parcel of the Priory of Tywardreath and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall: the premises having been demised 1625, Nov. 23, to John Came for 99 years terminable on the lives of John [*sic?* Joanna] Angela Hore, child of Stephen Hore, of Roche, and Elizabeth daughter of John, son of said Stephen Hore, at 10*s. per an.* rent; and afterwards demised 1664, April 26, to Henry Seymour, in reversion of John Came for 99 years terminable on the lives of Henry Trelawney and Jonathan Trelawney at the abovesaid rent and 13*s.* 4*d. per an. de incremento.* The present lease is to be to Andrew Came, grandson of said John Came, for a fresh life after Elizabeth Vivian, formerly Hore, and said Henry Trelawney at the ancient rent of 10*s.* and fine of 40*s.* for buying off said increased rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* after the death of said Eliz. Vivian and 40*s.* for the new life. (2) A tenement in Austell aforesaid, formerly in the tenure of Lucy Vivyan, and now in the tenure of John Billiow and a tenement in the tenure of said Lucy and formerly of said Billiow; and a tenement in Austell aforesaid, late in the tenure of Richard Leston: as demised to Joseph May in 4 Car. I for three lives all now extinct and afterwards in 1664, April 26, to said Henry Seymour in reversion of said May for 99 years, terminable on the lives of Jonathan Trelawney, now Bishop of Bristol, and Charles Trelawney his son, at the ancient rent of 10*s.* and 20*s. de incremento:* the present lease is to be for 99 years terminable	*Ibid*, pp. 357-60, 413.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	on a fresh life in reversion of said Jonathan and Charles Trelawney at the ancient rent of 10*s.* and fine of 8*l.* for buying of said increased rent and 40*s.* for the fresh life. *Prefixing :* (*a*) separate particulars of the two sets of premises; with memorandum. (*b*) Ratal. (*c*) Undated docquet all *ut supra*. This docquet states the new life as Andrew Came in both cases.	
Sept. 28.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll for the quarter ending Oct. 1 prox. for several sums of money by him advanced to the late King. *Prefixing :* said account.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 375–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest at 6 *per cent.* July 1 last to Oct. 1 prox. on 33,000*l.* principal due on the foot of his last account made up to July 1 last	499	1	1
repayments of principal and discount of interest on such repayments.			
on 1,000*l.* repaid at the Excise Office July 21 last	11	16	8
on 1,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Aug. 4 last ..	9	10	8
on 2,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Aug. 19 last ..	14	2	8
on 2,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Aug. 25 last ..	12	3	3
on 2,000*l.* repaid *ibid.* Sept. 1 inst. ..	9	17	3
	£57	10	6

leaving 25,000*l.* principal and 441*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* interest due on the foot of the present account.

Sept. 29.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer 1,300*l.* over and above what was directed yesterday *supra*, p. 911, out of the Customs cash. Same is to be issued to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of the Navy's 400,000*l.* for the year's service beginning Lady day last. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to the Treasurer of the Navy to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for the Navy out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 33.
Sept. 30.	Royal warrant dated " at our Palace of Westminster " for 7,290*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* to Robert Werden esq., Treasurer to the Queen Consort, without account: to satisfy several bills due to tradesmen or others for the ordinary and extraordinary service of said Queen. (Money warrant dated Oct. 26 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 27 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 133. *Money Book* VI, p. 411. *Order Book* I, p. 151.
	Same for the payment to Sir Ignatius White, Bart. of England and Marquis of Albyville in the Roman Empire of 500*l.* for equipage and 5*l.* a day for ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces: his ordinary to be payable quarterly and the first quarter to be advanced: together with the usual clause for allowance of his extraordinaries.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 134–5.
	Money warrant, dated Whitehall, for 6,000*l.* to Sir Stephen Fox, for secret service, without account. (Money order dated Oct. 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 393. *Order Book* I, p. 393.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay out of the money of the Letter Office John Dryden's warrant for 225*l.*	*Disposition Book* V, p. 34.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Sept. 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 200*l.* out of the money of the Post Office now in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 34.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide instantly four white damask window curtains for the room in the Treasury Chambers where Treasurer Rochester sits.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 424.
	Same to the Solicitor General. Hasten your report on the papers concerning the improvement of the revenues arising by First Fruits and Tenths sent to you July 16 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Mr. Lytcott [Comptroller of the accounts of the Customs] has presented to Treasurer Rochester an account of debts to the amount of 10,122*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* owing Sept. 20 inst. on account of Customs. What course have you taken for getting in same? In particular you are to report a state of the great arrear of 3,525*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* long due from George Pley, senr., late Collector at Weymouth.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to visit Mr. Scarburgh's goods at his lodgings in Scotland Yard and to seal same in order to their being transported to Lisbon, whither he is going as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal.	*Ibid*, p. 425
	Same to Mr. Reeves. Send your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Clerke's.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. Treasurer Rochester will sit at the new Treasury Chambers in Whitehall on Monday morning next "that if you please you may be here at that time."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to attend Treasurer Rochester with a state of all the accounts depending in your Office and of the progress made therein since your last account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. Mr. Dering has presented to Treasurer Rochester an account of Hearthmoney for the half year ended 1685, Sept. 29. From this it appears that the arrears standing out in officers' hands amount to 4,244*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* My Lord thinks this a great sum for one half year. Why is this and what course are you taking to get it in?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher, enclosing an account [missing] of the timber in Sherwood Forest. The bearers are the two persons who were in that Forest when Mr. Prestland was there and will help you in your report on the papers which Treasurer Rochester gave you this morning.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to John Mitford, bearer hereof, on payment of Customs, two pieces of ratteene, and some razors and lancets brought over for the Marquess of Winchester's own use and now in the Customs warehouse, London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to have set up with all speed the iron rails which are intended to be set	*Ibid*, p. 426.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	up before the Earl of Sunderland's office and the Treasury Chambers.	
Sept. 30.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Robinson for the place of landwaiter in Penzance port, void by removal.	*Reference Book* III, p. 373.
Oct. 1.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests to attend Treasurer Rochester next Monday with a state of accounts *ut supra*, p. 915.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 426.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer for a royal commission to Robert Humfreys of the Inner Temple, to be deputy to Sir William Godolphin, kt., Auditor of Crown revenues in Wales: the said Godolphin having been sent by Charles II as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, where he was detained many years in the same legation and still in foreign parts, wherefore by writing under his hand he did appoint Thomas Tuder of the city of Oxford as his deputy, but the said Tuder at the present moment labours under many infirmities and is unequal to the said office: wherefore the Lord Treasurer desiring to provide for the needs of his Majesty's service and to preserve uninjured the said Godolphin's interest in said office does appoint said Humphrys, second clerk to said Godolphin therein, to be for this time only and up to Mar. 1 next, deputy auditor of the premises: but with a salvo to the rights and interests of said Godolphin therein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 355–7.
Oct. 2.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to John Sewell, bearer hereof, for the Princess of Denmark some goods ("chainey," damask, hams and tongues) arrived on the *Hope*, John Williamson master, being for her Highness's use.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 426.
	Same to the Auditor for North Wales. The patent of Tho. Whitley as Receiver General of Crown Revenues, North Wales, is revoked. You are to take care that no more of the King's money be paid him. Give the tenants notice of this.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher, Deputy Auditor of Crown Revenues, of the petition to the King from Francis Haines, alderman of the city of Worcester, for a fresh lease of a fee farm rent of 30*l.* *per an.* paid by said city.	*Reference Book* III, p. 373.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Baulm, a poor French Protestant, praying leave to transport seven bales of prohibited goods lying in the Customs warehouse at Plymouth.	*Ibid*, p. 374.
[?]	Same by same to same of the petition of Herman Olmius, praying that the Dutch prize taken by the Algerines and brought into Plymouth may not be sold to any save the proprietors, nor unladed by Mr. Bowtell *et al.* the present wrong pretenders to her.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 2.	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of William Bowtell, merchant, shewing that Richard Croft lent 21*l.* to Capt. Alexander Mackenry and took a bond for same in the name of Andrew Archer, which bond is now vested in petitioner, but Mackenry	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	refuses repayment: prays that said sum and interest may be stopped out of Mackenry's pay.	
Oct. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Wichalls, a tidewaiter, London port, praying for the place of surveyor of Greenwich, void by the dismissal of Francis Gun, "the duty thereof being now performed by the petitioner."	*Reference Book* III, p. 374.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition from John Tooker, shewing that he had a warrant for a lease of two small cottages in Ryme, co. Dorset, upon consideration of the surrender by George Williams of his interest in one of the cottages; that said Williams is not to be found, if living and that thereby said lease is prevented: therefore prays that same may pass to petitioner in reversion of said Williams and at terms as in the said former warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benj. Pearse, tidewaiter, London port, praying a tidesurveyor's place [*ibid.*].	*Ibid*, p. 375.
	Same by same to William Blathwayt [as Secretary of the Forces] of the petition of Geo. Clarke, Judge Advocate of the Forces; shewing that his said office was granted by a great seal and with power to execute it by deputy; that the King has commanded martial law to be exercised in Jersey and Guernsey and has ordered petitioner to depute some person to attend that service; therefore prays that such salary as has been formerly allowed may be established for such deputy.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sam de Pas, searcher of Ipswich port, for approbation of John Hempson as his deputy at Ipswich, Jeremiah Moyline as ditto at Colchester, Jacob Bury as ditto at Maldon and John Edwards as ditto at Harwich.	*Ibid*, p. 376.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Fran[ces] Jones, widow of Richard Jones, late a soldier at Tangier, who was killed by the Moors and left petitioner with five children, in consideration whereof she had a pension of 6*l. per an.*: prays leave to dispose of same to raise money to transport herself and children to Jamaica.	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Eliz. Mortershed, widow of Ralph Mortershed, a soldier killed at Tangier; shewing that William Fisher, a serjeant there, died and left her 17 months [of his own arrears of] pay; that Capt. Chantrell has received 13 months thereof; therefore prays that said 17 months pay be stopped out of the said Captain's pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Hack for a landwaiter's place in the Custom house [London].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Steph. Payne for a place as tidesman, London port; petitioner having served in several men of war and was Lieutenant in the *Brazeell* frigate.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of John Sanfoy, late carpenter at Tangier; shewing that he was appointed carpenter [there] on the death of Joseph Whiting, carpenter, but the minister giving no account of Whiting's death, Whiting stands mustered on the roll of 1683, Oct. 31, whereupon his executors intend to defraud petitioner.	*Reference Book* III, p. 378.
[?]	[Same by same to the Excise Commissioners] of the petition and statement of case of Arthur Shallett, Gibt. Heathcote *et al.* merchants trading to Barcelona in Spain; shewing that in 1684–5, a little before the death of Charles II, they went [sent] to Barcelona a considerable quantity of English product and manufacture and sold it to receive their effects in brandy the next vintage which was [to be] in 1685–6, but before said vintage came an Act was passed [in England, 1 James II, c. 5] imposing double duty on all brandies above proof "which was no sooner passed but we immediately sent to our factors that none should be made above single brandy to the end we might not be deemed offenders nor forfeit a double duty": the first parcel that arrived was in the *Friendship*, Capt. Flemming, in March last, being 85 pieces all under proof, "for which we paid the full Excise and Custom, though really it was one-fourth less in value": the second parcel came in the *Southampton*, Capt. Tyler, entered Aug. 3 last, being 120 cask: thereof 31 are considerably under proof, "but of those the Commissioners take no notice at all, but has received as much for Excise as tho they were good proof"; the remaining 89 pieces were a quarter above proof and petitioners have had to deposit 1,344*l.* 13*s.* 0½*d.* which is 434*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* more than they come to *ad valorem.* "Now if what the first 80 odd pieces that were under proof were set against those that are quarter above proof, a single duty for each parcel would be much more than the good[s] would really bear: but in all this we can have no redress from the Commissioners."	*Ibid.*
Oct. 2.	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Bernard for the next vacant tide-waiter's place, he having served the late King in most of the engagements in the late [Dutch] wars.	*Ibid*, p. 379.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Sir John Banks, bart., for a lease of the manor of Newenden, Kent, for 99 years at a peppercorn rent; he having purchased of the late King the fee farm rents of said manor, being 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*, "although he never received above 4*l. per an.*" [thereof].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of James Harwood, late an inhabitant of Tangier; shewing that he was cast away coming from Tangier, whereby he lost several notes [of debts owing to him] under the hands of several persons, amounting to 170*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* which [sum] is stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands for him: therefore prays payment thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Johnson *ut supra*, p. 230.	*Ibid*, p. 380.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Peter May, late a Dragooner under Capt. Langston; shewing that one Hatherstall, deceased, late a Hoboy [Hautbois] in the said Troop, left by will to petitioner *et al.* all pay due to him in Tangier with all debts due to him from several horse and foot soldiers in said garrison; that Capt. Langston pretended said Hetherstall was indebted to him at Tangier "which hath not yet appeared": therefore prays that said pay remain in [Hewer's] the Paymaster's hand till the matter is determined.	*Reference Book* III, p. 380.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Capt. Windham, praying a grant of the forfeiture of William Thompson of London.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Robt. Townshand for a grant of a third of the estate of 250*l.* *per an.* of Francis Charleton, a rebel in the West, who was exempted from the King's proclamation [of pardon], petitioner undertaking at his own charge to find said estate for the King.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Baker, Receiver of Popish [Recusants Forfeitures] Revenue in cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Hereford; praying allowance of 330*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* expended by him in that service by direction of the late Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 382.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Sir Sam. Astry, kt., Clerk of the Crown in the Court of King's Bench, as by a reference thereof by the King dated Windsor, July 16 last: petitioner shewing that he has served many years in said office and disbursed several sums therein of which he has not hitherto had any allowance, though his predecessors usually had 12*d.* in the £ out of the fines: therefore prays some satisfaction.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Henry Hodson, praying a grant of the estate real and personal of Andrew Speedwell and John Gold, late rebels in the West, who have been convicted at the last Wells assizes: all in consideration of petitioner's losses "that morning he received his wound at King's Sedgemoor."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Lawrence Ross, late an inhabitant of Tangier; shewing that he was cast away coming from Tangier whereby he lost his notes [vouchers for debts owing to him] amounting to 14*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*, and that Hewer refuses to pay same without Treasury order: therefore prays such order.	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Isaac Cooke, late surveyor in Ipswich port; shewing that he served therein 15 years, but was suspended on the false testimony of John Dyer of Ipswich, a necessitous person and of very ill fame, some of the articles of charge having been disproved by Mr. Phillipps, a merchant of unquestionable reputation, yet nevertheless petitioner was on the 19th inst. unexpectedly dismissed at a meeting of the Customs Commissioners "on some causeless	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	displeasure taken against him by Sir Nicholas Butler, then in the chair."	
Oct. 2.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the separate petitions of Jeremy Hayes, late waiter and searcher at Harwich, and Gyles Wigginer, late commander of the Custom House smack in Ipswich port, shewing that they served therein faithfully for 12 and 7 years respectively, but has been dismissed in similar manner as above on the false testimony of said Dyer.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 384, 385.
	Same by same to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, of the petition of William East, Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas; shewing that there is an ancient fee or salary of 20*l.* payable out of the Exchequer to him as Clerk of Estreats which was settled in consideration of the great pains of petitioner's predecessors therein in estreating all post fines, issues and amerciaments out of the Common Pleas "all which salary is now very near disbursed by your petitioner to under clerks for writing the estreats, that revenue being since so very much improved and consequently the trouble, labour and care of your petitioner increased": therefore prays an increase of said salary and payment of the 20*l.* arrear due thereon to Lady day last.	*Ibid*, p. 386.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Phi. Barrett, on behalf of the children of Francis Emms, deceased, late of Tangier; shewing that petitioner paid 25*l.* to Mary Thistlethwayt, whose husband was one of the creditors of Francis Emms; that her said husband's estate being seized for divers crimes, the said sum is stopped for his Majesty's use out of the money due to Emms, whereby his widow had no right to it; and that there is 3*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* acknowledged to be due to said Emms by note under her husband's hand: therefore prays payment of said 25*l.* and 3*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for the relief of two young children.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Charles Orchard, Customer of Exeter port, praying for Richard Score to be allowed as his deputy.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Isaac Harris, shewing that there is money due to him from several officers [late] at Tangier, and praying for same to be stopped [out of their pay].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, of the petition of Sir Tho. Jones *et al.* executors of Sir Tho. Vernon, late one of the Tellers of the Exchequer: shewing that they were bound to the late King for said Vernon's due accompting in his said office; that they have cleared his accounts: therefore desiring their bonds to be delivered up.	*Ibid*, p. 388.
	Same by same to Antho. Stephens, esq., of the petition of the superannuated officers of the Navy: shewing that they have bills signed for their five quarters' arrears and are in great necessity for want of money. Therefore pray payment of their money.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Doble for a tidewaiter's place [London port], petitioner having served three years under Col. Griffin.	*Ibid*, p. 397.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 2.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to Sir Edmond Andros, Captain General and Governor in Chief of New England. We have thought fit to make and pass an establishment for two Foot Companies with a chirurgeon to be employed in our service in New England, to be payable out of the moneys appointed for the pay of the Land Forces in England. There will accrue a surplusage unto us, the King, by the difference of the value of the money in New England [from the English standard moneys]. It is the King's pleasure to appoint a chaplain at 6*s.* 8*d.* a day and an armourer and gunner at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each. Their pay is hereby to be satisfied out of the said surplusage and not otherwise. Any overplus remaining is to be applied to the use of the said Companies. You are to give a constant account of your proceedings herein to the Lord Treasurer.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 200.
Oct. 4.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir William Trumbull for three months' ordinary June 3 last to Sept. 2 last as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Oct. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 393. *Order Book* I, p. 144.
	Same for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Michaelmas quarter on his pension: to be satisfied by tallies of assignment on the First Fruits.	*Money Book* VI, p. 394.
	Same for 955*l.* to Sir Ignatius White, bart., 500*l.* thereof as equipage and 455*l.* as one quarter's ordinary in advance as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General. (Money order dated Oct. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 394. *Order Book* I, p. 145.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyly for last June 24 quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 394. *Disposition Book* V, p. 35.
	Money warrant for 480*l.* to Richard Brett for arrears of interest *ut supra*, p. 867. (Money order dated Oct. 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 395. *Order Book* I, p. 145.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Francis Spendlove for three quarters to Sept. 29 ult. on his salary as Comptroller of Yarmouth port: with dormant warrant clause for said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 395. *Disposition Book* V, p. 36.
	Same by same to same for 3*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* to Freeman Howse for last Sept. 29 quarter on his salary as Comptroller of Chichester port: with dormant warrant clause *ut supra*. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 395. *Disposition Book* V, p. 36.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Dr. Robert Brady for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his allowance for his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower of London. (Money order dated Oct. 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 396. *Order Book* I, p. 151.
	Money order for 6,000*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of the like sum by him lent into the Exchequer Aug. 16 last on the credit of the imposition on tobacco and sugars.	*Order Book* I, p. 144.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncomb to pay this day without fail, out of Excise money, 750*l.* and 95*l.* to Mr. Francis Bourk to be by him returned [remitted by bill of exchange] to Mr. Daniell Arthur in France by this	*Disposition Book* V, p. 35.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	day's post, to be by him [Arthur] paid or returned to Mr. Fitz James the elder. Take separate receipts from Mr. Bourk for said two sums and charge it in the Exchequer as so much Excise money paid in for me for secret service; and bring it into your next [weekly Excise cash] certificate as so paid.	
Oct. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to [fictitiously] issue to me [Guy] for secret service the abovesaid 750*l.* and 95*l.* of Excise money which Treasurer Rochester has ordered to be forthwith [fictitiously as above] paid into the Exchequer. This is to be done by way of [fictitious] advance until the passing of the necessary [money] warrants to authorise such payment.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 35.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to forthwith pay to James Kitson, one of the King's messengers, his bill of 102*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* You are to certify this sum in the payments that are to be made to you for the quarter ended Michaelmas last and thereon the Lord Treasurer will direct money for your satisfaction.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the goods of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to be shipped off, Customs free, from Chester for Dublin. *Appending:* list of said goods (canary, hops, coffee berries, Virginia tobacco, medicines, etc.).	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 426.
	Same to Col. Finch. Send the Lord Treasurer forthwith your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Tho. Acton, praying for 20*l.*, which Finch owes him, to be stopped out of said Finch's pay.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Thomas Treglith with the papers annexed concerning many fraudulent practices committed by many officers in Exeter port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Master and Worker and to the Comptroller of the Mint to report on Benjamin Symon's bill of charges for engraving the Privy Seal. *Appending:* said bill. *l. s. d.* Mar. 12, 1685–6, for engraving the Privy Seal delivered Oct. last .. 30 0 0 the silver, 18 oz. 12 dwt. .. .. .. 4 16 0 paid for a shaggereen case, studded, for the seal 1 15 0 £36 11 0	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all unsatisfied [money] warrants and orders signed by the Lord Treasurer for which no money is provided [as yet by letter of direction].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary of the Forces] enclosing the petition of Henry Mustow, James Wyley and George Bellamy, chirurgeons, together with the report of James Pearse [thereon]. You are to prepare a warrant to authorise their payment out of contingencies.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 4.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. On your report on the petition of Nicholas Buonaccorsi, procurator of Dominick Ajazzi, an Italian merchant, who prays that no money may be paid to Rupert Cuthbert till petitioner be satisfied, you are hereby to stop 206*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* out of what is due to said Cuthbert and to pay said sum in satisfaction of said Cuthbert's debt to him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 427.
[?]	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor for the Plantations] enclosing papers [missing] relating to the Africa Company's charter, an account of goods seized out of one of that Company's ships in Barbados by Col. Sted [Stede] and the Attorney General's opinion concerning that seizure, viz. that a moiety thereof belongs to the King.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 4.	Same to Col. Percy Kirke, enclosing an order [missing, *see supra*, p. 907] from the King. You are to make the speediest returns of the said accounts that you can. (The like letter to the Captains commanding the four Troops of Horse late belonging to the garrison of Tangier "to be left at Col. Coy's house against St. Ann's Church in Soho": and the like to Col. Edward Sackville and the rest of the officers of the five Companies drawn out of the Guards for Tangier: and to Col. Charles Trelawney "in his quarters at Plymouth."	*Ibid*, p. 428.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, on payment of Custom, three chests of tea sent from Siam, in a ship arrived in France "from that port" [*sic* for part] and consigned to George White in London by Mr. Phaulkon, a friend of his, resident at Syam. *Appending:* said White's letter to Mr. Povey, dated London, Sept. 7, for such importation which cannot be done without the Lord Treasurer's warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 430.
	Same to Mr. Dawling, undersheriff of Kent, to pay forthwith into the Exchequer what you have received of the fine of 100*l.* set upon Thomas Goldsmith of Newington, near Sittingbourne, Kent, for speaking seditious words.	*Ibid*, p. 431.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due as follows to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for money lent for his Majesty's service. *Prefixing:* said account. *l. s. d.* [six *per cent.*] interest [from June 24 last] to Sept. 29 on 115,000*l.* principal as by the foot of the last account, viz., 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney 1,833 13 6 less one-sixth .. .. 305 12 3 £1,528 1 3 (This account contains no items of repayment of principal during the said quarter and states the total debt remaining at the foot of the account as the abovesaid 115,000*l.* principal and 1,528*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* interest or together 116,528*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*)	*Reference Book* III, p. 376.
	Same by same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Sir Theo. Oglethorpe, praying a grant	*Ibid*, p. 377.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the real and personal estate of Reginald Tucker, a rebel in the late rebellion, who was indicted and convicted thereof the last assizes, and is now in custody for same.	
Oct. 4.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners to report on the petition of Ferdinando Huddleston [which was] lately recommended to you by the Lord Treasurer being for a collector's place in the Excise.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 437.
Oct. 5.	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to Treasurer Rochester for last Michaelmas quarter on his salary as Lord Treasurer. (Money order dated Oct. 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 396. *Order Book* I, p. 146.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, for same quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet and 500*l. per an.* as royal bounty. (Money order dated Oct. 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 396. *Order Book* I, p. 146.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jefferys, Lord High Chancellor of England, for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Oct. 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 396. *Order Book* I, p. 146.
	Same for 388*l.* to Visct. Teviot, Robt. Phillips and John Evelin, Commissioners of the Privy Seal, for same quarter on the allowance of 4*l.* a day in lieu of ancient diet. (Money order dated Oct. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 397. *Order Book* I, p. 148.
	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parkes, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for last Sept. 29 quarter's attendance at the said Receipt and on the officers there.	*Order Book* I, p. 145.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 36–7.
	l. *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. .. .. 800 to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning Lady day last, to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar .. 2,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 2,000 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,000 to Mr. Herne, in repayment of loan .. .. 2,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh, for the Forces .. 8,000 to the Queen .. .. 4,000 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 2,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,000 to Mr. Hall, for interest .. .. 540 to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved there for the Lord Treasurer's disposal .. .. 2,000 *Out of Post Office Money.* to me [Guy] for secret service money .. 500 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 400,000*l.* as above ; to be applied as above .. .. 8,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same, dated	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1686.	same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of the cash of those revenues ; said paper including *for the Excise* only the above three Excise items : and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearth-money items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz. 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan.)	
Oct. 5.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver clothes as follows, belonging "to several ladies which [clothes] are arrived at Dover." *Appending :* note of said clothes : a pair of bodis for the Duchess of Richmond ; a crape gown and petticoat for the Duchess of Buckingham ; a pair of bodis for Lady Churchill ; a gown bodis for Lady Roscommon ; a gown bodis and a pair of under bodis for Lady Sophia Buckly ; a pair of bodis for Madame Walgrave, a pair of bodis and a "wast-coate" for Lady Belasyse.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 428.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath. On June 23 last I notified you to put off the Convocation of tinners till the case of James Kemp of Penryn, merchant, should be heard before the King in Council. It is the King's pleasure that a Convocation be speedily called. It is therefore not to be put off on account of the said hearing. The supplemental privy seal is now passing and will be speedily sent to you. Due notice will be given to all concerned as to the hearing of said Kemp's cause.	*Ibid*, p. 429.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Sugar. In reply to yours of the 2nd inst. there is no intention of laying you aside in your employment, for Treasurer Rochester is very well satisfied with you. You are therefore to proceed in collecting the [York archbishopric *sede vacante*] rents still as they become due. You may deduct 40*l.* for salary if the half year be expired and the Lord Treasurer allows you a month's time to pay into the Exchequer the money in your hands ; but you are not to exceed this. How is it that 120*l.* is set in arrear on the account you have now sent up ? You are to get in that arrear with all speed. "As to my rent for Keyingham I am ready to pay it how and where you shall appoint. But I have parted with Hood Grange."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ryder. Treasurer Rochester has considered your proposal for renewing the lease of the [Navy] Pay Office in Broad Street now in the possession of Visct. Falkland and for taking in the "Faulcon" alehouse. He will give you 120*l. per an.* rent and a fine of 1,000*l.* for a 21 years' lease, you to repair the said alehouse. Send speedy answer whether you accept.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to supersede process against Sir George Wheeler, kt., on the 1,095*l.* fee due for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on Sir William Wheeler of the city of Westminster : and instead thereof to issue process for same against Sir William, son of Sir Charles Wheeler and grandson of said Sir William Wheeler, the said Sir William, junr., now inheriting the said dignity and an estate of 120*l. per an.* which was by Sir William the elder, settled	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 361.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to descend perpetually: the said Sir George being neither executor to said Sir William, senr., nor doth enjoy the title or any of the said settled estate.	
Oct. 5.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of the petition of Eliz., Lady Carteret; petitioner shewing that her late husband, Sir George Carteret, in 1661, took a lease from the Queen Mother of the manor of Epworth, co. Lincoln, which lease was confirmed by patent of the late King; that by some general words in the grant he supposed he ought to receive the fee farm rents, of about 30*l.* *per an.* in all, payable to the Crown out of some lands in the said manor and did so receive same for 11 years ended 1672, to a total of 331*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*: further that a little before his death he paid into the Exchequer a sum of money for the King's use which by mistake was 600*l.* more than he ought to have paid: that process has recently issued out of the Exchequer for the abovesaid sum of 331*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*: therefore prays that if the King will not forgive said debt it may be deducted out of said 600*l.* and said process meanwhile be stayed.	*Reference Book* III, p. 389.
Oct. 6.	Privy seal to the Earl of Bath concerning the calling of a Convocation of tinners; the present privy seal being supplemental to that of Sept. 8 last, *supra*, pp. 888 and 867. As some doubt may arise touching the number of stannators thereby intended to be elected to serve in the respective Assemblies, Convocations or Parliaments of tinners, it is hereby declared that the intention of the said former privy seal was "that the respective Assemblies, Convocations or Parliaments of tinners for the said respective Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon be called and summoned in such manner and so many in number for each of the said Stannaries respectively as heretofore in such cases hath been accustomed, and ought to be, according to the respective liberties and privileges of the said respective stannaries." (Royal warrant dated Oct. 3 for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 135–6.
	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Treasurer Rochester, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden and Sir Edward Herbert, Trustees for the Queen Consort, for last Sept. 29 quarter on the several sums granted by the King for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* VI, p. 398.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 1,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance out of the money of the imposition on tobacco and sugar. The regular [money] warrants for this issue shall be sent as soon as they are passed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 37.
	Same to the Board of Grcencloth to prepare the necessary warrant to empower the Cofferer of the Household to pay 155*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to the following persons, viz., Tho. Pudsey, Jno. Graham, Henry Vaughan, Tho. Roper, Tho. Duffeild, Edwd. Hewton and Jno. Banks, for the quarter 1685, Mar. 31, to July 1, they being established in the establishment of the Stables which commenced from 1685, Mar. 31, and they being the only servants of the Stables who are not paid their salaries for said quarter, though they attended their duties therein	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, pp. 430–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	as is certified by Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse, and Tho. Morley, avenor.	
Oct. 6.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners for an account of the present charge of the management of the Excise upon foreign imported liquors.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 431.
	Same to Mr. Dove to prepare for tho King's signature a warrant to empower the Treasurer of the Chamber to pay an allowance or salary of 200*l.* *per an.* to Thomas Herbert, his Majesty's watchmaker, as in full of all wages, boardwages, bills and lodgings for looking after and keeping in order all his Majesty's clocks at Whitehall and elsewhere: to be payable quarterly from 1685, Lady day.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to John, Earl of Bath, Warden of the Stannaries "at his house *per* Bideford," enclosing the supplemental privy seal *ut supra*, p. 926, for the Convocation of tinners. See it executed in the best method that may be.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Peckett, late a tidesman, London port, for reinstatement, he having been dismissed on the false evidence of one Lintall for having, five years since, taken a bribe of 10*s.* of one Jonathan Everitt, which said Everitt has since sworn to be untrue.	*Reference Book* III, p. 379.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Richard Cowne for the place of landwaiter, Plymouth, *loco* Mr. Samwayes, deceased; petitioner having served Charles I as a soldier at the siege against Plymouth and afterwards with Col. Penruddock in the West, and several other places and serving also as a volunteer [against the late rebels] in the West.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Capt. Hugh O'Conner to the King; petitioner shewing that the Artificers of [the Company of] Tobacco Pipe Makers in England do sustain great damage in their trade by reason of the great quantities of clay which are transported to several parts beyond seas, there manufactured and brought back and sold here, not paying any duty for importing or exporting although the latter is prohibited amongst other manufactures by Act of Parliament: that some of the said Artificers of Tobacco Pipe Makers have in writing declared their readiness to encourage such person as the King should empower herein: therefore petitioner prays a power and authority in the King's name to demand and receive "such imposition as your Majesty shall be pleased to set upon tobacco pipe clay or tobacco pipes made within this kingdom," to enable petitioner to defray the great charges he must be at in preventing the exportation.	*Ibid*, p. 388.
Oct. 7.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue by way of advance (out of the money of the imposition on tobacco and sugar), 14,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for two weeks' service of the Navy on the year's Navy service beginning Lady day last. (Same dated same, to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to so receive the said sum.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 38.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to Dublin, Customs free, of the following for the use of the Regiments under the Duke of Ormonde and the Earl of Ossory. *Appending:* list of said goods: (eight horse colours and colour staves; 16 Trumpeters' coats for the Duke of Ormonde's Regiment; 1,200 swords for the Earl of Ossory's Regiment).	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 431.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] of the 5th inst. from the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney concerning distresses made in Cheshire for the Hearth duty.	*Ibid*, p. 432.
	Same to said Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to forthwith suspend William Hill, a collector of Hearthmoney in co. Chester, for his rudeness in the manner of making his distress upon Mr. Lawton. But in a little time you are to remove him to some other place [in the Hearthmoney service] with an admonition to be more civil in his behaviour in future.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing an extract [missing] of a letter from Mr Randolph of New England, touching ships which he has seized and prosecuted for breaking the Acts of Trade. Send the Lord Treasurer whatever account you have of this matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, 290 yards of Durance with silk arrived some time since at [? London or Dover from] Rotterdam in the *Charlott* yacht, Capt. Clements commander, being for the use of the Princess of Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of several commanders of ships using the Virginia trade; petitioners shewing that they have been constantly allowed, by the [former] Farmers of the Customs, portage money, being a half per cent. upon the neat Customs and Additional Duty on all tobacco imported from time to time in their ships; said allowance being made in consideration of their great charge in maintaining such of the tidewaiters as have been from time to time boarded [on] and appointed to their respective ships on their arrival in London port and also in consideration of their care to prevent the running of bulk tobacco while their said ships have been delivering "which have been always your petitioners' utmost care": that since the late Act [of 1 James II, c. 4] imposing a further duty of 3*d.* per lb. on tobacco from the Plantations for consumption in England, petitioners have not been allowed any portage upon said new duty, notwithstanding they are put to a greater charge in maintaining a greater number of tidewaiters than formerly: therefore pray such allowance of portage on the new duty, seeing that it is allowed to masters of ships from the Canaries.	*Reference Book* III, pp. 381–2.
	Same by same to same of the petition of David Davis for one of the two vacancies of waiters "belonging to the Custom House in Wales"; he having in the late rebellion [in the West] quitted a good	*Ibid*, p. 383.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	employ and mounted and accoutred himself and rid in Sir Edward Villiers' Troop.	
Oct. 8.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Owen Wynne, esq., of the office of (Warden of the Mint or) Keeper of the change and money within the Tower of London and Keeper of the Coinage of gold and silver within the said Tower and elsewhere within the kingdom of England: all *loco* Sir Philip Lloyd, kt., lately deceased: to hold and exercise same during royal pleasure by himself or deputy to be approved by the Lord Treasurer and in as ample manner etc., as Sir Anthony St. Leger, kt., Sir Thomas Wharton, Kt. of the Bath, Philip Wharton, esq., Sir Philip Lloyd or any other his predecessors therein.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 136.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to the Lord Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer to pay 2,120*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Walter Bellew without account; 2,000*l.* thereof which the King is pleased to bestow upon him for the marriage portion of Frances Arabella Bellew his wife, late Frances Arabella Wentworth, one of the Maids of Honour attending the Queen Consort, and the remaining 120*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* thereof for the charges and fees for the present privy seal and for Exchequer fees on the receipt of the money. (Money warrant dated Oct. 18, hereon. Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 137. *Money Book* VI, p. 403. *Order Book* I, p. 149.
	Same to same for a same to authorise the payment to Thomas Neale, Master and Worker of the Mint, of all moneys now or hereafter in the Exchequer arising by the Coinage Act of 1 James II, c. 7: to be as imprest for the service of the Mint: all until direction from the King to the contrary.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 137–8.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to authorise the taking in of loans on funds as follow and the establishment of a Register thereof. The Act of 1 James II, c. 5, authorised loans not exceeding 400,000*l.* on the credit of the Duty on French linens etc., at interest not exceeding 8 *per cent.*; on which Act and the letters patent of 1685, July 3 thereon, loans have been taken in and a public Register thereof duly kept, viz. to a total of 341,740*l.* principal (according to a certificate of Oct. 5 inst. from the Auditor of the Receipt) of which total 133,523*l.* has been already satisfied [and repaid] out of the receipts from said imposition, thus leaving unsatisfied upon the said Register 208,217*l.* Similarly under the Act of 1 James II, c. 4, for the duty on tobacco and sugars [which Act, however, does not specifically authorise loans] similar loans have been taken in to the amount of 175,419*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.* on credit thereof. Further by the Act of 1 James II, c. 17, it was ordained that the Act of 19–20 Car. II, c. 4, for assigning orders in the Exchequer should be in force for seven years and thenceforward to the end of the next session of Parliament. Further, the King has already made considerable payments to the servants of the late King Charles II for the arrears of their wages or allowances and designs to set apart for them more money out of the said duty on tobacco and sugar, "but so that the money which they have received or shall receive out of that imposition shall not in the whole exceed	*Ibid*, pp. 138–43.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	260,000*l.* " : and, further, the King has now resolved to borrow more money of his subjects or others who will lend same, to be employed for the repairs of the Navy and providing stores for the Navy and Ordnance, " and for supply of other our weighty and important occasions." For the encouragement of the lenders it is hereby therefore the King's pleasure that after the said imposition on tobacco and sugar shall have produced into the Receipt of the Exchequer 260,000*l.* (reckoning the moneys already paid in as well as those to come in) then all the receipts thereof thenceforth shall concurrently with the receipts of the said Duty on linens etc. be [a fund of credit or] applied and appropriated to the satisfaction not only of loans already made, but also of loans hereafter to be made thereon in pursuance hereof, " together with such other sums as we may hereafter direct to be satisfied out of the said impositions or either of them in course as the orders for the said loans or the said other sums shall stand in the Register for the same hereby directed to be kept and with such interest as is hereinafter mentioned." It is therefore hereby ordered that all the moneys arising in future by the said imposition on tobacco and sugars (except or after deduction of the cash necessary to meet drawback debentures or ready cash discounts) shall be paid into the Receipt and there kept distinct and apart from the cash and accounts of other the King's revenue; and that no tallies of assignment, tallies of anticipation, warrants or other matters or things whatsoever shall at any time hereafter be levied to hinder the actual payment of the said moneys into the Exchequer as above. And the Auditor of the Receipt is hereby to keep a fair and perfect book or Register in his Office wherein shall be truly expressed the moneys already paid in on loan on said imposition on tobacco and sugars and likewise all loans which shall be made thereon hereafter, to which book the lenders or their assigns shall have free access at all convenient hours, free of charge. Loans are therefore hereby authorised to be taken in (from natives or foreigners) on the said Linen Duties Act, and also upon the abovesaid tobacco and sugar Duties Act; and tallies of loan are to be struck thereupon and delivered to the lenders, upon production of which the usual orders of repayment are to be drawn by the Lord Treasurer and likewise for payment of interest not exceeding 7 *per cent. per an.*, such interest to be payable [or to be made into principal] quarterly " in all which orders or else in the margins of the same or by endorsements thereupon it shall also be expressed that the same are satisfiable or payable out of the money of both the said impositions or either of them." And the Auditor of the Receipt is to register all such orders of repayment " and also all orders for any other payments to be made by our direction " in [their due, strict chronological] course, according to their respective dates and not otherwise, which shall be done either by a continuation of the said present Register of loans on the Linen Duty Act or else in a new book to be prepared for this purpose. To the said book all persons shall have free access as above. And the King here appoints that all the receipts of the said Linen Duty Act and similarly of the Tobacco and Sugar Duty Act (in the latter case	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	after deduction of the abovesaid 260,000*l.*) shall be applied to the satisfaction of the abovesaid registered orders, viz., the orders of loan remaining unsatisfied on the present Register of loans on the Linen Duty Act and thereafter of all the abovesaid orders on the said new register; and the money shall not be devoted to any other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. No preference in payment is to be given to one person over another contrary to the course of the said Register or Registers on pain of the officer, so doing, forfeiting his office. Orders bearing the same date shall not be understood to have preference one of another: and if the parties interested do not come in for the same then (on condition that money be reserved for their payment) the next subsequent orders may be paid; in which case interest is to cease from that moment on such orders as are not so called for. And for a further encouragement to the lenders no fees or rewards are to be taken from them in respect of the loans made in pursuance hereof.	
Oct. 8.	Four royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 845*l.*, 500*l.* and 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 last. (Four money warrants dated Oct. 9 hereon. Four money orders dated Oct. 11 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 143. *Money Book* VI, p. 399. *Order Book* I, p. 147.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 80,000*l.* to Sir Peter Apsley, kt., Cofferer of the Household, as imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary services of the Household. (Money warrant dated Oct. 22 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 143–4. *Money Book* VI, p. 408. *Order Book* I, p. 150.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Oliver St. George of Carickermrick, co. Trim [Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim], in Ireland, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 144.
	Money warrant for 400*l.* to Thomas, Bishop of Chester, for two years to Sept. 29 last on the allowance of 200*l.* *per an.* for the four King's Preachers in co. Lancs. (Money order dated Oct. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 398. *Order Book* I, p. 147.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The produce of the Excise for imported foreign liquors for the year ending June 24 last amounted to 60,265*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* and the charge of collecting and answering same [to the King in the Exchequer] was 2,750*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* You are to attend Treasurer Rochester next Monday to meet the Excise Commissioners concerning the business of brandies.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 432.
	Same to Tho. Price to assign to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for the King's use "all the arrears due to you for interest money [due] in the Exchequer that you have not already assigned to Mr. Bernard Turnor."	*Ibid*, p. 433.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to attend the Attorney General in order to the prosecution of Sir Samuell Dashwood and partners about the business of exported beer [in their former farm of the Excise]. You are to apply yourselves diligently to that prosecution.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 8.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to begin the above prosecution as soon as ever the term opens.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 433.
	Same to Mr. Burton. Bring to Treasurer Rochester to-morrow the authority that Mr. Price gave to Mr. Turner to empower him to receive his tallies.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer, enclosing the petition [missing] of Richd. Hicks, Edward Bird and Tho. Speed. If the small sums mentioned are really due to them and they are going for New England as they set forth, you are to pay same to them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces] enclosing a certificate [missing] of the Earl of Feversham's dated July 25 last, to the effect that Zachary Bourgeois has disbursed, by said Earl's order, 120*l.* for clothes for four hautboys and two drummers. Prepare a warrant for the Paymaster of the Forces to pay same.	*Ibid*, p. 435.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham, William Shaw, and Philip Burton, of the petition of Tho. Price: shewing that by the Lord Treasurer's warrant he has been for four months in the custody of the Serjeant at Arms; that he has discovered his whole estate, real and personal, and that the King's extents have covered the whole thereof so that petitioner is deprived of immediate subsistence: therefore prays a discharge, that he may endeavour to relieve his distressed family.	*Reference Book* III, p. 385.
	Same by same to Edward Ange of the petition of Richard Wilkins, James Crafts, Thomas Daniell and the wife of Mathew Freeman of co. Gloucester, shewing that in 1683, May 12, they moved the Exchequer Court for the benefit of the King's general pardon, so as to be discharged of their several forfeitures for not going to church: whereupon the court ordered "that the petitioners with the consent of the Attorney General, who had a warrant under the King's sign manual for the discharging of all Quakers of all such fines, etc., that then the petitioners should be discharged of the said forfeitures, and what moneys had been levied etc., should be restored"; that the said order is entered upon the roll in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office: yet the Deputy of that Office refuses to deliver said order to said petitioners, and they can therefore reap no benefit thereby: therefore pray an order to said Deputy Treasurer's Remembrancer not to delay them longer.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
Oct. 9.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for half a year to Sept. 29 last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 398.
	Same for 109*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Shaw, assignee of Treasurer Rochester for one year to June 24 last on said Lord Treasurer's fee of 6*s.* a day as Keeper of his Majesty's New Park near Richmond.	*Ibid*, p. 399.
	Same for 1,300*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for a quarter's ordinary to Oct. 4 inst. as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. (Money order dated Oct. 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 399. *Order Book* I, p. 147.
	Same for 182*l.* to Sir John Lytcott, kt., for same quarter July 5 last to Oct. 4 inst. on his ordinary	*Money Book* VI, p. 400. *Order Book* I, p. 148.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of 40*s.* a day as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome. (Money order dated Oct. 11 hereon.)	
Oct. 9.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay 60*l.* to Alderman Duncomb, being the sum paid by him to Ebenezer Dunwell upon a bill of exchange drawn by Franciscus de Knuydt, of Rotterdam, June 10 last. Same is to be placed to the account of moneys paid to those Forces that came over from Holland about the time of the late Duke of Monmouth's rebellion "and is in part of a further sum that must be paid for this service."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 38.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money of the Letter Office) 200*l.* to Sir Edmond Andros in full of his order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Tho. Pinfold. Treasurer Rochester is informed that Mr. Tho. Juyce, late Register to the Archdeacon of Huntingdon, was indebted near 40*l.* to the King, being [collection moneys] received by him for the redemption of captives [in Barbary] and detained in his hands since 1680. Use your utmost endeavour to have same paid out of the estate of the deceased before any other payment. Mr. Middleton will attend you with an acknowledgment under the hand of said Juice and his promise of speedy payment.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 433.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to admit to entry on payment of Custom, seven bales of prohibited goods lying in the King's warehouse at Plymouth and belonging to Peter Baulme, a French Protestant: and to suffer him to export same again by debenture.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. The 1,000*l.* advanced to me for secret service to [*sic for* on] the 6th inst. out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar was for his Majesty's own particular use and service. Treasurer Rochester therefore thinks it very reasonable that the Exchequer officers should demand no fees thereon. His Lordship intends to supply [reimburse] this money again to that [tobacco and sugar duty] fund out of some other branch of the revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 434.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed papers [missing] of Lieut. Col. Archibald Douglas concerning an allowance for clothes for tho recruits of the five Companies under him who attended the artillery in the late rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Is Mr. Stysted's prosecution of Mr. Scawen, the merchant, and Mr. Lucas, a Customs officer, in the King's name or in what other name?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Stephen Fox to prepare a sign manual for 1,000*l.* to be paid upon the Household establishment for the Board of Greencloth and to commence from Lady day, 1685. Leave a blank for the name [of the payee] and send it to me as soon as you have prepared it.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 9.	Henry Guy to Mr. Dove [of the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office]. Treasurer Rochester approves the draft warrant for placing Mr. Herbert, his Majesty's clockmaker, on the establishment of the Treasurer of the Chamber with an allowance of 200*l. per an.* Attend one of the Secretaries of State therewith in order to get it signed by the King.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 434.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide particulars [for his Majesty's service] as by the following estimates: "except those three that are crossed [items five and six in the first estimate and the last item of the second estimate]. Treasurer Rochester is informed that Lord Dover has taken care to have provided elsewhere the said 5th and 6th items of the first estimate. *Appending:* said two estimates: (1) dated Great Wardrobe Sept. 16 ult.	*Ibid*, pp. 435–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
a trunk and a bare hide for the keeper of his Majesty's Privy Purse	14	0	0
a red cloth cover for a waggon, embroidered with his Majesty's arms and ciphers for the Master of the Buckhounds	40	0	0
a suite of feathers to be scoured, and silk and thread lyor to hang up sconces and looking glasses for his Majesty's service at Whitehall ..	15	0	0
12 crimson velvet chairs trimmed with silk fringes for the Treasury Chambers	100	0	0
rich liveries for four Trumpeters and one Kettle Drummer attending the Fourth Troop of Guards at 60*l.* the livery	300	0	0
velvet coats embroidered with his Majesty's ciphers and crowns and silk and silver buttons and loops, for two Drummers and two Hautboys attending the said Troop ..	56	0	0
a kettle drum for the said Troop ..	15	0	0
five pieces of hangings and two dozen chairs bought and agreed for by her Majesty for her own use. ..	165	8	0
a great armed chair and cushion of crimson velvet trimmed with gold and silver fringe and tassels: 30 back chairs of crimson velvet trimmed with silk fringes: three large window curtains of crimson damask: two wicker screens and a crimson velvet cushion to kneel upon, [all] for the Council Chamber: about	350	0	0
tenter hooks, hammers, thread, needles, marking irons, paper, pens, ink etc., for the Standing Wardrobe at Whitehall	22	0	0
	£1,077	8	0

(2) dated Great Wardrobe Oct. 6 inst.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
six fine laced cravats and six pair of fine laced cuffs for his Majesty's royal person	83	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	eight Turkey work carpets and 3½ dozen of Russia leather chairs for the Guard Rooms at the Tilt Yard, at St. James's and in the Mews ..	40	0	0	
	Portugal mats for the King['s] and Queen's side at Whitehall: scouring of feathers and curtains: silk and thread lyor to hang up branches and sconces and for mending of formes against their Majesties' return from Windsor	50	0	0	
	Window curtains of white damask for the Treasury Chambers	15	0	0	
	linen and trunks for the Queen's Dressers for the year 1685	57	5	0	
		£245	5	0	
Oct. 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed three accounts [missing] sent from Jamaica viz. (1) entries of shipping in the Naval Office, Jamaica, 1685, Sept. 29, to 1686, Mar. 25: (2) goods exported to the other his Majesty's colonies from Jamaica in same period: (3) goods exported to England, Wales and [Berwick] from Jamaica in same period. Compare these accounts with those you have received from your officers there.				*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 437.
	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Banister to deliver to Mr. Kenyon for his Majesty's use a black stone colt aged two years which was delivered to you [Banister] by the late Lord [Gerard of] Brandon. Mr. Kenyon will pay you the charge of the colt's keep. If you refuse you will be prosecuted at law.				*Ibid.*
	Same to William, Earl of Derby, at Knowsley, near Warrington, co. Lancs. In your letter of July 29 last you desired my order for discharging the Custom and Excise of several goods imported from the Isle of Man for your household since the late King's death and also of goods exported from England for the like use and for the like free import thence and export thither for the future of provisions for your household. The Customs Commissioners report to me the 4th inst. thereon that the late Treasury Lords by order dated 1679–80, Mar. 12, permitted a restricted import of such provisions *supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, pp. 471–2. But no like liberty for duty free export has ever been given to you or your ancestors. Have you anything further to offer in support of your allegations?				*Ibid*, pp. 437*a-b*.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt. Two patents have been produced to the Lord Treasurer, one dated 1660–1, Jan. 16, for payment of 1,354*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Eliz. Coignett, widow of James Coignet; the other dated 1663, April 11, for payment of 300*l. per an.* to Henrietta Maria de Vantelet, dresser to the late Queen Mother. Have any payments been made at the Exchequer on those two patents? and if so what? and what now remains due thereon?				*Ibid*, p. 438.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Bolytho (waiter and searcher at Penzance) as surveyor of [Customs in] the islands of Scilly *loco* Jonathan Wharton, who has relinquished same.				*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 164, 165, 166, 167.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Renatus Palmer as deputy to Benjamin Skinner, a King's waiter, London port. Thomas Foxworthy as waiter and searcher at Penzance *loco* the abovesaid John Bolytho. John Lotom as boatman at Sunderland *loco* Charles Esterby, lately deceased. Francis Munday, lately preferred from being a tidesman at Bristol to be assistant to the surveyor at the Pill, but now proves unfit for same, is to return to his former employment of tidesman: and William Richardson is to be assistant to the surveyor at the Pill in his stead. Thomas Morgan as tidesman in Bristol port *loco* Henry King, lately dismissed. John Cary as same *ibid. loco* John Treavour, deceased. George Gibbins [as same *ibid.*] *loco* Thomas Williams, who has deserted the service. William Grove [as same *ibid.*] to complete the establishment of 20 tidesmen of the said port of Bristol. John Manwaring, waiter and searcher in Deal port to have 10*l. per an.* added to his salary of 25*l. per an.* for his encouragement in the King's service.	
Oct. 9.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Tho. Agar. Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, to set up a double rail of 400 rods at Bigshot Lodge in Windsor Forest for repose of deer and quiet feeding of them in winter as advised by James Graham; and to have same well ditched: all at cost of 7*s.* the rod: the charge thereof, not exceeding 150*l.*, to be defrayed out of this year's wood sales in Dean Forest.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 362.
Oct. 19 [*sic* erratum for Oct. 10]	Same by same to Edward, Visct. Latimer, Lord Warden of Sherwood Forest; Sir William Stanhope of Shelford manor, kt.; Sir Mathew Jennison of Newmarket; John Millington, esq., Serjeant at Law and steward of the Courts in the said forest; Thomas Corbin, Surveyor General of Woods Trent North; Charles Stanhope of Mansfield, esq.; John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse, esq.; Darcy Molineux of Mansfield, esq.; John Dand of Nottingham, esq.; John Truman of Mansfield, esq.; Nathaniell Warren of Stapleford, esq.; Francis Willoughby, junr., of Lossall, esq.; Christopher Hall of Nottingham, alderman; and John (*Bowyer deleted for*) Russell, shipwright belonging to the Navy: to view the most decaying trees as well birch as oak in Sherwood forest, to mark same and certify to the Lord Treasurer their quantity and value, the places where they stand and how much thereof the [surrounding] country [side] may [be able to] take off this ensuing year: all by reason that the said Surveyor General of Woods beyond Trent has represented the daily loss to the King in said forest by the very much decay of woods and trees there: which representation the Lord Treasurer has referred to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, together with an estimate of all the oak wood and timber, within said forest, made in 1680 by Mr. Presland, deceased, a late Purveyor of the Navy, Peter Brunsden, calker of Deptford and John Bowyer, a present Purveyor of the Navy; whereupon the said Fisher has reported advising the felling of the said decaying wood and timber unfit for the Navy: he having conferred thereon with said Brunsdon and Bowyer, whom he	*Ibid*, pp. 362-3. *Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 439.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	finds well skilled in wood and timber and particularly acquainted with all the woods in said forest. (Henry Guy, dated Oct. 12, to said Mr. Corbin, enclosing a copy of the above warrant for the survey of decaying trees. Mr. Bowyer is to carry the original warrant down. See it duly executed.)	
Oct. 11.	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Richard Topham, gent., for one year to 1685, Christmas, on his pension. (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay same.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 400. *Disposition Book* V, p. 40.
	Same for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Ellyott, widow, for last Sept. 29 quarter on her pension. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of Post Office money.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 403. *Disposition Book* V, p. 41.
	Same for 912*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Richard Bolstrode for one year to April 14 last on his ordinary of 50*s.* a day as Resident with the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 403. *Order Book* I, p. 149.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance (out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act) 200*l.* for secret service. The [constitutionally necessary] warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent to you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 38.
	Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, for a certificate of all moneys paid to the Queen's servants for their lodgings at Windsor since the King's accession.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 437.
	Same to Mr. Hewer enclosing the petition of Ewald Tessin as follows. It is the King's pleasure that some small thing be from time to time given him. You are to report how it may most properly be donc. *Appending:* Tessin's petition shewing that he has served [as] a principal engineer in the fortifications at Dunkirk and Tangier [for] 23 years and is now near 80 years of age and reduced to extreme necessity: therefore prays the King's order for 20*s.* a week out of Chelsea Hospital.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, Mr. Thadee Mahonij on payment of Customs three portmantles arrived in the *Henrietta* yacht containing some books and pictures belonging to Mris. Strickland and some wearing clothes belonging to said Mahonij.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop 27*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* out of the pay of several soldiers in Col. Neatby's Troops and 113*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* out of same of several private soldiers being money due to George Hull from them. You are to pay same to said Hull.	*Ibid*, p. 438.
	Same to Mr. Ange, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. Has Dr. Pinfold paid in the 600*l.* and, if so, on what account has he paid it? *Appending:* (*a*) unsigned, undated extract from a note from an informer. "Since your Majesty was pleased upon my information to direct my Lord Treasurer to call Dr. Pinfold to an account for the *depositums* and such money as he had received belonging to your Majesty there has been 600*l.* or thereabouts paid in by him, although it was pretended that he was not accomptable unto your Majesty. Now if your Majesty will be graciously pleased to permit me to prosecute an examination of what	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	more he has in his hands I shall be extremely satisfied with such proportion of that residue as your Majesty shall please to allow me."	
Oct. 11.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has issued a warrant for a survey of the decaying trees in Sherwood Forest. You offer John Bowyer, one of the Purveyors of the Navy, as a fit person to view same. You are to send him down with all speed, as the season of the year admits of no delay.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 438.
	Same to William Hewer to stop out of the next pay that shall be ordered on account of the arrears of the late garrison of Tangier 11*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, viz. out of the pay of several soldiers as follows: viz. James Ripp, 5*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; William Stroud, 2*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*; Henry Medcalf, 1*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*; Charles Tisdale, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*; and to pay same to Thomas Davenport as moneys due from them to him.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
	Same to Sir Peter Rich, Chamberlain of the city of London, to deliver to bearer, Mr. William Middleton, all such books, papers and accompts concerning money collected for the redemption of English captives which have been heretofore sent into the Chamber of London.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ George Boucher (one of the landwaiters, Bristol port) as a landwaiter, London port, with 80*l.* *per an.* salary *loco* John Jennings, who is preferred to be inspector of thread, linen and tape ships. William Kingsley (one of the tidesmen, London port) as landwaiter at Bristol *loco* said Boucher.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, p. 166.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of John Matchetts, shewing that in the time of the late [Popish] plot he was falsely accused and therefore forced to fly his country and now returning into England brought with him his goods of which part are detained as prohibited goods, though for his own use: therefore prays their delivery.	*Reference Book* III, p. 387.
Oct. 12.	Warrant by same to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford etc., for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Elizabeth Hamilton for last Sept. 29 quarter on the unassigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l.* *per an.* for her sons: and similarly on the Tenths of the dioceses of Chester etc., for 125*l.* for same quarter on the annuity of 500*l.* for herself.	*Money Book* VI, p. 401.
	Same by same to same for the like tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford etc., for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton, son of said Elizabeth Hamilton, for same quarter on his assigned moiety of the abovesaid annuity of 850*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 402.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 2,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of the money of Mr. Williams's fine now in the Exchequer: "the same being intended for the fortifications at Hull and Portsmouth."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 39.
	Same to same to issue 200*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686. Oct. 12.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz :	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 39–40.
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course ..	400	0	0	
	to ditto for rent of the Navy Office due at Lady day last	420	0	0	
	to ditto, to be paid to Mr. Taylor for his allowance of 3 *per cent.* on the account of stores by him provided for the Navy last year ..	354	16	0	
	to ditto for the service of the Navy in part of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning Lady day last: and is to be applied towards repayment of what has been supplied to that use by advance out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar	4,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,500	0	0	
	to the Lord Chancellor	1,000	0	0	
	to the Lord President of the Privy Council	375	0	0	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine, on account of his embassy	1,300	0	0	
	to Sir John Lytcott	182	0	0	
	to Sir Richard Bulstrode, one year's [ordinary] allowance ..	912	10	0	
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto for Healing medals	500	0	0	
	to Mr. Hern, in [part] repayment of loan	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to the Queen's Trustees	3,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0	
	to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal	2,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service (for the Speaker [of the House of Commons] for his allowance to the last of Sept.)	280	0	0	
	[to ditto] more [for secret service]	500	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 14 items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable directly out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 1,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.)				
[?]	Same to the Warden of the Mint, Master and Worker of same, Comptroller of same, Sir John Buckworth and Alderman Duncombe, to report on Mr. Palmer's petition.				*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 439.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 13.	Money warrant for 1,528*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 5 *per cent.* interest [for the quarter] to Sept. 29 last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late and present King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed [by Treasurer Rochester] the 12th inst. (Money order dated Oct. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 402. *Order Book* I, p. 148.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] enclosing a bill of things bought Mar. 7 last of Mr. Stamper a[nd] Comp[any] for his Majesty's use in the Chapel [Royal] at St. James's. It is the King's pleasure that you get the prices of the said things as low as you can "and agree for them in the same manner as if your Lordship [or the Wardrobe] had provided them." *Appending:* bill of said items as received by J. Roudi Sept. 29 last for the King's use in said Chapel.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 440.
	929 oz. 6 dwt. of gold and silver rich knotted fringe at 8*s.* 9*d.* per oz. .. .. — *l.* 404, *s.* 9, *d.* 4	
	two rich gold and silver tassels .. — *l.* 13, *s.* 13, *d.* 0	
	51 oz. ⅞ gold and silver seamings at 5*s.* 9*d.* .. .. — *l.* 14, *s.* 18, *d.* 3	
	24 rich gold and silver tassels at 40*s.* .. — *l.* 48, *s.* 0, *d.* 0	
	paid for working up the old fringe .. — *l.* 5, *s.* 10, *d.* 0	
	four rich gold and silver tassels (bought July 26) .. .. — *l.* 9, *s.* 0, *d.* 0	
	£495 10 7	
Oct. 15.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue by way of advance 14,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of the moneys of the duty on tobacco and sugars: same to be for two weeks' service of the Navy on the [400,000*l.* for the] present year's service, beginning at Lady day last. The Lord Treasurer will take care to supply the money again [to you] out of some other branch of the revenue. (Same dated same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive said sum.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 41.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the money of the Letter Office, viz. 60*l.* to Mris. Golding; 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to Mr. Whynyard; 212*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to Mr. Rotiere; 89*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* to the Secondaries and Clerks in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office; 107*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to the Clerk of the Pipe; 161*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* to John Pottenger for the Trial of the Pix; 200*l.* to the Bishop of Chester for the King's Lancashire preachers; 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Serjeant Sir Roger Harsnet; 150*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* each to Serjeants Payne, Symonds, Williamson, Topham, and Charnock; 64*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Sir John Osborn, the Treasurer's Remembrancer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dover. The King has signed a warrant for the discharge of Mr. Salkell of Bury. Inform Treasurer Rochester what the fine was so that the warrant can be completed.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 440.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. For the reasons set out in your letter of the 13th you are to dispense with Mr. Bowyer's going to Sherwood Forest. Recommend some person whom you can rely on in his place.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing Mr. Blathwait's letter [missing] and the King's instructions [missing] to Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New England, concerning trade. Although they have received the King's signature you are to report anything material you have to offer.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 440.
	Same to same. I am to put you in mind of what the Lord Treasurer lately said to you about guarding the coasts of the Plantations for preventing ships from carrying Plantation goods to any other places but England. You are to report what sort of vessels will be most proper for said guard.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] enclosing two letters, one from yourself of April 1 last touching Mr. Taylor's 3 *per cent.* for commission and management on account of the stores provided by him for the King's [Navy's] service for last year. A bill is made forth for 354*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* [hereon]. The other is from Mr. Taylor and therein he asks [similar] payment for that service in 1684, "the last year being satisfied to him out of moneys in his hands." You are to report hereon.	*Ibid*, p. 441.
	Same to Mr. Dove [in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber]. Mr. James Rowdis, Groom of the Robes to the King, is on the establishment of the Chamber for 50*l. per an.* You are to prepare a warrant for the King's signature to make this 80*l. per an.*, the addition to commence as from 1685, Lady day.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Barons of the Exchequer to swear Owen Wynne, esq., into office as [Warden of the Mint or] Keeper of the Exchange and money within the Tower of London and the custody of the coinage of gold and silver there and elsewhere within the kingdom of England.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 364.
Oct. 16.	Henry Guy to Mr. Sugar [Receiver of the *sede vacante* temporalities of the Archbishopric of York]. You are to pay the moneys in your hands to any of the collectors of Customs, Excise or Hearthmoney. Send a note of the sum and to whom paid. "As to the rent that I [Guy] am to pay I desire you to receive it of Mr. Sowray."	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 441
Oct. 18.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Francis Gwyn for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 404. *Order Book* I, p. 148.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale, Master and Worker of the Mint, as imprest for carrying on the work and service of the Mint: to be satisfied out of Coinage money in the Exchequer. (Money order dated Oct. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 404. *Order Book* I, p. 150.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance the 200*l.* for secret service *ut supra*, p. 938, "his Majesty's service requiring the same." The warrants for the regular discharging the same shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 42.
	Same to Tho. Rider. In yours of the 11th inst. concerning the lease of the [Navy] Pay Office in Broad Street and the 'Falcon' alehouse you say that you will submit to what the Lord Treasurer	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 441.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	may order concerning the repairs of said alehouse. His lordship expects that it be done at your cost and in such manner as Visct. Falkland [Navy Treasurer] shall approve of. Have them done with all speed that there may be an end put to this matter.	
Oct. 18.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren, enclosing a paper of general heads of some necessary repairs to be done in the Stables for their Majesty's service. Send the Lord Treasurer an estimate for same. Also you are to build a lodging over the coach houses for one of the King's coachmen, who as yet has not any such lodging.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 441.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. In a letter of the 13th inst. Sir John Tippitts, Sir Richard Haddock and Mr. Sothern [Commissioners of the Victualling] inform Visct. Falkland [the Navy Treasurer] that you inform them you intend to begin the payment of the Yard and Navy at Chatham for the last quarter to-morrow morning and that you propose the payment at the same time of one of the former quarters in arrear. I am to inform you that Treasurer Rochester cannot at present order money for that former quarter in arrear. You are therefore to pay to-morrow the last quarter [only].	*Ibid*, p. 442.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn to have such work done in Lord Godolphin's lodgings at Windsor Castle as he shall appoint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing Sir John Buckworth's report made this day to Treasurer Rochester concerning the four Dutch prizes which were brought into Portsmouth by the Algerines. It is the King's pleasure that said ships and their ladings be restored to their former Dutch proprietors. You are therefore to receive the 3,000*l.* therein mentioned and send an account thereof to the Lord Treasurer; and see the rest of said report effectually put in execution.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to stay all process against John Biddlecomb and Francis Keeping, both of Longham in the parish of Hampreston, co. Dorset. in accordance with the privy seal of Mar. 11 last, they having always been persons of unsuspected loyalty and great sufferers in the former rebellion. All moneys levied on them and not answered to the King are to be restored and the respective sheriffs who restore same are to be discharged in accordance with the warrant of 1685, July 7, *supra*, p. 255.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 364.
	Same by same to same to similarly stay process against Eliz. Penfold, relict of John Penfold, late of Dorking, co. Surrey, who was in his life time a very loyal subject.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Reference by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Robt. Strickland, shewing that he has discovered that divers of the King's subjects have presumed to make parks and warrens without the King's licence and have enclosed great quantities of ground for that purpose; and that divers others who have had licence to make parks and warrens have added great quantities of ground thereto without further licence: therefore praying	*Reference Book* III, p. 388.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	a grant of two [third] parts of such fines or compositions as shall be obtained from the misdoers [by petitioner at his own charge].	
Oct. 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Send to Mr. Phillips's lodgings in St. James's House to seal up some goods in order to their being transported to the Princess of Orange. *Appending :* list of said goods (kid gloves, laced pallatiner and other items of dress).	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 442.
	Same to same. On Sept. 30 last I writ you as to the arrears of 10,122*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* and Pley's debt. You have sent a state of the latter, but say nothing as to the former. It has been usual formorly for the Solicitor of the Customs to make a paper of all the suits and causes depending "which was presented frequently by the Commissioners of the Customs to the Lord Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for their information." You are forthwith to have such a paper drawn up and presented and do the same every term. Although the accounts of the outports are not yet made up, you have told the Lord Treasurer that the produce [of the Customs] at Michaelmas, 1686, will be less than it was at Michaelmas, 1684. Mr. Kent, the Customs Cashier, informs my Lord to the contrary. Report the reason of this difference.	*Ibid*, p. 443.
	Same to same. The Attorney General informs Treasurer Rochester that the prosecutions brought by Mr. Stysted and Mr. Browne against Mr. Scawen and Mr. Lucas are upon informations of *Qui tam* in the name of the prosecutors. My Lord therefore cannot stop the proceedings at law for any more than the King's moiety.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. The narrative of your proceedings with the collectors is not signed. Sign it yourselves and not by your secretary and then return it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. Send back Thomas Treglyth's petition on which you have reported.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, on payment of Customs, the Duchess of Portsmouth's goods which are come over with her in the *Fubbs* yacht.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Same to same. On your presentment of to-day concerning the four Dutch prizes brought into Portsmouth, Treasurer Rochester, after discoursing Sir John Buckworth thereon, sees no reason to alter his order of the 18th inst. *supra*, p. 942.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary of the Forces] enclosing a bundle of papers [missing] containing a particular account of the number of beds and stable room in the inns, alehouses etc., in the counties of Cornwall, Gloucester, Bedford, Warwick (part), York (north, remainder), Suffolk (remainder), and Berks (remainder).	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Warden, the Master and the Comptroller of the Mint, enclosing Mr. Blathwayt's letter of the 18th inst. [missing] with a paper of reasons [missing] for a Mint in New England in answer to your reasons concerning the same. Prepare your reply thereto.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 19.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [Auditor of the Plantations] enclosing the instructions [missing] for the Governor of New England, with the Customs Commissioners' report [missing] thereupon; also the printed form of a certificate and a paper of alterations [all missing] which they desire to be made in said instructions. You are to get said instructions altered accordingly.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 444.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of William Coryton for a grant of the office of stewardship of the counties of the hundreds of West, Powder, Trigg, Lesnewth, Pyder, Kerrier and Stratton, co. Cornwall, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, with the fee of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*per an.*]; the said office having been granted 17 Aug., 1660, to Lewis Tremain, esq., and Nath. Lugger, gent.; the said Tremain being dead and Luger not likely to live long.	*Reference Book* III, p. 389.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction on record of two fines of 8*l.* and 40*s.* set upon Richard Cooper, junr., late of the parish of St. Pancras, victualler, Aug. 30 last at the General Sessions of the Peace held for the county of Middlesex at Hicks Hall, in St. John Street, upon indictments for assaulting and bruising Mary, wife of Edward Martin and for assaulting Sarah Aveling, spinster, with commitment to Clerkenwell till he should pay same: it being represented to the King that he is very poor and cannot pay said fines.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 145.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to be directed to the Treasury, the Master General of the Ordnance and the Customs Commissioners as follows concerning the importation of arms. By the Act of 1 James II, c. 8, the importation of gunpowder, arms, ammunition and utensils of war without licence is forbidden on pain of forfeiture; and that persons obtaining licences for such import by way of merchandise to make profit thereof other than for the immediate furnishing of the King's stores should incur penalties as therein. It has been represented by the Master General of the Ordnance that several quantities of swords have lately been imported and seized at the Custom House, but have by the Customs officers been permitted to public sale and not brought into the King's stores as they ought to have been. It is the opinion of the Customs Commissioners and the Attorney General thereon that before the said goods so seized can be transferred to the King's stores there ought to be a judgment in law for the condemnation thereof and that further encouragement than as in the Act ought to be provided for the officers seizing, that is over and above the moiety of the treble value given by the said Act. It is therefore hereby ordered that the Customs officers be vigilant and careful in looking after and seizing all such arms etc., and that same be proceeded against in the Exchequer in the name of the Attorney General and that on condemnation same be transferred to the stores in the Tower. The Customs officers are to give notice of any seizure to the Master General of the Ordnance. And the said Master General is to order payment to any such seizer of whatever reward he thinks fit for his further encouragement, not	*Ibid*, pp. 146–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	exceeding a moiety of the appraised value of said goods.	
Oct. 19.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to enter satisfaction on record of the fine of 100*l.* imposed upon John Salkeld, who has been a prisoner for three years in the gaol at St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk, for words spoken : and to enlarge him from prison.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 148.
	Same to same for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from the heirs etc., of Sir William Hanham, late of Wimborne, co. Dorset, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant, dated Nov. 2, to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 149. *Money Book* VI, p. 418.
	Same, granting to Johnshall Crosse [*sic ?* for John Shallcrosse] and William Pyme licence to erect such houses, buildings and edifices on a slip of ground as follows, being portion of premises as follows, viz., a parcel of ground late parcel of St. James's Park, viz., a piece 462 feet long on the east side, 446 on the west, 417 on the north and 422 on the west [*sic ?* for south] ; which piece was heretofore granted by Charles II to Henry, Earl of Arlington, and his heirs and thereupon or on the greatest part thereof are lately built divers messuages and other buildings : the premises being situate in the parish of St. Martins in the Fields and abutting north on the road leading from Piccadilly to Knightsbridge, east upon a street commonly called St. James's Street, west upon the said Park, and south in part on the passage which lies between Mr. Rossington's new buildings and in part on Cleveland Garden, but there yet remains unbuilt a small slip thereof which lies on the north side of the said preimses which slip abuts north on the said road, west on the said park, east on a messuage lately built on the said parcel of ground and now in the possession of Joshua Beriff, south on a garden therc of Andrew Card, gent. ; which slip is about 80 feet long and 20 feet broad : all by reason that the said Johnshall Crosse and William Pyme stand seized to them and their heirs in the whole of the said parcel of ground so granted to the Earl of Arlington and have petitioned for leave to build on the said unbuilt slip thereof. It is hereby directed that they may build such houses etc., thereon as they shall at any time think fit.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 150. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 206–8.
	Royal letter [to the Governor of New England] to give to William Blathwayt as Surveyor and Auditor General of the King's revenue in the said territory and to all those employed under him in the said affair all possible assistance ; and to take especial care that speedy and effectual justice be administered in all causes that concern his Majesty's revenue ; and to instruct all officers concerned in the said revenue to punctually and readily pursue such directions as they shall receive from the said Blathwayte and to transmit to him the particular accounts of the said revenue and to give all persons, concerned, to understand that as the King is graciously inclined to apply the revenues accruing within the said territory to the immediate support and security thereof so he is resolved to hold a strict hand upon the execution of their duties " and that their negleet therein will draw upon them tho	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 151–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	consequence of our just displeasure." This letter is to be entered in the public Register of the said Territory: all by reason that for the better support and protection of the several Plantations the said office of the Surveyor and Auditor General of the Plantations has been established for avoiding neglects and mismanagement by inspecting and bringing to a proper way of account all such rents, revenues and profits as belong and accrue to his Majesty as well in acknowledgment of his royal dignity as for the better carrying on the service and support of his Majesty's Government in those parts.	
Oct. 19.	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 200*l.*, 500*l.* and 850*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without accompt: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 last. (Three money warrants dated Oct. 22 hereon. Three money orders dated Oct. 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 152. *Money Book* VI, p. 407. *Order Book* I, p. 150.
	Money warrant for 1,250*l.* to Admiral Arthur Herbert, Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 1,000*l.* thereof as imprest for the charge of the Office of the Robes and the remaining 250*l.* for his own use without account, in consideration for his pains in said office and as in lieu of the ordinary fees and vayles of the measure-[age] and poundage heretofore taken by the officers in that place on payments of money: all for the half year to Michaelmas last. (Money order dated Oct. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 404, *Order Book* I, p. 149.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to order payment of the salary bill of the outports for last Michaelmas quarter last: being 4,772*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 570*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries; or 5,342*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* in all.	*Money Book* VI, p. 405.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for one year to Lady day last on his annuity as granted by the patent of 1663, Mar. 31, for his merit and services in possessing and settling the city of Tangier. The present payment is to be satisfied out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,450*l.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., for 290 days 1685, Dec. 14, to 1686, Sept. 30, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 406. *Order Book* I, p. 152.
	Same for 757*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to same for a bill of extraordinaries in his said embassy as follows after disallowance of the 11th article therein for 1,200 *gilders*. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.) *Appending:* bill of said extraordinaries for the period Jan. 1 last to June 25 last as allowed July 18 last by Secretary the Earl of Middleton "submitting the first article thereof to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Treasurer." *Gilders.* *l.* *s.* *d.* paid at the Treasury Chambers and Exchequer for fees on 4,306*l.* .. .. 140 0 0 the expences of my journey from the Hague to London .. .. 360 the expences of my journey back 375	*Money Book* VI, pp. 406-7. *Order Book* I, p. 152.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Gilders.	*l.* *s.* *d.*
	several journeys to Utrecht, Rotterdam and Dort .. 700	
	my journey to Dieren immediately after my return from England .. 300	
	Capt. Slater's three journeys to Amsterdam .. 250	
	for intelligence of all kinds 1,800	
	for relieving poor seamen and soldiers, being his Majesty's subjects .. 200	
	gifts and rewards upon other occasions 330	
	paid to the stationer and bookbinder for paper, wax, Gazettes and other prints 530	
	for entertaining several of the States [General] at sundry times 1,200	
	for postage of letters and messengers to the Brill.. 1,250	
	to the burghers according to custom upon May day 375	
	for several journeys to Hounsler Dike 100	
	paid for a wind gun sent to his Majesty 125	
	7,895 or 716 16 0	
	£857 16 0	
Oct. 19.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 42-3.
	l. *s.* *d.*	
	Out of the Customs.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course 400 0 0	
	to ditto for the service of the Navy on the 400,000*l.* for same for the year beginning Lady day last: being intended to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar 3,000 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 1,500 0 0	
	to the Marquis d'Albeville for his equipage and entertainment .. 945 0 0	
	to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal 388 0 0	
	to Mr. Packer, Paymaster of the Works, for the new buildings in Whitehall 1,500 0 0	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 4,000 0 0	
	to Col. Werden for the Queen's Stable equipage 3,000 0 0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,000 0 0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal 3,000 0 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to Mr. Burton, for Crown law suits 1,240 16 0 to Sir William Villars for the Stablos 1,000 0 0 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* *ut supra*, and to be applied *ut supra* .. 4,000 0 0 *Out of loans on the Duty on Linens.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 8,000 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above six Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the similar paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 1,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.)	
Oct. 21.	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint. The Lords of the Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations will meet next Saturday. You are to attend them then with your reply to the paper which I sent you on the 19th inst. concerning a Mint in New England.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 444.
Oct. 22.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money of the Letter Office) 200*l.* to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 43.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners, returning a bill of lading of stores shipped on the *William and Robert* for the use of his Majesty's ship *Mary Rose* at Barbados. You are to certify, as usual, at the foot thereof that said bill is true and that the stores are actually so shipped.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 445.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed reasons [missing] offered by the Solicitor General why the warrants for discharge of baronets' fees should be directed to him as well as to you: as also on the Commission of James I for creating that dignity.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Spanish Agent's house in Maiden Lane to seal a bed and 12 chairs which are to be transported, Customs free, to the Governor of Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. The Lord Treasurer has received your report of the 11th inst. on the petition of Treglyth. I herewith send you the informations [missing] of Mytton, Morgan, Wallsh and Treglyth (relating to said Treglyth).	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on Lord Dartmouth's letter [missing] on behalf of Mr. Wightman for discharge of a seizure of two small bells belonging to him.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Richard Graham and Richard Allibon of an annuity or yearly pension of	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 153-7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	250*l.* *per an.* each: to be payable quarterly out of the Post Office as from June 24 last: the pension to Graham to be for the natural life of Sir Samuel Morland and if the said Morland shall die within six years from said June 24 last then to hold the same for six full years from said June 24 last: the present grant being by reason that Charles II by a great seal dated 1661, Aug. 22, granted to said Morland an annuity of 500*l.* out of the General Letter Office for life as from 1661, June 24, or in case of his pre-deccase then for 31 years from said date: which said annuity did afterwards by several mesne assignments and conveyances come to and vest in Richard Graham for the remainder of the term thereof; and by the Act of 1 James II, c. 12, for consolidating the present King's title in the Post Office etc., there is no saving clause for said Morland's annuity; and for the clear extinguishing of the said annuity the said Graham has with the consent of Richard Allibon surrendered to the King the right which they or either of them had therein. Similarly the pension or annuity to said Allibon is to be for the life of James Corker, of the parish of St. Mary, Savoy, *alias* Le Strand, gent., or for six years as above in case the said Corker die before the end of the six years. In case the revenues of the Post Office shall be paid into the Exchequer then any arrears of the pensions as herein are to be paid out of such Post Office money in the Exchequer or by tallies of assignment on the Postmaster General. And in regard that divers payments have been made on the abovesaid [Morland's] annuity of 500*l.* *per an.* by direction of the Lord Treasurer since the passing of the abovesaid Act of Parliament, viz., up to June 24 quarter last, the said payments so made are hereby allowed and are to be passed in the accounts of the Receiver General of the Post Office.	
Oct. 22.	Money warrant for 1,240*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Philip Burton, as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Oct. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 408. *Order Book* I, p. 150.
	Same for 955*l.* to Beville Skelton, esq., as Envoy Extraordinary to France; being 500*l.* for equipage and 455*l.* for a quarter's ordinary in advance. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 408. *Order Book* I, p. 152.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last Michaelmas quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated Oct. 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 408. *Order Book* I, p. 152.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Gentleman of the Bedchamber: viz., Charles, Duke of Somerset (privy seal for his annuity being dated 1685, June 23); Henry, Duke of Beaufort (privy seal dated 1685, June 30); James, Earl of Ossory (privy seal dated ditto); James, Earl of Arran (privy seal dated 1685, July 23); Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (privy seal dated 1685, Nov. 25); Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield (privy seal dated 1685, June 30); Lewis, Earl of Feversham (privy seal dated 1685, July 31); John, Lord Churchill (privy seal dated 1685, July 8). (Money orders dated Oct. 26 hereon for the Earl of Feversham; Oct. 27 for the Duke of Somerset, and Earl of Ossory; Oct. 29 for Lord Churchill; Nov. 8 for	*Money Book* VI, p. 409. *Order Book* I, pp. 151, 154, 156, 157, 159.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the Earl of Ailesbury ; Nov. 6 for the Earl of Arran ; Nov. 9 for the Duke of Beaufort ; Nov. 15 for the Earl of Lichfield.)	
Oct. 22.	Money warrant for 100*l.* each to the following for last Michaelmas quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz., Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, Richard Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, Henry Slingsby, James Fortrey, James Griffin, David Lloyd ; all the privy seals for their annuities being dated 1685, June 30. (Money orders dated Oct. 25 hereon for said Slingesby and Oct. 26 hereon for the rest.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 409. *Order Book* I, p. 150.
Oct. 23.	Same for 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last Sept. 29 quarter on the annuity for the support of the honour of that Order. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay same [out of Customs money].)	*Money Book* VI, p. 410. *Disposition Book* V, p. 44.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Philip Burton to pay, out of Crown Law charges moneys, 526*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Hall, first Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office, as in full of moneys due to him on eleven bills for the fees and charges on several proceedings at law and equity from Trinity term, 1682, to Hilary term last.	*Money Book* VI, p. 410.
	Same by same to same to similarly pay 714*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Philip Ward, gent., one of the Clerks in the Office of the Pleas of the Crown in the King's Bench as in full of his bills of fees and charges in the prosecution of several suits from 1682, Michaelmas, to 1685, Easter term.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of the 19th inst. from the Earl of Derby to Treasurer Rochester.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 446.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn, enclosing Col. John Beaumont's petition for repairing one of his Majesty's houses in the Mews assigned to him in right of his place. You are to survey the premises and report as to the desired repairs.	*Ibid*, p. 450.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joas Bateman for discharge of a parcel of stockings which he entered for Spain, being accidentally short entered for which reasons they are seized by Capt. Le Neeve.	*Reference Book* III, p. 390.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Edwd. Rowe for employment in the Customs, he having been formerly a Surveyor of Customs at Newcastle, but quitted same to attend his other business, but is now out of employ.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Tho. Crump, purser of the ship *Barnardiston ;* setting forth that coming from the East Indies and being off Plymouth he met a small pink of Liverpool, " the master whereof promising to go into the Downs [petitioner] put a small parcel of goods on board the said pink to the intent the petitioner might have them exposed to sale sooner by two months than if they had gone up the river," but on coming into the Downs same	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	was seized by an officer: therefore prays to have said goods entered and restored.	
Oct. 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Hugh Davies, drum major at Tangier in Col. Trelawny's Regiment; praying payment of 20*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* due to him besides [*i.e.* after] all deductions for his service at Tangier.	*Reference Book* III, p. 390.
	Same by same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Francis Jenkes, shewing that the Duke of Buckingham granted as a security for debt, owing by him to petitioner, a piece of ground adjoining Spring Garden, and petitioner let the same out to be built, but that by order of tho Lord Treasurer a stop has been put to that part of the building that adjoins to Spring Garden: therefore prays the removal of said stop.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of Sir Bernard Gascone, Receiver [Farmer] of the duty of 5*s.* per ton on French vessels lading or unlading passengers in England: petitioner shewing that his Majesty lately granted to the vessels belonging to French Protestants all rights as if they were English subjects; whereby petitioner conceives it to be the King's intention that they shall not be liable to pay the said duty of 5*s.* per ton as all other French vessels do: that his Majesty's revenue will be much lessened by the illegal practices of several vessels who sail with part English and part French seamen and being owned by part English and part French pass in France for French and in England for English without paying the [5*s.*] tonnage duty in either: therefore prays that all masters of ships coming from France to load or unload in England may be liable to said duty of 5*s.* per ton as French in England if they cannot produce a certificate under the hand of the officer that receives the 50 *sous* per ton duty in France that they have paid it as Englishmen.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Martyn of Plymouth, who bought the ship *Lyon* of Amsterdam (of Canary, the Algiers man-of-war) and her lading of wine and brandy: petitioner praying that in regard of her being leaque [leaky] he may have liberty to unload her goods to mend the leaques and so to proceed to another part [of the world] or to have liberty to unload such of the goods as are good, on payment of Custom.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Alleway of Bristol, mariner, shewing that being bound with his vessel from Barbados to the Cape de Verde Islands said vessel was taken from him by pirates; that afterwards the pirates put his ship's company on board a foreign built vessel, and coming afterwards to Barbados with that vessel it was seized and condemned in the Admiralty as prize; that petitioner bought the ship of the Governor, as appears by certificate annexed, and loaded her with sugars and cottons; that on arrival here said ship has been stopped and questioned whether she should pass as a free ship because in the adjudication it is not expressed that she was taken by letters of mart [marque] and reprisal: therefore prays that	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Sir John Shaw [Surveyor of the Navigation Act] may be ordered to register said ship [as native] and grant a certificate so that she may pass as free.	
Oct. 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Richardson for a place as tidesman [in fee, London port] *loco* Gretton or Welden; petitioner having been a tidesman in extraordinary since Oct., 1685.	*Reference Book* III, p. 392.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Daniell Ely for the place of landwaiter at Plymouth *loco* one Samwayes, deceased, petitioner having been always very loyal.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Francis Gorman, shewing that 237*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* is due to him for his service at Tangier; that since the demolishing of that garrison he has been out of employment waiting his said arrears, and forced to contract debts and to take 50*l.* of Mr. Hewer "quitting all pretensions of his said arrears": therefore praying some provision by way of pension or employment in consideration of his loyalty. Upon reading this petition in [the Privy] Council Oct. 8 inst. it was referred to the Lord Treasurer to inform himself of the truth of what therein relates to Mr. Hewer, and thereupon to report to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of John Taylor shewing that Francis Carter and Robt. Owsley, late soldiers at Tangier, were jointly indebted to petitioner in 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* and did by letter of attorney assign to him four years' pay in satisfaction thereof: that said Carter also owed petitioner 8*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* and did by another letter of attorney assign his four years' pay; and Robt. Owsley owes petitioner 2*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* besides: therefore prays that said sums amounting to 19*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* may be stopped out of their pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of George Murrey and Matthew Clarke, two coachmen to the late King; shewing that the two eldest coachmen in the time of James I and ever since have had the Custom [duty] of all Dutch horses that came over for coach horses: that petitioner Murray was coachman to Charles I: that petitioners are ancient and the duty small and uncertain: therefore pray to have the Custom as formerly.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same [*sic for* to William Hewer] of the petition of Michael Lee, late of Tangier soldier, shewing that he could never obtain any certificate from his captain what arrears were due to him: therefore praying that there may be stopped in Mr. Hewer's hand out of said Captain's pay as well what is in arrear to petitioner of his pay, as what the Captain owes him.	*Ibid,* p. 393.
	Same by same to Sir Peter Apsley of the petition of William Taylor *et al.* creditors of John Rivet, brasier, who murdered himself and whose estate was granted by the late King to them; petitioners shewing that 78*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* is due to them from the present King and 183*l.* from the late King: therefore praying payment.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Eliza Wood, assignee of Tho. Peachy, deceased, purser of the ship *Thomas and Francis;* shewing that her husband was bound to the King as surety of Mr. Peachy "and he appeared a creditor," and she to relieve the purser's daughters did pay them money for two bills of 120*l.* and hath waited six years and now obtained order to be paid those bills; and now there arises a demur that Mr. Peachy is d[ebto]r to the King and a query is made on this money, though there have been several bills passed since and wages paid, and if any debt arises there is a credit in the King's hands of above 200*l.* slop money: therefore prays that the debt to the King may be paid out of the slop money, and that petitioner's bills may be cleared.	*Reference Book* III, p. 393.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Hanvile (Havile) for a place as tidewaiter in fee [London] he having been for three years a tidewaiter [in extraordinary].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of John Ady and John Cole, Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies, praying payment of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on the Customs moneys paid into the Exchequer for the year ended 1685, Michaelmas; the like payment having always been made to the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 394.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Tho. Gresham, executor to Sam Hodgskins, late belonging to Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot; shewing that there were due to said Hodgskins at his death two years' arrears and 21*s.* in part of seven months' pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Dr. Wynn, Warden of the Mint, to the Mint Master and Worker and to the Mint Comptroller of the petition of Thomas East, engraver to [the Mint] praying payment of a bill of 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for engraving a large double seal for the Court of Common Pleas: and the following sums for silver and engraving, viz., 82*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* for a large double seal for his Majesty's Island [*sic* for Colony] of New England; 23*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* for a seal for the Island of Bermudas; 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for a seal for the Court of King's Bench; 62*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* for the Admiralty seal and [the seal for the] Court of Delegates.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Workeman and William Knowles for places next after the watchmen in fee; they being sometimes set as extraordinary watchmen when business presents; Workeman having been in all engagements both by sea and land for their two late Majesties.	*Ibid*, p. 396.
	Same by same to same of the petition of William Aylsbury, shewing that having dealt as a merchant to Virginia and other his Majesty's islands, he has sustained very great losses both by sea and land, and therefore prays a warrant or licence for three years to import some tobacco stalks from parts which never paid any Custom: petitioner proffering to be bound to pay 5*s.* Custom for every hundred	*Ibid*, p. 425.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	weight imported and to give a true and just accompt thereof.	
Oct. 23.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of the artificers at Windsor; shewing that there still remains due to them for their work 945*l.* 9*s.* 4¾*d.* which money has been allowed to Sir Sam Morland in an account made up between him and the King; that said Morland has agreed to satisfy same to petitioners out of his pension, to wit, 850*l.* for arrears due on his pensions at Michelmas last, 50*l.* at Christmas next and the remaining 45*l.* 9*s.* 4¾*d.* at Lady day next: being in great necessity for same petitioners pray payment of said 850*l.* [instanter] and of the remaining sums at the times stated.	*Reference Book* III, p. 396.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Eliz. Henderson, late of Tangier: shewing that there is 7*l.* due to her from two officers for their diet at Tangier for which she had bills, but [she] being cast away [shipwrecked] the bills were lost: therefore prays payment of said sum.	*Ibid*, p. 397.
	Same by same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Robt. Feilding, Dr. in Physick *et al.* the executors of William Bullock and William Jenkins, deceased, owners of the *Pearl* frigate of Bristol; petitioners shewing that said ship served the late King in the Dutch war and afterwards was impressed into his Majesty's service at Barbados for recovery of the island of St. Christopher; that the late King in consideration of the service she then performed ordered petitioners to be paid 2,200*l.* out of the Four and a Half *per cent* duty (the ship and stores being valued at Barbados to be worth so much); that they had an imprest bill for 750*l.* in part of the 1,430*l.* which was to have been satisfied after the arrears due to Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment were satisfied, which have been long since [so satisfied] and [yet] petitioners remain still unsatisfied: therefore pray payment of said 750*l.*	*Ibid.*
Oct. 25.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester 2,000*l.* out of Wine Licence money now in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 44.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Duchess of Portsmouth, on payment of Customs, goods as follows arrived from Calais in the *Fubbs* yacht, Capt. Saunderson commander, which are now in the Customs warehouse, London. *Appending:* note of said goods (31½ dozen of gloves; 166 ounces of gold and silver lace, valued at 8*s.* per ounce; eight ounces of copper lace, valued at 10*s.*; 14 lbs. of wrought silk, valued at 28*l.*; five ells of wrought silk mixed with silver for a petticoat, valued at 25*l.*; 4 lb. of fine sleeve silk; 13½ yards of stuff made of wool, valued at 2*s.* per yard; five ells of St. Quintins linen at 20*d.* per ell).	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 446.
	Same to Mr. Darcy [Surveyor of the Great Wardrobe] for a certificate when the liveries were last provided for the Children of the Chapel and how long they used to wear their liveries.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite. Send me Sir Robert Robinson's instructions so that I may send them to the Customs Commissioners for any alterations they may desire in them relating to trade.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 446.
	Same to Mr. Sugar. Yours to hand concerning the pretences of the Dean and Chapter of York to the rents of certain lands belonging to the Archbishopric of York, during the vacancy of the See. Treasurer Rochester thereon directs you to proceed in the collection of all the rents as formerly, notwithstanding their said pretence: and you are not to part with any of the money so collected without Treasurer Rochester's order. You are to deliver to the Dean and Chapter the enclosed letter from his Lordship. *Appending:* said letter dated Oct. 26 from Treasurer Rochester to the Dean and Chapter of York. I learn from Mr. Nicho. Sugar as above that you pretend to the rents of several manors belonging to the Archbishopric of York *sede vacante*, and that you have ordered him not to receive any more of said rents and to pay to your use what he has received thereof. I will by no means allow of an order of that nature from you to the King's Receiver who is properly under my direction; and I think it would have become you very well if you had any pretensions on your own behalf to have acquainted me therewith. I have therefore repeated my former direction to him to proceed in the receipt. When you make out what is your right in the matter I will have it examined and no wrong shall be done you.	*Ibid*, p. 449.
	Additional instructions by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners concerning the accounts of the outports collectors and their remitting the King's money [up to London]. (1) As the collections are everywhere increased by the new impositions lately granted the collectors' securities are to be proportionately increased. (2) They are peremptorily to give to the Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs a quarterly account of their receipts, viz., at or within 14 days of the quarter day, as they are obliged to do by their bond. (3) At every quarter day or within 30 days thereof they are to fully pay in [their moneys and] discharge and clear their accounts; instead of at Michaelmas only for the preceding year as hitherto done under the conditions of their bond. (4) The Customs Commissioners are themselves to see that the collectors' bonds be perfected and not leave that duty to the [Customs] Secretary. (5) Said Commissionors are not to rely wholly on the examiner for the sufficiency of the said securities, but are to satisfy themselves therein of their own knowledge so that any fault may be laid on them, not on the examiner. (6) When any collector is to deliver up his cash books, debentures etc. to a succeeding collector it is to be done by indenture between them, to be attested by the other principal officers of the particular port. (7) When any collector dies or goes out his bond is not to be presently given up, though his account may seem to be even; but the bond is to remain for some time to answer any faults or surcharges that may afterwards appear. (8) The monthly abstracts of the collectors are to be returned to the Comptroller General of Customs Accounts as	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 168.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	well as to the Customs Commissioners: and the said Comptroller is to transmit same to the Lord Treasurer for his perusal and satisfaction.	
Oct. 25.	Report from the Customs Commissioners [to Treasurer Rochester] on the papers as follows referred to them Sept. 4 last *supra*, p. 897, being (1) the copy of the decree of the Court of Admiralty in New England against Joshua West, master of the ship *Swallow* and against the said ship etc.; (2) the plea of the said West to the information against him. We find that by the Act of Trade of 15 Car. II, c. 7, it is provided that no commodities of the growth of Europe shall be imported into any his Majesty's Plantations unless *bona fide* laden in England, Wales or Berwick on forfeiture of a third to the King, a third to the Governor of the particular Plantation and a third to the informer. "Now it is to be noted that the Canary Islands have in construction and practice been constantly understood [to be] in Europe, although sometimes laid down in the maps of Africa: that the Madeira Islands are as geographically within Africa as the Canaries. And yet it seems the laws intended or supposed them to be within Europe by the exception that is made of them in the same Act; which would have been impertinent if they had been understood to have been within Asia, Africa or America. Also it is to be noted that the trade to the Canaries is driven on in the same manner and with the same freedom as to any part of Spain, and in a great measure by the product of goods immediately carried and vended in Spain; which produceth a credit for the wines of the Canaries, which are always understood to be a commodity of Europe; for no man ever heard of the name of African wines. And it is to be noted also that the King of Spain suffers the same liberty of trade here [in the Canaries] as he doth to Spain and all his islands within Europe, and denies any commerce of foreigners into any of his territories out of Europe: which is an argument that both he as well as we understand it [the Canaries] to be an immediate dependant on Spain as [being] within the European [Spanish] government." It is also to be noted that the Navigation Act of 12 Car. II, c. 18, contains the like exception of theso islands, which shews that they were not to be accounted in that sense as any part of Africa, though laid down in the usual maps or charts of that part of the world. And suitable to the said exception there are further provisoes in the same Act for goods and places within the Mediterranean and Levant Seas agreeable to ancient usages, without which, if literally construed as to the description of maps or charts [said Act] would have produced a great alteration and confusion in the trade of these places. As to the present case of Josua West, as represented to the King from the Judicature of New England, no man can be a proper judge of it here, because the matter of fact is neither proved nor disproved, for the defendant's plea is of a mixed nature, "alleging that besides his ignorance of a transgression he was *in alto mari* not voluntary, nor actually imported, and that there was force and violence used upon him to cause the importation: which if that be made appear to his Majesty or that the defendant shall submissively disclaim and retract	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 201-4.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686.	that part of his plea which seems to justify the lawfulness of earrying the goods of the Canaries to tho Plantations without first bringing them to England, and insist only upon his ignorance in tho transgression of the law, submitting himself to his Majesty's merey, we humbly conceive" his bond may be discharged from further prosecution. *Followed by :* undated report by Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, on the said West's ease. and on the above report. I gave the Customs Commissioners my opinion on this ease about a week since, when they sent to me for it. The principal question depends upon matter of fact, whether the Canary Islands (and Teneriffe as one of them) are laid down in the charts and maps of the world [as belonging] to Africa or Europe ; for those charts and maps are by the laws relating to the Customs and Navigation made the standard or rule to determine in what quarter of the world any place lies and I know of no other rule to judge by. Now if by the charts and maps they [the Canarics] are laid to Africa the law will be with the defendant : if to Europe then the importing of the wines from the Canaries to New England will cause a forfeiture of ship and goods. It seems upon view of the maps, as the Customs Commissioners observe abovc, that the Canary Islands are laid down in the maps of Africa but they observe that the Canary Islands in construction and practice havc been constantly understood in Europe. What they mean by "construction" I know not. The meaning of the law must be taken by a legal construction, and I know of none such to adjudge the Canaries in Europe. Neither do I believe that by any entries in the Custom House (which must be the practice they mean) it will appear that the Canaries are in Europe. And the licence given by the same Aet to carry wines from the Madeiras to the Plantations is so far from being an agreement for the Canaries being in Europe that it seems to argue the eontrary [viz.] that those islands were the utmost southern bounds of Europe : for these [Madeira] islands lying [over] against the mouth of the [Gibraltar] Straits it might be doubted whether they lay in Europe or Africa ; whereas the same doubt could not be of the Canaries, which lie morc southward near the eoast of Africa. And the clause out of the Navigation Aet whieh the Customs Commissioners insist upon as an exeeption of the Canaries is, with submission, mistaken by them for it is no exeeption out of the prohibitary clauses against importing goods of Asia, Africa or America, save in English shipping, but it is a provision or saving out of another clause in the Aet, that the commodities shall be immediately brought from the port or place of growth ; by which saving the commodities of the Canaries may be brought from any port. But in the other part of the ease I concur with the Customs Commissioners that if the ship were seized upon the high seas and earried into port there would be no forfeiture even were the law against the defendant on the other point. For to [be foreed to] import will not make an importation. *Followed by :* a further undated statement of opinion by said Sawyer. "There is nothing in the Act of 12 Car. II against such importation. It is 15 Car. II, c. 7, that relates to this matter : and I am of opinion that the exporting of commodities from the Canaries	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	which are out of Europe, to New England is no offence within that or any other Act that I know of. And the seizure being in New England the trial must be there unless the ship were removed hither, and then it might be in the Exchequer."	
Oct. 26.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 44–6.
	l. s. d.	
	Out of the Customs.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course .. 400 0 0	
	to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service, beginning Lady day last: to be applied towards repayment of money advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar 4,000 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 1,000 0 0	
	to tho Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 2,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest to Michaelmas last .. 1,528 1 3	
	to Mr. Poley for his equipage and entertainment as Envoy to Sweden 955 0 0	
	to Lord Churchill for interest on 2,000*l.* to 1684-5, Mar. 23 .. .. 25 19 6	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. 80 14 $2\frac{3}{4}$	
	to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for interest 436 8 9	
	to Mr. Packer for the Works, for last Sept. 29 quarter 1,000 0 0	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 2,000 0 0	
	to the Queen 3,000 0 0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household.. 2,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Bellew, on his privy seal .. 2,120 17 6	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Earl of Peterborough on his pension 1,000 0 0	
	to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber in part of last Michaelmas quarter 600 0 0	
	Out of the Post Office money.	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. 500 0 0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of 400,000*l.* as above: to be applied as above 2,000 0 0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 8,000 0 0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above ten Customs items, save that the interest to Lord Churchill is here stated as 106*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the similar paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 1,624*l.* for the inferior officers of the Excise for last Michaelmas quarter; 1,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office on tallies] viz., 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the officers of the Hearthmoney for the quarter ended Sept. 29 last.)	
Oct. 26.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following books, being for the service of the Queen Dowager. *Appending:* note dated Sept. 4 last and signed John Marlow. "The *Hopewell* of London, John Marlow [master] from Dunkirk: to be spoke with daily on the Flanders Walk at the Royal Exchange: the two chests of books was put in by Thomas Jones, tidesurveyor, the 11th of Sept., 1686, or thereabouts. Pray deliver them to bearer."	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 446.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed memorial [missing] touching Richard Holder's ship using a forbidden trade with Sallee.	*Ibid*, p. 447.
	Same to same. In reply to your presentment of yesterday to the Lord Treasurer (1) you are to send an account of what the allowances come to which you propose to pay to the officers of Chepstow, Newport and Briton Ferry out of the profits of the searcher's office for Swansea port which [office] is seized under the King's extent. (2) As to the list of collectors' arrears some of those which have been written to, take exception to their accounts. You are to report when the said collectors have fixed their accounts and paid their moneys. (3) You present John Stapler as boatman at Bridlington *loco* Robert Simpson, "who having been employed as extraordinary was discharged before my Lordship's warrant for his being established came to you." If you have no other reason why he should not be established my Lord does not allow that he be discharged but directs that he be admitted [on the establishment as a boatman]. (4) My Lord does not yet think fit to discharge Charles Bishop, a coastwaiter, London port, who is in prison for debt: but you are to appoint some one to execute his place for the present. (5) You have presented Henry Spratt, landwaiter at Faversham, to be surveyor of Ipswich *loco* Isaac Cooke. My Lord does not think fit to dispose of said Cooke's place until you report on his petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to forthwith report as to the distribution of the allowances for management of the Coinago Duty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. Send your report on the Customs Commissioners' report sent to you in August last touching some rules for the better prosecuting of seizures.	*Ibid*, p. 448.
	Same to James Graham to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Tho. Howard, Yeoman of his Majesty's Toils, with his bill annexed, amounting to 204*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* What of the particulars thereof are fit to be allowed?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 26.	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide as follows according to your estimate of the 25th inst. "except the liveries for the Children of the Chapel," which Treasurer Rochester desires may be in the same manner as it was last provided by the [late] Commissioners of the Wardrobe. *Appending:* said estimate, dated Great Wardrobe, Oct. 25.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 448.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
12 quilted lace night caps for his Majesty's royal person	33	0	0
six small downe pillows covered with Indian satin for the Queen's service	6	0	0
a table of ebony for the Queen's closet: and two Indian Cabinets to be repaired with new frames for the Queen's service	45	10	0
12 cane stools for her Majesty's Basset Table	3	0	0
12 crimson velvet chairs suitable to those already provided; with three Turkey leather close stools and 12 chamberpots; and a green cloth carpet for the Council Chamber and service of the [Council Chamber] Office	124	0	0
liveries for the 10 children of his Majesty's Chapel, trimmed with silk and silver lace with linen, hats, shoes, stockings, gloves and all other necessaries as they were formerly provided. (The said liveries were always provided twice a year)	200	0	0
	£411	10	0

Same to the Excise Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester approves your memorial of to-day for granting commissions to Mr. Amy, Receiver General of Hearthmoney in Kent and Sussex and the officers employed under him in and about the ports of those counties.	*Ibid*, p. 449.
Same to the Customs Commissioners concerning the above commissions to Amy *et al.* The Excise Commissioners think that such commissions may prove a means to prevent much smuggling of the duty of Customs and Excise. Report your opinion thereon.	*Ibid.*
Same to the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that the salary of James Rowdis, Groom of his Majesty's Robes, be raised from 50*l.* to 80*l.* as from 1685, Lady day. You are to prepare the necessary warrant to empower the Cofferer of the Household to pay the said additional allowance. Send it to the Lord Treasurer for his perusal before you sign it.	*Ibid*, p. 450.
Same to Mr. Hewer to stop the pay due to John Hatherstall, Hautbois in Col. Langston's Troop at Tangier, in accordance with Peter May's petition *ut supra*, p. 919, until the differences are adjusted.	*Ibid.*
Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the draft instructions [missing] for Sir Robert Robinson,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Governor of the Bermuda Islands, touching the Acts of Trade and Navigation. Make what alterations you think fit therein and then return same.	
Oct. 26.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. The Lord Treasurer approves the enclosed draft [missing] of a warrant for constituting John Cary repairer of the bridges and passages in New Forest, with 20*l. per an.* salary.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 450.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop out of Capt. Chantrell's pay what is due to William Fisher, a serjeant at Tangier, until said Chantrell adjust same with Widow Eliz. Mortershed *ut supra*, p. 917.	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Same to the late Commissioners of the Navy, enclosing Robert Foley's petition. You are to make out bills for the interest due as therein. *Appending :* said Foley's petition, shewing that he has four bills for goods delivered into the stores several years since, amounting to 683*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*, the interest of which is 41*l.* 0*s.* 8*d. per an.*, of which there is 71*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* due from 1684, Christmas, to 1686, Sept. 29 : but the late Commissioners of the Navy cannot make out any bills under their new [present] commission without warrant from the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of John Cozens *et al.* praying a warrant for inspecting deceipts and abuses used by tanners and carriers etc., in making and vending ill wrought leather : together with the Attorney General's opinion thereon and a [copy of a] warrant by which the like office was heretofore granted to one Joseph Burton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. Treasurer Rochester approves the enclosed draft warrant [missing] for paying 160*l. per an.* to Dr. John Jones as Apothecary to the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the petition of Nicholas Burrell, late of Paris. You are to deliver his goods on payment of Custom. *Appending :* said petition to the Earl of Dunbarton, shewing that he lately arrived here with seven papers of fringe and a paper of purses, which are the greatest part of what he has to subsist on ; and same have been seized by James Coleman as prohibited French goods.	*Ibid*, p. 452.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The contract which was made with John Taylor for furnishing several stores for the Navy for 1684 does not mention what allowance should be made him for that service. You are to report how the said service was performed and what is a fit reward.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to see that Lawrence Ross, late barber in Tangier, have right done to him for the 14*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* due to him for trimming several officers of that place ; when the said officers come to be paid their arrears.	*Ibid.* X, p. 9.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to permit boatswain's and carpenter's	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 169-70.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	stores as follows to be transported, Customs free, on the *William and Robert*, Gyles Bond master, to Barbados for the service of his Majesty's ship *Mary Rose*. *Prefixing:* schedule of said stores shipped Sept. 11 and 28 ult., as by a copy of the bill of lading attested at the Navy Office Oct. 23 inst. by Sir Jno. Berry, Jno. Godwin and William Hewer.	
Oct. 26.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditors Done, Philipps and Aldworth, of all the accounts and demands between the King and the late Alderman Backwell: same having been before referred only to said Philipps and Aldworth, but said Done having in his hands divers tallies, states and vouchers relating to same.	*Reference Book* III, p. 393.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Archibald Douglas, executor of John Mackmath, late of Tangier, merchant, shewing that several persons in the annexed list [missing] were indebted [to said Mackmath] in considerable sums, which they have not yet paid; and therefore desiring there may be stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands what moneys he has of the said persons.	*Ibid*, p. 394.
	Same by same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of John Seymour and Antho. Ettrick, esqrs., shewing that they are possessed of two parts in three of the King's Chase of Kingswood, co. Gloucester, for the 44 years' residue of a term: that one Stephen Chapman, an Attorney, is possessed of the remaining third thereof and refuses to act with petitioners in the preservation and managemont of said Chase: therefore petitioners pray a new lease of the whole upon surrender of their present interest, they being ready to pay Chapman what the King shall think fit for his share.	*Ibid*, p. 395.
	Same by same to Sir Stephen Fox of the petition of George Murry, coachman to Charles I and II; shewing that the late King granted him a pension of 4*s.* a day for life payable at the Board of Greencloth for his services and sufferings, but that a stop is now put to said pension, by whose means he knows not: therefore praying to have his pension as formerly.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Warrant by same to Symon Smith, esq. (one of the securities of Sir William Doyly, deceased, late one of the Tellers in the Exchequer in a bond of 200*l.* which sum has been levied on said Smith) authorising him to enquire of and to proceed against any estate of said Doyly or of his sureties liable to make satisfaction of said debt, in the King's name and with the assistance of the Attorney General. As the same shall be recovered it is to be paid into the Exchequer: all by reason that said Smith has informed the Lord Treasurer that there are several other securities [of the said Doyly] who have not paid anything towards said Doyly's debt still due to the King.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 365-6.
	Allowance by same of the last Sept. 29 quarter's salary bill of the Excise [Office] (total, 4,779*l.*).	*Money Book* VI, p. 411.
	The like of the same quarter's salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686. Oct. 26.	Money warrant for 533*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to William Blathwayt, assistant to the Clerks of the Council attending the Committee of Council for Trade and Plantations: being for two bills for two quarters to June 24 last for wages and incidents for the service of said Committee. (Money order dated Oct. 30 hereon.) *Appending:* said two bills (1) for 1686, Lady day quarter: total, 268*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; (2) for 1686, June 24 quarter: total, 264*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*	*Money Book* VI, pp. 412-3. *Order Book* I, p. 154.
Oct. 27.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment to Roger Charnock and Thomas Charnoek successively of the fee of 52*l. per an.* for the office of a King's waiter, London port: to be payable quarterly from Sept. 29 last: and 91*l.* to be forthwith paid to said Roger Charnock for $1\frac{3}{4}$ years from 1684, Christmas, on said fee: the said offiee having been granted to them 1670-1, Mar. 10, for their lives suecessively, and they having by deed dated Oet. 20 inst. surrendered to the King the said fee and all arrears thereon. (Treasury warrant dated Nov. 4, to the Customs Cashier to pay said 91*l.* and said fee quarterly to Roger Charnoek.) (Henry Guy to same to same effect.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 158-9. *Money Book* VI, p. 420. *Disposition Book* V, p. 48.
	Same to same for a same similarly for the fee of 62*l.*13*s.* 4*d. per an.* to Francis Weaver and his son John for the offiee of one of the collectors of the Great and Small Customs, Southampton port, and for 109*l.*13*s.*4*d.* forthwith thereon for the above period: the said office having been granted to them 1675-6, Jan. 17, and they having surrendered *ut supra* by deed dated May 28 last. (The like warrant and letter *ut supra.*)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 159-61. *Money Book* VI, p. 421. *Disposition Book* V, p. 48.
	Same to same for a same similarly for the fee of 52*l. per an.* to Andrew Haynes, gent., for the offiee of a King's waiter, London port: and for 91*l.* to be paid him thereon forthwith for the like period as above: said offiee having been granted 1665-6, Mar. 22, and he having surrendered *ut supra.* (The like warrant and letter *ut supra*, dated Nov. 8.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 164-5. *Money Book* VI, p. 421. *Disposition Book* I, p. 50.
	Same to same for a same for installing the First Fruits of Thomas Cartwright, D.D., as Bishop of Chester; same to be payable by 94*l.* 10*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* Oct. 17, 1687; 94*l.* 10*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* Oct. 17, 1688, and 189*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.* Oet. 17, 1689 (being after the rate of 378*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* after subduction of Tenths): on the bishop's own seeurity and with the usual clause for eeasing of all liability on avoidanee.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 163-4.
	Royal sign manual for 75*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* to John Warner, Master of the Barges to the Queen Consort, for 6 *per cent.* interest for one year to Sept. 29 last on 1,254*l.* due to him on an order No. 781, registered on the Hearthmoney for two houses at Greenwieh, bought of him by Charles II. (Money warrant dated Nov. 2 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 168. *Money Book* VI, 420. *Order Book* I, p. 156.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. [Justina] Vandike (now Lady Stepney) for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 412.
	Same for 100*l.* to Sir Tho. Duppa, kt., Gentleman Usher Blaek Rod, for same half year on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 30*l.* to Jno. Luffe, Dr. in Physiek and Reader of same in the University of Oxford for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his fee.	*Ibid*, p. 413.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 27.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Nicholas Yates for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 414.
	Same for 50*l.* to Dr. Nicho. Gibbon for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to the University of Oxford for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on the perpetuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* for a divinity lecture there founded by the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 30*l.* to Tho. Boucher, Dr. of Civil Law and Professor of same in the University of Oxford, for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 40*l. per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for last June 24 quarter on his pension of 200*l. per an.* as by the privy seal of 1685, May 20. (Money order dated Oct. 27 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 415. *Order Book* I, p. 151.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 415.
	Same for 50*l.* to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Phisick, for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 416. *Order Book* I, p. 155.
	Same for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to June 24 last on his salary as Master of his Majesty's Studs.	*Money Book* VI, p. 417.
	Same for 25*l.* to Tho. Corbin for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods Trent North. (Money order dated Nov. 10 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 417. *Order Book* I, p. 157.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the money of the Letter Office now in the Exchequer: viz. 90*l.* to Serjeant Price; 20*l.* to Mr. Low; 20*l.* to Mr. Le Neve; 150*l.* to Lady Stuart; 40*l.* to Dr. Covell for the University of Cambridge; 100*l.* to Mr. Levet; 150*l.* to Dr. Brady; 46*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Whitfeild.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 46.
Oct. 28.	Royal sign manual for 750*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Oct. 29 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 30 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 161. *Money Book* VI, p. 416. *Order Book* I, p. 153.
	Royal warrant to Treasurer Rochester to pay William Hewer 446*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* without accompt; 378*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* thereof in full of the like sum paid by him to William Bowtell, merchant, for 1,592 pieces of Eight 6 Reis payable to John Erlisman, Consul at Algiers, by Lionell Croft, merchant, there on a bill of exchange drawn by said Bowtell in London Oct. 19 inst.; the said sum being to be applied by the said Consul to the ransom of five of the King's subjects as below, "which said persons were freed by our bounty and order and taken out of an Algier man of war lately driven into our port of Harwich"; the remaining 67*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* being to pay a bill of exchange drawn at Harwich by Symon Sandford, esq., Mayor of said town, and the said William Bowtell in satisfaction of their disbursements for provisions given to the commander and company of the said Algier man of war as royal bounty: which said two sums have been paid and	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 162. *Money Book* VI, p. 416. *Order Book* I, p. 153. *Disposition Book* V, p. 46.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	undertaken to be paid by William Hewer by order of Treasurer Rochester. *Appending :* letter dated Admiralty, Oct. 15 inst., from S. Pepys to [the Lord Treasurer]. "By the King's command given me last night," I send herein a note of the ransoms etc., to be paid for the five of the King's subjects lately brought in slaves by the Algereen to Harwich.	

Persons.	Patrons.	Ransoms. *pieces of eight.*	*Reis.*
John Rainscroft.	Sallenhogia.	215	4
Richard Dodge.	Sallenhogia.	367	0
Thomas Thomas.	Hodge allee Mereed	250	0
John Howard.	Arche Hassine.	200	0
Andrew Gibbs.	Omar Chillabee.	220	0
		1,252	4
the duties at 10 *per cent.* on their ransoms		125	2
more 43 pieces of Eight per head ..		215	0
		1,592	6

which at 4*s.* 9*d.* per piece of Eight amounts to 378*l.* 5*s.* 6¾*d.* The credit of this sum to Consul Erlisman ought to accompany the King's letter to the Government there and to the said Consul, which [letter] the Lord President of the Privy Council will have prepared for the King['s signature] against to-morrow. The value of the King's present of fresh provisions made to the ship's company here amounts to about 63*l.*, "which with other necessary charges have arisen in this matter I have by the King's command told the Mayor of Harwich and Mr. Bowtell, to whom the management thereof is committed, that the same will be readily made good."

(Money warrant dated Oct. 29 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 30 hereon. Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt, dated Oct. 28, to pay same "upon such order as you shall receive" in pursuance of the present royal warrant.)

Oct. 28.	Money warrant for 985*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest [for a quarter] to Oct. 1 inst on several sums by him lent for the service of the late King; as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed the 20th inst. [by Treasurer Rochester]. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 417. *Order Book* I, p. 154.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Pepys, enclosing the paper of what the Customs Commissioners have proposed to Treasurer Rochester concerning the number of vessels that they think necessary to guard the coast of Virginia and Maryland. You are to take care that directions be given [by the Admiralty] accordingly.	*Out Letters (General)* IX, p. 448.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay Ewell Tessin, late engineer at Tangier, "the arrears now due to him."	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir Henry Bond his goods now in the Custom House at Dover. *Appending :* list of said goods (including a riding furniture of brass; 12 pair of Blois gloves; 2 lb. of Ceres; razors, scissors and a hone; a book of the Opera).	*Ibid*, p. 452.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referencc.
1686. Oct. 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Troasurer Roehester has sent to the Lord Chief Baron, as below, the rules whieh you propose for the better management of and proeeeding upon seizures and personal informations in the Exehequer Court, "in order to their being established by the authority of that Court."	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 453.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exehequer to establish by authority of the Exehequer Court the following rules as proposed by the Customs Commissioners *ut supra* for the better management and proeeeding upon seizures and personal informations in the said Court. The Attorney General has approved thereof and digested same into several articles whereby he coneeives the mischiefs that have been in these matters will be in a great measure remedied. *Appending :* said "Rules for the bctter seeuring and answering the King's part upon personal informations and seizures." (1) That in all personal informations for any matter rclating to the Customs or prohibitcd eommodities the informer do leave a note of the day and year aecording to the statute of 18 Eliz. with the substance or cause of information with some of the sworn attorneys of the [said] Court ; and that the same be by the said Attorney entered in a book to be publiely kept in the King's Remembraneer's Offiee before any *subpoena* or other proeess be issued forth ; otherwise the information not to be aeeompted valid. (2) That before the proeess issue a true eopy of the said note or information under thc Attorney's hand be delivered to the informer or somc person on his behalf, who shall attend the Register of Seizures or his deputy therewith, to be registered with him without any fee. (3) That all lieenees granted for eompositions be duly entered by the Attorney in the Book of Lieences in the King's Remembraneer's Office before [being] delivered to the party craving it, and also registered with the Register of Seizures without fee before any composition be made upon it ; and that all sueh lieenees be upon express eondition or proviso that the informer reeeive or secure [take seeurity for] so much at least from the eompounder for or towards the King's fine as he himself reeeives by way of eompounding ; and [that he] pay or cause to be paid to his Majesty accordingly. (4) That forasmueh as the informer may compound for what sum he pleaseth, be the offence never so great, the Attorney in Court shall, at [the] rating of the fine aequaint the Barons with the nature of tho offence, as laid in the information, [so] that they may the better rate the fine in proportion to the offence ; and to avoid the frauds used by informers by the general words in their oaths ("exeepting charges") the partieular sum reeeived for eharges and the partieulars of their eharges are to be expressed in their oaths. (5) That all fines and oaths on eompositions may be duly entered in the book of lieences immediately after the rating or swearing thereof and that the sworn attorneys in Court	*Ibid*, pp. 453-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in whose names all informations, licences and fines are made, may de chargeable with the due entries of all such as pass their hand. (6) That if any clerk that shall act under the said attorneys or in any of their names shall presume to do anything contrary to these rules he shall be punished by expulsion or otherwise as the said Court or the Master of the Office shall think fit. (7) That due care be taken by the Solicitor to the Customs Commissioners that process go out for levying of all fines as aforesaid imposed either upon the informer or compounder and effectually to prosecute such as shall be found faulty and to give an account thereof from time to time to the Customs Commissioners. (8) That all informations upon seizures be entered in the Book of Seizures at the time of the information brought and no antedating or postponing thereof [be made] and no writ of appraisement be issued before such entry made in the public book; and no appraisement to be proclaimed in open court before it be seen and signed by the Register of Seizures, who is to acquaint the Customs Commissioners therewith.	
Oct. 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Sugar. I have yours of the 25th concerning the endeavours of the town of Ripon to get new privileges inserted into their Charter. I have acquainted the Lord Treasurer therewith and doubt not but that I shall put a stop to any proceedings of that kind.	*Out Letters* (*General*) IX, p. 453.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Collins for a collector's or surveyor's place in Exeter, Plymouth or Bideford port; petitioner's father, Dr. Collins, having been engaged under Lord John Berkley when Governor of Exeter, "and continued so till the end of the rebellion," and sequestered, fined and totally ruined in his estate; and petitioner himself, being well educated, was employed in the times of the usurpation by Dr. Hammond *et al.* in conveyance of letters to the King's hands, then in exile, and in returning great sums of money for his Majesty's use. Petitioner is hereby recommended to the said Commissioners for the first vacancy that shall fall in any of the said ports.	*Reference Book* III, p. 396.
Oct. 28 [? 27].	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Thomas Baker, shewing that he and his counsel informed the late King of several parcels of Crown land now of great value, heretofore granted to persons in trust for Sir Allen Apsley [*et al.*], then Victuallers of the Navy, for satisfying 20,000*l.* then due to divers persons for provisions of victuals furnished by them, on credit, for his Majesty's service but unpaid to this day; and that said lands were by reason of some defect in the grant, and other reasons, recoverable to the Crown: whereupon the late King passed his royal word for payment of said 20,000*l.* with interest and damages out of the effects of said lands and in order thereto granted a commission to Sir Edward Thurland *et al.* to state said debt and to agree and compound the same in the King's name: but the effecting thereof being hindered, petitioner has, since the accession	*Ibid*, p. 401.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the present King, revived the former proceedings and asserted the King's right to said lands: therefore prays the King to command a review of the premises so that proceedings may be had to recover the said lands and to secure said 20,000*l.* thereout with interest and damages; and further for a grant to petitioner of such proportion of the premises when recovered and such present recompense as the King shall think fit.	
Oct. 28.	Rules and orders by Treasurer Rochester to be observed in the Receipt of the Exchequer. "Whereas the current of moneys into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer as well from the constant branches of his revenue as from new Aids and Impositions granted in Parliament and also by loans and otherwise is of late very much increased and the same, through God's blessing, is likely to continue in as great or greater proportion for the future," the Lord Treasurer therefore thinks that the securities which the Tellers give to the King holds a small proportion to their total receipts, and cannot possibly be equal to the full value thereof, "and yet that the moneys in the said offices according to the present practice are chiefly if not altogether entrusted with the clerks belonging to the said Tellers": therefore thinking it necessary that the King's money in the Receipt be kept with greater safety than at present, "and having had some retrospection and regard to the ancient practice and law of the Exchequer in reference to the keeping of the money," therefore the Lord Treasurer ordains the following rules by the advice of the Attorney General. (1) That all the King's money in the Receipt shall be kept in chests ("which I have appointed to be made sufficient for this purpose and to be well fastened with screws") under three different locks with keys to each, and that the Tellers or their clerks respectively shall keep but one of the keys to each of the said chests. (2) That another of the said keys shall be kept by the Clerk of the Pells. (3) That the third key of each chest shall be kept by the eldest of the two Deputy Chamberlains who are employed in the striking of tallies. (4) That no orders or debentures shall be paid the same day in which they are sent up from the Auditor's [of the Receipt's] office to the Clerk of the Pells except orders for the Navy, Ordnance, Forces or for moneys registered upon some of the public registers, to the end the Clerk of the Pells, or his senior clerk in his absence, the Tellers or their clerks and the Deputy Chamberlains may know at the opening of the chest or chests at 9 o'clock in the morning what money to take out for the service of that day: and that the said Clerk of the Pells and Deputy Chamberlains every morning (Sundays and holidays excepted) at their first coming to the Exchequer (which shall be always by 9 of the clock at the furthest) shall go up to the Tellers or their clerks, who shall by that time attend in their respective offices, and having first taken note of what debentures or orders are directed for payment and lie ready to be satisfied, shall forthwith cause the respective chest or chests to be	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 367–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	opened in presence of them all, and so much money to be taken out and kept with the Tellers or their clerks as will satisfy the said debentures [and] orders, and the rest [of the cash] to be safe locked up again. And that every day before they go home (the time for which is hereby appointed to be between 12 and 1 o'clock daily) they shall return to the samo offices and see all the money which was received that day (except what shall have been paid away on debentures or orders recorded with the Clerk of the Pells) to be first weighed in the bags that so it may be seen or guessed very near whether the Teller or his clerks puts in and takes out his money truly; and a ticket expressing the content [is] to be put into each bag and so to be secured in the said chests under the three locks aforesaid. (5) In case money locked up in thc said chests be of a sudden directed to be issued for the Navy, Ordnance, Forces or upon any of the said public registers so that the payment must not be deferred till the chests shall be opened next morning, "let the said Clerk of the Pells and Deputy Chamberlains upon these extra-ordinary occasions go up forthwith to the Teller's Office and see the chests opened for that money and his Majesty's servicc despatched without delay, and the chests to be secured again in manner as aforesaid." (6) When the said Clerk of the Pells by reason of sickness cannot attend or shall have my leave of absence, I do appoint that his eldest clerk (which the said Clerk of the Pells shall always ascertain) shall keep his keys of the said chests: and similarly the Deputy Chamberlain's keys shall be in like cases kept by the other Deputy Chamberlain: and that no moncy shall be taken out of the said chests but in the presence and view of the respective Teller or his clerk, and of the Clerk of the Pells (or his clerk in cases as above) and of the eldest Deputy Chamberlain (or the other Deputy Chamberlain in cases as above). (7) That the Auditor of the Reccipt do upon the determination of every week's certificate made by him of the receipts, payments and remains in the Exchequer, or the next ensuing morning, call the said officers together and visit every Teller's cash and by numbering the bags, opening them or some of them promiscuously and (if he thinks it necessary) by weighing or telling the money or any part thereof, do see that the respective Tellers have in real money the remains wherewith he charges them [in his said weekly certificate]: and that he do as frequently as he thinks fit, at least once in every three months, carefully examine the Teller's vouchers for the payments which he allows them in his weekly certificates.	
Oct. 29.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, Tho. Neale, Master Worker of the Mint, and James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, of the petition of John Cock, plumber, for the place of plumber to the Mint *loco* John George, lately deceased; petitioner having served the Earl of Clarendon for many years as plumber in the New River.	*Reference Book* III, p. 396.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 29.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer for a particular of the lands and tenements of John Ayloff (lately attainted of high treason) which lie in the parish of Ringwood, co. Southampton, as lately found by an inquisition there; in order to a grant which the King has commanded to be made thereof to Thomas Arundell, esq., and his heirs.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 366.
	Same by same to same for a like particular of the lands, leases, goods, chattels and personal estate of Jno. Hacker, late of Taunton, co. Somerset (who is attainted of high treason) as found by an inquisition lately taken: with a view to a grant, by the King's command, thereof to Col. Charles Orby and his heirs.	*Ibid*, p. 370.
	Constitution and appointment by same of Isaac Marryott and Joseph Radcliffe, esqrs., jointly and not otherwise, to take attornments of the tenants, occupiers and pretended proprietors of the several manors, messuages, cottages etc., granted by the patent of Sept. 4 last *supra*, pp. 877 to 888, to James (Isaac) Marryot, of London, gent., or to treat (but not conclude) with them for new leases thereof [under the Crown]: Treasurer Rochester being informed by the said Isaac Marryott that several of the said tenants etc. are willing upon any reasonable favour to attorn to the King's right and others of the pretended proprietors and possessors are desirous to compound and agree for new leases to be holden under the right of the Crown, which seems to be a more favourable and expeditious way to invest the King in his said rights than by suit of law. The treaties for new leases are not to be finished till approved of by the Lord Treasurer. Further, said Isaac Marryott is hereby empowered to transfer, alien, convey or assign to Sir William Juxon, kt. and bart., his executors etc., one full third part of all the said lands etc., as do or ought to belong to him the said Marryott by virtue of the said lease for all the term to come therein, and one third part of all arrears of rents or profits similarly belonging to him: and similarly with power to assign another third of the said premises to Joseph Radcliffe, his administrators, in like manner. But these said assigns are to be liable to their proportionable parts of the rents reserved to the King by the said lease and to the covenants thereof.	*Ibid*, pp. 370-2.
	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Philip Packer, Paymaster of the Works, as in full of 20,000*l.* for the Works as by the privy seal of June 9 last, *supra*, p. 759. (Money order dated Nov. 2 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 415. *Order Book* I, p. 154.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to deliver petitioner's goods on payment of Customs. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to Treasurer Rochester from Daniell des Lauriers, formerly a points merchant in France, shewing that he has brought a small parcel of twisted thread to the value of 26*l.*, fit to make points, "which sort of thread is not wrought in England and not [of the nature] of any prohibited goods"; but same is seized at Dover for accidental want of declaration.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Oct. 29.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has read your presentment of the 27th inst. with a letter from Mr. Kirke, his Majesty's Consul at Genoa, concerning a ship suddenly expected to arrive there from Barbados. His Lordship will take the first opportunity of laying it before the King. Meanwhile you are to write Mr. Kirke to have a particular account of the ship and master, so that it may be seized at Genoa or elsewhere if it arrives before the King's pleasure be signified. Kirke is to give an account whether bond was given for the said ship here or in the Plantations or in any other place.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 7.
	Same to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Mint Comptroller. Will there be any inconvenience in granting Mr. Slingesby access to certain papers and accompts presented to Treasurer Rochester by the Moneyers of the Mint, in order to the hearing appointed this term in the Exchequer between him and them? You are to attend at the said hearing.	*Ibid*, pp. 7-8.
	Same to same and to Sir John Buckworth and Alderman Duncombe to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) note only of "extracts of the several reports of the Mint Commissioners and Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] of the Mint to the Treasury Lords concerning said Slingesby's accounts relating to the Coinage moneys."	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe]. I return your estimate [missing, *see supra*, p. 940] of the fringes and tassels bought for his Majesty's use in his Chapel at St. James's. You are to issue your order for payment thereof according to your abatement.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Entry of [Treasurer Rochester's signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Francis Lapippre, merchant, of two tenements in Drury Lane, co. Midd., being parcel of the lands of Thomas Retorick, gent., outlaw: at a rent of 6*s.* and 10*d. per an.* and fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 372.
Oct. 30.	Henry Guy to Col. Whitley [one of the late Commissioners for Disbanding the Forces (New Raised) for a war with the French King] to proceed forthwith in perfecting the account of the 100,000*l.* imprested to Sir Thomas Player, deceased, for disbanding the Forces, "you being concerned so to do," and no account having been yet passed for the same. (The like letter to Col. Birch and Sir Gilbert Gerrard [two others of the said Commissioners].)	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 1*a*.
[?]	Same to the executors of John Pritchet, late Bishop of Gloucester, to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the 154*l.* 10*s.* 5¼*d.* due upon said bishop's accounts for the Tenths of his diocese to 1683, Christmas: otherwise process will be issued against you.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 30.	Same to the executors of William Nicolson, late Bishop of Gloucester, to similarly pay in the 62*l.* 15*s.* 0¼*d.* due upon said bishop's accounts for the like Tenths to 1670, Christmas.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Feversham. I desire you to prosecute with all speed your account	*Ibid*, p. 1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the 250*l.* imprested to you for buying horses for the Queen Dowager.	
Oct. 30.	Treasurer Rochester to Visct. Falkland. I desire you to deliver to the Auditors of Imprests with all speed your account as Treasurer of the Navy, with the vouchers thereof. The like letter to Lord Montague for his accounts as Master of the Great Wardrobe ; same not having been delivered to the said Auditors since 1680. The like letter to Visct. Yarmouth for the accompt of the wood farm for the year ended 1685, Christmas. The like letter to the Bishop of London for his account of the Tenths of his diocese for the year ended 1685, Christmas. The like respectively to the Bishops of Exeter, Bristol, Hereford, Durham, Coventry, St. David's, Llandaff,* Norwich, Rochester, Salisbury and Winchester. The like to the Archbishop of Canterbury for his accounts of the like Tenths from 1673, Christmas.	*Out Letters (General)* X, pp. 1, 2.
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. The Auditors of the Imprests certify that Sir Thomas Littleton's third accompt as Treasurer of the Navy cannot be proceeded upon until it be determined what shall be allowed for damages, and that Mr. Madox has not delivered in Mr. Seymour's last accompt as Treasurer of the Navy, alleging that he is settling the same with you ; and further that the accounts of Sir Dennis Gauden and partners as Victuallers of the Navy are not prosecuted, neither the like accounts of Sir Thomas Littleton and partners as Victuallers for two years ended 1673, Dec. 31, nor the accounts of Richard Brett and partners as late same can be perfected, for that several things whereof they crave allowance are not yet adjusted. Have these matters forthwith settled so that the said accounts may be passed with all speed. (Cancelled and replaced by the letter of Nov. 8 *infra*, p. 982.)	*Ibid*, pp. 2-3.
	Same to Mr. Packer to attend the Auditors of Imprests with your answers to the queries concerning the accounts of Mr. May, late Paymaster of the Works, of the money imprested to him for the new buildings at Greenwich, as but for the said queries the said accounts would be in a short time ready for declaration.	*Ibid*, p. 3.
	Same to Mr. Griffith. Send to the Auditors of Imprests your accompt of the 8,988*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* imprested to you for the service of the King's Stables : together with the vouchers thereof. The like letter to Mr. Watson for the 5,000*l.* imprested to you for the service of the Stables. The like to Mr. Jervice for the account of the 3,141*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* imprested to you for the service of the President and Council of the Marches of Wales. The like to Mr. Fox for the account of the money received by you for the Hospital at Chelsea. The like to the Mint Master and Mint Comptroller for the accounts of Sir Thomas Wharton and Mr. Wharton, deceased, late Wardens of the Mint, which have not been delivered to the said Auditors since 1682 ; and likewise of Sir Philip Lloyd, the succeeding Warden, who has as yet delivered in no account.	*Ibid*, pp. 3, 4, 5, 6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	The like to Mr. Pretyman for his [First Fruits and Tenths] accounts for the years 1681-5, which are not effectually prosecuted. The like to Mr. Spencer for his account of the profits of the Faculties; of which no accompt has been made since Oct., 1663. You are to attend the Lord Treasurer as to this as early as possible. The like to Mr. Roberts for his accounts as Paymaster of the Works at Windsor, of which you have delivered no accompt since 1682, Sept. 30; and also for the accompt of the rents and revenues of the Honor of Windsor [of which you have made no accompt] since 1674, April 1; and also for the accompt of money impressed to you for the repair of the Works [castle buildings] there. The like to Mr. Packer for his accompts as Paymaster of the Works, of which the last delivered was for the year ended 1681, Mar. 31. The like to Mr. Griffin for his accounts as Treasurer of the Chamber, the last delivered having been for the year ended 1680, Sept. 29. The like to Sir Polycarpus Wharton, executor to Sir George Wharton. Upon the foot of his last accompt [as Treasurer of the Ordnance] said Wharton is indebted 260,648*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* to the King. You are to proceed with all speed in the accompt for the discharge thereof. The like to Sir Richard Hadocke and partners for their accompt as present Commissioners for Victualling the Navy; they having as yet delivered no accompt thereof, which the Lord Treasurer wonders at. The like to Mr. Brett and partners for their accompts as late Victuallers of the Navy, which are not yet delivered in. The like severally to Sir Josiah Child and partners [as late same] and Sir Thomas Littleton and partners [as late same]. The like to Sir Dennis Gauden, late Victualler of the Navy, for his accounts for two years ended 1671, Dec. 31, which are not effectually prosecuted. The like to Mr. Madox for Mr. Seymour's last account as Treasurer of the Navy, which is not yet delivered in. The like for Sir Thomas Littleton for his last accompt as late Treasurer of the Navy, which is not effectually prosecuted. You are to proceed in the perfecting thereof with all speed and to forthwith answer the surcharge [set upon or] given you by the Navy Commissioners. The like to the executors of Sir Thomas Player for the account of the 100,000*l.* imprested to him for paying off and disbanding the Forces raised in 1678; for which no accompt has yet been passed. The like to Mr. Packer, Paymaster of the Works, for the accompt of moneys imprested to you for the new buildings at Winchester, of which you have rendered no accompt.	
Oct. 30.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. On Tuesday week you took from hence [the Treasury Chambers] the Attorney General's report concerning a proclamation about the Hearthmoney. Return same with your report thereon with all speed.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 8.
Nov. 1.	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. Treasurer Rochester directed Mr. Ryder to repair the Falcon alehouse	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	adjoining the [Navy] Pay Office in Broad Street and make it fit for the use of Visct. Falkland, [Treasurer of the Navy]. Mr. Ryder has told my Lord that he doubts it must be rebuilt. You are to survey same to see if it can be repaired; and if it must be rebuilt you are to estimate the charge thereof.	
Nov. 2.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the judgment upon Richard Baxter, clerk, and to cause him to be discharged from his imprisonment, which was for the fine as below, but taking care that he be not discharged from the security for his good behaviour or from the said judgment so far as it concerns the finding of such security: the said Baxter having been some time since convicted upon an information exhibited against him by the Attorney General in the King's Bench for writing and publishing a seditious book intituled '*A Paraphrase on the New Testament with notes doctrinal and practical*,' in which book were contained divers false, malicious, scandalous and seditious sentences, as set forth in the said information, for which he was fined 500 marks and adjudged to find security for good behaviour for seven years and was committed to the Marshal [of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench] in execution for the said fine: but the King being moved with compassion towards the said Baxter in respect of his great age and infirmities of his body and being pleased, upon his humble petition presented, to pardon the said fine.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 166.
	Money warrant for 124*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to Anthony Segar, gent.; 114*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* thereof for disbursements for the Treasury Office for the quarter ended Sept. 29 last, and 10*l.* for same quarter's attendance at the said Office. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 418. *Order Book* I, p. 155.
	Same for 1,266*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst for 6 *per cent.* interest [on loans for the King's service] as by two accounts thereof, one made up to Lady day last, and allowed Aug. 30 last, the other made up to Michaelmas last and allowed Oct. 20 last. (Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon. *Memorandum:* there is included in this order the interest of two loans, made in the Exchequer, for [the interest of] which there are orders already drawn and signed, viz., 182*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* for the interest of 2,000*l.* lent by Lord Churchill 1684-5, Jan. 3 [being for the period] 1684-5, Mar. 23, to 1686, Sept. 29, for the repayment of which loan there is an order of loan of that date [viz. of the date of the loan 1684-5, Jan. 3]; and 272*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* for the interest of 3,000*l.* lent by Samuell Herne, gent., 1683, May 26 [being for the period] 1685, Mar. 25, to 1686, Sept. 29, for the repayment whereof with interest there is also an order dated 1683, May 26.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 419. *Order Book* I, p. 155.
	Same for 40*l.* to John Pottinger, esq., for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee as Comptroller of the Pipe.	*Money Book* VI, p. 419.
	Same for 50*l.* to George, Lord Dartmouth, for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Master of the Horse to the King.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 2.	Money warrant for 175*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to George, Lord Dartmouth, for one year to Sept. 29 last on his several fees as Master General of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* VI, p. 420.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay John Needler 45*l.* for 1½ years to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 30*l. per an.* as Comptroller of the Great and Petty Customs, London port; with dormant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 425. *Disposition Book* V, p. 50.
	Same by same to same to pay Rowland Thrupp 85*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for same time on his fee of 57*l. per an.* as Customer Inwards, Bristol port: with dormant clause *ut supra.* (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 429. *Disposition Book* V, p. 61.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer "with the other funds [or branches of] money hereafter mentioned," viz.	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 47-8.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for sea officers and bills in course	400
to ditto for the service of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* for the year's service beginning at Lady day last: to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar..	4,000
to Mr. Skelton for equipage and ordinary as Envoy in France	955
to Visct. Lansdown for one quarter's ordinary	455
to the Earl of Middleton for secret service	1,000
to Mr. Hern in repayment of loan	2,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000
to the Duke of Southampton	375
to me [Guy] for secret service	375
Out of the Hearthmoney.	
to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	2,100
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,000
to ditto more [for same] by advance in part of 780*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*	500
Out of the Post Office Money.	
[to me Guy] more [for secret service] ..	750
Out of the loans on the imposition [on French linens, etc.]	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	6,000

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above six Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above threo Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 2,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager; 2,000*l.* to Mr. Horneby in [part] repayment of loan.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 2.	Henry Guy to Mr. Slingesby. Treasurer Rochester agrees to your request for copies of such papers and accounts between the Moneyers of the Mint and yourself as have been presented to his Lordship: on condition that similarly the Moneyers have copies of the papers [similarly] presented by you.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 9.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to order the delivery without payment of Excise, of 42 tons of brandy brought into Portsmouth in four Dutch prizes taken by the Algerines. But care is to be taken that said brandy be exported and not spent here.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the petitions [missing] of John Du Verge and Peter Guilimot, combmakers, fled from the persecution in France; praying restoration of 160 doz. of box[wood] combs which were seized at the Custom House. You are to deliver same on payment of Custom.	*Ibid*, p. 11.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Joshuah Savage (landwaiter at Bristol) as ditto in London port *loco* Anthony Welden, lately dismissed. William Fatheree as a tidesman in fee, London port *loco* Jno. Gretton, lately dismissed. John Smeaton as a same *ibid. loco* William Kingsley, preferred to be a landwaiter, Bristol port. Benj. Fowler as a waterman, London port *loco* David Burwood, lately dismissed. Richard Doughty as a tidesman, Yarmouth port *loco* Thomas Williams, lately dismissed. John Bovan (waiter and searcher at Oxwich and Pennard in Swansea port) as waiter and searcher at Neath and Briton Ferry in Swansea port with 25*l. per an.* salary *loco* Samuell Gastrell, lately deceased. Nicholas Wycks as waiter and searcher at Oxwich and Pennard *loco* the abovesaid Bovan. James Trestean and John Kemp as boatmen and tidesmen, Falmouth port, one of them to officiate at Vlishing [Flushing] on occasion as the collector [of Falmouth port] shall direct: with the salaries of 25*l. per an.* each without incidents: same to be instead of the present arrangement of a waiter and searcher at Vlishing (now vacant) at 20*l. per an.* and of a tidesman at Falmouth at 10*l. per an.* and 2*s.* a day when employed. William Crudge to act for the King's searcher in Poole port and to be allowed by him 20*l. per an.* and 10*l per an.* salary from the King. John Harridge as a landwaiter at Bristol *loco* Joshua Savage, removed to be landwaiter, London. Benj. Whitfield and Richard Cuttance, officers at St. Mawes in Falmouth port, to have 25*l. per an.* salary each without incidents, so as to make their salary equal to those of the boatmen and tidesmen of Falmouth port, as they do perform equal duty with them. John Mockford (waiter and searcher at [East] Bourne and Pevensey in Rye port, at 20*l. per an.*) to be continued waiter and searcher there and to keep a horse and have the Comptroller's and searcher's fees and 26*l. per an.* salary from the King. And Edward Bromefield lately presented to the said office is to bo waiter and searcher at Hastings to act for the Comptroller's and searcher's fees of Hastings and 18*l. per an.* salary from the King.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 2.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of Crown revenues in co. Gloucester to allow in the account of Nicholas Veale as Receiver General for said county of the Royal Aid and Additional Aid the sums of 2,000*l.*, 1,300*l.*, 100*l.* and 279*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* as by the privy seal of June 9 last *supra*, p. 756.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 369.
	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sir Bernard Gascon *ut supra*, p. 951, with the Attorney General's report [missing] dated Oct. 27 thereon, and a copy of an order of Council for freedom of some ships.	*Reference Book* III, p. 398.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of William Conyers; shewing that one Henry Lewis of London, goldsmith, became bound to him in 1,300*l.* for payment of 650*l.*, "of which sum there is 200*l.* principal money behind [and unpaid to this day], which with interest and charges amounts to 340*l.*; that petitioner sued Lewis to an outlawry, and on a writ of extent from the Common Pleas there was found by inquisition for his Majesty 335*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* in the hands of James Woods *et al.*: therefore petitioner prays that he may have a privy seal to enable him to receive said 335*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 403.
Nov. 3.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Alexander Fitton, esq., for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity as by the privy seal of Aug. 11 last. (Money order dated Nov. 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 424. *Order Book* I, p. 157.
	Money order for repayment of ——— to Tho. Browne, esq., being so much lent by him [this day into the Exchequer] on the credit of the duty on French linens etc. (Entry left incomplete and struck through.)	*Order Book* I, p. 154.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] made by the Customs Commissioners on two papers [missing] annexed thereto concerning a decree in New England touching the importation of Canary wines.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 9.
	Same to Mr. Graham. Has the Lord Chancellor's decree, requiring Col. Vernon to re-convey the Honor of Tutbury and Forest of Needwood to the King's appointees, been served on said Vernon, in order to his executing same?	*Ibid.*
Nov. 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Sir Timothy Tyrrell of 500*l.* as follows. The late King directed 3,000*l.* to be paid to said Tyrrell out of certain quit rents in Ireland after satisfaction of several sums to the Duke of Ormonde *et al.* thereout; and the said 3,000*l.* was to that end inserted for said Tyrrell in the last establishment of Ireland made by Charles II. By the privy seal of 1676-7, Jan. 31, it was ordered that said Tyrrell should receive 100*l.* *per an.* until payment of said 3,000*l.* but that defalcation or reteyner should be made out of the said 3,000*l.* of so much as might reimburse to the Exchequer in England all moneys paid on said 100*l.* *per an.* It is certified that 500*l.* has been so paid thereon and nevertheless the King's officers in Ireland have satisfied to said Tyrrell said 3,000*l.* entirely without making such defalcation. In consideration of good and faithful	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 169-70.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	services, and in regard that no interest has been allowed for the forbearance of said 3,000*l.* the said 500*l.* is hereby bestowed upon, granted and released to said Tyrrell without account to be thereof rendered.	
Nov. 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the fee or salary of 50*l. per an.* to Edward Bertie for the office of collector of Customs and subsidies of wool, pelts, hides, lead and tin in London port: the said office having been granted to him 1676, Dec. 9, for life with said salary; but he having by deed enrolled in Chancery, surrendered said salary and all arrears thereof. The same is hereby to be payable to him quarterly as from Michaelmas: and thereon 87*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* is to be forthwith paid him for 1¾ years thereon from 1684, Christmas, to said Michaelmas last. (Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier, dated Nov. 11 hereon, to pay said 87*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* with the like dormant clause.) (Henry Guy, dated same to same, to the like effect.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 170-1. *Money Book* VI, p. 431. *Disposition Book* V, p. 54.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester to order the Customs Commissioners not to make seizure of the ship *John and Mary* of London, or her lading, or in any way to prosecute the owners or freighters thereof for having traded to the island of Madagascar or the opposite mainland during her voyage as follows; Richard Lavington *et al.*, owners and freighters of said ship, having laded and sent same to Madagascar *ut supra*, pp. 900–1: the Customs Commissioners and the East India Company having reported Sept. 16 last that said ship sailed from Gravesend in Dec., 1684, contrary to the Proclamation of 1681, Nov. 16; but as the ship traded only at the island of Madagascar and the opposite mainland where nothing was to be bought but black slaves and elephants' teeth, which trade the East India Company formerly neglected, and as the freighters have promised never to offend in the like kind again, this single case may be indulged without detriment to the East India Company's trade in India: wherefore the King is graciously disposed to pardon said offence.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 172-3.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant and confirmation to Philip Waldegrave and his heirs etc., for ever, of the manor of Langenhoe, co. Essex (alleged to have been enjoyed by him and his ancestors for many hundred years) and of the oyster fishing there: his petition concerning same having been referred to the Lord Treasurer Jan. 24 last, whereupon the Attorney General reported June 3 last that said Waldegrave is seized of said manor by a settlement in his family and that in the limits thereof there is a creek leading into the river Colne very proper to be made an oyster fishing, and that the Crown never made any profit [thereof] and that it will be no detriment to the Crown to confirm as above with a grant of the Crown's right to the fishery: and the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands having further reported July 8 last that said manor has been so long in petitioner's family that the original settlement thereof is not now to be found, but that it very probably was granted at first with all royalties and appurtenances. The grant as	*Ibid*, pp. 173-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	above herein is therefore to contain the free and several oyster fishings within tho several creeks in said manor or abutting upon the same, with liberty to erect or make any oyster fishing or oyster fishings, and to lay oysters from time to time within the said creeks or upon the ground usually covered with the flowings of the water there: with the reserve rent of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* to the Crown for said oyster fishing.	
Nov. 4.	Royal sign manual for 780*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 8 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 174. *Money Book* VI, p. 425. *Order Book* I, p. 156.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 4,400*l.* to Deane Goodwyn, of the Middle Temple, esq., for the purchase money of one moiety of the manors of Reigate and Howleigh [Leigh], co. Surrey, with the rights, members and appurtenances thereof, by him agreed to be conveyed to the King: 2,200*l.* thereof to be paid on passing the present privy seal and 2,200*l.* at the end of the next ensuing half year, with 6 *per cent.* interest on the said last moiety from the date hereof. (Money warrant for 2,200*l.* dated Nov. 11 hereon. Money order for same dated Nov. 11 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 175. *Money Book* VI, p. 430. *Order Book* I, p. 157.
	Same to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 1,000*l.* imposed in Easter term, 1683, in the King's Bench upon Henry Manfeild for grave misdemeanour; for which fine he has lain in the Marshalsea for these four years and is unable to pay same: the King being graciously pleased to remit same upon his petition.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 176.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells *et al.* to direct the respective Tellers of the Receipt to receive all such loans as any person will make to the King at the Receipt on credit of the New Imposition on linens etc., and the New Imposition on tobacco and sugars in accordance with the letters patent of Oct. 15 last *supra*, pp. 929–31; and to strike tallies of loan and thereupon of orders for repayment of same with 6 *per cent.* interest payable quarterly; and to make and keep Registers of said orders of repayment as directed in the said letters patent.	*Money Book* VI, p. 421.
	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Langwith for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 3*s.* 4*d.* a day as messenger [of the Chamber] attending the affairs of the Customs. Allowance by same of the like sum to said Langwith for same half year's attendance on the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid*, p. 422.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, in further part of 1683, Christmas quarter, on his 3,000*l.* annuity on the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension of 1,000*l. per an.* out of First Fruits and Tenths. (Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 422. *Order Book* I, p. 156.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt to issue 500*l.* to Philip Packer, Paymaster of the Works,	*Money Book* VI, p. 423.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	being for the repair of Audley End for one year ended April 1 last: and 400*l.* for his Majesty's paving in extraordinary for one year: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* warrant of Nov. 2 inst. for the Works *supra*, p. 970: and to be satisfied out of the rent of the wood farm.	
Nov. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 150*l.* in full of my order for 850*l.*: to be issued out of the money of the Post Office now in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 48.
	Same to the late Commissioners of the Navy. The Lord Treasurer expected that the accounts of Major Brett and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy, should have been perfected before this. You are to forthwith finish them in order to their being carried to the Auditor.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 10.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Bishop of Hereford. I am informed that no account for the present can be found of the moneys collected in your diocese for the redemption of captives in the year 1680. Please order the person that received and paid the said money to send an exact account thereof to Mr. Middleton, the person I have entrusted in this affair, and in whose custody the books and papers are, which were sent up to the Chamber of [the city of] London. And if any money appears behind and unpaid [on said account] you are to take speedy care therein, since the same must be answered and paid into the Receipt for said purpose.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the minister and churchwardens of Great Marlow in Bucks. The money collected in your parish for the redemption of captives as above is yet behind and unpaid. You are to make strict inquiry who has detained the money for so many years. If it shall appear to have been paid by the late deceased minister to any person who has concealed same, you are to give notice to Mr. Middleton as above.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests to attend Treasurer Rochester next Tuesday with all the accounts you have ready [for declaration].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. The Customs Commissioners have reported on the proposal of Mr. Amy, Receiver of Hearthmoney in Kent and Sussex, for the granting commissions to the Hearthmoney officers for seizing uncustomed and prohibited goods. They have nothing to object to said proposal, provided proper security be given by said officers, and if they, the said Commissioners, be satisfied in said persons.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] of the petition of Rebecca Blackmore [heraldic or] arms painter, and Elizabeth her daughter, praying payment of 68*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* due to them for work done in the Great Wardrobe in the years 1666 and 1667.	*Reference Book* III, p. 397.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Nicho. Buonaccorsi, shewing that above 25 days since said Hewer has given notice to Ro. Cuthbert to even accounts with petitioner, but said Cuthbert	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	refuses to appear: and petitioner has been seven months in town without any employment and at great expense: therefore prays that Cuthbert may be brought to account or that Hewer may pay the 231*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* due from Cuthbert to petitioner. Hereon Treasurer Rochester orders further that if Cuthbert do not appear in a fortnight Hewer is to pay the money due to petitioner.	
Nov. 4.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Brownrigg, shewing that the ship *Eliz* of Bordeaux, John Garbord master, of about 140 tons, was built at Lubeck in Germany in 1673, and after having made several trading voyages to divers parts was afterwards either sold or made over to French owners and arrived from Bordeaux last month in the Thames with a lading of prunes and rosin of the growth of France, whereupon she was seized by Capt. Lock, deputy surveyor of the Navigation Act, but [he] the first seizer has waived the same and relinquished his possession of the ship, having not prosecuted the same according to the intent of the Navigation Act: therefore petitioner prays a warrant for the immediate seizure of said ship by himself, the vessel having discharged her lading and preparing for sudden departure.	*Reference Book* III, p. 390.
Nov. 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of the moneys arising by the duty on tobacco and sugars, 14,000*l.* for two weeks' service of the Navy. (Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive same for said service.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 49.
Nov. 6.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, unopened and Customs free, for the Queen's use, a box of books which belongs to the Queen and which came in the yacht that brought over the Duchess of Portsmouth.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 11.
	Same to same to similarly deliver a ballot of books weighing 450 lb. for the King's use, which arrived from Rouen in Robt. Tindall's vessel.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of a warrant for a privy seal for delivering to such persons as the Lord Treasurer shall appoint the personal estates of clippers and coiners [on their conviction] and for impowering the Lord Treasurer to reward thereout the discoverers of such clippers and coiners: as also upon a paper [missing] offered to the Lord Treasurer by the Warden of the Mint containing reasons why such privy seals have not been of any benefit to the King.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 8.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles, Visct. Lansdown, for a quarter Feb. 11 last to May 13 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. (Money order dated Nov. 13 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 423. *Order Book* I, p. 159.
	Same for 30*l.* to Charles Bertie for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 40*l.* *per an.* as Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* VI, p. 424.
	Same for 125*l.* each to Sir John Nicholas, Mr. Bridgman, Mr. Musgrave and the executors of	*Ibid*, p. 427.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Sir Philip Lloyd for last June 24 quarter's salaries as Clerks of the Privy Council.	
Nov. 8.	Money warrant for 20*l.* to Robert Bertie for half a year to Sept. 29 on the pension of 40*l. per an.* payable to him during the life of Mary Cock.	*Money Book* VI, p. 430.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt. Treasurer Rochester has read your letter concerning the rates of interest to be now allowed on [loans on] the New Imposition [on tobacco and sugar]. It is his pleasure that if any persons will yet lend on credit of the Linen [Duty Act] only they are to have 7 *per cent.* (which is the interest hitherto allowed on that Act). But if they will [insist to] have the security of both the impositions, to wit, the Linen Act and the Tobacco Act they are only to have 6 *per cent.* according to my Lord's warrant of the 4th inst.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 49.
	Same to same to issue (out of money of the Post Office now in the Exchequer) 300*l.* to Thomas Baker, late Agent and Consul General at Tripoli: on his order of July 7 last. Similarly to issue 100*l.*, out of same, to Lady Stepney.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Mr. Madocks has not delivered in Mr. Seymour's last accounts as Treasurer of the Navy, alleging that he is [still] settling the same with you. Also the accounts of Sir Dennis Gauden and partners as [former] Victuallers of the Navy are not prosecuted, and none of the accounts of Richard Brett and partners [as late same] are yet brought in because several things of which they claim allowance are not yet adjusted. You are forthwith to settle all matters between you and the said accomptants so that their accounts may be passed with all speed: *see supra*, p. 972.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 1*b*.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to pay the 129*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* to Jno. Molins, Clerk of the Fourth Troop of Grenadiers under the command of Lord Dover, and without deduction of poundage. *Appending:* (*a*) note of the charge of the following items for said Troop. *l. s. d.* the liveries of four Hautboys and two drummers .. .. 16 16 0 [*sic* for 61 16 0] the standard staffs and standards.. 55 5 10 the two kettle drum[mer]s 12 0 0 £129 1 10	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing copy of (*a*) *infra*. The original will be sent to Tho. Kirke by the Lord President of the Privy Council. *Appending:* (a) letter, dated Whitehall, Nov. 8, from the King to Tho. Kirke, English Consul at Genoa, requiring him to seize any ship or ships at any time coming to any port of that [the Genoese] Government from Barbados or any other the King's Plantations in America: and therein, if need be, to demand the assistance of the Genoese Government, acquainting same that all ships which come in that manner do trade contrary to the King's laws and orders and	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	have defrauded the King of the duties they ought to pay: and after seizure to dispose of such ships according to such directions as the Customs Commissioners shall send.	
Nov. 8.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer with Mr. Dunbarr to see a furniture for the King's chapel made up and sealed in order to its transport to Scotland, Customs free, in one of the King's yachts.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 13.
	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing a copy [missing] of a letter sent by one John Spicer to Sir Jno. Ernle, late supervisor of the Forest of Dean, about buying wood in that forest, and of Mr. Agar's letter to said Spicer concerning same and Spicer's answer thereto. You are to report whether Spicer can be held to his bargain and by what means.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide as follows. But as to the particulars for Sir William Trumbull they are to be in the same manner and value as formerly delivered to Sir William Soames when he went Ambassador to Turkey: also the liveries for the Yeomen of the Guard and Warders of the Tower are not to be provided till the usual time at which they were formerly delivered.	*Ibid*, pp. 13-14.
	Appending: estimate, dated Great Wardrobe, Nov. 2, for items as follow.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
furniture for the Queen's new apartment at Whitehall, according to the patterns of velvet, damask, fringes etc., as her Majesty has made choice of	900	0	0
sheets for her Majesty's own use [as] served yearly in the late King's reign (served to the present Queen Dowager in July, 1684, and none served since)	234	15	0
six Dutch chairs for the Queen's service at Whitehall	4	0	0
necessaries for the Duke of Albemarle's Chapel as Governor of Jamaica as formerly allowed to the Earl of Carlisle, late Governor there	95	0	0
a large curtain for the theatre at Whitehall with rings and leaden plummets	25	0	0
coats, shirts and velvet caps for the Masters of the King's and Queen's barges and for 72 watermen of the King and Queen: [last] served in Aug., 1685	320	0	0
an Estate, chairs and stools of crimson velvet, and altar cloth, carpet and cushions of brocard, all trimmed with gold and silver fringes, with books and linen: for Sir William Trumbold, Ambassador to Turkey, according as was formerly delivered to Lord Chandos, ambassador there (*in the margin:* an estate etc. of crimson damask with all other particulars for Sir William Soames, Ambassador to Turkey, [as]			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* served by the Commissioners of the Wardrobe, amounted to 275*l.*) 432 0 0 liveries for 100 Yeomen of the Guard and 20 Warders of the Tower 2,200 0 0 £4,210 15 0	
Nov. 8.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed petitions [missing] of John Morgan and Henry Boxley *et al.* respectively.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, pp. 13–14.
	Same to same. On your report of Feb. 10 last upon the petition of John Abrooke, late master gunsmith of the garrison of Tangier, it is the King's pleasure that he be paid 12*l. per an.* as royal bounty. You are to pay same quarterly as from Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Mr. Howard and the certificate [missing] from the officers and keepers of Needwood Forest concerning the great destruction of vert and venison there.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Jno. Stabler (on the recommendation of the Customs officers at Hull) as boatmen at Bridlington *loco* Robert Sympson, who, having been employed as extraordinary was discharged for fraud.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 174.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe, for a patent under the Exchequer seal to constitute Constantine Phipps, of the Middle Temple, to the office and offices of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet, liberties and Views of Frankpledge and other Courts of the King's manor of Cookham and Bray, co. Berks, parcel of the possessions of the Castle and Honor of Windsor: the letters patent of 1660, Oct. 3, which did constitute Sir Edmond Sawyer, kt. (since deceased) and Robert (now Sir Robert, kt.) Sawyer, his son, to the said office, having become void by the death of the late King: all during pleasure and with the fee of 4*l. per an.* and with a saving to the King of all amerciaments, fines, issues and profits of the said Courts: he to deliver to the bailiffs perfect schedules of said profits and duplicates thereof to the Auditor of the county yearly.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 372-3.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe and the Comptroller of the Pipe, to supersede process against William Crawford of Donhead St. Andrew, co. Wilts [as a Recusant] and against all lessees of the two-thirds of his lands; all as by the privy seal of Mar. 11 last: the said Crawford having faithfully served Charles I in the late unhappy wars and continued loyal ever since. All moneys levied or to be levied on him and not answered to the King by the sheriffs are to be restored and the said sheriffs discharged of same.	*Ibid*, p. 373.
	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Alexan. Moncreif, master of the ship *White Dove*, lately come from Dantzic, and now in the Thames: petitioner shewing that he brought from Dantzic 50 small	*Reference Book* III, pp. 398-9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	barrels of Polish salt or salt gem, consigned to Sam. Clarke, merchant in London, but that Clark refuses to accept same, thinking the charges will be too great or for other reasons, and that the Customs Commissioners will neither take same into the warehouse nor dismiss him [to return] with said salt back again, Customs free: therefore prays an order to them to permit one or the other of these alternatives.	
Nov. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ferdinand Caldecote for a place as waiter in the Isle of Man, he being acquainted with all maritime affairs there, having been water bailiff of said island for 20 years, "during which time according to the custom of the island, all goods of what value soever imported or exported came under his cognizance."	*Reference Book* III, p. 399.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Christopher Penny, late Constable of Shepton Mallet, for a grant of the 1,000*l.* fine imposed upon Hugh Green of Nether Compton, co. Dorset, for dispersing the late Duke of Monmouth's declaration: or failing that, petitioner prays something else to enable him to set up his trade again, which was ruined by the rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of the Captains of Prince George's Regiment: shewing that in obedience to the King's command for recruiting the Company to hundreds in the late rebellion, the petitoner[s], in order to give an encouragement at the beating of the drums did declare that every soldier as soon as listed should be forthwith clothed; which was executed to the value of 3*l.* 0*s.* 6*d. per an.* [*sic* for per man]: that upon the King's order to disband the aforesaid recruits, petitioners paid the said soldiers 10*s.* each as has been always customary: therefore pray compensation.	*Ibid*, p. 409.
Nov. 9.	Royal sign manual for 1,375*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 10 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 11 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book*, XI, p. 176. *Money Book* VI, p. 430. *Order Book* I, p. 156.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 100*l.* imposed upon Barnaby Skinner at the Summer Assizes at Bristol in 1685, for seditious words spoken by him, as certified by John Romsey, Clerk of said Assizes: the King being pleased to remit said fine out of compassion. He is hereby to be enlarged from his imprisonment for same.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 177.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for any sum or sums not exceeding [in the whole] 20,000*l.* to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the use of the Privy Purse, without account. (Money warrant dated Nov. 18 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 20 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 177-8. *Money Book* VI, p. 434. *Order Book* I, p. 159.
	Same to same for a same for 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* during pleasure to Willaim Fall for his fee or salary as Comptroller of Customs in the port of Plymouth and Fowey: and for the payment of 18*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* thereon for	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 178-9. *Money Book* VI, p. 434. *Disposition Book* V, p. 60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ years from Christmas, 1684: the said Fall having been appointed 1675, July 14, for life with said fee, but having by deed surrendered said salary and all arrears thereon. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant, dated Nov. 18, to the Customs Cashier to pay said 18*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* accordingly, with dormant clause for said fee in future.) (Henry Guy, dated Nov. 18, to same to the like effect.)	
Nov. 9.	Royal sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Sir Ignatius Vitus, *alias* White, bart., and Marquess of Albyville, in the Roman Empire: as royal bounty, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 13 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 17 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 180. *Money Book* VI, p. 432. *Order Book* I, p. 159.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir John Corriton of Newton, co. Cornwall, for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on his father, Sir John Corriton. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Nov. 29 to the Receipt for said discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 180. *Money Book* VI, p. 439.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same to instal the First Fruits of Samuel Parker, D.D., Bishop of Oxford: same to be payable by 85*l.* 16*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1687; 85*l.* 16*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1688; and 171*l.* 14*s.* $0\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1689, being in all 343*l.* 7*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}d.$, the amount of said First Fruits after deduction of Tenths: to be secured on said bishop's bonds alone: and with the usual clause for the ceasing of liability on avoidance.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 181-2.
	Same to same for a same to similarly instal the First Fruits of John Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of St. David's: same to be payable by 95*l.* 17*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1687; 95*l.* 17*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1688, and 191*l.* 14*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}d.$ on 17 Oct., 1689: or 383*l.* 9*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$ in all, Tenths subducted: with the usual clauses *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, pp. 182-3.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to allow to the owners, adventurers and fishermen of Great Yarmouth 160*l.* for one year to Michaelmas on their allowance for the Excise of beer for the North Sea and herring fishing under proviso of their due payment of the Excise thereon. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 425. *Disposition Book* V, p. 50.
	Same by same to the Customs Cashier to pay last Michaelmas quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (except such patent officers as are paid by particular warrants): total, 5432*l.* 8*s* 7*d.* for established salaries and 175*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,607*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in all.	*Money Book* VI, p. 426.
	Money warrant for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Lieutenant General of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 80*l.* to Bevill Skelton for 16 days (Sept. 30 last to Oct. 16 last) on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as late Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces.	*Ibid*, p. 427. *Order Book* I, p. 158.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*Appending :* certificate dated Oct. 16 last by Secretary the Earl of Middleton that on that day the said Skelton returned into the royal presence from said embassy. (Money order dated Nov. 13 hereon.)	
Nov. 9.	Money warrant for 726*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* to said Skelton for a bill of extraordinaries as follows in his abovesaid embassy, after the disallowance of the 4th and 11th articles in said bill. (Money order dated Nov. 13 hereon.) *Appending :* said Skelton's bill of extraordinaries for the period June 24 last to Oct. 17 last, "being the day of his return into England," as allowed Oct. 18 last by Secretary the Earl of Middleton, except the last article relating to Exchequer fees which is submitted to the Lord Treasurer's decision. *Appending :* said bill.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 428-9. *Order Book* I, p. 158.

	Gils.	*Stvrs.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
for postage of letters and messengers to the Brill	640	0	58	4	0
paid to a stationer and bookbinder for paper, wax, Gazettes and other prints	280	0	25	10	0
for intelligence of all kinds	730	0	66	8	0
for an entertainment to several persons at my audience de congé ..	400	0	36	8	0
for physicians and apothecaries for several of my family for the whole time of my being at the Hague ..	300	0	27	6	0
for gifts and rewards upon several occasions	360	0	32	16	0
for Capt. Colt's and Capt. Slater's expence going to Amsterdam in searching for Ferguson	240	0	21	18	0
paid for Sir Geo. Etheridge's letters to and from England	90	0	8	4	0
given to Mr. Everard at several times	400	0	36	8	0
given to my correspondent at Utrecht when he was wounded 300 gilders and at parting 400 more ..	700	0	36	8	0
expended in several journeys to Breda, Nijmeguen, Amsterdam and Lase [? last] to Loo to take leave of their Highnesses ..	2,500	0	227	6	0
for a scrivener for transcribing the States' resolutions and other papers into English etc.	100	0	9	2	0
for several vessels that carried my goods from the Hague to Rotterdam	200	0	19	2	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.						Reference.
1686.		*Gils.*	*Stvrs.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	for freight of my goods from Rotterdam to Rouen in France ..	1,100	0	100	0	0	
	for sending my horses and some of my servants into France by land	660	0	60	0	0	
	for charges in packing my goods, [for] chests, mats and ropes etc., and charges of my own return into England and [that of] the rest of my family	1,100	0	100	0	0	
	for messengers sent to the several [Dutch] Admiraltics for his Majesty's special service and command 50 ducatoons	157	10	14	7	0	
	to the States' greffier's clerk	31	10	2	19	0	
	Capt. Rooth, an Irish merchant at Rotterdam, brings in a bill laid out for his Majesty's service in the time of the late Duke of Monmouth's rebellion	218	0	19	18	0	
	paid the charges of the prisoner at the Busch	50	0	4	12	0	
	fees paid at the Exchequer for 2,000*l.* paid me when I came from Holland			56	0	0	
				£990	2	0	
Nov. 9.	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the account as follows of Roger Kenyon as Receiver of the forfeitures of Popish Recusants in co. Lancs, upon the process returnable in Easter term, 1684. *Prefixing:* said account, as allowed July 20 last by Richard Graham and Philip Burton.						*Money Book* VI, p. 431.
	Charge.			*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	received of Thomas Leigh, sheriff of co. Lancs, being levied by him upon the said process			49	13	4	
	remained in the [said] Receiver's hands upon former accounts ..			163	7	4	
	received arrears of the mesne profits of the estate late Sir Thomas Preston's settled to superstitious use and recovered to the Crown ..			272	9	4	
				£485	10	0	
	Discharge.						
	for the Receiver's and sheriff's poundage on 49*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			6	2	6	
	for docqueting the process, making out all the warrants and schedules upon them			2	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	for the [said] Receiver's half year's salary ending this Easter term ..	50	0	0	
	disbursed in the cause betwixt the Attorney General and Visct. Carrington for the mesne profits of Sir Tho. Preston's estate	74	17	2	
	for the Receiver's and his agent's charges in riding up and down the county for the better execution of the process	5	0	0	
	for the Receiver's journey to London and stay there seven weeks in Easter and Trinity terms	35	0	0	
	for the charge of passing his accounts before the Auditor and in the Pipe [Office]	30	0	0	
	disbursed by warrant of the Treasury Lords in prosecution of clippers and coiners at London, Lancaster Assizes and elsewhere	28	10	6	
	for the Receiver's journey to London and stay there this Michaelmas term	30	0	0	
		£223	19	10	
Nov. 9.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the money of the Wine Licences now in the Exchequer, viz. :	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Disposition Book* V, p 50,
	to Mr. Shaw for Treasurer Rochester's fee as keeper of New Park, near Richmond	109	10	0	
	to Mr. Sutton Oglethorpe	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Corbin	25	0	0	
	to Dr. Gibbon	50	0	0	
	to Nicholas Yates	25	0	0	
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 51-2.
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance..	2,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Hern in [part] repayment of loan	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	
	to Philip Packer for the Works for last Michaelmas quarter ..	500	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	to the Duchess of Portsmouth by way of advance	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir William Killegrew	250	0	0	
	to the Duke of Grafton	750	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber in part of last Sept. 29 quarter ..	2,500	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto more, for Healing medals..	300	0	0	
	to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal	1,000	0	0	
	Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz., 2,000*l.* in part of last Sept. 29 quarter's salary bill of the Customs [London port].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz., 1,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager; 3,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.)	
Nov. 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Bring to the Lord Treasurer this afternoon an account of what is the duty and business of the surveyors of the landwaiters in London port.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 14.
	Same to Mr. Ange, enclosing some affidavits [missing], You are to enquire whether any of the moneys therein mentioned have been accounted for by Sir Tho. Pinfold.	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Earl of Bath. I have your letter of the 2nd inst. and have moved the King that you may come up as you desire. It is his pleasure that you come up as soon as you can.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Sugar. In reply to yours of the 6th inst. you are to continue to collect the rents as formerly *ut supra*, p. 955, until the Dean and Chapter of York make out their title to [the satisfaction of] the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Kent, Customs Cashier, for a list of the patent officers of the Customs in London and the outports; and of their salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Duke of Ormonde, enclosing a certificato and letter [both missing] from the officers of Needwood Forest, representing the great destruction of the King's timber and deer and other abuses there. It is in your power as Lieutenant and steward of said forest to prevent and remedy same. Please give order herein, especially for the preservation of the timber, which appears to be cut down and carried away in a very insolent manner.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the late Commissioners of the Navy. In reply to yours of the 5th containing an estimate of the moneys due to the company of the *Bonadventure*, Treasurer Rochester directs you to speedily pay same. He will furnish the money whenever you are ready for it.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Evans, late sheriff of Monmouth. I am informed by certificate of the Deputy Clerk of the Pipe that your account as sheriff for the year ended 1684, Sept. 29, is not yet passed. For such default sheriffs have [not unfrequently] been taken by a serjeant-at-arms. I give you this warning to perfect your account,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	otherwise I shall order a serjeant-at-arms to attach you. The like letter to Mr. Fish, late sheriff of co. Beds: for his account for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29.	
Nov. 9.	Treasurer Rochester to Sir Daniell Flemming. I am informed that one Thomas Cann of Cansgill and some others that are called Quakers near you are in some trouble, if not in danger of being ruined, upon account of their meetings; and that you were disposed to show them favour if you thought it agreeable to the King's pleasure, "which, I will presume to let you know, is not to have those poor people so troubled upon the account of their being Quakers only." If therefore, you find no other complaints against them you will be pleased to shew them what kindness you can.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 16
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) two petitions of Mr. Hall and Mr. Tayer; separate affidavits of Jacob Vivian, Daniel Hawkins, Freind Hackett, Edmund Allen; deposition by Miles Edgar; a copy of the entry in the Seizures Book of the wine lees; the Chichester warrant signed by two waiters; the waiter's warrant for delivery of the wine lees at Newhaven; the warrant of the Customer and Comptroller of Chichester for passing 12 tuns and one hogshead as wine lees; and the Customs Commissioners' letter to Mr. Hunt, surveyor of Brighton, about taking Rhenish wine duty for the said lees; affidavit by Faithfull and Jervis and Mr. Carter's oath at Chichester.	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Same to same to pass, Customs free, a cable of $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches and two hawlers [hawsers] of seven inches shipped by the Navy Commissioners on board the *William Merchant*, Mr. Bennett master, being for his Majesty's ship *Faulcon* at Jamaica.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver to the Duke of Grafton goods as follow on payment of Custom, if oath be made that they really belong to him. *Appending:* bill of lading, dated Rouen, Oct. 22 last [o.s.] of said goods in French attested by J. Bertin [for] Jean Hacker, dwelling at London, and master of the ship *Sara and Anne*, being then at Rouen, to be carried to London, being shipped by Monsieur Guilhaume de la Rene to be delivered to Sieur William Bure. To the said bill of lading is prefixed the schedule of said goods, being two lists in French (*a*) *of goods* (*memoire des meubles*) (including books, stuffs, beds, tapestries, furniture, an altar cloth and chasuble with what is necessary for saying Mass.) "Eron et Leander" in five pieces $2\frac{1}{4}$ ells high by $4\frac{3}{4}$ ells broad; the whole lined. Four pieces of great Houdenarde [Oudenarde] leaf [or verdure] tapestry, $2\frac{2}{3}$ ells broad by two ells high: the whole lined. Four pieces of the same and of same dimensions. Four pieces of a battle with borders of birds and fishes, $15\frac{1}{3}$ ells broad by $2\frac{2}{3}$ ells high: two thereof without lining.	*Ibid*, pp. 18-20.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Three fine pieces of great personages representing the Metamorphoses of Ovid with borders of flowers, injured in many places, $8\frac{2}{3}$ ells wide by $2\frac{1}{4}$ ells high : the whole lined.	
	(*b*) *list of pictures* (*memoire des tableaux qui j'ai reçu*).	
	a virgin.	
	Madame Potenay.	
	Madame la Duchesse with Mademoiselle Barbe.	
	a great landscape.	
	a great pot of flowers and fruits.	
	Madame Barbe holding a bouquet of flowers.	
	a pot of flowers in which there is a cadran [? sun-dial].	
	a crucifix and the Magdelene at the foot of it.	
	the Duke of Northumberland.	
	Madame Barbe and the little Moor (*le petit more*).	
	a Magdalene.	
	a man with a corselet.	
	the Ascension.	
	a descent from the Cross.	
	two pictures of the father of the Duchess, in armour.	
	also a great [portrait] of the [said] father.	
	a great picture of the late King of England	
	a lady dressed in red holding a bouquet of flowers in her hand.	
	three pictures, landscapes, without frames.	
	the Duchess holding a Crown of laurels in her hand.	
	two pictures of Madame de Lescheville ["Les chenille"].	
	Madam Scroupe.	
	the Duke of Southampton.	
	the Duchess of Southampton.	
	the King of England as a little child.	
	our Lord bearing the Cross.	
	a picture of the Virgin, representing the infant Jesus, St. Joseph and a Saint.	
	our Lord ascending to Heaven.	
	the Baptism of our Lord.	
	the Adoration of the three Kings.	
	a woman as Magdalene.	
	the Virgin and the infant Jesus.	
	the Virgin, St. Elizabeth and St. Joseph.	
	a picture of fruits with a "carreau" and a peroquet.	
	two pictures representing two Saints.	
	a landscape presenting a bridge.	
	two great pictures of landscapes.	
	a picture of death on the Cross.	
	a St. Barbe.	
	the marriage of the Virgin.	
	a St. Heloine [? Helena].	
	three Magdalenes.	
	two descents from the Cross.	
	"St. Mary Esgiptienne."	
	a St. Anthony.	
	two Nativities ("nantiviter").	
	Deux Religieuses.	
	St. John.	
	two Virgins.	
	a Virgin and St. Joseph.	
	a St. Jerome.	
	a picture of another Saint.	
	a St. Peter.	
	a St. Francis de Salis.	
	a St. Francis.	
	another St. Francis dying.	
	a Christ in the Garden of Olives.	
	our Saviour whom the Jews are putting on the Cross.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	our Lord carrying the Cross. two Ecce Homo's. an Adoration of the Kings. "St. Epose" ["St. e Rose"]. a Saint praying. a female Saint going to sup in a [cell or] prison. three Reliquaries; the glasses broken. a little child. an Annunciation. another descent from the Cross. five portraits. our Saviour in the Garden of Olives. another Madame de Sesesque. an oval picture of the Duchess of Southampton. four other portraits in oval.	
Nov. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Done of the account of Richard Graham and Philip Burton of [Crown law charges for] causes managed for the present King from 1685, Michaelmas, inclusive, to 1686, Michaelmas term, exclusive. *Prefixing:* said account.	*Reference Book* III, p. 400.
	total disbursements .. .. .. *l.* *s.* *d.* 4,378 13 3 total moneys received [by the accountants out of the Exchequer] 1,571 9 0 balance due to the accomptants .. £2,807 4 3	
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the following paper. *Prefixing:* a paper of reasons why his Majesty should be at the charge of a *retorna brevium* for the Tower Liberty. *The great benefit and revenue that will accrue to his Majesty by granting a* retorna brevium *to the Tower Liberty.* Whereas there are several concealed lands in and about the Tower of London, there has very lately been a commission of enquiry and between 400*l.* and 500*l. per an.* in lands and houses very plainly proved to be the King's and to be concealed lands: which commission and return is now filed on record. Since this the Attorney General has exhibited an information of intrusion in the Exchequer Court and will have judgment thereon this term, and then his Majesty will be in actual possession of the premises and receive the rents and profits thereof for ever. This commission wants to be renewed for there are several other concealed lands and houses in and about the Tower Liberty to the value of 1,000*l. per an.* at least. The late commission was by depositions without a jury, the usual way. The reason for this was that the Tower officers without a *retorna brevium* are not authorised to retorn a jury, nor was it safe or proper to trust the sheriff of Middlesex in it; all Liberties being against his interest. So that until a *retorna brevium* be passed the King cannot have possession of what he hath [recovered] or shall hereafter recover. The revenue that the *retorna brevium* will annually bring to the King will be all the fines set and recognizances forfeited and may at the lowest estimate be guessed at above 200*l. per annum.* Lastly, for want of settling the Liberty and boundaries there have arisen several quarrels, riots etc. and several suits at law and indictments	*Ibid*, pp. 403-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	thereupon betwixt Barking parish, Crutched Friars parish, Aldgate parish and the inhabitants of the Tower Liberty wherein the late King to vindicate the Royalty and indemnify the Tower inhabitants was at above 500*l.* charge during the Constableships of the late Earl of Northampton and Lord Alington. The *retorna brevium* will settle all things beyond any scruple or dispute and save all future charge upon such differences. "And whereas all the inhabitants [of said Liberty] are bound immediately on summons to come into the Tower and there take arms to defend the garrison for his Majesty, and whereas at present there are not above 30 or 40 bound so to do, when the *retorna brevium* is passed and all the places belonging to it incorporated together by *retorna brevium* his Majesty upon any emergent or sudden occasion will have 1,000 men at least at an hour's warning, without beat of drum, come into the Tower to the assistance and maintaining the place."	
Nov. 9.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer for a Commission for the perambulation of New Forest as follows: to be returnable within three [weeks] of Michaelmas next: the Commissioners to be Sir John St. Barbe, bart., Sir Ch. Bickerstaffe, kt., Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, Jno. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, Hen. Thornhill, Geo. Stanly of Paulton, co. Southampton, and Richard Graham, esqrs. *Prefixing:* articles of instructions for said Commissioners (1) to view and perambulate said Forest and certify its store of oak and beech at present serviceable for the Navy or likely to be so serviceable in future and what thereof may without prejudice be felled annually or triennially for supply of the King's Stores. (2) Certify the value of dotard trees in each Walk unserviceable for the Navy and how same may best be disposed of. (3) Certify what coppices there are, and of what growth; and what waste grounds may be made into nurseries. (4) Certify the estovers and fuel wood usually claimed and taken by the King's tenants or the inhabitants and as to their title thereto. (5) What calls of deer are now used in said forest and how many were in former times and may be necessary to be continued: what keepers and their salaries, and what fee wood or fuel wood belong to them and by whose assignment and whether any of them sell any wood or timber to their own use. (6) Certify the lodges and rails, their condition and what is a reasonable allowance for repairs; and what money or timber has been allowed to any of them within 10 years last past and how expended, "and whether it be for his Majesty's service to have so many lodges kept up at his own costs and charges." (7) What purprestures or incroachments have been made in any parts, and by whom, and how same may be demolished and laid down again; and what other spoils and abuses are done to the wood and timber trees and by whom. (8) All officers to assist you.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 374-5
	Report to same from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Robert Breton and Thomas Frier as follows:—We find it is the very same [in nature with the] case mentioned in our report of Oct. 25 last [*supra*, p. 956] wherein we have	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 204-5. *Reference Book* III, p. 395.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	offered our thoughts touching the illegality of importing wine from the Canary Islands direct to New England or any other of the King's Colonies or Plantations, the said island[s] having in construction and practice been constantly understood [to be] in Europe, although sometimes laid down in the map of Africa. Fryer has attended us upon this occasion on behalf of himself and Breton, and has declined the justification of the legality of such importation, declaring that he will not venture any more upon that trade for the future, and therefore has desired us to intercede with you that the bond given in New England for abiding by his Majesty's decree in the present case may be released. In consideration hereof we consider him a fit object of the King's grace and favour, and therefore advise that said bond may be given up. *Appending:* Reference dated Oct. 28 by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robert Bretton and Tho. Fryer; petitioners shewing that their factors in Teneriffe, one of the Canary Islands lying in Africa, in April last laded 32 pipes of Canary wine in the ship *Swallow*, English built, Joshua West master, and consigned them to John Usher at Boston in New England, but on arrival there in June last said ship was seized by Capt. John George under pretence that it came there with wines from Europe and contrary to the Navigation Act was not laden in England: on which seizure a trial was had in the Admiralty Court at Boston, but the Court did demur giving any judgment therein, conceiving that the Canary Islands were in Africa and a decree was made for delivery of the ship and lading to petitioner's factor, on bond being first given in 255*l.* money of New England to abide such judgment as should be given in England therein: therefore petitioners pray his Majesty's gracious resolution in the premises, the said factor having done nothing contrary to the Navigation Act, as petitioners conceive, "and as by the opinion of the Attorney General hereunto annexed [missing, *see supra*, pp. 957–8] doth appear, and the trade directly from the Canaries to New England."	
Nov. 10.	Money warrant for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each to Brook Bridges and Tho. Done for one year each to Michaelmas last on their fee of 100 marks each as Auditors of Imprests.	*Money Book* VI, p. 433.
	Henry Guy to Alderman Duncomb [Cashier of the Hearthmoney] to pay forthwith into the Exchequer 1,000 guineas of Hearthmoney, "and what the value of the guinnys are above the 1,000 left yesternight of that revenue undisposed you must place to your next [weekly Hearthmoney cash] certificate." Said guineas are intended to be issued to me for secret service. You must not fail of doing this to-day.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 51.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said guineas to me [Guy] as above by way of advance for secret service, "and particularly for his Majesty's own personal use."	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] for secret service and by way of advance 750*l.* out of his Majesty's dividend of the East India Company. The regular	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	warrants for issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	
Nov. 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Lord Churchill in repayment of his loans the 2,000*l.* mentioned in the letter of disposition of yesterday *supra*, p. 989, as for Mr. Hern in repayment of loan.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 52.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Robert Burgoine (a landwaiter, London port) as a surveyor of the landwaiters *ibid. loco* John Stracey, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 173.
	Reference by same to same of tho order in Council as follows on the petition of Robert Scott, bookseller; and of Treasurer Latimer's warrant annexed thereto. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said order in Council, dated Whitehall, 1673, Nov. 19, there being then present the King and 19 members, detailed, of the Privy Council. There was this day read at the Board the petition of Robert Scott, bookseller, now beyond the seas, setting forth that by Act of Parliament [14 Car. II, c. 33, § 19] old books are permitted to be brought in without imposition set upon them by the Act or by the Book of Rates, and but 12*d. per cent.* [is set] on all books unbound, printed in foreign parts, [but that] the Customs Commissioners now demand *ad valorem* Custom for old books bound, whereby petitioner will be a great loser for the present and will not be able to serve the kingdom in that kind any more: therefore since he has been the only person who to his great hazard and charge has driven tho trade of furnishing this kingdom with choice of old foreign books from foreign parts etc., *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. IV, p. 428, therefore prays to be allowed to import such old books according to the rate of books unbound at 12*d. per cent.* Hereon the King being pleased to encourage petitioner in this his undertaking tending to the advancement of learning, did order Treasurer Latimer to give order to the Customs that petitioner may from time to time import old books bound according to the Book of Rates [and] unbound at 12*d. per cent.* (*b*) Treasurer Latimer's said order dated Wallingford House, 1673, Nov. 28, *ut supra*, *ibid.*	*Reference Book* III, pp. 400-1.
Nov. 11.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,079*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Aug. 11 last. (Two money warrants dated Nov. 15 hereon. Two moncy orders dated Nov. 15 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 184. *Money Book* VI, p. 433. *Order Book* I, p. 159.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of loans on the Linen Duty Act) 11,837*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for the wages due to the company of the *Bonaventure*, viz., 9,073*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* thereof for so much to Mar. 25 last and the remaining 2,763*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for their wages due in the *Reserve* to 1683, May 13, from which ship they were turned over to the *Bonaventure*. (Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive said sum as above.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 53.
	Same to same to issue (out of the money of the Letter Office) 300*l.* to Philip Burton; "in pursuance of his	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Majesty's warrant for that purpose, which shall be sent to you as soon as passed."	
Nov. 11.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay 100*l.* to Sir Nicho. Butler: and to place same to the head of Incidents.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 53.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay (out of the Letter Office money) 20*l.* to Robt. Bertie for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue (out of loans on the Linen Duty Act) 650*l.* to the Navy Treasurer; being intended for the superannuated officers. (Same to the Navy Commissioners to assign for payment out of the above money the said superannuated officers' bills for 5 quarters' pension from 1684, Christmas, to Lady day last.)	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed case [missing] of the Dean and Chapter of York touching the rents and profits of certain manors, lands and tenements which they claim during the vacancy of the archbishopric of York; and on the Act of 21 James I by virtue of which they make said claim.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 21.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester will on Monday week hear the business concerning Mr. Scawen, a merchant, and Mr. Lucas, a Customs officer, who are prosecuted by Mr. Stysted and Mr. Browne for importing calicoes from Holland. You are to attend then.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Cawley. If you do not immediately pay in the remaining 50*l.* [of moneys] in your hands for the redemption of captives, process will issue against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir Henry Bond on his payment of Custom a small bundle of galloon weighing about 30 ounces, now in the Customs Warehouse.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. Treasurer Rochester intends to direct 804*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to be by him paid over to Col. Archibald Douglas for clothes for the recruits of the five Companies of the Royal Regiment of Foot which under his command attended the Artillery in the late rebellion. You are to prepare the necessary [royal] warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Hutchinson (waiter and searcher in Falmouth port) as same in Plymouth port *loco* Edward Samwayes, lately deceased. John Bassendine (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* John Porter, lately deceased. John Bunchly as boatman at Newhaven *loco* Thomas Orrell, who has relinquished same.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 173, 174.
	Reference by same to same of the petition of Mathew Gibbon for the place of Surveyor of the Customs *loco* Mr. Stracey, deceased; petitioner having been faithful to the late King Charles II in all the worst of the late times, being then a Common Council man.	*Reference Book* III, p. 399.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 11.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Owen Connor, landwaiter in Bristol port; shewing that by reason of the complaints which he made of disorders lately committed at Bristol by Sir John Knight and others petitioner is so hated by the factious party that he goes often in danger of his life: therefore praying to be removed to be a landwaiter at London.	*Reference Book* III, p. 406.
Nov. 12.	Constitution and appointment by same of Wendiver Lowndes, and William Ummunt, jointly or severally to collect the arrears of the last Poll, granted in 1677, viz., the arrears due from the [officers of the] Household, whereof William Ashburnham, late Cofferer of the Household to Charles II, was made Receiver: all by reason that divers persons who were assessed thereto are returned in arrear [in said Ashburnham's accounts] and have not yet paid their assessments.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 375-6.
[?]	Entry of [Treasurer Rochester's signature of] the doequet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Thomas Orehard of a house and lands in Honiton, co. Devon, pareel of the lands and tenements of Barnard Long, outlaw: at a rent of 2*s.* *per an.* and fine of 4*s.*	*Ibid*, p. 377.
Nov. 12.	Report from Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of the Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms as by the reference from the King of Jan. 8 last *ut supra*, p. 527. The petitioners have produced to me eopies of privy seals for payment of several of the like fees formerly. On reference from me the Auditor of the Receipt finds the several fees of ancient eustom together with the fee of 5*l.* for largess upon the creation of every nobleman are all of them contained in the said privy seals enrolled in his offiee except only the 100*l.* for the Coronation of your royal Consort, for which latter he finds no precedent before him: further he finds that the 627*l.* direeted to be paid by the privy seal of Charles I in the second year of his reign was paid at the Exehequer 22 June, 1627, and that the 487*l.* direeted to be paid by Charles II in the 13th year of his reign was paid at the Exehequer 10 Dec., 1664. But as for any allowance for the petitioners' attendance at the Proclamation of your Majesty and at the degradation of the late Duke of Monmouth he finds nothing eoncerning them. The fees now claimed by said petitioners and formerly paid amount to 777*l.*, exeluding the 100*l.* for the Queen's Coronation.	*Ibid*, pp. 383-4.
Nov. 13.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 432.
	Same for 60*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for one year to June 24 last on the annuity for the ministers of the French Church in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 27*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to Robert Ford for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his fees or allowanees of 12*d.* a day as keeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket and the stables and outhouses there, and of 12*d.* a day for keeping his Majesty's garden there.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 23*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* eaeh to Nathaniel Cox and Benjamin Cooling (Coling) for half a year to Sept. 29	*Ibid*, p. 433.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	last on their allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	
Nov. 13.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Jno. Branch for half a year to Sept. 29 last as circuitor and bailiff of Battles Walk in Windsor Forest, on his allowance of 50*l. per an.* for provision of hay for the deer and increase of keepers' wages. (Money order dated Dec. 2 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 434. *Order Book* I, p. 162.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue by way of advance (out of the money of the imposition on tobacco and sugar) 7,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for one week's Navy money on the year's service beginning Lady day last. (Same, dated same, to Mr. Stephens, Cashier to said Treasurer, to receive same.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 54.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to meet the Navy Commissioners to peruse and consider the supers depending on the Navy accounts.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 22.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed memorial touching the estate of Sir Robert Peyton. *Appending:* said [anonymous] proposal. Sir Robt. Peyton has applied to the King for pardon, which the King promised on condition that he would submit himself and make a discovery of such transactions as he knew to have been acted or designed against his Majesty and the kingdom; which submission and discovery was agreed to by the agents of the said Peyton. But it now appears that those offers were only set on foot that the said Sir Robert might gain time to dispose of his estate into foreign parts according to a pretended settlement by him made to that purpose, by which he thinks to have secured his fortune; and therefore now refuses to comply with what he formerly proposed, believing he has secured his estate from being liable to any forfeiture to the King, though he now stands actually outlawed for high treason. It is offered, in order to prevent said Peyton defrauding the King and to hinder said Peyton from support or subsistence in carrying on his treasonable practices, that the said estate shall be clearly discovered to the King upon allowing 300*l. per an.* to the discoverer, on condition that the discoverer make out the estate to be worth 600*l. per an.*, but if same come not to 600*l. per an.* then the discoverer to have a moiety. "This is only desired to be granted until such time as the said Sir Robert Peyton shall obtain his pardon from his Majesty." Unless this proposal be forthwith acceded to, it will be out of the power of the discoverer to do this service to the King.	*Ibid*, p. 22. *Reference Book* III, pp. 402-3.
	Same to Mr. Erwyn. The people you employ in the country shall not need to come to town to pass their accounts. Treasurer Rochester says that it will be enough if they swear to their accounts before two justices of the Peace in the country; and you are to return said accounts to the Lord Treasurer.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 22.
	Same to Mr. Burton to pay William Adams 30*l.* for his several informations to the late King in Council and others of divers treasonable practices committed by several persons who were apprehended and at whose prosecutions said Adams attended.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 13.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren. I cannot find the Attorney General's report on Mr. Jenkes' papers relating to the building at Wallingford House. My clerks cannot remember that ever such papers were brought into the [Treasury] Office. Bring me the writings and papers relating to that building so that they can be referred to the Attorney General.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 22.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Excise Commissioners to repay to Arthur Shallett 433*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* deposited by him for the duty of 89 pieces of overproof brandy: it appearing from said Commissioners' report of Oct. 26 last on the case of said Shallett *et al.* merchants trading to Barcelona, that in 1684 said Shallett had in his factor's hands at Barcelona 1,000*l.* sterling and that in that and the following year he sent commodities of the growth and manufacture of England [to Spain] to a considerable value among which were stills and other materials for making brandy: that about 23 Mar., 1684-5, he gave orders for making 100 tuns of brandy of the [then] following vintage; that the Spaniards through ignorance or negligence made the brandy very uneven, some under proof, some above proof: that the first returns thereof came in the *Friendship*, George Flemming master, and thereof 80 pieces were underproof, for which Shallet paid duty as full proof: that the next returns were the brandies now in question, which came in the ship *Southampton*, William Tyler master, some being under proof, and 89 pieces a third above proof, and notwithstanding petitioner's orders to his correspondent (given immediately after the imposition of the Act for double duty on overproof brandy) not to send any overproof brandy as is affirmed by the oath of his servant, Benj. Hodgskin: that petitioner has paid the duty on the underproof brandy and deposited 1,343*l.* 13*s.* 0½*d.* for the duty of the said overproof pieces, which is 434*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* more than if same had been just proof: wherefore said Commissioners think that petitioner's case is equitable to be relieved, in like manner as Mr. Beake and other merchants were who imported overproof brandy immediately after the making of said Act.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 176-7.
	Reference by same to William Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Sir Robert Robinson, shewing that on a former petition he prayed to be allowed for the transportation of himself and goods to Bermudas [the same allowance] as Sir Richard Dutton had, but is now informed [that it] was only 100*l.*, " but then Sir Richard himself and family being carried in a man-of-war paid nothing for the passage of himself and servants, for which the petitioner must pay 5*l.* per head in a merchantman, " which comes to 100*l.* more " : therefore prays an allowance for this.	*Reference Book* III, p. 402.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition of William Bentley, late constable of Newmarket, shewing that the late King bought four houses at Newmarket which were yearly rated at 2*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, on which there is 17 years' arrear, amounting to 46*l.*, " which is due to petitioner " : therefore praying payment.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of John Town, saddler, praying that the 17*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 404.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	which is due to him from Capt. Culliford may be stopped out of said Culliford's Tangier arrears.	
Nov. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Arthur Crispin for a noontender's place in the Custom House [London].	*Reference Book* III, p. 404.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Dan McAdam (late a landwaiter, London port, but now dismissed) praying a quayman's or landwaiter's place.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of William Holloway and John Hoare of London, coopers; shewing that they purchased 28 ton of wine lees at Bordeaux in France and laded same for Wisbeeh, which were entered there and Customs paid thereon, but were afterwards seized and appraised at 4*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* per tun: therefore pray that they may have same at said appraisal.	*Ibid*, p. 405.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Robt. Randle for the place of tidesurveyor at Harwich, the tide-surveyor there being desirous to quit.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition of Dame Mary Ash, reliet of Sir Joseph Ash, bart.; for renewal of her late husband's term in a passage called Richmond Ferry in Surrey. The referee herein is to certify whether the premises be not part of the Queen's jointure.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Bernard Tessin for payment of his arrear as late Engineer at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho, Raymond, a King's waiter, London port, for the approval of his deputy [unnamed].	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Robt. Spencer for a tidewaiter's place [London port] his father having been an officer of Horse in Charles I's time and suffered much, and petitioner being now destitute of employment.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition of James Fortrey and Jo. Doucet *ut supra*, p. 365; the Surveyor General of Crown Lands' reference thereon to Auditor Shales; Treasurer Rochester's reference thereon to the Attorney General; and the Attorney General's report thereon. Hereon the present referee is to report whether the premises granted to Sir Nicho. Fortescue in reversion did pass by the grant of the manor of Clewer to the Duke of Albemarle as is mentioned in the Attorney General's report.	*Ibid*, p. 406.
	Same by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Charles Gringand, shewing that a privy seal was intended to be passed to release him of 208*l.* 13*s.* 11¼*d.*, but same was not perfected by reason of the late King's death; therefore praying another warrant for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Flesher for employment in the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Customs; he being disabled to trade by discouragements.	
Nov. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition of the Earl of Cardigan, shewing that he is seized to him and his heirs of the manor, soil and woods of Corby in co. Northampton within the King's forest of Rockingham: that by the strict forest laws, whenever he has occasion he cannot cut any of his woods without a certificate from the verderers and a licence from the Justice in Eyre; whereas the owners of all the other woods in said forest have power to cut their woods by virtue of grants from the Crown: therefore prays a power to cut and carry away his woods in said manor with such licence or certificate. (Nov. 29. Thomas Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, is added to this reference.)	*Reference Book* III, p. 406.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of John Taylor, shewing that he has been at great charge in recovering, to the Crown, lands in Ireland, and was frustrated of the benefit the King intended him thereby: that in order to conpensate him the King ordered that he should have a third of what lands he should after[wards] discover: that thereupon he discovered a lease of 4,000 acres of land in Delamere Forest made by Charles I to the now Earl of Macclesfield *et al.* and obtained a Commission of enquiry thereupon: that the Commissioners therein have combined together how to destroy the Commission and be at variance with petitioner and have raised scandalous reports of him and others: therefore prays that said Commission be no longer stifled, but that the sheriff of co. Chester be directed to return the inquisitions and that petitioner may go down to Cheshire to take the names of such as will attorn tenant to the King.	*Ibid*, p. 407.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of James Harwood, shewing that Capt. Culliford was indebted to him 44*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* at Tangier; therefore praying that same may be stopped out of said Captain's pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Capt. Toby Caulfield praying to be remitted the 65*l.* charged upon his Tangier account.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of John Sibley for a lease of a parcel of ground in Devon to the ownership of which no one has pretended for many years, " and petitioner is advised the right is in the King ": petitioner having served his Majesty in the West.	*Ibid*, p. 408.
	Same by same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Dove, of the petition of Edwd. Cane, shewing that he was concerned in passing a privy seal for the arrears due to the late King's Pages of the Bedchamber: that 10*l.* was stated for the said Pages etc. for washing of sheets, but said sum still lies in the Teller's hands and is refused to be received by the said Pages: therefore prays that same may be received and that thereout petitioner may be paid the 35*s.* which he disbursed on account of said privy seal.	*Ibid*, p. 409.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Mint Comptroller of the petition of Saml. Walford; shewing that he was employed in the Mint a considerable time for marking gold and silver: that one Peter Blundo [Blondeau] having a patent for the place of marking of gold and silver, but said patent being long since expired, petitioner thought to put in for the same and presented to the King some medals which he had marked: that the Mint Commissioners hearing thereof had him committed to Newgate: that petitioner is acquitted but much impoverished: therefore prays to be restored to his former place.	*Reference Book* III, p. 409.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of John Tate, late of Tangier, praying that the 15*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* which is due to him from several soldiers of the [late] garrison of Tangier may be stopped out of their pay.	*Ibid*, p. 411.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Lucy Moloy, widow of Dan Moloy, late lieutenant at Tangier; shewing that he lent several officers at Tangier several sums of money, for satisfaction whereof they did by letters of attorney make over to her the pay due to them for their service at Tangier; but now other creditors of said officers have obtained the Lord Treasurer's order to Hewer to stop their debts out of the said pay, whereby petitioner is debarred from receiving her just due: therefore praying that she may receive her money, without which she is like to be ruined.	*Ibid*, p. 412.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Cotton for restoration to his place, he having been a waiter in Harwich port, but imprisoned on a surety bond and so dismissed; but there being no one yet in his place.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Ben Jones, shewing that being an under Teller of the Excise and making up his cash, a coachman came and told him there was one in his coach to speak with him, and he slightly answered him he could not go, but immediately looking behind him he missed the 100*l.*: being liable to pay same, petitioner prays that it may be allowed in Mr. Duncombe's [Excise cash] account.	*Ibid*, p. 414.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Archibald McEun for some small place in the Custom House.	*Ibid*, p. 415.
	Same by same to Anthony Stephens [as Navy Cashier] of the petition of Thomas Roomcoyle, shewing that on former petitions concerning his Navy bills he was bid have patience, "but Mr. Stephens saith that unless your Lordship will now order the payment of them out of the [Navy's] weekly money they will never be paid": therefore prays such order, "for they are bills that will never be paid in course."	*Ibid*, p. 416.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to supersede [all Recusancy] process against Anthony Bassett, gent., and his	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 377.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	lands etc., and against the lessees of the two-thirds of his estate: until further order. All moneys levied thereon and not answered to the King are to be hereby restored and the sheriffs to be discharged thereof: all by reason that said Bassett has been always loyal and peaceable.	
Nov. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer for records of surplusage to be made in the usual manner for the surplus of 503*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* (appearing on the account of William Lewis, sheriff of co. Dorset for the year ending Michaelmas, 1685) to be satisfied out of any (except Recusants') moneys resting in debit on the account of any other sheriff for said year or any other subsequent year, "who are to be discharged of so much as shall be so paid pursuant to such record of surplusage." *Prefixing:* extract from the Great Roll of the Pipe of said surplusage.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 382.
[? Nov. 14.]	Report to same [from William Blathwayt] on the petition of Sir Robert Robinson for an allowance for his transport to Bermudas. There was allowed to Sir Richard Dutton on his first going to Barbados 100*l.* for the accommodation of shipping for his goods, besides which he had the convenience of a man-of-war for the transportation of his family. There has been usually allowed a certain quantity of tunnage for the goods of the soveral Governors according to their quality and retinue, as also passage for a proportionable number of servants on board the frigates: but the petitioner being now to make use of a private ship, he cannot find passage for himself and family without the usual charge, "which may be estimated at 5*l.* per head." *Prefixing:* (*a*) said Robinson's first petition for an allowance of 200*l.* for such transport on his going Governor to Bermudas; petitioner having spent several hundred pounds to fit himself and family for that purpose. (*b*) Note of a Treasury minute being a warrant for a privy seal dated 7 July, 1684, in the name of Sir Richard Dutton and Sir John Witham, being for 100*l.* to said Dutton for such transport. (*c*) Robinson's second petition with order of reference thereon *ut supra*, p. 1000.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 208-9.
Nov. 15.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to the Queen Consort Maria of an annuity or yearly sum of 10,000*l.* payable out of the King's treasure in the Exchequer not appropriated to particular uses by Act of Parliament: to be payable quarterly as from Sept. 29 last for her natural life, and to be received by her over and above her jointure as an augmentation of the same for her better maintenance and support. The herein privy seal is to contain a clause to determine and make void as from Sept. 29 last, the privy seal of 1685, Oct. 31, whereby she was to be paid the like yearly pension of 10,000*l.*: it being the King's pleasure to grant the said 10,000*l. per an.* by a great seal instead of by the said privy seal. (The great seal hereon bears date 1686, Dec. 3.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 185-6.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 365*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 20*s.* a day	*Money Book* VI, p. 434. *Disposition Book* V, p. 55.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	as Lord Privy Seal. (Henry Guy, dated same to same, to pay same.)	
Nov. 15.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the moneys of the Irish revenue that are now in the Exchequer) 2,200*l.* to Deane Goodwyn, esq., in part of the purchase money of the manor of Reigate. As this money is to be paid for lands purchased by the King for his own use it is the Lord Treasurer's pleasure that the officers of the Exchequer take no fees thereon.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 55. *Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 22.
	Same to the Auditor of Imprests. You desire to meet the Navy Commissioners on a Wednesday or Friday to consider the *supers* depending on the Navy [Treasurer's] accounts. But neither of those days are Treasury days. Appoint some other day to meet here on that business. Same to same. My letter to you this morning was mistaken. I have written the Navy Commissioners to appoint some Wednesday or Friday to meet you. Same to said Navy Commissioners to appoint *ut supra*.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 23.
	Same to Sir Robert Clayton. Send the Lord Treasurer an account what the principal money is, and the interest thereon, which Mris. Gwyn owes upon Bestwood and what is the condition of that mortgage.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Shales. Send me a particular how the 852*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* arises, which is mentioned in your paper for straw and firing for the tents and out-guards.	*Ibid*, p. 28.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Thomas Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, to fell sufficient dotard timber in Wychwood Forest, unfit for the Navy, to raise 121*l.* in money and 96 loads of timber for repairs in said forest, viz., 46*l.* and 32 loads for the repair of Shorthampton Lodge; 35*l.* and 60 loads for the repair of Burford Lawn Rayle; 32*l.* and two loads for the repair of Mr. Clutterbuck's Lodge; 9*l.* and one load for the repair of John Sparrow's barn; and 8*l.* and one load for the repair of John Kue's Lodge: all by reason that John Legg, esq., Ranger of said Forest, has petitioned setting forth the need for said repairs, detailed, which petition being referred April 24 last to said Agar, the latter reported Sept. 21 last thereon, estimating the said items in detail.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 379-80.
	Same by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, the Comptroller of the Pipe and the sheriff of co. Norfolk, to supersede all process against the Quakers as follows for not going to church or refusing to take the oaths of Obedience [Allegiance] and Supremacy: and to restore to them all moneys levied on them remaining unanswered to the King and to discharge the sheriffs thereof *ut supra*, p. 255: "they the said persons and every of them paying such fees and reasonable charges as shall be due and payable" for such discharges as herein: all by reason that the King by his warrant under his sign manual of Mar. 15 last directed the stop and discharge of all fines, forfeitures amd sums charged upon any his subjects called Quakers (whose names are expressed in a	*Ibid*, pp. 381-2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	schedule annexed to the said warrant) for not coming to church etc. : " and whereas Edwd. Miles, Tho. Berrier, James Denton, William Roe, Jno. Roe, Henry Ward, Daniell Philip, John Hubbert, John Feild and Stephen Gooth (Booth), all inhabiting in co. Norfolk, did in Trinity term last move the Court of Exchequer to be admitted to the benefit of the said warrant," and the said Court ordering them to apply themselves to the Lord Treasurer, they have so done by their petition and have produced certificates to the Lord Treasurer of their being Quakers and of their being peaceable and quiet to the King and Government.	
Nov. 16.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* payable by Sir Solomon Swale of Swale Hall, co. Yorks, for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir Solomon Swaile, by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant, dated Dec. 20 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 187. *Money Book* VI, p. 456.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for the fee of 52*l. per an.* during pleasure to John Marshall as a King's waiter, London port : said Marshall having been granted said office for life by Charles II, 1660, Sept. 3, and having surrendered said salary and all arrears thereon by deed enrolled in Chancery. Same is to be hereby payable quarterly as from Sept. 29 last, and there is hereby to be thereon forthwith paid 91*l.* for $1\frac{3}{4}$ years thereon from 1684, Christmas, to said Sept. 29 last. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant, dated Nov. 25, to the Customs Cashier to pay said 52*l. per an.* and said 91*l.* accordingly.) (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 187-8. *Money Book* VI, p. 439. *Disposition Book* V, p. 64.
	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Philip Burton upon account : 200*l.* thereof to be by him paid to John Wroth of Loughton, co. Essex, for the purchase of a lodge and seven acres of ground in Waltham Forest to be conveyed to the King and the remaining 100*l.* to be paid to Sir Eliab Harvey for the repairs of the said lodge. (Money warrant dated Nov. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 189. *Money Book* VI, p. 436.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz. :	*Disposition Book* V, p. 55.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
of [moneys of] goods seized, in the Exchequer	538	8	$9\frac{1}{2}$
of [moneys of] Tenths	132	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$
of [moneys of] the Duchy of Cornwall	100	0	0

to issue as follows, viz., 50*l.* to Dr. Clench ; 75*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* to Mr. Warner for interest ; 40*l.* to Mr. Potenger ; 124*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to Antho. Segar ; 100*l.* to Mris. Windham ; 125*l.* to Mr. Fitton ; 10*l.* to the University of Oxford ; 30*l.* to Dr. Boucher ; 30*l.* to Dr. Luffe ; 50*l.* to Lord Willoughby.

Also to issue out of the money of the Letter Office 1,000*l.* to the Marquiss D'Albyville on his warrant.

	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer " with what money is there already " ; viz. :	*Ibid*, pp. 56-7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.*	
	Out of the Customs.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance 1,500	
	to Mr. Hern in repayment of loan 1,000	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,500	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the year's service, beginning Lady day last 2,000	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of the above: both these sums being to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to the Navy out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar 6,000	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,500	
	to the Queen 1,500	
	to the Queen Dowager 1,500	
	to the Cofferer of the Household 2,000	
	to Sir William Villars on account of the Stables 300	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 375	
	to Mr. Rose [the King's Jeweller] for jewels 1,000	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber in further part of last Sept. 29 quarter 1,500	
	to Visct. Preston for the [Great] Wardrobe 1,100	
	to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal 1,000	
	Out of the Post Office.	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 170	
	to Mr. Packer, to be by him paid to Mr. Bancks for repairs of the Mews at Hampton Court 580	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 3,000	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs and vinegar duty cash for the present week; said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office] viz., 2,000*l.* in further part of the Customs salary bill [London port] for last Sept. 29 quarter.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those revenues; said paper including only the above seven Excise and three Hearthmoney items.)	
Nov. 16.	Henry Guy to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 31*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to John Abell, musician in ordinary to the King; 21*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* thereof for riding charges for his attendance the last summer the whole time of his Majesty's residence at Windsor, being 141 days at 3*s.* a day and the remaining 10*l.* for a guitar bought for his Majesty's service: all in accordance with the two enclosed warrants [missing] of the Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Chamberlain of the Household. The Lord Treasurer will take care to direct money to you for your satisfaction of this sum.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 58.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. You are not to meet the Navy Commissioners at the Treasury Chambers, but at such place as you and they shall agree upon, to consider the *supers* depending on the Navy accounts. Treasurer Rochester has appointed	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 23.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to hear Sir Josiah Child and his partners concerning their Victualling accounts next Thursday at the Treasury. Attend then.	
Nov. 16.	Henry Guy to Tho. Rider. Sir Christopher Wren has viewed the "Falcon" alehouse and thinks it advisable to rebuild it to make it fit [to be part of the Navy Pay Office]; and that the charge thereof will be 150*l.* of which he thinks you ought to bear the greatest part. Treasurer Rochester thinks that your part thereof ought to be 100*l.*	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 23.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the petition [missing] of Mr. Stysted and Mr. Browne, desiring that Mr. Chudleigh, Mr. Clerke and several others may be summoned to attend the hearing next Monday. Give them notice accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Same to Mr. Lloyd. Send me a copy of the case of one Saintany, a Frenchman, who was accused for perjury; together with the Customs Commissioners' presentments therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar. The Dean and Chapter of York have sent to Treasurer Rochester their case concerning the rents and profits of several manors, lands and tenements which they claim during the vacancy of the archbishopric of York, and Treasurer Rochester has received the Attorney General's opinion thereon, viz., that during the vacancy they do belong to the Dean and Chapter. You are therefore to pay to the Dean and Chapter what moneys you have received for the said rents etc.: and you are to suffer them to receive the same [rents etc.] to their own use for the time to come. You are to deliver the enclosed letter [as follows] to the said Dean and Chapter.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the said Dean and Chapter. I have yours of the 6th inst. with your case and the copy of the Act of Parliament concerning the rents etc. as above and having advised with the Attorney General etc. *ut supra* have ordered Mr. Sugar to do *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, pp. 24-5.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to stop the several sums due to James Harwood, late an inhabitant of Tangier (amounting in the whole to 170*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*) out of the arrears due to the respective persons "as well those which you find entered a[t] Tangier as those you certify you do not find entered in case the respective persons shall not disown the said debts or give some evidence that they are not indebted to the petitioner": all by reason that said Harwood was ordered on board the *Schedan* flyboat in order to his transport to England, but said flyboat being cast away in her voyage home, petitioner lost all his papers, including the notes of tho said indebted persons.	*Ibid*, p. 25.
	Same to same to pay to Thomas Gresham, executor to Sam. Hodskins, late of Col. Kirke's Regiment of Foot at Tangier (when the arrears of the soldiers come to be paid) the arrears of pay due to him [Hodskins]: the same being by will devised to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Same to same to pay to John Taylor, late a soldier at Tangier, the 10*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* due to him from Francis	*Ibid*, p. 27.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Carter and Robt. Owseley jointly and the 8*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* due to him from Francis Carter singly, "late soldiers of the said garrison." Said sums are to be stopped out of the arrears due to them when their arrears come to be paid.	
Nov. 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to discharge the seizure of the ship *Mary* or *Recovery* as follows, upon her paying strangers' duties for the goods imported in her two voyages as follows. The said ship, then the *Mary* of Southampton, William Geddes master, being a Scoteh vessel, was in 1683 seized and condemned by the Governor and Counell of Pennsylvania for importing household goods into the said Plantation eontrary to the Act of Navigation: and the said ship now ealled the *Reeovery* of Southampton, Antho. Pryer master, being sold to George Jaekman, Edwd. Pritehard, Joseph Jones and Jno. Swift did in 1684 import to London a pareel of sugar and melasses from Barbados, and was at the time of the Customs Commissioners' report of May 25 last, in the port of Southampton laden with deals from Norway: for whieh she was directed to be seized: but the owners have affirmed their ignoranee of the breaeh of any law, presuming that by the forfeiture and eondemnation [in Pennsylvania and eonsequent sale of her after appraisement] she had been as free to trade as any English ship: whieh affirmation the Customs Commissioners are inelinable to believe. Particular eare is to be taken that she be not allowed the privilege of a free ship for the future.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 177-8.
	Same by same to Philip Ryley, serjeant-at-arms attending the Treasury, to dismiss out of his eustody Thomas Priee, late of London, goldsmith, who is in eustody by the Lord Treasurer's warrant of June 9 last for a debt owing to the King for money returned to him by John Price, Reeeiver General of the Revenues of Ireland, for the serviee of the Forees in England: Price having petitioned *ut supra*, p. 932, whereon the refereos have reported Nov. 13 inst. that they eonceive they have found estate enough of the petitioner's to pay said debt "and that the keeping the petitioner longer in custody eannot conduce more to the payment thereof."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 378.
	Reference by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Andrew Lawrenee, surveyor of his Majesty's highways, and of several landowners of the abbey of Stratford, co. Essex, petitioners shewing that the Empress Matilda, mother to Henry II, erected and made Bow Bridge and Chanelsea Bridge and the eauseway lying between them in eo. Essex, and gave to the abbots and abbesses of the abbeys of Barking and Stratford and their suceessors for ever several manors and lands in the said county for the perpetual maintenanee of the said bridges and causeway: that the lord abbot of Stratford in the 9th year of Edward II, agreed with the abbess of Barking and her suecessors from theneeforth to be liable to the maintenance of the said bridges, which was aceordingly performed until the dissolution of the said abbey: that after the dissolution Henry VIII giving the said	*Reference Book* III, pp. 410-1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	lands and possessions to several persons, it became disputable who should maintain the said bridges etc. and thereupon several suits arose both in law and equity by some charging it on the whole possessions late of the said abbey, but by the last [by charging it] on the particular parts of the said possessions given by Henry VIII to Sir Peter Meautys, "which Sir Peter Meautys selling the same to Sir John Nulls, the said bridges were for many years maintained": that since [then] the heirs of the said Sir John Nulls having sold the said lands, they are likewise fallen into many hands and most of them refuse to make any contribution towards the maintenance of the said bridges: that by reason of the various decrees heretofore made the whole matter is so intricated and perplexed that differences are daily created and chargeable suits are again risen and still depend amongst them: that petitioner Lawrence has lately laid out a considerable sum in repairing the said bridges, which by reason of the said differences is not likely to be reimbursed: therefore petitioners pray a commission of enquiry out of the Exchequer that all persons who hold any of the said abbey lands may shew cause why they will not contribute to the repair of the said bridges and causeway.	
Nov. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands of the petition of Mris. Sarah White for renewal of a lease of the Original Seal and Prefines in co. Carnarvon etc., which was lately stopped by a petition of Dr. Wynn's for the same; the Lord Treasurer upon hearing the matter having declared that petitioner's lease should be renewed: likewise praying that the ratal may be amended or the lease passed at the old ratal.	*Reference Book* III, p. 416.
Nov. 17.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed two papers [missing] being a letter from Mr. Christopher Guise, and a copy of a case concerning leaf tobacco imported from Virginia.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 25.
	Same to Mr. Burton to take care that Sir John Thompson of Haversham, co. Bucks, be forthwith prosecuted for the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to forthwith pay the salary due at Michaelmas last to Charles Bishop, one of the coastwaiters, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Same to Sir Jno. Tippets *et al.* [Navy Commissioners]. In reply to yours of the 15th inst. concerning the pay of the Company of the *James* galley, Treasurer Rochester desires you to order payment. When you are ready for the money he will order it to be paid [to you].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. In your report on the petition of Edward Jennings, *supra*, p. 897, you certify that the premises are in the tenure of petitioner and Edward Parry; that the premises are in the King's dispose and that 1¼ year's rent is in arrear for that and several other messuages. You are to certify why there is such an arrear and why you do not take care to receive it for the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to visit Mr. Skelton's goods at his house in Suffolk Street in	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	order to their transportation to France, whither he is going as Envoy Extraordinary.	
Nov. 17.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to Sir Nicho. Butler "and place the same to your account of incidents."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 56.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] for secret service 399*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* out of the 667*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* of Excise money now reserved in the Exchequer. "Care is taken for passing the warrants to issue the same regularly."	*Ibid*, pp. 57, 59.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor of the Works, of the following six bills. He is to view the work done and certify if the charges are reasonable. *Prefixing:* list of said bills.	*Reference Book* III, p. 408.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
(1) The carpenter's bill for the three bridges over the river; for repairs of Sir Tho. Chambers's fences; for the King's bridge and other extraordinaries for his Majesty's use on Hounslow Heath: amounting to	230	2	6
a bill of measures and other utensils for his Majesty's bakehouse and granaries etc. on Hounslow Heath	32	18	10
an accompt of the total charge of building the Hospital on Hounslow Heath	926	14	5
an accompt of the charge of furniture of all sorts and other extraordinaries for the said Hospital	189	18	9
an accompt of the charge of building bakehouses with large rooms over the said building for meal and bread; and for five very large ovens; and for fitting the said bakehouse with all necessaries; also for the office and lodgings for the Commissary General's agents and clerks: not totalled			
an accompt of the charge of building a large barn upon Hounslow Heath and also of sheds to it, part for stables and part for granaries for oats and meal; with a lodging for the barn [keeper] and granary keeper	541	18	11

Nov. 18.	Warrant by same to the Customs Cashier to pay 45*l.* to John Martin for 1½ years to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 30*l. per an.* as searcher of Plymouth port: with dormant clause for payment of said fee in future. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 433. *Disposition Book* V, p. 60.
	Same by same to same to pay 49*l.* to John Ady and John Cole, Deputy Chamberlains for Joining Tallies in the Exchequer, being 2*s.* per 1,000*l.*, as always allowed to them on Customs moneys paid into the Exchequer: it being certified by Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, that in the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, 490,105*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of Customs money was paid into the Exchequer "for	*Money Book* VI, p. 435.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	which the tallies have been delivered over to the Deputy Chamberlains for Joining the Tallies."	
Nov. 18.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Major Francis Dickins, woodward of New Forest, without account, as in lieu and satisfaction of above 1,500*l.* due to him for the fees of his office in the six years past; Sir John Ernle, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, having reported, on said Dickins's petition for same, that (from certificates of the officers of the said forest and from an answer to a bill exhibited in the Exchequer by Bernard Knapton, deputy woodward to Sir Jno. Norton, for fees taken) [it appears] that 4*d.* for marking every tree to be sold and 1*s.* in the £ for all wood sold have always been demanded by former woodwards as due fees, and the bark has been always claimed as a perquisite of the said office: and further that on the warrants executed by petitioner in said six years the bark, rated at saleable prices, and the fees craved come to 1,500*l.* for which he deserved a reasonable consideration in lieu of poundage and of his other fees which he was prohibited to take. (Money order dated Nov. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, pp. 435-6. *Order Book* I, p. 160.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] for a certificate of what was due at Lady day last to the seamen of all his Majesty's yachts in general for their service on board.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 58.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the following sums to Mr. Skelton on his ordinary and extraordinaries as late Envoy in Holland, viz.: *l. s. d.* Excise money formerly advanced to him .. .. 2,229 3 4 Excise money repaid by Mr. Skelton in part of 750*l.* formerly advanced 520 16 8 loan on Hearthmoney formerly and now reserved for him .. .. 195 0 0 Letter Office money .. .. .. 69 4 0 [The last three items are totalled in the margin as 785*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*]	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 49*l.* to Mr. Ady and Mr. Cole *ut supra*, p. 1011.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to advance 300*l.* to Mr. Verrio on his allowance of 200*l.* *per an.* as first painter to the King. The Lord Treasurer will take care to repay same again to you.	*Ibid*, p. 59.
	Same to James Grahme to pay to Thomas Howard, Yeoman of his Majesty's Toils, 104*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* remaining due on his bill of 204*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for expenditure in making toils for taking his Majesty's deer, towards which bill you have already paid him 100*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, 804*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act: to be by him paid over to Lieut. Col. Archibald Douglas in satisfaction of clothes for the recruits of the five Companies of the Royal Regiment of Foot which under his command attended the artillery in the late rebellion. (Same to said Earl of Ranelagh to pay same to said Douglas: "to	*Ibid*, p. 59. *Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 27.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	authorise your doing thereof a warrant is passed by his Majesty.")	
Nov. 18.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to order Hugh Chudleigh, Mr. Sanson and Mr. Russell Alsop to attend at the hearing next Monday [before the Lord Treasurer] as desired by Mr. Stysted and Mr. Browne. Mr. Sanson is to bring your Minute Book with him.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 27.
	Same to the Attorney General to attend at the abovesaid hearing of the business concerning Mr. Seawen, the merchant, and Mr. Lucas, a Customs officer, who are prosecuted by Mr. Stysted and Mr. Brown for importation of calicoes from Holland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on Glanvill's petition *ut infra* and on an extract of Sir William Poole's account of bills of exchange quarterly remitted to Mr. Kent [Customs Cashier]. Glanvill will attend you with several books relating to the port of Bristol which Treasurer Rochester desires you to examine very carefully. *Appending:* petition to the King from Richard Glanvill setting forth that Sir William Poole was guilty of divers irregularities and abuses to the King: that when his Majesty had great occasion for money, whereof Sir William was advised by letter from the Customs Commissioners, dated about 19 Dec., 1685, yet although he had at that time near 4,000*l.* of the King's cash by him and about 3,000*l.* more at interest, did refuse to return the same [to London] saying to the petitioner it was good to be full handed and alleging the petitioner did not know what times were like to be etc.: that petitioner sent word of the said unjust dealings of Sir William to the Customs Commissioners, and having no encouraging answer did at last, viz., 24 June, 1686, quit his employment as deputy to said Sir William; since which, out of spleen to petitioner, Sir William has caused extent out of the Exchequer to be issued against petitioner for 1,092*l.*, whereas the petitioner sets forth that there is due upon account to the said Sir William Poole from him but 27*l.* 17*s.* 10¾*d.*, which sum petitioner did tender but would not be accepted: therefore prays that the accounts may be examined and all proceedings stopped.	*Ibid*, p. 28.
	Same to Mr. Lloyd. When do you think the Court will give judgment in Mr. Santani's case which you brought to the Treasury Chamber's this morning; which judgment you expect will be for the defendant.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process against Sir Richd. Browne, bart., on the 1,095*l.* baronet fee due for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir Richd. Browne, by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 384.
Nov. 19.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 14,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar and by way of advance: same to be for two weeks' service of the Navy in part of the year's service beginning Lady day last. (Same, dated same, to Mr. Stephens, [Navy Cashier] to receive same.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 60.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] concerning the	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 28.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	King's moiety of the forfeitures of foreign made point and lace ; with the Attorney General's opinion [missing] upon a query relating thereto.	
Nov. 19.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed estimate [missing] of a charge of repairs to be done in several of his Majesty's parks ; and as to what seasons of the year they are to be done at.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 29.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver two boxes of books directed to the Earl of Perth, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland ; and one box of ditto "directed for Mr. Gallies."	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, Francis, Viscount Newport, Treasurer of the Household, William, Lord Maynard, Comptroller of the Household, and the rest of the officers of the Board of Greencloth, to allow and pay to James Rowdis, Groom of the Office of the Robes, 30*l. per an.* as additional to the 50*l. per an.* allowed him out of the 200*l. per an.* settled for the Office of the Robes in the establishment of the Household : said additional pay to commence from 1685, March 31.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 194.
Nov. 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed abstract [missing] of a letter from St. Lo, commander of his Majesty's ship *Dartmouth*, [the said letter being dated] from Boston in New England the 14th Sept. last : and of another letter [missing] of the same date from Mr. Lucas Santen, Collector and Receiver of his Majesty's revenue at New York : as also of the instructions [missing] given to the said Santen.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 29.
Nov. 22.	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for last Sept. 29 quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* (over and above her jointure) as by the privy seal of 1685, Oct. 31. (Money order dated Oct. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 436. *Order Book* I, p. 160.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for same quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VI, p. 436.
	Same for 250*l.* to Edward Griffin for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Money order dated Nov. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 437. *Order Book* 1, p. 160.
	Same for 21*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to the Churchwardens of St. Magnus for one year to Sept. 29 last on the perpetuity granted by the late King for the use of the poor of said parish.	*Money Book* VI, p. 437.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay Thomas Doyly 25*l.* for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 437. *Disposition Book* V, p. 61.
	Money warrant for 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson, kt., for one year to 1685, Christmas, on his fee as Keeper of his Majesty's records at Whitehall, being the first year grown due thereon since the King's accession.	*Money Book* VI, p. 437
	Same for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir John Cotton for 2½ years to Sept. 29 last on the perpotuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* to him and his heirs.	*Ibid*, p. 438.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance 300*l.* for secret service. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent you as soon as they be passed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 60.
	Same to the Attorney General to attend this afternoon [at the Treasury] at the hearing the cause between Stistead and Browne *versus* Seawen and Lucas.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 29.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of John Benifice of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, shewing that in 1672 Sir William Doyly, one of the Commissioners appointed to take care of the Sick and Wounded in the late Dutch War, appointed him deputy to take care of such sick and wounded at Dunwich and adjacent places; which petitioner faithfully executed during that war and expended such moneys as from time to time he received from said Doyly: that in 1676 petitioner's accounts were perused and audited by Richard Gibson, who was authorised by the Earl of Danby, then Lord Treasurer; and vouchers were produced to prove the same, and said Gibson was well satisfied therewith and petitioner was paid 173[*l.*] towards the balance thereof: that said Gibson together with Mr. Thomas Cooper, has lately made a report in general to the Lord Treasurer concerning said account [to the effect] that petitioner is indebted 317*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* to the King without ascertaining the particulars thereof; upon which a bill is exhibited in the Exchequer against petitioner to account over again, which petitioner is utterly unable to do, having lost some of his vouchers, and his account and other vouchers being detained by the said Gibson, and the persons are since dead who should justify the said account: therefore prays a hearing and stay of the Exchequer proceedings meantime.	*Reference Book* III, p. 410.
	Same by same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Benj. Tichborne, kt., shewing that his grandfather, Sir Walter Tichborne, did in 17 Car. I sell several lands in the parish of Ash, co. Surrey, to the Crown, amongst which lands there is a parcel containing about 100 acres of meadow and pasture commonly called Noose, Loose and Whitmores, which came by petitioner's grandmother and which petitioner's grandfather had no power to sell, the same being by law vested in petitioner: therefore prays some satisfaction for same from the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 412.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Lady Eliz. Gerrard to the King; petitioner shewing that her father the Earl of Macclesfield, being seized of an estate in lands by the device of Sir Edward Fitton (part of which the said Sir Edward mortgaged for raising a Regiment for the service of the Crown) after his death one Mr. Jolliff and Alex[ande]r Fitton by mesne assignments became interested in the said mortgage, and receiving the rents for several years petitioner's father brought a bill in Chancery for an account and redemption and thereupon it was decreed that said Jolliff and Fitton should come to an account and assign their interest to said Earl upon payment of what should appear to be due to them; an account was accordingly near ready to be stated, whereupon the Master [in Chancery] to	*Ibid*, p. 417.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	whom it was referred, might have made his report but the Attorney General moved that proceedings might stay in regard said Earl stands outlawed for misdemeanour: therefore petitioner being appointed by said Earl, pursuant to said decree, to take an assignment of said mortgage, prays permission to take same accordingly "that the remaining profits of the estate, after the said debts paid for the redemption, may come into your Majesty's hands."	
Nov. 22.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer to deliver up to Sir Thomas Jones *et al.* executors of Sir Thomas Vernon, deceased, late a Teller of the Exchequer, the bonds of them and others the sureties as by a schedule annexed [missing], whereby they became sureties to Charles II for said Vernon's true accompting: they having represented that immediately after said Vernon's death they paid to one of the other Tellers all such moneys as were remaining due to the King on his account, as by a constat or certificate thereof from William Wardour, Clerk of the Pells, and by report of the Auditor of the Receipt and of Thomas Hall, First Secondary [in the King's Remembrancer's Office].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 384-5.
	Report by same to the King on the annexed paper (*a*) *infra* containing the demands of the Duke of Albemarle concerning Mote Park. I find that in 1660 said Park was granted by Charles II to the then Duke of Albemarle at the value of 264*l. per an.* as it was then rated by Sir Charles Harbord. After the said Duke's death Charles II made an agreement with the present Duke (then a minor) for repurchasing said Park to be laid into Windsor Great Park. The purchase money agreed on was 7,000*l.* and the King was to pay 300*l.* a year rent till the purchase money should be settled and a final conveyance made, which could not be till the Duke came of age. The said rent has been paid up to 1684, Michaelmas, but the privy seal for payment of such rent out of the Customs was terminated by the death of Charles II and has not been renewed. There are therefore two years' arrears of rent. (2) Although the 7,000*l.* purchase money represents 26½ years' purchase, he ought to receive said sum on a perfect conveyance because Charles II agreed to it, and the Duke's counsel affirm that it is worth more than 264*l. per an.* (3) I see no reason for the demand of 1,620*l.* for over interest (for 13½ years to Sept. 29 last at 120*l. per an.*) as the agreement was not to pay interest but rent, which rent was 36*l. per an.* more than the rated value. (4) As to the Duke's claim of 580*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* for his payment of a [fee farm] rent of 38*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d. per an.* to the Queen Dowager out of said Duke's lands in Essex and which the Duke claims ought to be repaid and settled on a fund to him; I find that in 1674 the Duke petitioned Charles II representing that by patent of 19 Car. II there was granted to the late Duke a fee farm rent of 38*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d. per an.* issuing out of the Duke's manor of Beaulieu, Newhall and Boreham, in Essex, but the same having been before granted in jointure to the then Queen (now Queen Consort) the said King granted (1669, July 14) petitioner [*sic* for the late Duke] a like yearly rent out of the Crown revenues of London, Middlesex and Essex till the said jointure should determine, wherefore said petitioner prayed that the Receiver of Crown Revenues for	*Ibid*, pp. 385-8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	co. Middlesex might be directed to so pay it. This petition was referred to Sir Charles Harbord and by him reported on 1674, July 23, that such grant as aforesaid was made in 1669, but that same could not be paid by reason that because of the sale of fee farms there was not any revenue left to the Recciver of Crown Revenues for said county out of which he could pay it, and that it would be necessary to make some further provision for payment of same and of the arrears thereof from 1671, Sept. 29. It does not appear that any other provision has been so made and there is no reason against the satisfaction of this item. (5) As to the 8,250*l.* claimed by the Duke for arrears from 1678, June 24, to 1686, Sept. 29, on his pension of 1,000*l.* a year; I find that the Duke was granted said pension 1672-3, Feb. 24, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber. At the death of Charles II there was an arrear of 6,000*l.* owing thereon for six years to 1684, Christmas. Your Majesty did command that the arrears due to the servants of Charles II should be stated with a retrenchment of two-thirds for so much as incurred after 1679, June 24. In pursuance hereof there was stated for the Duke in the book of arrears which was approved of by your Majesty in Council April 16 last the sum of 2,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as in lieu of his said arrears to Christmas, 1684, and a moiety of that sum is already satisfied or directed off to his Grace and the other moiety is in a speedy course of payment out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar, with the arrears due to the other servants [of the said late King]. The 3,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* remainder of said 6,000*l.* stands retrenched. As his said patent is for life there is a further 1,750*l.* due on this pension from 1684, Christmas, to Sept. 29 last. I must leave it to your Majesty to decide whether now to direct this sum and also whether to make good or not the said 3,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* so retrenched. (6) As to the Duke's claim of 400*l.* for 10 years' Creation money from 1675, Christmas, to 1685, Christmas, it is certified by Mr. Mounteney and Mr. Kent, successive Cashiers of Customs, that same is unpaid for said period. (7) As to the 360*l.* claimed by him for Creation money for same period as Earl of Torrington, it is certified by the Auditor of the Receipt that same is in arrear for the period 1668, Lady day, to 1686, Lady day, which amounts to 360*l.* But I am to acquaint your Majesty that in 1679 the payment of Creation money to all the peers (which had been seldom paid in several years before that time) was wholly taken off from the revenue by Charles II, and his Majesty's order therein has been ever since punctually observed. *Prefixing:* said Duke's paper of demands given in to Treasurer Rochester: the items thereof being as embodied above.	
Nov. 23.	Royal letter to the Governor of Bermudas to assist William Blathwayt in the matter of the accounting and auditing of the rents, revenues and profits of said island etc., all on the lines of the like letter to the Governor of New England, *supra* p. 945, and *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, pp. 597–8.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 189–90. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 205–6.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Richard Browne for the baronetcy	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 191.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	conferred on his grandfather, Sir Richard Browne, late of Deptford, Kent.	
Nov 23.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 944*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* and 800*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Aug. 11 last. (Two money warrants dated Nov. 24 hereon. Two money orders dated Nov. 25 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 191. *Money Book* VI, p. 438. *Order Book* I, p. 161.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt, to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer and out of the other funds named, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 61–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance..	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account for the year's service beginning at Lady day last ..	2,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to ditto on account of same year's service: this sum and the above 2,000*l.* being to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar	3,000	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Foley on two warrants signed by the Navy Commissioners for interest due to him	71	16	2
to ditto for discharging 66 shipwrights and 20 caulkers at Chatham	368	15	6
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,500	0	0
to the Queen..	1,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber in further part of last Michaelmas quarter	1,000	0	0
to Viscount Preston for the Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to the Master of the Robes.. ..	1,250	0	0
Out of the Post Office.			
to Mr. Burton for charge of law suits	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Grahme for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above 3 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs office on tallies], viz., 1,607*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in full of last Sept. 29 quarter's salary bill of the Customs [London port]; 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loan.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* the abovesaid

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	three Hearthmoney items only ; and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz., 1,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark ; 3,155*l.* towards the last June 24 quarter's salary bill of the Excise.)	
Nov. 23.	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth for a certificate of the names of the King's two chief coachmen in order to the granting them a licence to import coach horses, mares and geldings.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 29.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. Treasurer Rochester has considered your report on the petition of Elizabeth Gay, wife of Capt. James Gay, late of Tangier, praying an allowance of smart money in consideration of the wounds her husband received in fight against the Moors. You are to report what a man of his rank has usually had for smart money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Bridgeman to put into the Lord Treasurer's hands to-morrow at his first coming to the Council the paper concerning the hearing of the cause between the King and James Kemp, of Penryn, merchant.	*Ibid*, p. 30.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for an account how many gallons of brandy have been condemned in the Exchequer between 1685, June 24, and 1686, June 24, and how much money has been paid in on that account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. You report that the inhabitants of several houses near Whitehall refuse to pay Hearthmoney unless ordered so to do by the Lord Treasurer. You are to draft such an order for my Lord's signature.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Grandison. The Excise Commissioners represent that you are bound to the King for 690*l.*, part of the debt and charges due from Henry Banson, one of the Collectors of Excise, and that this money was payable in July last and is not yet paid. Take care it be forthwith paid or the bond will be put in suit. (The like letter exactly to Henry Howard concerning his like surety bond for said sum.)	*Ibid*, pp. 30, 31.
	Same to my Lord [? Bishop of ——], executor of Dr. John Pritchett, late Bishop of Gloucester, to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the 154*l.* 10*s.* 5¼*d.* due from said Pritchett for arrears of Clergy Tenths in that diocese ; otherwiso process will issue against you.	*Ibid*, p. 1*b*.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Mary Davenport, shewing that 10*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* was due to her husband from several soldiers who served in Tangier : her said husband having been half a year in prison to the distress and impoverishment of his family ; therefore prays payment of at least 5*l.* to relieve her husband out of prison.	*Reference Book* III, p. 413.
	Warrant by same to the Attorney General to enter a *noli prosequi* upon the conviction of Sir Ralph Ratcliff of Hitchin, co. Herts, kt., Robert Nicholls and Edward Rumball of the same,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 385.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	yeomen, against whom Sir Samuel Astry, kt., the King's Coroner and Attorney in the Court of King's Bench, exhibited an information in Easter term last for a riot and assault by them committed upon William Thody, one of the collectors of Hearth-money in said county when on duty, and for the false imprisonment of said Thody; upon which information a verdict passed against them, but no judgment is yet given.	
Nov. 23.	Warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe *et al.* to forbear process (until further order from the Lord Treasurer) against the following upon forfeited recognizances estreated against them into the Exchequer for not appearing unto or not traversing or not trying indictments or informations brought against them upon the statutes for Recusancy or by reason of their being Recusants or excommunicated. *Appending:* schedule of said persons. *Recognizances estreated, Hilary, 1 James II.* Samuel Chafin of St. Martin's in the Fields, victualler, and William Spicer of the same, bricklayer, in 40*l.* each, as bail for Christopher Port and Abigall his wife, Mathew Bertlet and Dorothea his wife, Richard Fry, Michael Crooker, William Scott, John Lambert, Edward Rutter, Johanna Thacker, George Brockes, Thomas Burrowe, Morgan Tunney, Mathew Hanoock and his wife: (co. Midd., Easter, 24 Car. II: for offence against the Act of Uniformity). William Thorold of Little Ponton, co. Lincoln, labourer, and John Blackmore of the same, yeoman; in 100*l.* each as bail for Mary Stone of Ufton, co. Berks, spinster (Mich., 34 Car. II: for refusing the Oath of Supremacy). William Thorold, junr., of the same, and the said John Blackmore in 100*l.* each as bail for Mary Thorold of Ufton aforesaid, spinster: for the like refusal (Mich. 34 Car. II). Francis Perkins of Holborn, co. Midd., chirurgeon, and Nicholas Crouch of the parish of St. Dunstan's, London, gent., in 100*l.* each as bail for Eliz. Blackman of Ufton aforesaid, spinster, for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II). The said Thorold, junr., and Blackmore in 100*l.* each as bail for Mary Osborne of Ufton aforesaid, spinster, for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II). The said Perkins and Crouch in 100*l.* each as bail for James Hide of Ufton aforesaid for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II). Francis Perkins and John Eyston of Reading, gent., in 100*l.* each as bail for George Eyston of East Hendred, Berks, gent., for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II). John Daucastle of Welhouse, co. Berks, gent., for the like [offence] (Mich. 34 Car. II): his bail being John Hall of St. Martin's in the Fields, scrivener; and Thomas Pennington of the same, victualler: in 50*l.* each and Daucastle himself in 100*l.* The said Perkins and Eyston in 100*l.* each as bail for Richard Perkins of Beenham, co. Berks, for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II). The said Perkins and Crouch in 100*l.* each as bail for Frances, wife of James Hide, for the like offence (Mich. 34 Car. II).	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 389-92.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Robert Whitfeild of St. Martin's in the Fields, gent.: for his Recusancy: in 40*l.* (Easter, 35 Car. II) and his bail John Holland of tho same, cardmaker, and Robert Edwards of the same, cardmaker, in 20*l.* each. Charles Cottington of St. Martin's in the Fields, outlawed for not prosecuting tho writ of error for Recusancy (Mich., 34 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail, John Jordan of St. Clement's [London], haberdasher, and John Lewis, labourer [of the same] in 20*l.* each. *Recognizances estreated Hilary, 1 and 2 James II.* Robert Whitfeild, gent., for not prosecuting *ut supra* (Mich., 35 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail, James Deane of the same, bookseller, and John Parr of St. Giles in the Fields, in 20*l.* each. William Trevithan of the same, yeoman: for the like offence (Hilary, 36 Car. II): in 40*l.* Sir William Goring, bart.: for the like offence (Easter, 36 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail, John Morgan and Rich. Rogers of London, yeoman, in 20*l.* each. Roland Peirce of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd.: for the like offence (Easter, 36 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail John Beale and Richard Bryers in 20*l.* each. Richard Bryers, cordwinder, of the same: for the like offence (Easter, 36 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail, the said Beale and Pearce in 20*l.* each. The said John Beale: for the like offence (Easter, 36 Car. II) in 40*l.*: and his bail, the said Bryers and Peirce in 20*l.* each. Robert Sadlier of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Midd., clothier, for not trying the indictment of Recusancy (Trinity, 36 Car. II): in 40*l.*: and his bail, John Sharpless and John Ashwell in 20*l.* each. John ap Pritchard of London, gent., each in 20*l.* as bail for Sir Richard Fleetwood of Ellaston, co. Staff., bart.: for the like offence (Trinity, 36 Car. II). Sir William Tankard, bart., for the like offence: in 40*l.* (Trinity, 36 Car. II): and his bail, William Sparry and John Lewis in 20*l.* each. Thomas Champion of St. Giles in the Fields, shoemaker: in 40*l.*: (Trinity, 36 Car. II) for the like offence: and his bail, John Wilmott, of the same, shoemaker, and John Hobb of the same, victualler: in 20*l.* each. Mathew Jewist of St. Clements, labourer, and William Turner of the same, yeoman, in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II) as bail for Robert Bryers of Walton cum Fazakerley, co. Lancs., on his outlawry for not prosecuting the writ of error on indictment for Recusancy. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II) as samo for William Fazakerley of Liverpool, co. Lancs., yeoman, for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II) as same for William Wilding of Halewood, co. Lancs., husbandman: for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II) as same for Thomas Crosse of Hale, co. Lancs., husbandman: for the like offence.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II) as same for Robert Egerton of Windle, co. Lancs., gent. : for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II), as same for Henry Foster of Sutton, co. Lancs., shoemaker : for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II), as same for William Mosse of Skelmersdale in co. Lancs., gent., for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II), as same for Richard Thorley of Thor[n]ley, co. Lancs., esq. : for the like offence. The said Jewist and Turner in 40*l.* each (Trinity, 36 Car. II), as same for Oliver Dibby of ——— in said county : for the like offence. Thomas Champion of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Midd., cordwainer, 40*l.* (Michaelmas, 36 Car. II) for the like offence : and his bail, Francis Cottrington of the same, tobacconist, and John Wilkinson of the same, cooper, 20*l.* each. John Wright of the same, cook, in 40*l.* (Mich., 36 Car. II) : for the like offence : and his bail, John Davies of Covent Garden, yeoman, and William Simpson of St. Martin's in the Fields, victualler, in 20*l.* each. *Recognizances estreated in Trinity, 2 James II.* Thomas Tubman of St. Andrew, Holborn, gent., and William Sparrey, gent., each in 40*l.* (Michaelmas, 36 Car. II), as bail for William Watts of Crastock, co. Dorset, yeoman : for the like offence. All the above estreats being certified 1686, Oct. 4, by Simon Harcourt. *Followed by :* a note of several deliveries of bail on indictments of Recusancy *ut supra.* Viz. : John Morgan of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, gent. (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, Richard Croftes late of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth, and George Watkins late of Llanarth, co. Monmouth) : Turvill Morgan late of Llanfair, co. Monmouth (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, John Morgan of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, and Richard Crofts late of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth) : James Morgan of Llanfihangel Lantarnam, co. Monmouth, gent. (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, Richard Weston of Ashborne, co. Derby, gent., and Thomas Morgan, near Caerlon in co. Monmouth). George Watkins of Llandash [Llanarth], co. Monmouth (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, John Browne of Ragland, co. Monmouth, and Richard Crofts late of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth) : John Browne of Ragland, co. Monmouth (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, Richard Crofts of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth, and George Watkins of Llanarsh [Llanarth], co. Monmouth) : Richard Crofte late of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth (Hilary, 31 and 32 Car. II) : (his bail, John Browne of Ragland, co. Monmouth, gent., and George Watkins of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, gent.).	
Nov. 24.	Dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall direct by warrant under	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 186.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	his royal sign manual. (Royal warrant dated Nov. 16 for said privy seal.)	
Nov. 24.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton; as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Nov. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 438. *Order Book* I, p. 161.
	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth. In yours of the 27th ult. you say you wrote Lord Dartmouth for an account what houses in the Mews ought to pay Hearthmoney. You are to renew that letter and to desire a speedy return thereto: and send to Treasurer Rochester the answer thereto.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 30.
	Same to Mr. Hewer enclosing the account [missing] of Capt. Coy's Troop of Horse in Tangier from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1684, May 1.	*Ibid*, p. 31.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, Mr. Patrick Barkley, on payment of Customs, a box containing a hose and a pair of embroidered holster caps belonging to Lieut. Peter Wedderborne and now in the Custom House.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to take care that Sir Samll. Bernardiston ("according to your own advice mentioned in that paper") be brought from the King's Bench by *habeas corpus* and committed to the Fleet to remain a prisoner there under the power of the Exchequer Court, that so there may be a decree for recovery of his fine. *Appending:* (*a*) an anonymous paper. We have discovered of Sir Saml. Bernardiston's estate 10,700*l.*: to great part thereof his Trustees do pretend a trust on purpose as we conceive to defeat your Majesty of his fine; which we are now bringing to a hearing. But Sir Samuel refusing to appear or make answer to your Majesty's bill, the Attorney General advises that he be brought to the Fleet *ut supra*, where he will remain a prisoner under the power of the Exchequer Court, and there we can proceed to a decree by making the bill be taken *pro confesso* against him and recover your Majesty's fine.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Samuel Dashwood, and the others interested with him in the late Farm of the Excise, to attend Treasurer Rochester to-morrow.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Same to Joseph Hornby and Nathaniel Hornby to deliver to the officers of the Mint the pig of silver which you received of Capt. William Phipps. It is to be there coined for his Majesty's use. (Same to the Warden and officers of the Mint to so receive and coin same.)	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Thomas Swaddon, gent., shewing that in Easter term, 36 Car. II, he was condemned to the pillory and to 1,000*l.* fine for making a false certificate concerning four houses that were under the value [limit] liable to pay Hearthmoney; that he suffered the corporal punishment and has lain in prison ever since and utterly unable to pay the fine; that petitioner's father was rector of a parish church worth 200*l. per an.* and had a temporal estate of 40*l. per an.*, and	*Reference Book* III, p. 413.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	lost all for his loyalty to Charles I: therefore petitioner prays to be discharged.	
Nov. 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Thomas Minshull to the King, shewing that he is one of the co-heirs of Sir Edward Fitton, who devised several of his lands to the Earl of Macclesfield, but the same being held *in capite* petitioner is thereby entitled to a seventh part of a third part of the estate: therefore prays a grant of a seventh part of the said estate forfeited to the King by the said Earl's outlawry.	*Reference Book* III, p. 416.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear or supersede process till next term against Sir Nathll. Johnson and partners [on their accounts as] late contractors and managers of the Hearth-money revenue.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 393.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson complaining of three judgments given irregularly against said Young and his two sureties, "each of 2,000*l.* upon one single bond of that penalty"; and of a judgment of 5,000*l.* illegally obtained against Hanson on a bond of that penalty; and of the execution of a judgment of 150*l.* formerly given against said Hanson in Barbados. I find that Hanson in 1682 applied to Charles II to be relieved of a fine of 150*l.* imposed on him by Sir Richard Dutton, Governor in Chief of Barbados; on which application the Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations reported 1683, Nov. 3, that said fine had been irregularly set; but because the matter of which Hanson was accused was for deceitfully and fraudulently taking away several guns belonging to the King and others from off a public wharf at Barbados, which according to the verdict of the Grand Jury and Petty Jury there seemed to be very criminal, the said Committee thought the whole matter should be afresh examined by themselves, and they therefore allowed five months for transmitting records, proofs etc., and the like time was allowed to said Dutton to bring proofs etc. in defence against Hanson's other appeals made at the same time, the one being a complaint of hardship by imprisonment etc., and the other for the confirmation of a ship belonging to him in Barbados. This report of the said Committee was approved by the King, 1683, Nov. 7. It appears from an entry in the [Privy] Council Book that on the following day Hanson gave notice to Dutton that he intended to bring two actions against him at Common Law for 3,500*l.*, the one for five weeks' imprisonment, the other for his ship. Thereupon Dutton petitioned the King for his Majesty's direction as to his appearance to the said actions. It appears from the Council Book that a copy of this petition was delivered to Hanson, who gave in his answer thereto with several articles of complaint against Dutton in the name of the inhabitants of Barbados. This answer was as follows, viz.: that he, Hanson, was informed that the Council could not award damages; and finding an amicable composure refused, and that before the Council Dutton had prevailed for a five months' delay for preparation of defence, Hanson did petition for a hearing before Dutton's	*Ibid*, pp. 405–12.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	return to Barbados. To this petition Dutton has not yet answered. Therefore having no notice of the King's pleasure that he should not proceed to law, Hanson gave notice of his action as above. Thereupon an order of Council was made 16 Nov., 1683, leaving Hanson free to elect whether to proceed against Dutton before the Council or at Common Law. Hanson elected to proceed at Common Law. Thereupon, 1683, Nov. 28, Hanson's two appeals before the Council were dismissed that Board and also the setting of a new fine upon Hanson for fraudulently buying and selling the guns was remitted to Barbados to be determined at a Court of Grand Sessions; and the bonds given by the master of the ship who brought over said Hanson on his escape out of prison (where he was at the suit of the late King) were ordered to be put in suit forthwith by the Attorney General by virtue of a law in that island forbidding masters of ships to carry off any persons thence without a ticket. Also the said Committee of Trade and Plantations had afterwards laid before them the proceeding in Barbados in the case of said Young, and on 14 Jan., 1684–5, referred same to Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney General, as to how far the late King was entitled to recover the penalty of said Young's bond. The Attorney General reported, 1684–5, Jan. 15, that the King or Government (" which as to this matter are said to be all one ") would be solely entitled to the penalties in all cases wherein the subjects there do not suffer particular damage and that in such [? and such] cases only are those bonds by the Act there to be applied in aid for the subjects towards damages, with remainder of the surplus thereof to the King; further that the bonds are taken in the Governor's name as a public person, and so are in trust for the King and Government and need not be assigned to entitle the suit in the Attorney [General's] name, and that the said Attorney General's suit is well brought upon any such public bonds. On 17 Jan., 1684–5, therefore, the said Committee reported, proposing that execution might issue upon the judgment obtained on said bond; and that as a further trial was ordered for Hanson's offence, inasmuch as he had given counter-security to the shipmaster to save him harmless, they saw no reason for any remission to him or the other persons concerned in said bonds. This report was approved in Council on the same day. Upon the hearing before me of this matter by Counsel, it appeared to me [Treasurer Rochester] that Young gave bond with two sureties (pursuant to an Act of Assembly of Barbados) in 2,000*l.* not to carry off any persons without the Governor's licence, and that he did carry off said Hanson, when a prisoner there at the King's suit, without such licence; further that Hanson gave Young a counterbond in 5,000*l.* to save him harmless, and said Young assigned to Charles II the said 5,000*l.* bond. Further, towards the said fine of 200*l.*, there was 150*l.* paid to Dutton and charged in said Dutton's accounts, and upon the said bonds there has been 1,200*l.* recovered and paid into the Exchequer, besides 700*l.* more which Mr. Blathwaite informs me is levied and in the sheriff's hands. At the said hearing before me it was insisted that the fine for taking the 12 guns was irregularly set, that Hanson knew nothing but that he might buy the	

Wt. 37994.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	said guns from the person who sold them, and that when he heard otherwise he brought the guns and laid them where they were before. But inasmuch as Hanson was by a verdict in said island found guilty of fraud and deceit, and as the Committee of Trade and Plantations were sensible thereof and directed the imposing the fine in a regular manner (wherein some error in matter of form had been before committed), and as the Attorney General is of opinion that the said fine of 200*l.* was at last duly imposed, I think Hanson ought to pay the remainder of said fine and thereby to be discharged of all further trouble as to said crime. It was also alleged by petitioner's counsel that Hanson was imprisoned in Barbados for opening a letter of Sir Richard Dutton's and that he could make himself appear innocent thereof; that when he was in prison he was threatened with corporal punishment; that he could not get leave to come away and so came away without it to appeal to the King; that the law against unlicensed transport of persons was designed against the carrying away of the planters' servants or slaves, and that the bonds given in pursuance of that law were to be assigned to the persons who should suffer damage by such carrying away of servants or slaves; that the said bond of 2,000*l.* being made to the Governor was nevertheless sued in the name of the Attorney General of Barbados in the Exchequer Court there, for the use of Charles II, "which [Court] they allege was revived for that purpose," and that if it had been sued in the Common Pleas there that Court hath a power of equity and would have taken no more than the real damage; and that for one sum of 2,000*l.* there are three judgments with executions for 2,000*l.* each against Young and his two sureties, and that Hanson is underwrit by the Attorney General of Barbados for 5,000*l.* more on the above-said counterbond. In answer to the aforegoing the Attorney General of England urged that private persons or masters of ships were not to make themselves judges whether offenders were legally imprisoned by the Government; that Young contravened the above law and that there was plainly a combination between Hanson and him; that this was a damage to the King and an ill precedent; that the bond was well taken in the name of the Governor, he being there a public person in the King's behalf and that therefore it might well be sued in the name of the Attorney General of said island for the use of Charles II, and that it was very properly prosecuted in the Exchequer of said island, alleging that Court to have been as ancient as the Government there and that it may at any time be used; and that although there are several prosecutions yet if the King is satisfied one sum of 2,000*l.*, the rest will be discharged. On the whole matter I think Mr. Hanson's behaviour has not been so dutiful or fair as to incline your Majesty to forgive Mr. Young or his sureties. But I think it equitable that when said 2,000*l.* is satisfied (whereof 1,200*l.* is already paid into the Exchequer and 700*l.* more levied), that Young and his sureties be discharged all further trouble and also that Hanson be discharged from said 5,000*l.* counter bond and all prosecution thereon, and that he have liberty to come from Barbados if he be detained for no other cause than the said 5,000*l.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	bond. It is also alleged for Hanson that a white servant who was his bailiff was taken by the sheriff and sold for 6*l.* I think the Governor of said island ought to be commanded to inquire into this and, if true, to see said white servant restored to Hanson, on payment of said 6*l.* *Appending:* order of reference dated Whitehall, 1685, Oct. 21, from the King to Treasurer Rochester of the petition herein from said Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson, merchant, praying for a hearing of the abovesaid matter, "now that Sir Richard Dutton is in town," and that meanwhile the disposal of the 2,000*l.* levied as above may be respited.	
Nov. 25.	Henry Guy to Sir Rich. Haddock *et al.* Navy Commissioners, to pay Mr. Foley 71*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* for interest due to him on two Navy bills.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 63.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, to issue 389*l.* to Mr. Agar out of moneys of goods seized [in the Exchequer].	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Joseph Price, Customs free, 40 bales and boxes of books, and one barrel of pears ("paires") arrived from Rouen in the *Merchant Adventure*, Thomas Redford master: being for his use.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 32.
	Same to same to send, unopened and Customs free, to the Queen's backstairs for her Majesty's use a parcel come up from Dover and directed to the Queen.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests enclosing the Earl of Ranelagh's report [missing] made the 18th inst. to Treasurer Rochester on an account for building the Guard house at Windsor. The Lord Treasurer has desired said Earl to pay the whole 754*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, so that Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] may be reimbursed the 350*l.* which he advanced to several of the workmen therein concerned. You are therefore to take care that said 350*l.* be not brought to account by Mr. Fox.	*Ibid.*
	Same to said Earl of Ranelagh concerning said account. After the aforesaid 350*l.* there remains due to the workmen 404*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* You are to pay the whole sum as above so that Fox may be repaid as above, and both of you avoid confusion in your accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Rider. In answer to yours of the 22nd inst. to Treasurer Rochester, I am to tell you that his order for your paying 100*l.* out of 150*l.* for the charge of rebuilding the "Falcon" alehouse was pursuant to the advise of the Surveyor [General of Works]. My Lord cannot recede from it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Nicholas Slanning [Vice-Warden of the Stannaries]. The King will on Friday, Dec. 10 next, hear at the Council Board the business between Mr. Vincent and Mr. Kemp about a seizure of uncoined tin. You are to furnish Vincent with such books and manuscripts relating to the laws and customs of the Stannaries as he shall desire and copies of all the papers in the case taken before the Lord Warden or yourself in that cause.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Shadrack Vincent [collector of Fowey] apprising him of the above. You are to [come up to] attend at said hearing with your witnesses. Your	*Ibid*, pp. 34–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	place as collector will be supplied during your absence. It may be found for the King's service to put off the said hearing for 8 or 10 days longer: but this you are to keep to yourself.	
Nov. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to appoint some one to officiate in aforesaid Vincent's place during his absence.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, pp. 34–5.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to same of the petition of Menaseh Mendez, Andre Lopez, Abra de Mercado, Jacob Franco Nunez and Jacob Bueno Henriques, junr., praying a grant of letters patent of denization in usual form [that is with the insertion of the grace clause granting them the privilege of] paying Custom as his Majesty's free born subjects and not as aliens "as was formerly granted to several others, but of late stopped upon pretence of being prejudicial to his Majesty's revenue of the Customs: whereas it is apparent that the whole of the aliens' duties come to a very inconsiderable sum yearly [because of] foreigners by reason of the said duty trading in freemen's names, who nevertheless dare not trade for so great sums by far as they would do were they made equal with the King's subjects, which must [would] unavoidably redound to the advancement of his Majesty's Customs."	*Reference Book* III, p. 413.
	Same by same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, and William Lowndes of the petition of Edward Copley, shewing that his father in [16]63 became surety for one Greathead, a collector of Hearth-money, who became in arrear 1,300*l.* for moneys collected: that Greathead is since dead, so that the charge lies upon petitioner: that petitioner petitioned the [late] King for these arrears, which was granted, but could not proceed therein, finding that same had been granted to Sir Philip Lloyd: that Lloyd struck tallies for only 500*l.* of said 1,300*l.*, so that 800*l.* thereof is still in the King's disposo, the said [Lloyd's] privy seal being determined by the late King's death: therefore prays a grant thereof, as the King can never receive any benefit thereof, petitioner's estate being settled and said estate is only 100*l.* a year and maintains eight children.	*Ibid*, p. 415.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Thomas Fairfax, shewing that Charles II granted to Col. Charles Fairfax, his heirs etc. for ever (for the remarkable services performed in the Restoration) a rent charge of 100*l. per an.* payable out of the Customs of Hull, "which [rent] have [has] not been paid for divers years past": that this grant is a great part of what said Col. left to provide for his family: therefore praying the King's direction herein [for payment thereof]. Hereon the Lord Treasurer reports that it appears by several letters from the late Duke of Albemarle, dated in 1659, that said Col. was under his command and very much trusted by him; and his services in the Restoration are certified by Lord Fairfax and other persons of quality. The said annuity was granted by patent of 1660, July 23, at the request of the late Duke of Albemarle. It is certified by Jno. Kent, assistant to the Receiver General and Cashier of the Customs, that the last payment thereon to Thomas Fairfax the petitioner was to 1674, June 24.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 393–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	If your Majesty be pleased to pay said annuity, petitioner must pass a privy seal to authorise the doing thereof, "for that the Customs out of which the said annuity by the said letters patent is payable are by the death of your late most dear brother determined. And for the arrears I humbly take leave to put your Majesty in mind that in cases of the liko nature where you have been pleased to continue the annuity your Majesty has not paid the arrears."	
Nov. 25.	Allowance by Treasurer Rochester of the sum of 150*l.* to William Justice in his account as Receiver for Charles II of Recusants' Forfeitures in Yorks, North and East Ridings, York City, and Kingston-upon-Hull: same to be for his charges expended in the country and for his journeys and attendance in town about the said business. He is, however, first to pay into the Exchequer 142*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* as below.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 395–7.

Prefixing: (*a*) Abstract of said Receiver's accounts, "in which all former accounts made by the said Receiver are included."

Receipts.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
received of Mr. Scott, undersheriff to Sir Thomas Daniell in full of moneys levied by said sheriff on Popish Recusants in the said Riding, *anno* 1680	342	2	4½
received of Mr. Jackson, undersheriff to Sir Richd. Graham in full *ut supra, anno* 1681.. ..	350	6	0
received of Mr. Shau, undershcriff to William Lowther, esq., levied *ut supra, anno* 1682	385	10	8
received of Mr. Scott, undersheriff to Ambrose Pudsey, esq., levied *ut supra, anno* 1683	342	18	5½
received of Mr. Thompson, undersheriff to Thomas Thornedyke and Geo. Bratebridge [Bracebridge], sheriffs of the city of York, levied *ut supra, anno* 1681	26	1	8
received of Mr. Thomas, undersheriff to William Carleton and Roger Shackleton, sheriffs of the city of York, levied *ut supra, anno* 1682	10	14	6
received of Mr. Thompson, undersheriff to William Heather and William Pickering, sheriffs of York city, levied *ut supra, anno* 1683	5	7	9
	1,464	1	5

Expenditure and payments.			
paid to bailiffs and messengers for horse hire etc. in sending to churchwardens and constables to get them to present their Recusants at their Quarter Sessions	8	10	0
my own and deputy's charges in attending the North and East Riding's Sessions for four years..	32	10	0
paid for charges for myself and deputies [deputy's] in riding to Justices of the Peace to get their orders for the Clerks of the Peace to bring in the names of the			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	persons convicted and to convict the rest	3	13	4	
	paid for messengers for going for duplicates of assessments ..	0	13	4	
	paid to Mr. Scott['s] the undersheriff's clerk for a copy of his master's account and drawing a list of those persons that had pleaded off their estates	0	10	0	
	paid to the Clerk of Assize's man for a copy of the names of Recusants convict in York ..	0	10	0	
	charges in riding over the country to find out the estates of Recusants and returning estates to the value of 3,104*l. per an.*, and to witnesses that proved the same	56	0	0	
	paid into the Exchequer, Trinity term, 1681	150	0	0	
	charges thereabout (viz., for returning it to London, for the bill, tally and coach hire)	2	1	6	
	paid into ditto, 9 Dec., 1681 ..	200	0	0	
	charges thereabout	3	0	0	
	paid into ditto, Dec., 1682.. ..	200	0	0	
	charges thereabout	2	14	0	
	paid into ditto, Feb., 1683–4 ..	100	0	0	
	charges thereabout	1	9	0	
	extraordinary charges for 15 terms coming up to London to attend the Treasury Lords hereon at 10*l.* a term	150	0	0	
	paid Mr. Scott, Sir Thomas Daniell's undersheriff, for his poundage fee of 343*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* at 12*d. per* £ ..	17	3	0	
	paid Mr. Jackson, undersheriff to Sir Rich. Grahame, for ditto on 350*l.*	17	10	0	
	paid Mr. Shau, undersheriff to William Lowther, for ditto on 385*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*	19	5	0	
	paid Mr. Scott, undersheriff to Ambrose Pudsey, for ditto on 342*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*	17	2	0	
	paid Mr. Thompson, undersheriff to Tho. Thorndike and Geo. Bracebridge, sheriffs of York city, for ditto on 26*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*	1	6	0	
	paid Mr. Thompson, undersheriff to William Carleton and Roger Shackleton, sheriffs of York city, for ditto on 10*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*.. ..	0	10	0	
	paid Mr. Thomson, undersheriff to William Heather and William Pickering, sheriffs of York city, for ditto on 5*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*	0	5	0	
	charges of a second Commission ..	9	0	0	
	paid for the present Receiver's poundage at 1*s.* 6*d. per* £ on 1,464*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.*	110	12	0	
	for the present Receiver's salary for four years at 80*l. per an.*, "as the Treasury Lords were pleased to say I should have in Michaelmas term, 33 Car. II"..	320	0	0	
	for my deputy's salary at 10*l. per an.*	40	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	(*b*) Report dated 1685, July 23, to Troasurer Rochester from Richard Graham [and Philip Burton] on the abovesaid account. The extraordinary charges craved for the Receiver and deputies come to 292*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* above the salary and poundage allowed him by his Commission. We propose hereof to allow only 150*l.*, thus leaving 142*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* to be paid into the Exchequer.	
Nov. 26.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Customs money this week paid into the Exchequer) 2,000*l.* to Charles Toll in [part] repayment of his loan of 16,000*l.*	*Disposition Book* V, p. 63.
	Same to Mr. Stephens. Your servant has brought me this evening a letter from Sir John Tippetts *et al.* to Visct. Falkland desiring him to solicit Treasurer Rochester for 368*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to discharge 66 shipwrights and 20 caulkers at Chatham Yard; which I must wonder at, because the payment of that money was ordered on Tuesday last in the weekly disposition. If you had applied yourself to the Exchequer, you might have received the money there: and I always thought that you had applied yourself every Wednesday morning to the Exchequer to see what was ordered to the Navy on Tuesday night, since every week more or less money is ordered to the Navy. If you do not so apply, pray let me know, [so] that there may be no more of these mistakes.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 35.
	Same to Tho. Richards, undersheriff of Wilts. You have in your hands 40 marks levied on one White for a fine set on him for seditious words. You are to pay same forthwith into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt enclosing the Customs Commissioners' report as below, with additional instructions proposed by them to be given to Sir Robt. Robinson, Governor of the Bermuda Island. Take care that such instructions be given accordingly. *Appending:* said report to the Lord Treasurer dated Custom House, London, Nov. 25 inst. In reply to Mr. Guy's letter of Oct. 26 last on the draft of instructions proposed to bo given to said Robinson touching the Acts of Trade and Navigation, we find same to agree, *mutatis mutandis*, with those we formerly prepared for the Governors of the other Plantations. We offer the enclosed paper [missing], which we think necessary to be added to the said instructions if approved of by your Lordship.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, some goods imported for the proper use of the Comte d'Adda. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (furniture and plate) laded at Livorno on the ship *Coronation*, Capt. Charles Taizeveather (? Jaizeveather), now arrived in the Thames.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 178.
	Reference by same to Auditor Aldworth of the accompt of Robt. White, gent., for money received and paid for repairs of new Park near Richmond and of the Green before his Majesty's house at Richmond. *l.* *s.* *d.* total receipts for wood, for bark and of a deer stealer .. .. 145 5 0 total disbursements 2,531 8 0	*Reference Book* III, p. 414.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 26.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Peter Batiscomb to the King; shewing that his late brother, Christopher Batiscomb, was some time since attainted and executed for high treason whereby all his lands and tenements became justly forfeit, but being mortgaged for 1,200*l.* and charged with other incumbrances long before the King's title accrued, the surplus would not amount to above 700*l.* Petitioner having been always faithful and having been much impaired in his credit by the wicked and traiterous practices of his said brother, therefore prays a grant of said forfeited estate.	*Reference Book* III, p. 414.
Nov. 27.	Warrant by same to Philip Ryley, sergeant at arms attending the Lord Treasurer, to make diligent search for all or any deeds, conveyances, settlements, muniments and writings whatsoever concerning the real or personal estate of Sir Robt. Peyton, who is outlawed for high treason, and to seize and bring said papers to the Lord Treasurer for manifesting the King's title to all or any part of said estate. *Appending:* note of papers as follows relating to said estate. (1) An indenture dated 22 Jan., 1677–8, between said Peyton and Dame Jane his wife of the one part and Richard Spicer and John Fanshaw of the other for levying a fine of divers lands to uses: with said Sir Robert's release endorsed dated 17 Oct., 1685. (2) A lease dated 13 Mar., 1685–6, between said Sir Robert Peyton and Peyton Craven: and release thereon dated 1685–6, Mar. 15. These writings are received by said Ryley 29 Nov., 1686, from Mr. Daniell Foucault. *Together with:* Treasurer Rochester's order, dated 1686, Dec. 2, for delivery of said papers to Richard Graham and Philip Burton: *and* their receipt for same dated same day.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 398.
Nov. 29.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue, out of the money of the Letter Office, 300*l.* to me [Guy] by way of advance, for secret service.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 63.
	Same to Mr. Burton to pay 20*l.* to George Macy to enable him to prosecute several clippers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue by way of advance to the Treasurer of the Navy 10,750*l.* out of the East India Company's present and 8,167*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* out of Hearthmoney. The total, 18,917*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* is to be applied to pay off the *James* galley. (Same dated same to Mr. Stephens [Navy Cashier] to receive said money and to give notice thereof to the Navy Commissioners.)	*Ibid*, pp. 63, 64.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. Visct. Grandison and Mr. Henry Howard have promised to pay on Dec. 21 next the money for which they stand bound as sureties of Mr. Banson.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 36.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed papers [missing], being the Customs Commissioners' presentment of the 25th inst. concerning a parcel of brandy seized at Whitby and condemned by the Justices of the Peace: and a letter from Mr. Hussey, correspondent to the Excise Commissioners, dated Sept. 18 last, to the officers of	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Excise there: a letter from George Fox, an officer of the Customs, to the Customs Commissioners, dated Oct. 28 last: the Excise Commissioners' presentment of the 23rd inst. concerning two parcels of brandy condemned by them.	
Nov. 29.	Henry Guy to Mr. Villiers. The Agents for Arrears of Taxes have paid into the Exchequer 800*l.* as part of the 5,140*l.* due from Samuel Williams, who by privy seal *supra*, p. 714, was to be allowed 4,340*l.* on the payment of said 5,140*l.* on account of the last Twelve Months' [part of the last Eighteen Months'] Assessment. You are to charge your Office with the remaining 4,340*l.*, taking Lord Dartmouth's security to discharge the same in one week's time.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 37.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to forthwith examine Mathew Gibbon for some post in the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed estimate [missing] of the charge of chests for the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Agar to report on the enclosed letter [missing], being from Mr. Cary to Treasurer Rochester.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to present some person fit for the places of Gyles Wigginer, late commander of the Custom House smack at Ipswich, and Jeremy Hayes, late waiter and searcher of Harwich.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate of [money] orders remaining unsatisfied on the [First or] 310,000*l.* Wine Act; specifying the sums and the name of the last assignee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Falkland [Navy Treasurer]. Mr. Rider has agreed to allow 100*l.* towards the charge of rebuilding the "Falcon" alehouse. Have the writings sealed in order to the speedy carrying out of the building.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of the 22nd inst. from Mr. Birch concerning his account for disbanding the [late New Raised Forces or] Army.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Richd. Aston at the King's Bench Office in tho Temple. Speak with me some morning touching the grant that is passing to Mr. Littleton Powell.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] of the 25th inst. from the Customs Commissioners on William Browning's petition concerning the ship *Elizabeth* of Bordeaux, with other papers relating thereto: viz. as to the matter of law touching said ship.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing the letters [missing] of Mr. Sterne and Mr. Sugar. You are to have extents issued forthwith against Walker's estate for the 43*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* and for such other moneys as he shall be found indebted to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. It is represented to the Lord Treasurer that there are several decays	*Ibid*, p. 39.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in the roof, flooring and windows of the rooms belonging to the [State] Paper Office. Estimate the charge of these repairs.	
Nov. 29.	Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Harris, Regt. [Register], for an exact account of all moneys collected in the Archdeaconry of Surrey for the redemption of captives in 1680 and paid to you; the sum collected in each parish and the names of the parishes that have made no returns, so that speedy care may be taken to get in what is behind.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 39.
	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint to report on the enclosed draft sign manual [missing] for the executors of Dame Barbarah Villiers, with the papers [missing] relating thereto.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed certificate [missing] on behalf of Elias Allen *et al.* made to the King by the Commissioners for enquiring into concealed lands.	*Ibid.*
	[Treasurer Rochester] to the Bishop of Norwich. I am informed that no account can be found of moneys collected in your diocese in 1680 for redemption of captives: and though several sums have been paid [from said diocese] into the Chamber of London, yet none can tell whether the moneys collected have been truly answered until such account be sent up and compared with the payments into the said Chamber, "which was the reason the letters patent did require the Archdeacons to send up an exact of the whole to the Privy Council. I know your lordship is a stranger to the proceedings of your predecessor and his officers, but as to the method how it ought to be done your lordship well knows, being I suppose observed by your lordship in the diocese of Peterborough. All that is expected of you is to inquire of the Archdeacons or their registers or any other concerned therein. Mr. Middleton, who is very well known to you, has all the books and duplicates already sent up."	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	[Same] to Dr. Hammond, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Huntingdon. I am informed that 121*l.* collected in co. Huntingdon in 1680 for the redemption of captives was paid to Mr. Dod, since deceased, who was servant to the Bishop of Lincoln and likewise your Register. By whose order did he receive the same, and why was the money not paid to the bishop's collector in that county, "as the residue was [which was] collected in part of Hertfordshire and within the archdeaconry?" The matter must be speedily adjusted between yourself and the Bishop of Lincoln, so that the moneys may be answered into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Timothy Baldwin, kt., Chancellor of the diocese of Hereford. By your letter to Mr. Middleton it plainly appears that the above method [of accompting for the redemption collection moneys] was not observed, "for had the archdeacons sent the money to the bishop, his lordship or his secretary could presently have informed me what the sum was, collected upon the whole diocese: and if the archdeacons had sent up an exact account to the Privy Council as they were required, this trouble might	*Ibid*, p. 41.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	have been saved." You are to discover and find out the account of the whole collections.	
Nov. 29.	[Treasurer Rochester] to Mr. Garrett, at Winchester, Secretary to the late Bishop [of Winchester]. The archdeacons [of said diocese] have not observed the method etc., *ut supra*. I hope you have by this time made an inquiry and that you intend to reply to Mr. Middleton's letter.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 41.
	[Same] to Mr. Holland, minister of St. George's in Stranford [? Stamford]. It appears from an account presented to me by Mr. Middleton that 5*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, concealed by one Henry Waters, an appraisiator [*sic* for apparitor], was paid into your hands to be returned to London; which you have not done. You are forthwith to answer same into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Sir John Shaw, bart., to swear in William Scrafton as deputy to Tho. Raymond, a King's waiter, London port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 178.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners to add 20*l. per an.* to the salary of Thomas Cole, collector of Cowes port, towards clerkship and other assistance; by reason that the Isle of Wight is of late years become a very considerable place of trade, which is much increased by the new imposition on the Plantation commodities, thereby adding to the pains and labour of said Cole.	*Ibid*, p. 179.
	Reference by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Elizabeth Bromley for a grant of the forfeited estates of Eleanor Bonnett and William Bonnett.	*Reference Book* III, p. 415.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay 200*l.* to Monsieur Lobell for his expenses this last voyage, "upon account of the goods which he bought and sold for his Majesty's service."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 66.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth to examine and state the enclosed account [missing] of Charles Fanshaw.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 44.
Nov. 30.	Same to Mr. Ange to report on the enclosed affidavit [missing] of Mr. John Wilcocks, about 90 guineas given to Dr. Pinfold [being moneys collected for the redemption of captives in Barbary].	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise and Cashier of Hearthmoney]. Treasurer Rochester notices that you bring your weekly certificates [of the cash of those branches of the revenue] late on Tuesday nights. But as this day is holyday and your certificates must be made up only to last night, you are to bring this week's certificate early to-day. And for the future you are to make up your certificates only to Monday nights, so that you may always bring them to the Lord Treasurer early on Tuesday mornings. (The like letter exactly to Mr. Lilly.)	*Ibid*, pp. 39, 40.
	Same to the Warden and Master of the Mint. Treasurer Rochester has read your letter proposing that an engine set up by Daniel Barton may be suppressed and destroyed. Report how and by what authority this may be done.	*Ibid*, p. 42.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 30.	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account; to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 inst. (Money warrant dated Dec. 2 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 194. *Money Book* VI, p. 440. *Order Book* I, p. 162.
	Royal warrant to Sir Edmond Andros, Captain General and Commander in Chief of New England, to deliver up and cancel the bond given for Robt. Breton and Thomas Fryer in the matter of the Canary wines imported in their ship *Swallow* from Teneriffe and consigned to John Usher at Boston in New England, etc., *ut supra* pp. 994–5: the said Usher having given bond, July 16 last, for them in 510*l.* to Joseph Dudley, esq., the King's President [of the Court of Admiralty] at Boston to secure the appraised value of said ship, being 285*l.* of New England money, on the said ship being by said Court decreed to be delivered to them on such bond to abide the King's judgment in the case. All the persons concerned are to be hereby discharged from further prosecution.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 195–6. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 210–11.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Sir Nathaniell Johnson, Capt. Genecral and Governor in Chief of the Caribbee Islands in America: samo to be as allowance for the freight of a ship to transport him and his baggage and retinue to the Government there. (Money warrant dated Dec. 2 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 2 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 196. *Money Book* VI, p. 439. *Order Book* I, p. 162.
	Royal letter to (Sir Nathaniel Johnson) the Governor of the Leeward Islands; concerning the collection and auditing of the revenue; and the countenancing of William Blathwayte and his officers therein: and the transmission of accounts etc. exactly *ut supra*, pp. 945, 1017.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 197–8. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 215–6.
	Royal sign manual for 138*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Sam. Fortrey, late sheriff of Cambridge and Huntington, without account: as royal bounty for the extraordinary charges he was at in his sheriffalty: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last and to be satisfied out of Recusants' forfeitures paid into the Exchequer by Edward Ange, Receiver of that revenue. (Money warrant dated Dec. 2 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 6 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 198. *Money Book* VI, p. 440. *Order Book* I, p. 162.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signot for a privy seal for the Customs Commissioners to levy and collect the duties on barilia, smalts or saffers and potashes imported into England or Wales from Scotland or from beyond the seas or exported from England or Wales up to 1695, Lady day: all the receipts thereof from the death of Charles II to the said date to be paid to the Receiver General of Customs for the uses following, viz.: (1) to pay the salaries and incidents of the officers engaged in the collection of the said duties: (2) to pay to the executors etc. of William, Earl of Kinnoul, without account, the yearly rent or sum of 940*l.* and all arrears thereon: and likewise the sum of 235*l.* on the last day of the original term therein as follows; (3) the residue to be paid, as to a moiety thereof, to Thomas Broderick and the other moiety to William Jackson and Martha his wife, their executors etc., without account: the last three months of the 31 years' term, as follows, is to be hereby paid to said Broderick: the present privy seal to be revokeable	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 200–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	at the King's pleasure. The present privy seal is by reason that by indenture dated 1666, July 30, between Charles II and William, said Earl of Kinnoul, the said Customs were demised to said Earl for 31 years from 1664, Lady day, under the rent of 240*l.* *per an.*: and by an indenture tripartite dated 1668, Nov. 21, between said Earl of the one part, Tho. Broderick of London, merchant, of the second part, and Benjamin Martyn of London, merchant, of the third part, the said Earl demised to said Broderick and Martyn the said duties for 26 years from the then ensuing Christmas under the yearly rent of 940*l.* by them to be paid to said Earl yearly and 235*l.* on the last day of the said original term: which said Benjamin Martyn afterwards died and Martha Martyn, his relict, was administratrix, and it was afterwards decreed in Chancery that she and the said Broderick, pursuant to articles of agreement in that behalf, should enjoy the premises by moieties without benefit of survivorship: and further the moiety of the premises belonging to the said Benjamin Martyn was by good assurance settled in William Jackson of London, gent., and Martha his wife, daughter of the aforesaid Benjamin and Martha Martyn: and further by a great seal dated 1666, July 30, Charles II pardoned and released to the said Earl, his heirs etc., the said rent of 240*l.* reserved on the premises; but the present King is advised that the grant of said Customs of smalts etc. being made on the Act of Tunnage and Poundage of 12 Car. II, c. 4, did expire on the death of Charles II, but his Majesty of his royal grace and favour is pleased to regrant the said Customs on smalts etc. as herein for the remainder of the abovesaid term with the condition only that the said Customs be collected by Customs officers thereto appointed by the Lord Treasurer etc. *ut supra.*	
Nov. 30.	Royal warrant to Treasurer Rochester to pay 300*l.* to Andrew Cockaine, late Yeoman Rider of the Hunting Horses to Charles II, without account, for his charges in building upon Charles II's ground at Newmarket by permission and sufferance of Charles II a house or tenement standing near the church there, containing 12 rooms besides the cellars, which house Charles II was pleased to take for his own service, declaring that Cockaine should have 300*l.* for same and 20*l.* *per an.* at the Board of Greencloth till said 300*l.* should be paid; which 20*l.* *per an.* has been paid up to June 30, 1685, and by deed dated 1686, Nov. 25, the said Cockaine has released his interest in said house to the King. No further payment of said 20*l.* *per an.* is hereby to be made. *Appending:* copy of said Cockaine's release of Nov. 25 inst., sealed in the presence of Robt. Bendyshe and Wendiver Lowndes. (Money warrant dated Dec. 6 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 208. *Money Book* VI, p. 442. *Order Book* I, p. 165.
	Money warrant for 400*l.* to Sir Jno. Chichley, kt., for half a year to June 24 last on his pension. (Money order dated 1686–7, Jan. 4, hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 440. *Order Book* I, p. 173. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 403.
	Same for 100*l.* to William Levett for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 440.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Nov. 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. : *l.* *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Ordinance .. .. 1,500 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 5,000 to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning at Lady day last .. 5,000 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to ditto, on account of same and to be applied (with the above 5,000*l.*) towards repayment of what has been advanced [to the Navy] out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar .. .. 3,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 to Sir Robt. Vyner .. .. 1,000 to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal .. .. 2,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe 1,000 to Mr. Packer for the new buildings in the Privy Garden .. .. 1,500 *Out of the Post Office* [*revenue*]. to me [Guy] for secret service.. .. .. 500 to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse.. .. 1,000 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the abovesaid three Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz., 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll.) (Same datod same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those revenues; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz., 500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark; 2,000*l.* to the bankers.)	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 64, 65.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to George Macy, Clerk to the Warden of the Mint, to deliver to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Worker and Mint Comptroller, the tools and materials taken from clippers and coiners in several counties of England. *Prefixing :* schedule of said tools etc.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XI, p. 399.
	Royal constitution and appointment of James Ellis as second clerk to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint: with 40*l. per an.* salary as from June 24 last; this second clerk being allowed to the said Warden in regard one clerk will be constantly employed abroad in the prosecution of clippers and coiners.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
Dec. 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Duchess of Norfolk, who is arrived in England, her goods on payment of Customs.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 42.
	Instructions by Treasurer Rochester to the Justices of Peace for co. Kent concerning clippers and coiners. The King has given fresh directions for the effectual	*Ibid*, p. 62.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	prosecution of clippers and coiners, and has by privy seal directed me to deliver the clippings, tools and personal estate of such clippers, counterfeiters or debasers of the coin to such person as I think fit upon account and in trust for the King, reserving the real estate to my own care. I therefore desire that whenever any of you receive informations or examinations either in sessions or out of sessions touching any clippers, coiners etc., you do obtain a true account or inventory of such clippings, tools, personal estate and real estate, and transmit same with the informations and examinations to the Warden of the Mint in the Tower, who is to present same to me. (The like letters of the same date to the Justices of the Peace of all the counties of England and Wales and also to the sheriffs. The letters for the Justices were sent by Mr. Wynn to the Clerks of the Peace of all the counties.)	
Dec. 2.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 300*l.* to Sir Richd. Temple, Kt. of the Bath, and bart., for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity, as by the privy seal of April 28 last. (Henry Guy to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 441. *Disposition Book* V, p. 66.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners, the Customs Receiver General or Cashier and the Customs Comptroller to allow to the respective Receivers in London port and collectors in the outports 4*d.* in the £ in their accounts of receipts of Coinage Money Duty and farther for the allowance to the said Comptroller General of 2*d.* in the £ of the Receiver General's receipts of said duty; and likewise for allowance to the said Receiver General of 2*d.* in the £ on same. These allowances of poundage on Coinage Money are to be reckoned from 1685, Aug. 1 (being the date of the re-commencement of the said duty); from which time the 4*d. per* £ remainder of the 12*d. per* £ on such moneys (which 12*d. per* £ is provided by the Coinage Act of 1 James II, c. 7, as continuing the Acts of 18 Car. II, c. 5, and 25 Car. II, c. 8, and which might be allowed by the said Acts) is to be saved for the [Coinage] purposes of said Acts. All by reason that the second of the above Acts provides for the keeping of separate accounts of the said moneys, which necessitated the said provision of 12*d.* in the £; and the Attorney and Solicitor General have severally given their opinions in writing that none of the officers but the Receiver General, Comptroller General and the several collectors are entitled to the allowance: and thereupon the Customs Commissioners have reported Nov. 25 last that the abovesaid allowances of 4*d.*, 2*d.* and 2*d. per* £ respectively are sufficient.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 443-4.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the service of stores and storehouses, to be issued out of [the joint Register of] loans on the duties on linens and tobacco and sugar; and if there be not sufficient money of that [joint Register loan] fund then to make up the requisite out of the [separate] loans on linens [prior to said joint Register].	*Disposition Book* V, p. 65.
	Same to same to issue out of the money of goods seized 150*l.* to me [Guy] by way of advance, for	*Ibid*, p. 66.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	secret service: and 10*l.* to the Marquis D'albeville to complete his order.	
Dec. 2.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite. Send Treasurer Rochester copies of the papers you lately laid before him concerning Mr. Thomas Sands of London, merchant.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 42.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of Sir Gilbert Gerard touching his accounts for disbanding the forces in 1678, together with another of the like nature from Mr. Birch which was sent to you the 29th ult. Is there any necessity of his [Gerard's] coming to town at present ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to go in hand forthwith with the particulars for the service of his Majesty's Chapel as in your estimate of to-day [missing]. The residue of said estimate is to be deferred till the Lord Treasurer has spoken with you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. Monsieur Delabel has desired an order for the Customs free export of such of the goods which he brought over, as the King did not buy of him. Send a particular of said goods so that the Lord Treasurer may know whether they be the same that came in. Have you any objection to Delabel's request ?	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Justices of Peace of co. Leicester reiterating the letter of 1683–4, Mar. 10, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1069, concerning the due payment and certification of the King's share of Conventicle fines: " a fresh [information] having been made that a due care hath not been taken in the premises within your county, I am obliged to renew my desires to you therein."	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Huntingdon, enclosing the above letter for the Justices of co. Leicester.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
	Same to Dr. Cawley. In reply to yours of the 14th ult., if you do not within a week hereof pay in the remainder of the captive [redemption] money, process will issue against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport, Customs free, of the goods of the Marquis D'Albiville, who is going as Envoy Extraordinary to Holland. *Appending :* schedule of said goods.	*Ibid*, pp. 44–5.
	Reference and recommendation by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Robinson for a landwaiter's place at St. Ives, void by the removal of John Lanyon. The said Commissioners are hereby to present him if fit.	*Reference Book* III, p. 415.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Exchequer officers concerned, to make forth process for recovering the arrears of Assessments as follow. *Prefixing :* schedule of said arrears. co. Cardigan: J. Davis, Receiver, 8*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* arrear on the last Six Months' Assessment. co. Gloucester: J. Langley, Receiver, 292*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* arrears on same.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 402.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	co. Oxford: W. Levett, Receiver, 54*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* arrears on same. co. Somerset: J. Tooker, Receiver, 234*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* arrears on same. co. Monmouth: C. Williams, Receiver, 15*l.* 17*s.*6*d.* arrears on same. Haverfordwest: No receiver, 44*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* arrears on same. co. Surrey: R. Coke, Receiver, 52*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* arrears on the last 12 months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment; 24*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* arrears on the last Six Months' Assessment. South Wales: M. Stradling, Receiver, 806*l.* arrears on the first six months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment; 732*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* arrears on the last 12 months of ditto; 381*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* arrears on the last Six Months' Assessment. co. Chester: R. Hollinshead, Receiver, 233*l.* arrears on the first six months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment, and 2,000*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* arrears on the last 12 months thereof. co. Salop: R. Cressett, Receiver, 1,954*l.* arrears on the first six months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment; — Hosier, Receiver, 105*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* on the last Six Months' Assessment. Four Northern Counties: J. Basire, Receiver, 35*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* arrears on the Seventeen Months' tax; 40*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* arrears on the last 12 months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment; 13*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* arrear on the last Six Months' Assessment. London: Col. Howard, Receiver, 1,335*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* arrear on the Seventeen Months' Assessment; 159*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* arrear on the first six months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment. co. Middlesex: Col. Howard, Receiver, 115*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* arrear on the Seventeen Months' Assessment; 113*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* arrear on the first six months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment; 51*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* arrear on the last Six Months' Assessment. co. Lancaster: C. Marsden, Receiver, 30*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* arrear on the last Six Months' Assessment; — Starkey, Receiver, 212*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* arrear on the last 12 months of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment. Total arrears: Seventeen Months' Assessment, 1,486*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*; first six months of the Eighteen Months' Assessment, 3,266*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*; last 12 months of ditto, 3,038*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; last Six Months' Assessment, 1,257*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*	
Dec. 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for buying stores: to be issued out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act. (Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive same for said use.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 66.
	Same to Mr. Vanbrooke to attend Treasurer Rochester next Wednesday concerning the matter of Jews' paying aliens' duties. Bring with you what counsel you please.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 45.
Dec. 4.	Money order for 160*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lownds [Agents for the Arrears of Assessments], as in	*Order Book* I, p. 163. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 401.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	repayment of the like sum overpaid of the Poll money for South Wales by Mansell Stradling, late Receiver General thereof: to be by them [instanter] paid back into the Exchequer on said Stradling's account, viz., 29*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* thereof in part of 381*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* owing by him to the King upon the last Six Months' Assessment for co. Glamorgan, of which he was Receiver, and 131*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* towards what he owes to the King on the first six months' part of the [last] Eighteen Months' Assessment for South Wales, of which he was Receiver. (Money warrant dated Dec. 2 herefor.)	
Dec. 4.	Money order for 352*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lownds, in repayment of the like sum overpaid of the Seventeen Months' Assessment for South Wales by the abovesaid Stradling, late Receiver General thereof, to be by them [instanter] paid back into the Exchequer on said Stradling's account in part of 381*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* owing by him to the King as above upon the last Six Months' Assessment for co. Glamorgan. (Money warrant *ut supra.*)	*Order Book* I, p. 163. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 401.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the affidavits [missing] concerning Mr. Hall and Mr. Tayer. You are also to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] of Mr. Arthur Moore, being "a proposal to farm the Customs and duties in his Majesty's Plantations, more particularly in Virginia and Maryland etc."	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 45.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to same to employ Owen Conner as a landwaiter, London port *loco* Robert Burgoine, who is removed to be surveyor of the landwaiters, *ibid.*; the said Conner having served for divers years as a landwaiter in Bristol port, "which is a place of considerable trade and business." Henry Spratt (landwaiter at Faversham), as surveyor of Ipswich port, *loco* Isaac Cooke, lately dismissed. John Cradock (waiter and searcher at Whitstable) as waiter and searcher at Faversham *loco* abovesaid Spratt. William Bowles (a landwaiter, Cowes port) as collector at Chichester port at 60*l.* *per an.* and to keep a horse, *loco* Robert Tayer, discharged from that collection.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 179, 185, 186.
Dec. 6.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Nicholas Charlton, his heirs and assigns, of full and free licence from time to time and at all times hereafter to fell the timber within the manor of Corby without further licence from the King or from the Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South, or from the verderers and regards of the forest of Rockingham, and without any impeachment or molestation by reason of the forest laws or otherwise.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 199.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy 718*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* to be applied to pay the inhabitants of Portsmouth and Gosport for the quarters of the Sick and Wounded in 1672 and 1673 in the late war with the Dutch: to be issued out of loans on the Linen Duty Act. (Same to Mr. Stephens [Navy Cashier] to receive same	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 66–67.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to be paid over, according to the Navy Commissioners' letter, to James Pearse, esq., Sergeant Chirurgeon or Chirurgeon General of the Navy, to be applied as above.) (Same to the said Navy Commissioners to imprest same to said Pearse, who has certified same to be due to said inhabitants: all in pursuance of the order in Council of 1685, May 22.)	
Dec. 6.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to issue 1,000*l.* to Capt. Shales, upon account.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 67.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 200*l.* to Sir Robt. Robinson out of the moneys of goods seized; and to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 95*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* out of the money paid by Francis Dandridge and Richard Bentley as sureties of William Salt, attainted of felony and murder, and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* being the fine set upon Richard White for speaking seditious words; the same being paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue 250*l.* to Edward Griffin out of the money of goods seized: same being for half a year on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 68. *Out Letters (General)* X, p. 49.
	Same to the Lord Chancellor, enclosing a paper book [missing] entitled "the case of exported liquors."	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 45.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the onclosed petition [missing] of Lieut. De la Rue's.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed petition and paper [both missing] from Dr. Thomas Lawrence and Capt. Griffith.	*Ibid.*
	F. Gwyn [for Henry Guy] to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to stop out of the next wages or pensions payable in your Office the following sums, being their still unpaid assessments to the last Poll, they being returned in arrear for same in the account of the executors of William Ashburnham [late Cofferer of the Household and] Receiver of the said Poll for the Royal Household and Family: viz., Nicholas Staggins, 24*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*; Charles Coleman, 3*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*; William Turner, 3*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*; Edward Hooton, 8*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*; John Blow, 10*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*; Silvanus Rowley, 1*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; William Sakins, 1*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; Thomas Dechamp, 1*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*; Arthur Wichells, 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*; Richard Edes, 1*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*; William Russell, 1*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*; Col. John Legg, 6*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; John Preston, 1*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; Tho. Duffeild, 1*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*; John Silvester, 1*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; Andr. Holmes, 1*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*; Mary Dowle, 5*s.*; total, 68*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing four papers [missing] concerning the business of Hall and Tayer.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer Rochester to the Duke of Somerset. It appears from the account of Thomas Knatchbull, who was appointed by the Peers in Parliament to be Receiver of the assessments on them to the last Poll, that you are set in *super* 50*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* thereon. I am advised by the Attorney General that *supers* of this kind are stated debts and lie no longer in	*Ibid*, p. 47.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	collection and that Exchequer process is to issue for levying same on lands and goods. I desire you to pay same before Jan. 20 next to avoid such process, which otherwise I am in no wise able to hinder, the money being appropriated by Parliament to particular uses. (The like letter respectively to the Duke of Southampton for 500*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* : Duke of Buckingham for 434*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Duke of Grafton for 500*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Duke of Northumberland for 480*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Oxford for 430*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Strafford for 180*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lord Dover as heir or executor to the Earl of St. Albans, 110*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Craven as executor to Prince Rupert, 950*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Carlisle as heir to his father, 180*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Duke of St. Albans, 30*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Countess of Plymouth for the late Earl of Plymouth, 30*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; the Earl of Yarmouth as heir or executor to the late Earl of Yarmouth, 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; *Lord de la Warre*, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* (struck through) ; Earl of Carbery as heir to the late Earl of Carbery, 30*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Duchess of Cleveland, 50*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Sunderland, 280*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; total, 4,209*l.* 15*s.*0*d.*)	
Dec. 6.	The like letter to the following respectively, concerning the like arrears in super as follows, viz. : Lord Herbert of Chirbury, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lady Wentworth, 96*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* ; Lady Mohun, 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* ; Countess Dowager Huntingdon, 10*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lord Howard of Escrick, 15*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Cha., Lord Mohun, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Digby, Lord Gerard of Bromley, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lord Hunsdon, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lord Cromwell, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lord de la Warre, 20*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Lady Gerard of Bromley, 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* ; Lady Widdrington, 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*; Earl of Lincoln, 30*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; Earl of Feversham, 105*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* ; total, 377*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 48.
	The like letter concerning the respective arrears of the Subsidy of 22 and 23 Car. II, set in *super* as follows in the account of John Eddowes, nominated Receiver thereof by Sir Orlando Bridgman, kt. and bart., late Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, John, Earl of Bridgewater, and other Commissioners for assessing the Peers to the said Subsidy, viz. : Duke of Buckingham, 120*l.* ; Duke of Albemarle, 60*l.* ; Duke of Ormonde as Steward of the Household, 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; Earl of Oxford as Chief Justice in Eyre, 10*l.* ; Lord Dover as executor of the Earl of St. Albans for his offices of Lord Chamberlain and Register in Chancery, 101*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* ; Earl of Anglesea for his father as Treasurer of the Navy, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; Visct. Fauconberg for his estate, 9*l.* ; Visct. Newport as Comptroller of the Household, 112*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* ; total, 553*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 48–9.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Noell. The Excise Commissioners in their report of 1685, July 14, desired the Lord Treasurer's directions whether they should at that time levy the duty on the landlords for the fire-hearths in their houses let to paupers or omit the same for that half year. Did the Lord Treasurer make any order on this report ? If so, send me a copy of such order.	*Ibid*, p. 49*b*.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Hasten your report on the extracts of the letters from Capt. St. Loe and Mr. Lucas Santen *ut supra*, p. 1014. You are also to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of instructions for Sir Nath. Johnson, and also upon	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	the enclosed paper [missing] concerning the practices of importers of wine.	
[? Dec. 6.]	Treasurer Rochester [*sic* for Henry Guy] to Mr. Hewer, enclosing an account [missing] of Capt. Cha. Neatby's Troop of Horse in Tangier from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1684, May 1.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 49*b*.
Dec. 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. [Serjt.] Topham. What have you done with the mace that was furnished you by the Jewel House when you attended the House of Commons?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the tenants of Forthington [Fordington].	*Ibid*, p. 50.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed paper [missing] wherein Mr. Aston objects against the patent for the fines now passing to Mr. Clerk.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Arnold Larchin and James Hall as watermen, London port, *locis* John Michell and his mate, lately dismissed. The tidesmen and boatmen of Weymouth port to be established at 30*l. per an.* salary without incidents, instead of their present salary of 25*l. per an.*; so as to make them equal with the tidesmen of Poole port. Noel Pashley, boatman of Bristol port, to have the title of tidesurveyor and 20*l. per an.* added to his salary, to make it equal with the 50*l. per an.* salary of Thomas Lowder, the present tidesurveyor; and both of them in turns to weekly attend and officiate as assistants to the surveyor at the Pill; and the said office of assistant is to be sunk, whereby 20*l. per an.* will be saved, and the King's service better performed both at Bristol and the Pill. Richard Griffith to be established as waiter and tidesman at Southburry to execute all warrants and take care of all business there as waiter and tidesman with the salary of 25*l. per an.*, the collector of Swansea port having reported that the two officers of Llanelly are not sufficient to despatch the business there and at Southbury. John Raines as boatman at the Pill *loco* Tho. Mullins, lately dismissed. George Tarvin (an extraordinary tidesman, Liverpool port) as tidesman in fee, *ibid. loco* Joseph Sheere, who is to be surveyor in the Isle of Man.	*Out Letters (Customs)* X, pp. 180, 181, 185.
	Same by same to same to permit the transport, Customs free, of boatswain's and carpenter's stores as follow: to Virginia on board the *Judith* merchant ship, Mathew Trim master, being for the service of his Majesty's ketch *Deptford* [there]. *Prefixing:* schedule of said stores as shipped by the Navy Commissioners Nov. 24 last.	*Ibid*, pp. 182–3.
	The like for the like shipment of the like stores by the same ship *Judith*, being for the use of his Majesty's ketch *Quaker* at Virginia. *Prefixing:* schedule *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, pp. 183–4.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Done to allow the cravings as follows in the account of Philip Burton of moneys received and expended	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 403–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	by him for Crown Law proceedings from Michaelmas term, 1685, inclusive, to Michaelmas term, 1686, exclusive, "according to his affidavit in that behalf, the nature of part of his disbursements not well admitting of acquittances to justify the payment." *Prefixing:* statement of said account and report, dated Nov. 25 last thereon by said Done. The total charge is 12,767*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, and the total discharge is 13,406*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, leaving the accomptant in surplus 638*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* For the particular Treasury directions for the said prosecutions, Mr. Burton, the accomptant, referred me to minutes in Mr. Guy's [the Treasury Minute] book. [The accomptant produces several acquittances] for money paid to a special messenger for serving sub-pœnas, attachments etc. in the cause against Guilmore *et al.*; to Mr. Pengry for drawing the *Scire Facias de novo* against Mr. Slingesby; to Mr. Walker in the case against Solmes; to special messengers serving attachments in the cause against Sir Samll. Bernardiston *et al.*; to Mr. Farthing for breviates in that cause; to a special messenger for serving attachments in the cause against Revans *et al*; to Mr. Farthing for breviates in that cause; for copies of orders in the cause against Tho. Price; to Mr. Pengry for drawing a Commission to seize a house in Yarmouth, and to Mr. Godfrey for executing the same; to Mr. Pengry for drawing a Commission to enquire into the encroachment on the lands belonging to the Tower and a commission for finding the estate of Edmund Peckham, esq., 1,404*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* to Lord Chancellor (then Lord Chief Justice) Jefferys towards defraying the expenses on the Commissions for trial of rebels in the West; to Mr. Harcourt on the same account; to Mr. Graham; to Sir Roger L'Estrange for disbursements in discharge of Mr. Vernatti; to Mr. Church; Mr. Sing and Mr. Hunt; to the Attorney General's clerk for proceedings in several causes and to the stationer; the charges of passing the Western [rebel trials] Commission under the great seal; for finding out the estates of rebels in cos. Dorset, Devon, Southampton, Somerset and Wilts, the accomptant brings to account the following sums, viz., 245*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Pengry for drawing several Commissions and attending to execute them in all the said counties for his journey, expenses and preparing the inquisitions and other services; 23*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* to Mr. Appleby, a Commissioner in the first journey; 72*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* to Capt. Hart for his first journey with the Commissioners; 80*l.* to Mr. Kemp, a sadler, for the sumpture and other furniture for this second journey; 80*l.* more to Capt. Hart for the like; 50*l.* to Mr. Guise, another Commissioner; 50*l.* advanced to Capt. Hart on his third journey; 40*l.* to Mr. Sparrow, Mr. Ince, Mr. Emmett and Mr. Blackmore, three clerks and a cryer; 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Butler for three dinners for the Commissioners consulting how to proceed further; 250*l.* for four bills drawn on account by Capt. Hart since his third journey, viz., one for 50*l.* on Mr. Sutton, one for 50*l.* on Mr. Berrow, one for 50*l.* on Mr. Kent [the Customs Cashier], and one for 100*l.* on the said Kent [being drawn] by said Hart and Pengry: [for all the above items] the accomptant produces several [or separate] acquittances. But as to the fees paid for passing a privy seal for recalling Mr. Crofts from beyond seas; a ditto for impresting 1,500*l.* for prosecution of rebels	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	in the West; a ditto for allowing the accounts of Crown causes; [and for] fees to Counsel, fees at the Exchequer and Treasury Chambers; for coach hire, boat hire, charges in Court at hearing the several causes and for other incidents, [for all these] the accomptant has produced no acquittances, it being not usual to give or take receipts in such cases. But the accomptant has made oath before the Lord Chief Baron that his accompt in seven sheets of paper is true and that he prosecuted same by direction of the Lord Treasurer.	
Dec. 6.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Robert White, coroner of the city and liberty of Westminster, shewing that he has paid to the Sheriff of Middlesex 100*l.*, being a fine set upon him the last Sessions held at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, London, for a neglect in the execution of his office; and praying a mitigation of said fine, "it being a neglect in that which he did not in the least suspect."	*Reference Book* III, p. 416.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Francis de la Rues, Lieutenant to Captain Mackenny's Troop at Tangier; shewing that having leave from the Governor of that garrison to follow his urgent occasions here at home, he was absent from 1683, April 1, to 1684, May 1, during which time he was entered on the [muster] rolls [as] suspended; therefore prays payment for said period as if no such suspension had been put upon him, he having been always faithful.	*Ibid*, p. 419.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the goods as follow. *Appending:* petition by J. Depennay. I embarked myself at St. Sebastian in Spain about Oct. 12 last on the *Elizabeth*, an English vessel, Froud Emberly master. He took in for me two cases of box[wood] combes and one case of jet, the cases being corded and covered with surpclière. I did not address them to any merchant at London, knowing nobody there, but I desired one on board with me when I went ashore at Dartmouth to take care to withdraw them from the Custom House and to keep them at his lodging till I should arrive in London. But this man went ashore at Falmouth and left the cases in the vessel without any recommendation, and on arrival in London the cases were sealed [seized] by Humphrey.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 59.
Dec. 7.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Gardiner of London, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated Dec. 16 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 207. *Money Book* VI, p. 453.
	Royal sign manual for 200*l.* to Sir Robert Robinson, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermuda or Summer Islands, without account, for freight of the ship to transport him and his retinue thither: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Dec. 8 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 209. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 209. *Money Book* VI, p. 444. *Order Book* I, p. 164.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 7.	Royal sign manual for 645*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account; to be issued on the abovesaid privy seal dormant. (Moncy warrant dated Dec. 8 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 209. *Money Book* VI, p. 442. *Order Book* I, p. 164.
	Same to same for a same for the like discharge of the baronetcy fee due from Sir John Lawson of Brough, co. Yorks, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Warrant to the Receipt accordingly dated 1686–7, Jan. 10, by the Treasury Lords hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 210. *Money Book* VIII, p. 1.
	Money warrant for 193*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Philip Packer and John Packer, esqrs., Ushers of the Receipt, without account, in full of their charges, expended and to be expended, for 18 great elm chests bound with iron with one great lock and two padlocks and keys to each of them, and two smaller elm chests bound with iron and one great iron chest bought by them by the Lord Treasurer's direction, being for the offices of the Tellers of the Receipt for the more safekeeping of his Majesty's treasure there; and also for several sets of weights and for new flooring the cash rooms in the Tellers' offices. The said sum is to be satisfied as follows, viz.: 100*l.* thereof out of the Tenths of the diocese of Norwich, and the remainder out of the Exchequer. (Money order dated Dec. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 441. *Order Book* I, p. 164.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies to be struck on the Hereditary Excise for all the perpetual interest due at Lady day, 1683, to the goldsmiths and others concerned, except those [tallies] for the heirs of Edward Backwell, deceased: "but you are not to levy tallies for any subsequent quarter without further order in that behalf."	*Money Book* VI, p. 442.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to John Darcy, executor of Lady Mary Howard for one year to June 24 last on the said Lady Mary's pension.	*Ibid*, p. 445.
	Same for 600*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Ralph Verney, kt. and bart., Sir Rich. How, kt. and bart., and John Cary, gent. (as Trustees for the Earl of Lichfield and Charlotte his wife), being for half a year to Michaelmas on their yearly sum of 2,000*l.*, which has been reduced to 1,400*l. per an.* by the payment of 6,000*l.* principal, and the present King "having been pleased to declare his pleasure that only 1,200*l. per an.* shall be paid on the reduced sum of 1,400*l. per an.*"	*Ibid*, p. 446.
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to make forth bills for 354*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to John Taylor, merchant, in reward for his service in supplying naval stores of hemp, pitch and tar in 1684; to be paid out of the like sum directed to be paid him for the like service by him performed in 1685, "that year's service having been supplied by money of his Majesty's then remaining in his [Taylor's] hands."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 68.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Alienation money now in the Exchequer) to Lord Dartmouth 175*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* as Master of the Ordnance and 50*l.* as Master of the Horse.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 7.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. In reply to your letter to Mr. Squibb, one of my clerks, (concerning the 300 dollars or 65*l.* sterling for which you are to remit bills to Robt. Searle, his Majesty's agent for Naval Victualling at Livorno, for so much by him paid for the redemption of Ibraim Attenall, one of the four Turks ordered by his Majesty to be sought for and redeemed by Mr. Searle in compliance with a promise said to have been made by Sir William Soames at his late renewing of the treaty between his Majesty and the Government of Algiers) you are to procure bills for that sum to be so remitted. On notice that the bills are ready, Treasurer Rochester will order you the money.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 68.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 69–70.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off five of the company of the *Dartmouth* to Mar. 25 last, "that were sent to bring home five rebels from the Bermudas" ..	94	15	11
to ditto on account of the 400,000*l.* for the year's Navy service beginning Lady day last	4,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on Wine and Vinegar.			
to ditto on account of same: both these sums to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to the Navy out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household..	3,000	0	0
to be paid into the Exchequer and reserved for the Lord Treasurer's disposal	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] on account of the arrears of the Forces in his time [to Jan. 1 last], to be applied to satisfy what has been advanced for that service	2,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Rose [Ross, the King's Jeweller]	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	260	4	6
Out of Post Office money.			
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse..	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	500	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz., 500*l.* to the young Princesses [children of the Princess of Denmark] on account of their allowances; 160*l.* for the [Excise allowance on the] Yarmouth fishery; and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items save that the item of 260*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy is here replaced by an item of 300*l.* to be paid into the Exchequer.)	
Dec. 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed draft privy seal [missing] for two of the King's coachmen.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 50.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. In your report of the 3rd inst. you propose that Treasurer Rochester should issue such orders as are necessary concerning the avenue at Windsor. What orders do you conceive necessary?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Henry Walrond. Treasurer Rochester is informed that you have now actually received 500*l.* of the King's money in Barbados by order of Sir Richard Dutton and the Assembly there. You are forthwith to pay it into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer enclosing the accounts [missing] of several Companies in Tangier from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1683, May 1, under the command of the following officers, viz., Col. Trelawney, Lieut.-Col. Churchill, Major Tiffin, Capt. Trelawney, Capt. Cha. Fox, Capt. Edwd. Hastings, Capt. Jno. Stroud, Capt. John Stroud, Capt. Edwd. Savile, Capt. Henry Rookes, Capt. Cha. Johnson.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. In reply to your presentment of to-day concerning the Hearth duty in Wales, you may (as you desire) forbear collecting the said duty in Wales which was due at Michaelmas, 1686, until after Lady day, 1687, and then you are to collect both half years together.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing], (being a proposal of Edward Fleatham's about the exportation of tobacco and return of the stalks), what damage it is to the King and [how best] to be prevented by proclamation etc.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 8.	Privy seal for renewing the Commission of the Agents for the Arrears of Taxes; with the addition of Philip Ryley to their number; the Commissioners to be Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley: to hold intelligence and correspondence with the Receivers General of such Aids, Supplies and Assessments as have been granted by Parliament; and to inspect, manage and look after the bringing in of any arrears thereof and to inspect and take care that accomptants to the King should be duly and timely brought to pass and finish their accounts, and that all *ipsums* and *supers* and other debts due to the King upon any accounts be duly prosecuted and that all rents and other beneficial matters reserved to the Crown upon any grants not yet put in charge be duly brought and put in charge: with a salary of 200*l.* *per an.* each and allowance for a clerk and office rent and incidents. Further, said	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 192–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Fillingham, Hall and Lowndes are to be hereby paid 100*l.* each for executing the like service for the half year to Sept. 29 last. (Royal warrant dated Nov. 30 for said privy seal.)	
Dec. 8.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds in the Exchequer, viz. : *l.* *s.* *d.* money of Tenths .. .. 1,059 14 $6\frac{1}{2}$ Excise money .. .. 267 19 $11\frac{1}{4}$ money of Recusants' forfeitures .. 681 1 11 Alienation money .. .. 124 11 8 £2,133 8 $0\frac{3}{4}$ to issue as follows, viz. : 533*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to William Blathwayt ; 100*l.* to Sir Tho. Duppa ; 23*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Cox ; 23*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Cooling ; 30*l.* to Mr. Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance ; 21*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to the poor of St. Magnus parish ; 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each to Auditors Bridges and Done ; 125*l.* each to Sir John Nicholas, Mr. Musgrave and Mr. Bridgeman ; 60*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for the ministers of the Savoy ; 100*l.* to Mr. Levett ; 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Chr. Musgrave.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 70.
	Same to Mr. Duncomb to pay into the Exchequer to-morrow without fail 1,000 guineas of Hearth-money, "which with their change makes 1,079*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*" ; to be issued to me [Guy] for secret service. Charge same in your next [weekly] certificate [of the Hearthmoney cash]. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service "and particularly for his Majesty's own use" ; therefore Treasurer Rochester desires that no fees be taken for the same by the Exchequer officers.)	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Same to Baron May. You have appointed to-morrow for the Seal day. Treasurer Rochester desires you to put it off a week longer so that there may be time for preparing several processes that are to be issued for his Majesty's service.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 51.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following things on payment of Custom. *Appending :* note of the petition of Mary Farguson shewing that she sent into Holland for some white wood boxes, Tunbridge dishes to be lacquered there and two Dutch chairs matted and lacquered only for a pattern ; that she paid Customs outwards : therefore prays that [being returned] they may be delivered on payment of Custom inwards.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces] for a certificate how many Companies of Foot and how many Troops of Horse are now upon the establishment of the Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed report [missing] upon Sir Robert Holmes's proposal for the payment of the garrison in the Isle of Wight.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Thomas Agar, Thomas Newton, John Fisher, esqrs., and Saml. Rolt, gent., to set out a convenient number of coarse trees in the Queen Dowager's coppices as follows in	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 392.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, for paling, stiling and cabbening same and such a convenient number of other trees, not marked for the Navy, as you think fit for the staking of the same; taking care that last year's gates and posts be used where possible and so on from year to year; an account hereof to be rendered to the Lord Treasurer and the Auditor of the County: all by reason that the Queen Dowager's Council have by a letter of Nov. 29 last represented that the following coppices are above 21 years' growth and fit to be cut and felled this season and sold for the Queen Dowager's service, viz., Wakes Coppice in Salcey Forest and Young Walter Stade Coppice in Wakefield [Walk] and Handley Hill and Brund Coppices in Shulbrooke Walk in Whittlewood Forest; wherefore they desire such a supply as herein of stakewood etc.	
Dec. 8.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester directing that the following persons [being] owners or inhabitants of divers houses or lodgings as follows, being in or near the King's Palace of Whitehall do pay the Hearthmoney thereon due at Sept. 29 last and what shall thenceforward grow due thereon, and that the Collectors of Hearthmoney do demand and receive same accordingly, and in case of refusal to apply to the Board of Greencloth for assistance in the levying thereof: all by reason that the Hearthmoney Commissioners have complained that several such houses and lodgings have long escaped the payment of Hearthmoney under pretence that they were within the Verge of said Palace, though they are not inhabited by any of his Majesty's servants by reason of any office or employment under the King: whereupon at Treasurer Rochester's request the Board of Greencloth have the 27th Oct. last certified a list [as follows] of such houses in said Palace as may reasonably pay said duty. *Appending:* said list so certified. a house adjoining upon the Privy Garden possessed by the Earl of Rochester, Lord High Treasurer of England; a house in the name of Lady Sayers, rented out to the Earl of Middleton; a house belonging to Lady Sayers, rented out to Visct. Melford; a house rented out to Monsieur Moren; a house rented to the Duchess of Lauderdale; a house rented to Mrs. Crofts; a house inhabited by Lady Pyo; two new houses not yet inhabited; a house that opens into King Street, rented by Mr. Guy; a house in St. James's Park possessed by the Earl of Lichfield; a house possessed by the Countess of Newburgh; Serjeant Price; Sir Theoph. Oglethorp; Duchess of Mazarin; Countess of Roscommon; Countess Marischal; Mr. Blathwait; the Pay Office possessed by Mr. Toll; a house possessed by Col. Kirk; a house possessed by the Duchess of Richmond.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 413–4.
[?]	Reference by same to Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney General, of the Earl of Gainsborough's letter concerning encroachments made in South Bere Forest [in New Forest], with Mr. Fisher's report thereon [both missing].	*Ibid*, p. 414.
Dec. 8.	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of John Curteis for examination	*Reference Book* III, p. 424.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1686.	of his case, he having, merely by mistake of his counsel, been convicted of perjury in tho King's Bench in Easter term, 1685, and having no remedy left him but the King's pardon.	
Dec. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Blathwayt of the Earl of Stirling's case as follows. *Prefixing :* said case shewing that there was granted to the grandfather of Henry, the present Earl of Stirling, by the Council of [New] Plymouth (they having power by patent of King James to sell and convey to whom they please), Long Island and the office of Admiral of those seas and of the furthest northern parts of New England : that the then Solicitor General reported that the said Earl's title was good : that thereupon Lord Chancellor Clarendon spoke to Lord John Berkeley of Stratton, to bring the Earl of Stirling to him to treat with him in behalf of the King for Long Island, which was accordingly done, and said Earl was to have 3,500*l.* for Long Island, as appears by said Berkeley's certificate ; that upon said agreement the Earl of Stirling left his copy of the patent and his deed with Lord Berkeley and Mr. Aldridg, his secretary ; that said Earl solicited the King about 12 years for payment of said 3,500*l.*, or for security for same, but could have no satisfaction, and about 14 years since, being willing to comply with the King in all things, the said Earl referred the matter to the late Lord Chancellor Finch, who proposed to him 300*l.* a year out of the net profits of the Plantations in America, either for 12 years certain, which amounts to 3,600*l.*, or elsé during his natural life, and the Earl chose it for his life, which was since, about 14 years since, accordingly granted him by the King ; that said Earl never resigned, nor conveyed his patent or title ; all those treaties and transactions were wholly about Long Island only, but thc Earl's patent being so taken away, his Majesty hath likewise in his patent the being Admiral of those seas and the said Earl's northern part of New England, which was never mentioned by Lord Chancellor Clarendon in the treaty with said Earl ; that though 'tis now about 14 years since the Earl's last agreemen with his Majesty, the Earl has not as yet received anything, though upon this latter agreement to purchase his Majesty's favour he did relinquish 3,500*l.* principal and about 2,500*l.* interest ; further that there is a clausc in his Majesty's deed to said Earl that if in any year or years there shall not be sufficient to pay the said annuity, yet the same and all arrears shall be paid when thero shall be sufficient of the net profits to pay same ; which arrears amount now to about 4,200*l.*	*Reference Book* IV, pp.4–5.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Francis, Visct. Carrington, to the King ; petitioner shewing that Mervin, late Earl of Castlehaven, deceased, Richard Langhorne, esq., deceased, William Gawen and Thomas Langhorn, gent., at the time of the late Popish Plot and several years before were, by assurance in law, seized in fee (in trust for petitioner and William Brent and their heirs) of 14 several messuages in Queen Street in the parishes of St. Antholin and St. Mary Aldermary, London ; that upon a writ of enquiry had before Samuel Mellish, esq., *et al.*, the said Earl *et al.* as above were found seized of the said messuages in	*Ibid*, pp. 17–18.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	trust for William Harcourt, named in the said inquisition and executed for treason; that at a trial before Lord Chief Baron Montague for the said messuages a verdict passed for the King and a seizure was thereof made; therefore petitioner prays that (as the said messuages were recovered from him and Brent at a time when the deeds were seized out of their hands and also when they themselves could not or were not allowed to produce evidence of their right thereto) the King would grant him and said Brent and their heirs the said messuages.	
Dec. 9.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Irish money now in the Exchequer) 2,120*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Mris. Henrietta Yarburgh by way of advance, 2,000*l.* thereof for her marriage portion and 120*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for fees. The warrants for your regular discharge shall be passed with all convenient speed.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 71.
	Same to same to issue as follows the 700*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* remaining of the four branches of the [revenue, viz.] Tenths etc., *supra* p. 1051, together with 100*l.* of Doyley's debt: viz., 535*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court; 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Packer in full of 193*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*; 125*l.* to Mris. Atwood.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer to-morrow 258*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of Customs money, to be issued to the Treasurer of the Navy to discharge 20 shipwrights, 19 house carpenters, 23 labourers and eight pair of sawyers from the [Navy Yard] Works at Deptford, being for their wages to Mar. 25 last. Put this sum in your next [weekly] certificate of the Customs cash. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to the Treasurer of the Navy.) (Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer], to receive same for said service.)	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Capt. Allen, requesting that 2,000 todds of wool allowed for Jersey may be disposed for the repairs of his Majesty's garrison there.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 51.
	Same to same to continue John Harridge in his employment in London port notwithstanding the warrant of Nov. 2 last, *supra* p. 976.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed case [missing] of William Hurt, late collector of Exeter, and on the reference of Mar. 30 last, *supra* p. 682.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. In accordance with the discourse you had with Treasurer Rochester when you were last at the Treasury, you are to consider and report whether it be most for the King's service that any aliens' duty should be paid at all or that all people should pay Custom alike.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed paper [missing] from the Mint Warden and Mint Master about the Pewterers' engine for making spoons.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Chiffinch to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mris. Averina Russell.	*Ibid*,

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 9.	Henry Guy to Mr. Cary. In reply to yours of Nov. 25 last, Treasurer Rochester thinks fit to give leave, for this season only, that some seasonable browse of oak and beech as well as holme should be cut this winter for the necessary support of the old browso bucks ; but he strictly charges that no young timber trees be browsed and that no part of the browse be sold or embezzled " till his Majesty's Commissioners come to make the sales in the said [New] Forest."	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 51.
	Same to the late Contractors for the Hearthmoney. There was a tally struck on you, 1679, June 30, for 1,250*l.* for the service of the Robes which was payable out of 18,000*l.* that you were to pay, 1680, Sept. 19, for the half-year's [Hearthmoney rent] ended at 1680, Lady day. You are to certify to whose hands the money on said tally was paid.	*Ibid*, p. 53.
	Same to Mr. Hewer enclosing the account [missing] of Capt. Langston's Troop of Horse in Tangier from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1683, May 1.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall for a state or abstract of the accounts of Sir Allen Apsley, declared and passed in the Exchequer in 1637.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Tho. Duppa to return an answer to the enclosed petition [missing] presented to Treasurer Rochester by Serjeant John Middleton, concerning some fees of honour which you have received and which now remain in your hands.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ Erasmus Evans (a tidesman in fee, London port) as a tidesurveyor, *ibid. loco* Thomas Jones, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 186.
	Reference by same to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the said Sawyer's report, dated July 17 last, concerning Mr. Jenkes. The said referee is to report afresh whether the patentee as below has a right to make a door through the wall in order to a passage into Spring Garden. *Prefixing :* said report. I have been attended by Sir Christopher Wren with the patent to Knowles, under which the Duke of Buckingham claims Wallingford House and the garden adjoining, which is now building upon. I am of opinion that the wall dividing that garden, which was formerly part of the [King's Household's] Timber Yard and the Spring Garden, doth pass by that grant, and the Duke and his assigns have liberty to erect buildings thereupon and to make lights towards the Spring Garden by the express words of the patent.	*Reference Book* III, p. 411.
	Same by same to the Commissioners of Hearthmoney of the petition of Sir Patrick Trant and William Bridges, shewing that the Hearthmoney collectors have collected several sums which became due in the time of petitioners' management of the Hearthmoney revenue and have returned an account thereof upon the books of collection to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, to which [books] petitioners have no recourse ; therefore pray that a true state may be made up of all such moneys so received as above, as well surcharges as otherwise, and that same may be paid to petitioners.	*Ibid*, p. 417.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Lawrence Swanton, Clerk of Assize for cos. Hants, Wilts etc.; shewing that according to the duty of his office he attended the several Commissions for Oyer and Terminer for trial of the traitors in the West; that the execution thereof has cost petitioner 200*l.* besides the charge of sending several messengers to prepare evidences etc., besides the damage sustained, amounting to 200*l.* and upwards, by the King's putting off all trials of *Nisi Prius* for that Circuit and many matters of misdemeanours on the Crown side: therefore praying recompence.	*Reference Book* III, p. 418.
	Samo by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Bailiff, Jurats and other inhabitants of the island of Jersey; petitioners shewing that on their addressing themselves to the King for renewing and confirming to them all their franchises, liberties etc., by a new charter, their petition was referred by Secretary Sunderland to the Attorney General; and the said Attorney General's report, together with the said petition, was referred by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners, who in their report made no objection, but only reminded the Lord Treasurer of an order of the late King in Council, dated 1689 [*see* for 1669], Dec. 17, whereby an officer was appointed to reside there to sign certificates of the lading of such commodities as should be exported thither from England, and to attest the [place of origin or] growth and shipping of such goods; and they offered for consideration the insertion of the provision of said order in the new charter. Therefore petitioners pray that if such insertion be made, petitioners may not be then limited to the town of Southampton only for the transportation of the 2,000 todds of wool which they are allowed yearly [to ship] by Act of Parliament, but that they may have a clause inserted in the Charter to have free liberty to transport such proportions thereof and other commodities (coals excepted) as they shall find convenient from London as well as Southampton. *Together with:* a note of (*a*) a paper of reasons (annexed to said petition) for the said additional clauses. (*b*) Sir Robert Sawyer's report. (*c*) Copy of the abovesaid Order of Council.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Nov. 26 last, referring to Treasurer Rochester the petition of Samuell Walton, purveyor of fresh fish to the King: petitioner shewing that he served the late King for over 20 years as purveyor of fresh fish, and that tho better to enable him to perform the duty of his place, said King granted a freedom to two vessels built by petitioner, the *Hopewell* and the *Adam and Eve*, of 40 tons each, to import cod and other fresh fish; that one William Miles *et al.* did petition the King in Council pretending a design to set up a trade of fishing here, and alleging that they had purchased five doggers to carry on the same, and that their design could not well be carried on without Dutchmen on board every vessel, and therefore desired liberty to bring over 40 Dutch families to teach the King's subjects the way of catching and curing fish and also desiring the taking away of	*Ibid*, pp. 419–20.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the liberty of petitioner's two vessels as above; which petition of theirs the King did grant; that the said Miles and partners have utterly laid aside their project, and that no others do undertake it, and that petitioner's vessels are altogether useless for any other trade than the importing of fish; therefore praying a restoration of said freedom to said vessels.	
Dec. 9.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Hext for a landwaiter's place at Falmouth, void by the removal of Richd. Hutchins to Plymouth.	*Reference Book* III, p. 420.
[?]	Same by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Mary Wild, widow, shewing that her husband served the late King as commander of several ships of war and died on board on his return from Tangier, and that there was 440*l.* and upwards in arrear for half pay for the time he was out of employment: therefore praying payment thereof "as is paid to Commanders now living."	*Ibid.*
Dec. 9.	Same by same to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, of the petition of Robert Mew, of Bray in the Forest of Windsor, carpenter, shewing that he was the first who gave information to said Agar of the spoils committed in Braywood and afterwards took great pains in discovering and seizing most of the wood and timber: therefore praying reward.	*Ibid*, p. 421.
	Same by same to William Blathwayt [as Secretary of the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Thom. St. John, shewing that in April last he presented a petition to the King about losses which he sustained by Monmouth's rebellion in the West, which was referred to Treasurer Rochester; but petitioner's employment requiring his attendance ever since in the camp at Bristol and Bath, he had not leisure to solicit the Lord Treasurer therein: therefore now offers a certificate to avouch his losses and prays relief.	*Ibid*, p. 423.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of William Foreman, late sergeant at Tangier, shewing that he left a letter of attorney with Lieut.-Col. Boynton when he came from Tangier [for Boynton] to receive the pay due to petitioner and therewith to discharge petitioner's debts; that Boynton received the money but never disbursed same in said debts; therefore praying that Boynton's pay may be stopped till petitioner be satisfied, petitioner "being threatened to be cast into prison."	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Richard Holman for a collector's place in the Excise, he having given satisfaction as a collector of Hearth duty.	*Ibid.* IV, p. 3.
	Same by same to Sir Peter Rich, kt., *et al.* Commissioners for enquiring into concealed lands in Southwark etc., of the petition of Sam Fortrey and James Kendall to the King; petitioners shewing that there was a lease made by Queen Elizabeth for 21 years to Simon Eddolph of certain lands in Alkham and Poulton, co. Kent, at 4*l.* 7*s.* 0*d. per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	rent, which lease petitioners have discovered at great expense: therefore pray a grant thereof.	
Dec. 9.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to supersede [all Recusancy] process against Edward Scammwell of West Hatch, co. Wilts [Somerset], yeoman, and his personal estate and against the lessees of the two third part of his lands and to restore all moneys levied thereon not answered to the King and to discharge the sheriffs of such restored moneys, all *ut supra*, p. 255.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 415.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process till next term on the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir John Conway for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir John Conway of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, by Charles II.	*Ibid*, p. 416.
Dec. 10.	Henry Guy to the late Commissioners of the Navy. Mr. Henry Croone, Judge Advocate of the Fleet, has petitioned the King for his arrear of salary for the year 1685, alleging that your salaries are paid for that year. Is his salary included in the 5,730*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*, which on June 11 last you certified as due to the Navy Commissioners to Lady day, 1686 ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 53.
	Same to the [present] Navy Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition of William Clarke, mariner, for payment of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him at Lady day last on his pension payable at the [Navy] Treasury Office for loss of his right leg in the service of the late King; which sum the late Commissioners of the Navy will not pay without the Lord Treasurer's order.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 11.	Same to Capt. Edwd. Hastings, enclosing a copy [missing] of the petition of Micha. Lee, late a soldier in your Company at Tangier; with Mr. Hewer's report [missing] thereon. Unless you adjust accounts with petitioner your pay will be stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods on payment of Custom. *Appending:* petition to Treasurer Rochester from Oliver Tribert, a French Protestant, shewing that his goods have been seized by Mr. Thomlin at Rochester, to the value of 30*l.*, being all he has in the world.	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Richd. Sheares *et al.* inhabitants of Exeter; shewing that they were indicted 14 years since for not coming to church; that this Michaelmas term they moved the Exchequer Court for a discharge of them and their bail, and obtained an order referring them to the Lord Treasurer; therefore pray such discharge for them and their bail, Jeremiah Clutterbuck, *et al.* of the sum of 310*l.*	*Reference Book* III, p. 420.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of William Carpenter, inhabitant of [the late city of] Tangier, praying payment of 23*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* due to him as executor to his son upon a judgment given against Capt. Chantrell in his Majesty's Court at Tangier.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 11.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, of the petition of the keepers of Dean Forest for payment of 385*l.* due for 3½ years to Sept. 29 last on their salaries, without which they are not able to subsist.	*Reference Book* III, p. 421.
	Same by same to same and to Mr. Dickins, Woodward, of New Forest, of the petition of the Groom Keepers of said Forest for payment of the remainder of the 750*l.* due for 2½ years' salary : having received 300*l.* thereof from said Dickens out of the sale of windfall wood, they pray that the remainder may be paid by sale of decayed stubbs in said forest.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of John Hoblyn, esq., shewing that Lieut. Francis Hoblyn, on a former petition obtained Treasurer Rochester's directions for superseding Richard Parry from receiving the rents of the lordship of Ruthin ; that before said *supersedeas* could be perfected, both Parry and Francis Hoblyn died, by reason whereof no further proceedings were made therein ; that John Parry, son of said Richard, continues to act in said lordship and has more in his hands than will answer the debt due to the King, for which said lordship is extended ; therefore praying that said Parry may be superseded and prosecuted for said debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Francis Strutt, shewing that in 1679 he was ordered by the King in Council to prosecute lands in Derbyshire belonging to priests and Jesuits to the value of 120*l. per an.*, and that same was done and a verdict given for the King ; therefore praying some allowance therein.	*Ibid*, p. 422.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis Hunt *et al.* owners of the *Freinds' Adventure* (as by an order of reference thereof by the King in Council) ; petitioners shewing that in 1684 they fitted said ship for a voyage to Carolina ; that Richard Angell, the master, died in the voyage ; that thereupon one Hardy, a passenger on board, undertook the management and proceeded to Carolina ; that thence she was sent to a river in Maryland to take in tobacco for England, but arrived there too late, and then they had the Governor's leave to stay a few days to wood and water, in which time it is pretended that the master imported European goods, whereupon the ship was seized, condemned and sold ; but petitioners are advised there were no just grounds for the seizure ; therefore pray a hearing of the matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of James Lambard, victualler at Portsmouth, shewing that several soldiers of Col. Trelawney's Regiment are indebted to petitioner in several sums for victuals at their arrival from Tangier ; therefore praying that same may be stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Edward Washbeer, who served in Capt. Strode's Company at Tangier, and was sent home a cripple by Lord Dartmouth's order ; prays payment of his arrears.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 11.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, Thomas Neale, Master Worker of the Mint, and James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, of the petition of Charles Atherton, Sergeant Plumber to the King, shewing that the place of master plumber to the Mint being void, he conceives it to be within his patent; therefore praying to enjoy the full benefit of his said patent.	*Reference Book* III, p. 423.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Charles Wells; shewing that he was maliciously prosecuted and fined 100 marks; that being poor he is allowed by the Lord Chief Baron to sue out his discharge *in forma pauperis*, which requires the Lord Treasurer's consent; therefore praying an order to the Barons of the Exchequer to remit the fine.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of James Weley, chirurgeon, for an allowance for his service in taking care of eight Troops of Horse at Tangier, [viz., such allowance] as is usually allowed to chirurgeons of Horse.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Hughes, gent., to the King, shewing that according to his duty to the late King he did oppose the false vapours and impostures of the Popish plot, and was instrumental in bringing Oats and his fellows to punishment, for which he never received any reward; therefore praying employment in the Customs, he being fully qualified. *Appending: memorandum*, "the papers annexed were certificates and an account of the petitioner's disbursements."	*Ibid*, p. 424.
	Same by same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of Works, of the petition of Stamford Wallace, rector of [St.] Thomas, Winchester, shewing that before the late King's death [petitioner] had tithes paid him for some lands which said King purchased to add to his palace there; that there is 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* due for two years on said tithes since the present King's accession; therefore praying an order for payment thereof as formerly, by the Commissioners who purchased said lands.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Hurdis, shewing that about seven years since he began to trade in mum and about six years since was appointed accountant [in the Excise Office] for coffee and cider in London; that complaint was made to the said Commissioners that his so trading was disadvantageous to the King, and they forbad him trading without the Lord Treasurer's leave; therefore prays such leave, "promising with all fidelity and care to follow his employment."	*Ibid*, p. 425.
	Same by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Charles Salmon, late overseer of the *Golden Rose*, for which he was to have a master mate's pay; praying payment of his arrears thereof, he being in debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Susanna Baker; shewing that several sums are due to her from officers that are come from Tangier;	*Ibid*, p. 426.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	and praying that same may be stopped in said Hewer's hands.	
Dec. 11.	Referenee by Treasurer Rochoster to William Hewer of the petition of Jane Macarty, widow of Florenee Macarty, Lieutenant of Horse at Tangier (as referred from the King Nov. 12 last), petitioner praying for the stop to be taken off the payment of her husband's arrears, whieh arc stopped to discharge his debts, which the creditors allege to be very great, on purpose to swallow up all the said arrears ; petitioner being ready to discharge all debts that shall appear to be owing.	*Reference Book* III, p. 426.
	Same to the Mint Warden, Mint Master Worker and Mint Comptroller, of the petition of Kath. Williams, shewing that her husband having oeeasion to go into the country, left her two false guineas, and she being ignorant of it went to change them, whereupon shc was arrested, tried and convicted, and has lain under a fine near three years ; therefore praying an examination of her ease, that she may be delivered from prison.	*Ibid.* IV, p. 4.
	Same by same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Sir Roger Strickland for payment of the arrears of his pension, being 219*l.* for five quarters to Mar. 25 last ; the Navy Commissioners not having money to pay petitioner's bills as formerly.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Susan Tobin, widow of James Tobin, lato of Tangier ; praying payment of what is due to her from officers and soldiers belonging to the garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 8
Dee. 12.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Mrs. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for last Sept. 29 quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 449.
Dec. 13.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a bill to pass the great seal and the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster to authorize and command Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, Henry, Earl of Clarendon, and William Montaguc (Trustees to the Queen Dowager, and, as sueh, possessed of several terms yet in being in divers manors, lands etc., for her life and thereaftcr in trust for the Crown) to assign and transfer the said manors ete. and all their interests therein to Laurence, Earl of Roehester, Lord Treasurer, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, Thomas, Viset. Fauconberg, Richard, Visct. Preston, Sir Riehard Belling, kt., Henry Frederick Thynne, esq., Sir James Butler, Henry Thornhill, esq. [*dead*] and John Hall, esq., as new Trustees for same, at the desire of said Queen Dowager in regard many of her Trustees are dcad : with the like powers ete. as in the hereby superseded trust.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 210–11.
	Warrant by Treasurer Roehester to the Excise Commissioners to pay 500*l.* to Lady Mary and Lady Annc, daughters of Prinee George and Princess Anne of Denmark, being for last Sept. 29 quarter on their annuities as by the privy seal of July 14 last : with dormant elause for what shall in future grow duc thereon.	*Money Book* VI, p. 445.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Lieut. William Armstrong for one year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Money order dated Dec. 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 447. *Order Book* I, p. 165.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer, Treasurer for the affairs of the late Garrison of Tangier, to forthwith proceed to the adjusting and paying the 19 months' or 578 days' arrears due from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1684, May 1, to the several officers, Regiments, Troops and others as follows, the King being graciously disposed to pay off the said arrears to the several officers, soldiers, Field and Staff Officers, Troops, Train Gunners, carpenters and others belonging to the late Garrison of Tangier: the payment to be according to the following seven muster rolls, viz.: 1682, Oct. 1, Dec. 1; 1682–3, Feb. 1; 1683, April 1, June 1, August 1, and Oct. 1 [all to the following], viz.: (1) The Staff officers and Train borne on the old establishment [of Tangier]; (2) the Commission Officers of the Regiment commanded by Col. Percy Kirke and the four Companies formerly belonging to the late Duke of Monmouth added to the said Regiment; (3) the Commission Officers of the Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Trelawney; (4) the Commission Officers of the four Troops of Horse; (5) the ordinary and extraordinary gunners, carpenters and gunsmiths; (6) the non-commission officers, soldiers and troopers only of each Regiment and Troop who shall personally appear with certificates under their Captain's hands or to the relations and administrators of such as be dead. Care is to be taken herein to make the due deductions for clothes, forage, physic and money advanced, and also for what has been paid by the King to the late inhabitants of Tangier as imprest and upon account of debts entered against them at Tangier by said inhabitants. "And forasmuch as there appears to be due and owing from several of the said officers and soldiers (over and above the debts which were entered against them at Tangier as aforesaid) several sums of money according to notes and obligations under their hands, and the entries made thereof here in England by my [Treasurer Rochester's] directions." the same are hereby to be stopped out of such pay as herein and are to be paid to the persons to whom they are so due.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 447–8.
	Money warrant for 20*l.* to William East, gent., Clerk of the Estreats in the Court of Common Pleas, for one year to June 24 last, on his allowance for estreating all post fines, issues and amerciaments out of the said Court into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 448.
	Same for 25*l.* to Jno. Rogers and Ann his wife for last Sept. 29 quarter on their pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds for same quarter on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 449.
	Same for 125*l.* to Thomas Lane for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Ann Windham, for same on their annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 450.
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Windham for same on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter for same on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 13.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 451.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan for same on his same. (Money order dated Dec. 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 451. *Order Book* I, p. 165.
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford, esq., for same on his same.	*Money Book* VI, p. 451.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicho. Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated Dec. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 451. *Order Book* I, p. 168.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance (out of Irish money now in the Exchequer) 3,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst for the Prince and Princess of Denmark on account of their pensions due at Christmas next. The Lord Treasurer will supply this money again [to you].	*Disposition Book* V, p. 72.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] enclosing a letter [missing] of Capt. Shales [Commissary General]. You are to pay him 300*l.* for one week's provision for hay and oats; but you are not to pay him any more on that account until you speak with the Lord Treasurer about it.	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Treasurer Rochester (in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to him out of Lord Grey's estate) the 100*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of said estate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue (out of moneys of goods seized) 500*l.* to Major Dickens; and 210*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to me [Guy for secret service] on a warrant which you will receive.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue (out of loans on the Linen Duty Act) 1,000*l.* to William Hewer on account of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Bridgeman to send to Mr. Robert Searle at Livorne the enclosed bill of exchange [missing] for payment of 300 dollars to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mrs. Mary Ferguson some cases of Dutch lacquer and cheeses *ut supra*, p. 1051, on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 54.
	Same to Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed account [missing] of 36 days' pay due to the 16 Companies of his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Foot that came from Tangier in 1684.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the late Commissioners of the Navy to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Clarke, who complains that he is not paid his pension, though all the rest under his circumstances are paid.	*Ibid*, p. 55.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the letter [missing] of Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] containing particulars of the bales and the goods found therein at the opening of them by Monsieur Lobell in the Banqueting House at Whitehall. Despatch the matter as the Visct. proposes.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Ange. There has been paid to Sir Robert Thorold, as the late King's bounty, 50*l.* on the 25th April, 1684, and 50*l.* on the 6th Nov., 1684, which was intended as in lieu and repayment of what had been levied of Sir Henry Browne's estate. Has more been levied of the said estate than has been repaid?	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 55.
	Same to Mr. Harris, the Register [for the Archdeaconry of Surrey]. You have not attended the Lord Treasurer as you were ordered. Unless you attend him to morrow at the Treasury Chambers you will be taken into custody.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Done to attend Treasurer Rochester with Sir Henry Shere's account to 1682, Mar. 25, for declaration.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Lord Chancellor, enclosing extracts [missing] in order to the renewing the charter for the town of Ripon; being extracts of a letter from Mr. Suger.	*Ibid*, p. 56.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] enclosing a draft royal warrant [missing] for Mr. Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces] concerning the allowances to non-commission officers and disabled soldiers to be paid by him from 1685, Aug. 1. Is this in the same manner and for the same purposes as your own [similar warrant]?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Francis Watson to send to the Auditor of Imprests with all speed your account of the 5,000*l.* imprested to you for the use of the King's Stables.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to apply the 1,000*l.* as above, p. 1063, to pay the arrears due to the non-commission officers, soldiers and troopers only of each [Tangier] Regiment and Troop that shall personally appear with certificates.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay what appears due to Henry Boxley and Jno. Crow, serjeants, and Henry Boxley, drummer and sentinel at Tangier; they having petitioned the Lord Treasurer that they are lately disbanded through age and are out of all employment.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, to certify what is the difference between 500*l.* in Barbados and 500*l.* in England; Col. Walrond having promised to pay into the Exchequer the 500*l.* of the King's money which he received in Barbados.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] and Mr. Wardour [Clerk of the Pells]. I paid 250*l.* for half a year on Edward Griffin's pension before the privy seal authorising payment of same was passed. Make memorials thereof in your respective books to prevent double payment.	*Ibid*, p. 57.
	Same to Sir Hugh Tynt. Mr. Frowd has offered that you will make oath to justify what has been made of such part of the Duchess of Richmond's goods, late in your custody, as have been sold by you since her death and what you judge the residue to be worth to be sold. Attend me as to preparing this affidavit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. The Lord Treasurer has read your letter of to-day with two enclosed	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	from Sir Gilbt. Gerrard and Col. Birch. You are to draft a letter to be sent to the late Commissioners for Disbanding the late [Forces New Raised in 1677 or] army to induce them to comply with the method you now propose of giving acknowledgments under their hands for the money they received on that account.	
Dec. 13.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing two papers concerning the Duchess of Norfolk's goods. As to one of them Treasurer Rochester is desired to give order what Custom she must pay. My Lord will not give any such order. The small parcel of gold twist and the piece of silk intended for her own work are to be delivered on payment of Custom. *Appending :* said papers : (1) a catalogue of her goods now in the Custom House (some of which she carried into France) shipped in the *Fubbs* yacht at Dieppe, Capt. Saunderson (including silk ribbon valued at 3*l.* per lb. ; French wrought silk, valued at 50*s.* per lb. ; counterfeit gold and silver fringe, valued at 2*s.* 6*d.* per ounce ; gilt paper "gawse," valued at 50*s.* per piece ; eight swords, valued at 5*l.* for livery men ; a set of gilt brasses for coaches and harness for two horses, valued at 30*l.* ; plain leather gloves ; brass buttons for liveries ; 7 *lbs.* of Orviatan at 20*s.* per lb. ; six quarts of Queen of Hungary water at 3*l.* ; worsted yarn at 5*s.* per lb. ; various pieces of needlework for beds, chairs and stools, all the work of her Grace and her servants ; clothes ; 24 *lb.* of dried mushroones ; 4 *lbs.* of dried troufle ; one dressed baby ; 670 ounces of English wrought plate ; 25 pictures [not detailed] valued at 142*l.* ; 1,050 ounces of foreign white plate and 77 ounces of foreign gilt plate ; three looking-glasses adorned with silver, valued at 50*l.* all ; china ware, valued at 75*l.* ; a crystal cabinet, valued at 50*l.* ; 114 ells of old tapestry with silk ; 372 ells of old tapestry with gold and silver).	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, pp. 57–9.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Chris. Hagedote for a vacant landwaiter's place in Plymouth port, his father having served Charles I in the late wars and raised a Troop of Horse at his own charge and was a great sufferer.	*Reference Book* III, p. 422.
	Same by same to same of the petiton of Capt, John Bee, shewing that his ship is the magazeen ship for this year which is now almost expired, therefore praying that his ship may be continued the magazene ship for two years longer. (Henry Guy to same, enclosing said petition.)	*Ibid*, p. 424. *Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 57.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of George Stokes, shewing that he prevailed with Robt. Cragg 12 months ago to surrender himself and as an inducement thereto petitioner undertook to provide for him "till your Majesty should complete your mercy to him" ; that petitioner has been forced ever since to maintain Craggs' family and also [Craggs] himself : therefore prays that Craggs may be set at liberty.	*Reference Book* III, p. 426.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Basill Prise ; shewing that he had a reference from the late King for some mines in Swineside, in Coverdale [Coverham]	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	co. Yorks, but has been prevented by troubles from proceeding therein, therefore "prays your Majesty to confirm the said gift to the petitioner."	
Dec. 13.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Clarke for a place as watchman in fee [London port] *loco* Mr. Clifton, deceased; petitioner having been employed as an extraordinary weigher and watchman in the Custom House.	*Reference Book* III, p. 427.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of John Skinner to the King (as by a reference dated Nov. 26 last from the King to the Lord Treasurer); petitioner shewing that in the late rebellion he exposed himself to eminent dangers; that he petitioned for some recompense out of fines imposed upon the rebels; but as same may be otherwise disposed of he now prays a grant of the estate of one William Cox, worth 32*l.* *per an.* and not yet disposed of.	*Ibid.* IV, p. 11.
	Warrant by same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to transmit to the Clerk of the Pipe the extract as follows of the names of baronets who have not paid or been discharged their baronet fee of 1,095*l.* each: and thereupon the Clerk of the Pipe is to issue process for said fee in each case. All officers concerned are to issue their respective process from term to term as well against the following persons as against all other baronets that are not discharged: according to Treasurer Rochester's warrant of July 20 last *supra*, p. 850. *Prefixing:* extract, certified by William Grimes of the names of said baronets who have not paid or been discharged their fees, viz.: Sir Edwd. Moore of Moore Hall, co. Lancs; Sir William Leman, senr., of Northshaw, *alias* Northall [Northaw], co. Herts; Sir John Browne of Casome [Caversham], co. Oxford; Sir Anthony Aucher of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent; Sir John Doyley of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford; Sir Thomas Putt of Combe, co. Devon; Sir John Tyrrell of Swingfeild [Springfield], co. Essex; Sir Gilbert Gerrard of Fiskerton, co. Lincoln; Sir Robt. Yeomans of Redlands, co. Gloucester; Sir Carr Scroope of Cockerington, co. Lincoln; Sir Richard Betenson of Wimbledon, co. Surrey; Sir Algernoone Peyton of Doddington, co. Cambridge; Sir Charles Rich of London; Sir Richd. Head of Rochester.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 415.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of premises as follow with a view to a lease thereof to Mathew Bennett. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Bennett's petition for same. By lease dated 1670, Sept. 7, Charles II granted to Charles Lord St. John (now Marquess of Winchester) *inter al.* a close of arable and pasture called Cox Leasures in Lindhurst, co. Southants, and the scite of the capital messuage of Lindhurst and the outhouses thereto and the Court garden and Courthouse and divers other arable and pasture lands and wood grounds in Lindhurst, all lying within New Forest, on terms detailed, to keep all in repair except the capital messuage, Courthouse and outhouses thereto belonging for which there was an allowance of 30*l.* *per an.* payable by the Receiver of the county: but with power of resumption to the	*Ibid*, pp. 416-18.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	King. On the 27th Feb., 1674-5, the said Lord St. John and George Rodney by indenture reciting the abovesaid grant (and alleging that Lord St. John's name was only used therein in trust for said Rodney) mortgaged the premises except the capital messuage, Courthouse, garden and outhouses to Sir Thomas Foster, kt., for the remainder of the term. Petitioner Bennet redeemed said mortgage on the 16th Feb., 1679-80, when he took an absolute assignment thereof from said Foster and Rodney. There is no particular survey of the premises but the farm is considered worth 60*l. per an.* I advise a fine of 160*l.* at the full rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* for 31 years lease on surrender of the present term.	
Dec. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to employ, as you propose, 27 officers at 50*l. per an.* each for a perfect survey of the distilling trade, and two supervisors at 60*l. per an.* [each] and three supernumeraries at 7*s.* per week [each] "who are to succeed into officers' employments as vacancies shall happen."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 419.
	Same by same to same to instruct the Hearthmoney officers at Lady day next not to collect the duty from landlords for any cottage that pays not above 4*s. per an.* rent without fine and have not above one chimney; and likewise to order the collectors to take notice strictly in their books what rent every cottage pays.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Auditor Done to make allowances as follow to Richard Graham and Philip Burton in their account of Crown law costs for the year beginning 1685, Michaelmas term (inclusive) and ending 1686, Michaelmas term exclusive. *Prefixing:* said Done's report dated Dec. 11 inst. on said account. The accomptant's charge is 1,571*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*: their discharge is 4,418*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, thus leaving them 2,847*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* in surplusage. The accomptants produced *no* [interlined] acquittances for the following items, viz.: [their payments] to Mr. Pengry for transcribing a private [*sic*] seal into English for the exemplification of the judgment to be sent against Massachusetts Bay in New England; to Mr. Swift in the cause against Covert; to Mr. Walker, attorney, Mr. Fleetwood and Mr. Langridge in the cause against Whitley; to Mr. Swift and Mr. Gwilliam for a long search in many of the Journals of the House of Commons and taking notes relating to the printing of Votes in the cause against Williams; to Mr. Charles Graham and Mr. Farthing for breviats; Mr. Colson for a journey to Windsor to serve Col. Vernon with notice of the execution of the commission; Mr. Bagshaw for execution thereof and Mr. Fothergill in the cause against Vernon; to Mr. Charles Graham and Mr. Johnson's man for several services, and to Mr. Fothergill for enrolling several deeds relating to the estate of Ford, Lord Grey; to the officers of the court at the trial of Lord Brandon; to Mr. Lea for attending and giving evidence at trial and to Mr. Pengry for drawing and passing a commission, for drawing and engrossing several inquisitions, precepts and summons for witnesses and copies of deed of settlement of Mr. Bateman's estate; to the coachman that carried Mr. Serjt. Lutwich and his company into Cheshire	*Ibid*, pp. 421–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to find the bill on the commission of Oyer and Terminer, Mr. Cooper for horse hire, Mr. Kemp, saddler, for furniture for the journey, Mr. Cheshire for himself and money expended by Mr. Shackerly about the trial, Mr. Harcourt for expenses on the journeys, Capt. Richardson for carrying down the witnesses and expenses with them at the trial, Mr. Githens, a special messenger sent post into Cheshire to subpœna the witnesses for trial, Mr. Williamson, a messenger sent thence with the affidavits, Mr. Finchett for riding post from Cheshire with a message from Mr. Shackerly about the trial, for clothes for one of the witnesses, and to Tho. Minshall, esq., Capt. Manwaring, Mr. Edghill, Mr. Walley, Mr. Hope, Mr. Twamlow, Mr. Hayes, Ralph Saxton, Samll. Saxton, and Rope Wright for their journeys and expenses to give evidence against the Lord Delamere ; to the officers of the court and for an entertainment of the jury at the trial of Thomas Saxton ; to Mr. Rewse for management of the cause to trial and expense of witnesses, a special messenger to the sheriff with the panel, Capt. Symonds for an entertainment for the jury, and to Mr. Bradshaw and Mr. Swift for service in the cause against Dr. Edes ; for maintenance of Davis brought from Hampshire for a witness for the trial of Farrington *et al.* ; to Mr. Partridge for fees of the court, and for a dinner for the jury at the trial of Johnson ; to Mr. Colson for serving a subpœna, and Mr. Walker, attorney in the cause against Lord Ossulston ; to Mr. Bourchier for attending the sessions of London and Middlesex in Oct. and Dec. 1685, and Jan., Feb., Mar., 1685-6, and April, May, June, July and Sept. 1686, in the cause against Thornton ; to Mr. Cotton for charges in attending the assizes with witnesses, and to Mr. Hart, attorney in the cause against Speake ; to Mr. Pengry for drawing and passing a commission to enquire into the estate of the late Duke of Monmouth and for making out commissions for finding out the estates of divers traitors in London and Middlesex ; to Mr. Harcourt of the Crown Office for proceedings on four informations, and to Mr. Hart, attorney attending the trials at the assizes in the cause against Sir William Hayman *et al.* ; to George Macy by Treasurer Rochester's order as by Mr. Guy's letter ; to Mr. Taylure and Mr. Benson for several services on his Majesty's behalf ; to Mr. Tindall for several copies of deeds and records ; to Mr. Taylor in part for executing the commissions for setting out the bounds of the forest of Delamere etc. in Cheshire ; to Mr. Rooe, coachmaker, by order of Mr. Shackerly in further part of the same prosecution ; to Mr. Horsmandine for managing the cause against Ledger in Kent ; to Mr. Hart for his journey and prosecution of Lord Lovelace ; to Mr. Richardson for several services on behalf of his Majesty ; to Mr. Rymehilt for the Attorney General's warrants on several proceedings ; to Mr. Partridge for attending the special commission of Oyer and Terminer in Surrey for trial of Disney ; to Mr. Smith the remainder of a bill for his Majesty in a cause Woodward *versus* Ayres ; and for the money paid to the Clerks of the Peace for London and Middlesex for several proceedings in several causes on his Majesty's behalf in the said counties. The greatest part of the money by them brought to account is paid to counsel for their fees for drawing	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	up and perusing informations and indictments and for motions and pleadings and opinions on several cases, for drawing and copying of breviats for counsel, for serving process, charges and expenses upon witness and juries after trials. In such and the like cases they have produced no acquittances, it being not usual so to do.	
Dec. 13.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process against Sir Edmd. D'Oyly for the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir William D'Oyly of Shottesham, co. Norfolk, by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 423.
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners to employ an extra clerk at 80*l.* *per an.* for drawing up an account of the product of the Excise in each quarter by drawing an extract from the respective vouchers of all the kingdom returned at the end of every round; the said Commissioners having found out this method of obtaining such an account "which lies most properly to be despatched by the Comptroller of the Excise," but the said Comptroller's clerks being too much employed to be able to do it.	*Ibid*, p. 424.
Dec. 14.	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir John Charlton for 1686, Michaelmas term, on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* I, p. 165.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 429*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* into the Exchequer to-morrow and the like sum on the 22nd inst.; both sums being to be issued to me [Guy] for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said sums to me [Guy] for same "upon such warrants as you shall receive for that purpose.")	*Disposition Book* V, p. 74.
	Same to same to pay 3,000*l.* of Customs money into the Exchequer to-morrow for the Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Alderman Duncombe [Receiver of Excise] to pay 8,000*l.* of Excise money into the Exchequer to-morrow for the Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the above-said 3,000*l.* and 8,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Harris. The Lord Treasurer has read Mr. Middleton's letter excusing your attendance on my Lord this morning. You are to attend his Lordship next Thursday and if you go out of town before then you will be sent for in custody wherever you are.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 59.
	Fra. Gwynne [for Henry Guy] to Mr. Thomas to stop the following sums out of the next money paid to you for the Gentlemen Pensioners, the same being due from them on the last Poll Act, as returned in the accounts of William Ashburnham, late Receiver of that tax for the Royal Household. You are to pay the moneys so detained to Wendiver Lowndes or William Ummant, who are appointed Receivers thereof by the Lord Treasurer: viz.: 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Christopher Turner; 1*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Tho. Francis; 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Walter Baker; 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Peter Cooke.	*Ibid*, p. 60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 14.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on Mr. Ange's petition for reward for pains and expenses in managing the revenue from Recusants to which he was authorised by warrants of 1684, July 16, and 1685, June 6.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 60.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop in your hands the money [due to Capt. Neatby] until said Neadby and Joseph Blow adjust the account of what is due to said Blow for 19 months' pay as late a trooper at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. How much have you got in of the arrears remaining in the hands of the several [outports'] collectors as reported on by you Oct. 25 last.	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Same to same to deliver to Mr. Miller, on payment of Custom, some lace, some pieces of Slice [? Sluijs] Holland and some cows' hides to make boots.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt to send to Fra. Watson at Jamaica the enclosed letter. ("The enclosed sealed.")	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. In your report of the 9th inst. you have given the Lord Treasurer your opinion that the ship *Elizabeth* of Bordeaux is by law forfeited. His Lordship is disposed to discharge the ship because she came in by encouragement of the Customs Commissioners. You are to report how he may legally and safely discharge same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a copy [missing] of the Attorney General's report concerning brandies condemned by the laws of Excise. (The like letter to the Excise Commissioners.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. On Nov. 13 last Treasurer Rochester recommended Robt. Randle to you as tidesurveyor at Harwich. Since then you have presented Richard Todd to his Lordship for that place. Why did you not present Randle ?	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Same to Col. Trelawney. I return the enclosed accounts [missing] from you and nine captains of your Regiment. They are to be signed by the captains and then returned to my Lord to be examined by the vouchers and original books of account; so that my Lord may give the requisite directions therein. (The like letter to Col. Tho. Langston, Col. Cha. Neatby and Col. Jno. Coy.)	*Ibid.*
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Clippingdale, Joseph Radcliff and Richard Platt, owners of the ship *John Katherine*, now riding in the Thames; shewing that "the said master" having bought a foreign bottom of 65*l.* value and built thereon in English materials to the value of 963*l.* and then sold several parts thereof to the other petitioners who were about to lay out 300*l.* more in fitting her out to sea, when she was stopped as a foreign bottom and has so lain for 14 months, to her great damage; therefore praying that same may be entered as an English ship, she being English built to the value of 1,300*l.* and foreign only 65*l.*: said petition being referred to the Lord Treasurer Oct. 17 last [by the King].	*Reference Book* III, p. 425.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 14.	Treasurer Rochester to Auditors Jno. Philips and Tho. Done, referring to them the matter of the bill which has been exhibited in the Exchequer Court against Jno. Lord Ossulston for recovery of 18,712*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* by him unduly detained from the King in the management of the Post Office; to which bill said Lord Ossulston did appear and prayed that he might have a sight of the books and papers concerning the said Office to enable him to make answer thereto; which [books] were ordered to be and were produced accordingly, and the said Ossulston did afterwards deliver his answer to Treasurer Rochester and entered into a bond of 20,000*l.* to stand by the Lord Treasurer's award therein; and the said Lord Ossulston did upon summons appear before the Lord Treasurer the 6th inst. and desired time till Monday [then] next and failing his appearance then, that I might proceed in the said reference without him, "and he not appearing yesterday according to his own appointment and the time mentioned in the said bond being almost expired," therefore the matter is referred as above to report on the whole matter of the said account. Philip Frowd, Richard Graham and Phillip Burton are to attend the said referees herein with the books and papers relating to this cause. The referees are to make Lord Ossulston all just and reasonable allowances in such manner as was made to Col. Whitley in a cause of the like nature.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 418.
	Entry of Treasurer Rochester's signature of the docquet of a lease to John Tooker of a piece of land in Ryme called "le pounds Barton" and of various cottages there, parcel of the manor of Ryme and of the Duchy of Cornwall: for 99 years at rents of 20*d.* and 12*d. per an.* and fine of 100*s.* (*see supra*, pp. 270, 917).	*Ibid*, p. 419.
	Report to the King by Treasurer Rochester on the proposals of the Duke of Albemarle for discovering and working of mines in his Majesty's Plantations in America, whereby the said Duke desires a patent for 51 years of all mines royal and other mines and mineral earths within the said Plantations, and that if any particular grant be already made such patentee may be obliged to work same within three years or the patent to be void: and with liberty to said Duke to make mouths, drains, levels and all other conveyances necessary for the working such mines and with power to let same or any part thereof within said term: in consideration whereof said Duke offers the King the eighth dish of gold or silver mines neat profit and of all other mines the tenth part neat profit. Together with the abovesaid petition I [Treasurer Rochester] have also examined the petitions and proposals of Humphrey Okeover and Richd. Levett, setting forth that they are informed there are several silver mines and one gold mine in Virginia, and asking a commission for 51 years to them alone for working such mines, notwithstanding any former grant, and with liberty to carry over 100 miners and labourers, without charge to the King, to work same, and offering the King a third of the profit, and asking that the Governor be ordered to protect them from Indians and with such privileges as the Royal Company of Miners enjoy elsewhere.	*Ibid*, pp. 420-1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	I have referred the above to the Attorney General and William Blathwayt, and on their report I conceive it will be to your Majesty's advantage to encourage undertakers of the discovery and working of mines "which may best be effected by the great credit and fund that attends the proposal of his Grace the Duke of Albemarle." But a clause should be inserted to oblige the undertakers to open and work some mines and to procure some profit to your Majesty in each of the Plantations within a certain time, viz.: two or three years, or otherwise the patent to be void within the Plantation where such default shall happen. If a grant in Virginia be made to Okeover and Levett the same condition should be inserted. Since his first proposal the Duke of Albemarle has offered to give [the King] the six[th] dish neat of all gold and silver mines and for other minerals as before proposed. Sir Edmd. Andros, Governor of New England, has given great hopes of a considerable profit to your Majesty by his care in improving the discovery of some mines within his government, without any charge to your Majesty. The Duke of Albemarle is willing that those [New England] colonies be excepted out of his grant, provided progress therein be made as above within three years. Okeover and Levet have likewise made a further offer of the third dish neat of all gold and silver to be found by them within Virginia. This is more advantageous to your Majesty for that dominion than the Duke's offer "if their abilities (whereof I have great reason to doubt) were sufficient for such an undertaking."	
Dec. 15.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir Edmd. D'Oyly of Shottesham, co. Norfolk, of the 1,095*l.* fee due for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir William D'Oyly, by Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 212.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment out of the Customs of Hull port to the heirs or assigns of Col. Charles Fairfax of all arrears from 1684, Christmas, on the annuity or pension of 100*l.* *per an.* granted to said Col. C. Fairfax (since deceased) by Charles II, 1660, July 23: together with dormant clause for payment thereof in future during pleasure. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant, dated Dec. 23, to the Customs Cashier to pay 160*l.* hereon for 1½ years to 1686, June 24.) (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier dated same, to same effect.)	*Ibid*, pp. 213-4. *Money Book* VI, p. 458. *Disposition Book* V, p. 81.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,079*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, 760*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* and 1,170*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Three money warrants dated Dec. 16 hereon. Three money orders dated Dec. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 214. *Money Book* VI, p. 452. *Order Book* I, p. 166.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the 1,095*l.* due from Sir John Conway for the baronetcy conferred upon his father, Sir Henry Conway, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, by Charles II. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Dec. 23 to the Receipt hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 214. *Money Book* VI, p. 458.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 15.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment to the Duke of Richmond and Lennox of the annuity or yearly pension of 5,000*l.*: to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from 1685, Lady day: the first payment of 7,500*l.* thereon to be made forthwith on the passing of said privy seal as for the 1½ years due at Michaelmas last thereon. (Money warrant dated Dec. 23 for said 7,500*l.* hereon. Money order dated Dec. 24 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 215. *Money Book* VI, p. 460. *Order Book* I, p. 169.
	Same to same for a same for the payment, during pleasure, to Sir John Stapely, kt. and bart., or his assigns, of the annual pension or fee of 300*l.* for the office of Surveyor of the Petty Customs and subsidies in London port to which he is entitled by a great seal 1671-2, Feb. 8 (as in trust for such uses as are declared in the will of George Porter, esq., deceased, dated about Oct., 1683): together with all arrears thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant dated Dec. 23 to the Customs Cashier hereon to pay 525*l.* for 1¾ years hereon to Michaelmas last with dormant clause for said 300*l.* *per an.* in future.) (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier, dated same to same effect.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 215, 217-8, *Money Book* VI, p. 467. *Disposition Book* V, p. 82.
	Royal sign manual for 200*l.* to Sir Saml. Morland, kt. and bart.: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last, with[out] accompt; as the King's allowance to him in full as well of his expence and charges in making two journeys to Portsmouth as for making several models of brass and iron for altering the carriage of one of the great guns aboard the King's ship *Royal Charles*, which he carried with him in order to the trial there "which was performed in our presence" and for making and erecting two engines of brass, copper and iron in St. James's Park for raising water "and for working one of them there in our presence"; together with several other models of guns, gun-earriages and other things for the King's service. (Money warrant dated Dec. 16 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 218. *Money Book* VI, p. 453. *Order Book* I, p. 166.
	Same for 65*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to William Hewer: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last, without account: being intended to be by him remitted to Robt. Searle, his Majesty's Agent for Naval Victualling at Livorne, for the value of 300 dollars at 4*s.* 4*d.* each in satisfaction of so much paid by said Searle for the redemption of Ibrahim Attenall, one of the four Turks ordered by his Majesty to be sought out and redeemed by said Searle in complianee with a promise said to have been made to that effect by Sir William Soames at his late renewing the treaty between his Majesty and the Government, of Algiers, the said Ibrahim (the only one of that number which said Searle has been yet able to find) having been actually redeemed and sent home to Algiers by the ship *Thomas and William*, William Honnor master, as appears by a bill of lading for said slave dated Livorne, 1686, Nov. 3. (Money warrant dated Dec. 16 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 218-9. *Money Book* VI, p. 454. *Order Book* I, pp. 167-8.
	Same for 158*l.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forees, as imprest for disbanding the Forces raised from 1677, Sept. 29: to be by him paid over to John Holmes, an apotheeary, as	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 219-20. *Money Book* VI, p. 457. *Order Book* I, p. 168.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	assignee of several chirurgeons for internal and external medicaments supplied to the said Forces: it appearing by certificate of the Auditor of the Receipt of the 9th inst. that all the orders registered on the Six Months' part of the last Eighteen Months' tax are satisfied, except part of an order in the name of Lemuell Kingdon, esq., late Paymaster of the Forces (who was afterwards dismissed that employment and is since deceased) [said order being] for paying off and disbanding the late [New Raised Forces or] army: and further the said order being become void for the unexecuted remainder thereof in regard the Act for the said Six Months' tax ordained that the moneys for disbanding the said Forces should be issued only to the Treasurer or Paymaster of the Land Forces or for repayment of the loans upon that Act and interest thereof. The order to be drawn on the present sign manual is to be registered on the first money coming into the Exchequer on the said Six Months' tax and memoranda are to be made that no more payments be made on said Kingdon's order. (Money warrant dated Dec. 18 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 22 hereon.)	
Dec. 15.	Money warrant for 3,000*l.* to William Thomas, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, as imprest for half a year to Sept. 29 last for the wages and boardwages of said Band (the Captain, Lieutenant, Standard Bearer, Clerk of the Cheque, Harbinger, and 40 Gentlemen Pensioners) as appears by two bills signed by Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Captain of said Band. (Money order dated Dec. 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 452. *Order Book* I, p. 167.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer to bind out Christopher Pindar, Alexander Browne and Frederick Fleetwood, orphans come home from Tangier, to such trades as he shall think suitable, allowing to each of them for their clothing and binding out two years or 2½ years of the pensions of 6*l. per an.* each allowed to them by Charles II: they being now of age and growth big enough to be put out to trades.	*Money Book* VI, p. 452.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to allow in the accounts of the abovesaid Hewer, as Treasurer for the late garrison of Tangier, the 40*s.* which he paid to one Jane Story, who by bond obliged herself to maintain and keep Elizabeth Williams, a Tangier orphan (who had a pension of 6*l. per an.* settled on her by Charles II) Hewer having put out the said Williams to said Story, who in return for said 40*s.* advance and for the arrears of said pension to June 24 last did bind herself to indemnify the King from any further demand of said pension.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate of the net money that has been paid into the Exchequer on the Linen Duty Act.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 74.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer "with what other money is there remaining."	*Ibid*, pp. 75, 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces according to a letter of yesterday	3,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 400,000*l.* for the year['s Navy service] beginning at Lady day last	5,000	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on Wine and Vinegar.				
	to ditto on account of said year's service: to be applied, with the above 5,000*l.* towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar	1,600	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces according to yesterday's letter	8,000	0	0	
	to Major General Werden on account of the Queen's stable equipage: to be applied to repay what has been advanced for that service ..	4,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Toll for interest	985	3	8	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse..	300	0	0	
	to the Lord President [of the Privy Council] for secret service	1,200	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse..	700	0	0	
	to Lady Fisher	250	0	0	
	to Tho. Lane, esq.	150	0	0	
	to Charles Gifford, esq.	75	0	0	
	to the executors of Francis Mansell	50	0	0	
	to Robt. Swan, esq.	20	0	0	
	to Tho. Whitgrave, esq.	50	0	0	
	to Katherine Gunter's executors ..	50	0	0	
	to Francis Reynolds, esq.	50	0	0	
	to John Rogers and Ann his wife ..	25	0	0	
	to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0	
	to Lady Ann Windham's daughters	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Estoll	12	10	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,500	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above two Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies] viz.: 2,000*l.* to Mr. Toll in [part] repayment of loans; to be satisfied out of [Customs] arrears due at Michaelmas last.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz.: 300*l.* to Sir John Freind etc. for interest due at Midsummer last.)				
Dec. 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the wearing apparel and other things				*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 63.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	of the Duke of St. Albans, which is arrived in the *Fubbs* yacht, Capt. Saunders commander, "which the bearer hereof, Mr. Gashon, his Grace's governor, alleges have been either worn already or were transported from hence."	
Dec. 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer enclosing Auditor Done's letter [missing] concerning Sir Henry Shere's account. You are to make the certificate therein desired and send same to me.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 64.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Mr. Tho. Agar of the petition of William Stane, shewing that he contracted with an agent of said Agar for the bark of 90 oaks then to be felled for the service of the Navy in Waltham Forest, and was to pay 4*s*. per tree for same and has paid 10*l*. thereof, but was disappointed of at least half the bark, which could not be stript by reason the trees were felled in extraordinary great haste for his Majesty's present [immediate] service: therefore praying to be discharged the remainder of the purchase money.	*Reference Book* III, p. 411.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Roach, tidewaiter for four years at Lynn Regis, praying to be removed to be a tidewaiter at Bristol, Bideford, Poole or Weymouth.	*Ibid*, p. 414.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of William Christian for an allowance of three articles amounting to 556*l*. and for the passing of his account as Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures [Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Berwick and Newcastle]; the said three articles being mentioned in the said referees' report of 1684, July 10.	*Ibid*, p. 426.
	Same by same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer of the petition of Tho. Newton, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, for some compensation in lieu of poundage on coarse timber felled there under the Treasury warrant of 1685, May 2, *supra*, pp. 95–6, on which no poundage was ordered to be taken, the single poundage on timber sold in accordance therewith in 1685 and 1686 amounting to 100*l*.; further praying for payment of his patent wages, which for five years ended at Michaelmas last come to 50*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Margery Vickers (relict of John Vickers) and Adam Felton, esq.: petitioners setting forth that William Monson, late Visct. Castlemaine, degraded for high treason, acknowledged a statute [staple] of 200*l*. to said John Vickers for 104*l*. lent, which money so lent was the money of John Horner, esq., and the name of Vickers was only in trust for said Horner: that petitioner Felton married Elizabeth, wife of said Monson, "and [who] was mother to Horner," and sued out letters of administration of Horner: that said statute was enrolled in the Exchequer, according to statute, as an encumbrance on Monson's estate: that since Monson's attainder the Crown has received the profits of his estate, being 4,000*l*. *per an.*; therefore petitioners pray permission to sue an *amoveas manus*.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of Christo. Smith for a lease of certain concealed lands which he has	*Ibid.* IV, p. 2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	been at great expence in discovering in and about Abingdon, co. Berks, "and for what he shall hereafter discover," a commission having issued on a previous petition from petitioner and several lands found thereby and seized into the king's hands.	
Dec. 15.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir John Buckworth, Charles Duncomb and James Hoare [late Commissioners for the office of Master and Worker of the Mint] and to the Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] of the Mint, of the petition of Henry Slingesby, esq.; petitioner shewing that before he was suspended [from his place as Master Worker of the Mint] he delivered in an estimate only of an accompt of the Dunkirk money to satisfy the Treasury Lords that he had not 2,000*l.* of that money in his hands as was maliciously alleged against him, which estimate he received from Mr. Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, the same amounting to 325,911*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*, and the remedy or "shaire" [sheer] estimated only by Mr. Hoare, junr., at 1,814*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, the rest of the money being all "before that time" paid by orders and tallies excepting 4,239*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, remaining to be accompted for by petitioner for moneys disbursed by him for the extraordinary charges and expences in receiving, weighing, telling, melting, coining, paying etc. the 1,500,000 French crowns of silver by the king's special command; the vouchers of which [expences] were preparing and to be brought in with all speed, [petitioner none the less] not intending it should be taken for a final account in the Exchequer; but so it unfortunately happened that the whole estimate and charge did pass in the account in the Exchequer in his name without his ever seeing it or swearing to it or [his being] admitted to make his said accompt of his just and legal charges [as above], all which he has still by him and most of the particulars whereof are in a schedule hereto annexed [missing]; but unhappily it so fell out that James Hoare, junr., and petitioner's clerk and cash keeper (whom he trusted in receiving and paying his money) carried out of petitioner's office all his books etc., and suddenly died; upon which suits were brought against his [said clerk's] widow, who has ever since detained the said books etc. until about two years since she caused several of them to be delivered to petitioner; but many of the principal [books] and divers acquittances are wanting, which makes it very difficult for petitioner to make up any accompts with his Majesty and with the moneyers, melters, engineers [of the Mint] and divers importers [of bullion thither]: therefore petitioner prays to be admitted to make his additional accompt of his abovesaid expences and disbursements, and that meantime no process may issue against him.	*Reference Book* IV, pp. 12–13.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process until next Hilary term against the abovesaid Slingsby on the abovesaid account of Dunkirk moneys not yet answered or accounted to his Majesty.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 424.
Dec 16.	Money warrant for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VI, p. 454.
	Same for 521*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* to Thomas Cheeke, Lieutenant of the Tower, being 433*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for half a year to	*Ibid*, p. 455. *Order Book* I, p. 167.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	Sept. 29 last on the allowance to himself, the Gentleman Porter and 30 (in one bill, 29 in the other) Yeomen Warders of the Tower, and 87*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* for repairs and necessary accomodation of the Tower and for safekeeping prisoners there: all as by four bills allowed by six of the Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Dec. 20 hereon.)	
Dec. 16.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Alcock for 1½ years to Sept. 29 last, on his fee or salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port: with dormant clause for payment of his said fee of 15*l.* *per an.* in future. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 436. *Disposition Book* V, p. 78.
	Same by same to same to pay 96*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Robson, clerk and paymaster of the bills of impost upon wines; as in part of 3,675*l.* for such bills of impost for the present year as by the indenture with the late King under the great seal dated 1679, Mar. 27; same being to satisfy a bill of impost due to Sir Robert Geffrey, late Lord Mayor, and the sheriffs and others of the city of London. (Henry Guy dated same to same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 456. *Disposition Book* V, p. 78.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, p. 76.
		l. *s.* *d.*
	of First Fruits moneys	340 0 0
	of Customs moneys undisposed ..	38 5 3½
	of Hearthmoney undisposed ..	39 15 6
	of the Letter [Office] money undisposed	215 3 3½
	of the remains of D'Oyly's debt ..	100 0 0
	to issue as follows: viz., 830*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst; 25*l.* to John Branch; 27*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to Robt. Ford; 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir John Cotton.	
	Same to same to issue 100*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service, out of the moneys paid in by Tho. Hall being levied on the executors of Sir Humphry Hooke *et al.* [being arrears] of the Eighteen Months' Assessment in 1661.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Agar to pay Robert Mew 20*l.* for his pains and diligence in giving information of the great spoils committed in Braywood in Windsor Forest and in discovering and seizing most of the timber which was felled and carried away, wherein he spent much time.	*Ibid*, p. 77.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Johnson, one of the Queen's chaplains, the 200 "Manuals" and "Catechisms" seized by Mr. Tomlin in Feb. last and kept in the Custom House ever since.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 64.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Bently, late Constable of Newmarket, with Mr. Fisher's report thereon and other papers annexed [all missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Lord Chamberlain. It is the King's pleasure that Sergt. Smith and Sergt. Shoreditch shall each have 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* as the rest of the Sergeants at Arms have; and to commence from 1684, Christmas, as their allowances do.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 16.	Henry Guy to Mr. Verrio. Several sums of money have been issued to you by way of advance at the Exchequer. Till you have got this money regularly discharged Treasurer Rochester will not issue you any more money. Take care to have this done forthwith.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 64.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to have returned to the Customs Warehouse the rest of Monsieur Lobell's (Lobel's) goods which were opened in the Banqueting House. The warehouse-keeper will give Mr. Knight a receipt for them, which will be a sufficient discharge to your lordship.	*Ibid*, p. 65.
	Same to Col. Walrond. The words of the Act in Barbados are that 500*l.* sterling be immediately deposited to you by money or bills to England. Treasurer Rochester doubts not that same have been accordingly received by your agents there [Barbados]. You are to pay said 500*l.* to me [Guy], "as his lordship ordered when you were first here."	*Ibid.*
[?]	Treasurer Rochester to the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. No accompt can be found of the money collected in 1680 in your diocese for the Redemption of Captives, though several sums have been paid in [to the Exchequer as from said diocese on that head]. I am informed that divers apparators in your diocese have received several sums of money given to charitable uses and have concealed same for some years, which gives me great reason to believe that they may have received some moneys for the abovesaid use. You are to inform Mr. Middleton (the person I have entrusted in this affair) [of the names of those] whom you appointed Receiver [of said collections], so that a fair account may be sent up and compared with the payments into the Chamber of London [*sic* for the Exchequer].	*Ibid.*
Dec. 16.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners conveying Treasurer Rochester's recommendation of William Brodrick (landwaiter, Lynn Regis) as surveyor, *ibid. loco* Mr. Walford removed, "his lordship having had knowledge of him and well knowing his integrity." *In the margin:* this letter not delivered: query ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to peruse and return the following papers as desired in Mr. Sanson's letter of this day, being the papers on which the Attorney General grounded his opinion concerning brandies condemned by the laws of Excise: viz., the Excise Commissioners' presentment of Nov. 23 last; an extract from G. Fox's letter dated Oct. 28 last from Whitby; Jno. Hussey's letter of Sept. 18 last to Henry Garrett, gauger at Whitby; extract of a presentment of Nov. 25 last from the Customs Commissioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop from the respective soldiers' pay, concerned, the 15*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* owing by them to John Tent, late of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Roger Whitley at his house at Peele, near Chester (to be sent by the Tarporley [Post] bag, Herefordshire [Cheshire]). Treasurer Rochester has seen the letter you writ me concerning your accounts	*Ibid*, p. 67.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	for disbanding the Army, and is willing to dispense with your coming up [to London] for the time you desire; provided that in the meantime you dispatch those accounts and particularly that you give a receipt to Sir Thomas Player's executors for so much as was issued by him upon your bills or orders; for want whereof said Player's accounts cannot be perfected. (The like letter to Col. John Birch at his house at Garnstone, near Hereford. The like to Sir Gilbt. Gerrard, bart., at his house at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)	
Dec. 16.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir John Werden and Sir Peter Apsley of the petition of Ann Dennis, daughter of Tho. Dennis, deceased; shewing that in the rebellion her said father lost to the value of 20,000*l.* in the King's service by sequestration, and that he furnished his [then] Majesty with clothing during all the time of residence at Oxford to the value of 986*l.*, "as by an accompt"; therefore prays payment of said sum for her relief, petitioner being an orphan.	*Reference Book* III, p. 412.
	Same by same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Edmd. Naish of Sarum, brewer; praying for the collector's place of Excise void by the death of Mr. Mason.	*Ibid*, p. 424.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of the Mayor, Aldermen and burgesses of the borough of Macclesfield as by a reference thereof by the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Dec. 10 inst.: petitioners setting forth that in 17 James I a grant was made by the Commissioners of Prince Charles's revenue to the said Mayor and burgesses of all cottages and encroachmonts erected on the wastes within said borough and of the coal mines and perquisites of Courts there for 31 years at 5*s. per an.*; that said lease expired in the late wars; that after the Restoration said Corporation desired Lord Gerard (now Earl of Macclesfield) to procure them a new lease of the premises, but in 18 Car. II said Lord procured a lease of the premises to himself for 31 years and refused to assign same over to the use of the Corporation; that his lordship is lately outlawed and his interest therein forfeit; therefore petitioners pray a new lease thereof under the ancient rent.	*Ibid.* IV, p. 1.
Dec. 18.	Money warrant for 850*l.* to Sir Saml. Morland for what is grown due at Michaelmas last on his several annuities of 400*l.* and 200*l. per an.* out of Tenths and 200*l. per an.* out of the Excise; same being intended to be applied towards payment of 945*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* due from said Morland to the plumber, bricklayer, carpenter, mason and other artificers and creditors for work done and materials delivered at the mill and engine at Windsor.	*Money Book* VI, p. 455.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance, for secret service, the 1,000*l.* of Excise money which is directed to be paid into the Exchequer. This money being for his Majesty's own personal use, the Lord Treasurer desires that the officers of the Exchequer take no fees thereon. (Same dated (?) same to Mr. Duncombe [Excise Cashier] to pay said 1,000*l.* into the Exchequer next Monday morning: "to be paid in	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 77, 78.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	guineas, which as you have computed formerly makes 925*l.* [*sic* for guineas], and you are to pay that number into the Exchequer and put the money into your certificate.")	
Dec. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncomb. The value of the pieces of Eight which was taken up as a wreck in the West and put into your hands amounts to 3,049*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* You are to pay one moiety thereof to Lord Godolphin and the other moiety into the Receipt.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 77.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following books, Customs free, being for the use of the Queen, "taking care that nothing be delivered but books." *Appending:* note of said books:—A parcel taken Aug. 9 last out of Stephen Warriner's ship and directed for Mr. Benson; a parcel taken Oct. 4 last out of Mr. Howlyson's ship and directed to be left at the Spanish Ambassador's in Weld Street for Mr. Fortescue; a parcel taken out of Howlyson's ship and directed to be left with Father Lector at the Queen Dowager's, Somerset House.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 67.
	Same to Auditor Bridges for an abstract of the accounts of Sir Allen Apsley, which were declared and passed in the Exchequer in 1637.	*Ibid*, p. 68.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. Is Mr. Maersden (Marsden) employed by you in Lancashire in the Excise or Hearthmoney revenue? If so, what is his character as to that business? (The like letter to the Customs Commissioners.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Admiral Herbert to report on the enclosed report [missing] of Mr. Pepys, concerning the account of Humphry Aiskell, Deputy Treasurer of the Fleet under you in the Mediterranean between the years 1678 and 1683.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fox. In your draft of a warrant for making provisional allowances to such non-commission officers and soldiers as have been disabled in [the service of] the Crown, you have inserted 1*s.* 6*d.* a day for the salary of Peter Fox, which is not contained in the royal warrant of July 6 last to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces]. How came you to make this insertion?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin. Treasurer Rochester approves the enclosed draft warrant [missing] for allowing 15*l. per an.* each to the ten pensionary Yeomen of the Guard. Have it passed according to the amendment therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir William Villiers to report on the enclosed report [missing] made by Sir Christopher Wren on the estimate of repairs necessary to be done at the Mews.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of reasons offered to the Lord Treasurer by Mr. William Carter concerning the seizures of wool.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed papers [missing], being a computation of the yearly revenue that may accrue by a Public Registry for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the names of all servants through the kingdom of England and Wales. You are to hear Sir Edward Turner thereon.	
Dec. 18.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to issue deputations to Capt. St. Lo and such other of his Majesty's commanders of ships as shall be employed in the Plantations to empower them to make seizures as follows: the said Capt. St. Lo, Commander of his Majesty's ship *Dartmouth*, having by his letter of Sept. 14 last from Boston, New England, represented to Treasurer Rochester that the people in that country will not suffer any of the King's commanders to make seizures of ships or goods for false or irregular importation or exportation unless they can assign it as a breach of the Act of 12 Car. II, c. 18, or have warrants from England for making such seizures: upon which matter you, the Customs Commissioners, have reported the 8th inst., "that deputations from you, by virtue of my warrants, to the said Captain" *et al.* as above may be a sufficient authority to seize by virtue of all the Plantation laws and take off all exceptions of that kind.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, p. 186.
	Reference by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the case of Thomas Price. *Prefixing:* said case. Price is indebted to the King in 10,602*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*: for recovery thereof the King has upon several extents out of the Exchequer seized said Price's estate, real and personal, including the 776*l.* 10*s.* 6*d. per an.* and the 230*l.* 4*s.* 4*d. per an.* payable to said Price out of the Exchequer and all interest thereon from 1682, Michaelmas: "all the messuages, lands and tenements of the said Thomas Price seized by the said extent and being made over and mortgaged to divers persons were not immediately liable to satisfy the said debt": by indenture dated Oct. 26 last, made by direction of Treasurer Rochester, Price assigned to Richard Graham and Philip Burton the 90*l. per an.* payable out of the Exchequer but not seized by the King; further, the said Price is also indebted by several bonds to John Angyer, carpenter, for payment of 1,400*l.*, principal money and interest, and the said Angyer rendering said Price's affairs very uneasy to him, Price did on the 8th inst. agree within 20 days to assign to him said 90*l. per an.* from Christmas next, in return for which Angyer agreed to deliver up said bonds; therefore Price desires that said Graham and Burton may join with him in assigning said 90*l. per an.* in return for said 1,400*l.* bonds and inasmuch as the rest of the said Price's estate seized as above will be sufficient to satisfy the debt to the King.	*Reference Book* IV, pp. 2–3.
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer for a *constat* or particular of all the manors, lands etc., arrears of rents, leases, goods, chattels etc. whatever, late of John Lisle and Alice his wife, forfeited to the King by attainder, in order to a grant thereof to Lewis, Earl of Feversham.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 424.
Dec. 20.	Money order for 264*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Michaelmas term last.	*Order Book* I, p. 168.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 20.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue, out of Customs money, 2,000*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of loan.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 78.
	Same to same to reserve for the Lord Treasurer's disposal the 1,524*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.* [moiety] directed the 18th inst., *supra* p. 1081, to be paid into the Exchequer by Alderman Duncomb.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the money of goods seized, viz.: 200*l.* to Sir Samuel Moreland for charges to Portsmouth, *ut supra*, p. 1073; 10*l.* to Mr. Bray.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Same to same to issue 1,775*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Fox [late Paymaster of the Forces], out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act: same being by him to be paid to the 16 companies of the Royal Regiment of Foot that came from Tangier in 1684. (Same to said Fox to so pay same for 36 days' pay.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange to forthwith pay 50*l.* to Sir Henry Browne out of any Recusants' money in your hands.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 69.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. There is paid to George Hay (late a volunteer on the King's ship *Dartmouth*) 30*l.* to be by him paid to Jno. Foy, commander of the *Dolphin* of Boston for the freight of five prisoners which he took from aboard the *Dartmouth* lying before Boston, and brought them into England. You are to consider what sum said Hay, bearer hereof, deserves for attending said prisoners and seeing them safely delivered here.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop 44*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* out of the pay of Capt. William Culliford, late of Tangier garrison, same being due to James Harwood, late one of the gunners of said garrison, for his service there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the accounts of Col. Coy and Col. Neatby for their respective Troops, examining same in accordance with the enclosed orders [missing], which the King has sent to the Colonels and Captains of the respective Forces lately come from Tangier, relating to the arrears due to them and the soldiers.	*Ibid*, p. 70.
	Same to Sir Tho. Pinfold. You are to make oath that you never received from Mr. Tucker either 80 guineas or 10 guineas or agreed with him for them or any other sums [of the late collections for Redemption of Captives].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh enclosing copy [missing] of a contract for building four barns for the King's service [on Hounslow Heath]. You are to pay Commissary Shales the first 200*l.* mentioned therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed petition and proposal [missing] of Mr. Taylor, together with the petition now before you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Knight [of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Anthony Durham, draper. What other tradesmen are there to whom money is due on the same account and how much?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to report *ut supra*, p. 1083, on the enclosed accounts [missing] of Col. Langston's Troop.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 70.
	Same to same to stop out of the pay of the respective Tangier soldiers the several debts amounting in all to 9*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* due from them to John Lambard. Similarly to stop the 13*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* similarly due to Isaac Harris, late of Tangier.	*Ibid*, pp. 71, 74.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Castillian Morris, shewing that his father was a great sufferer in the rebellion, being drawn, hanged and quartered; and petitioner being reduced to great necessity took upon him a Commission to be Receiver of Fines and Forfeitures of Recusants in Yorks, West Riding, in which office he has been at very great charge: therefore praying allowance for passing his accounts in the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* III, p. 420.
	Same by same to same of Richard Hart's account of his expenses in the execution of several Commissions to enquire into the rebels' estates in the West, from Hilary vacation, 1686, to Michaelmas term, 1686: the total expense being 614*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, towards which only 300*l.* has been received, thus leaving said Hart 314*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* still due. Also to consider of a suitable gratuity to the Commissioners [therein], their clerks and servants.	*Ibid.* IV, p. 3.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edwd. Cranfeild, shewing that he was bred in Barbados, spent some time under the Treasurer there, whereby he understood the accounts of the Four and a Half *per cent.* revenue of that Island; that by the informations which he gave to the late Treasury Lords said revenue was considerably improved; therefore being informed that Mr. Gasconge, one of the Commissioners for managing said Revenue in Barbados, was cast away [at sea]: prays to be appointed in his place.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Same by same to John Fisher of the proposal of A. B. concerning derelict lands. *Prefixing:* said proposal shewing that Charles II in the 16th year of his reign granted a patent to Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Peterborough, George Howard, esq., and divers others, upon a project of gaining and maintaining certain waste and derelict lands in right of the Crown; by which patent the King allowed said patentees 8,000*l. per an.* out of the first profits that should arise [therefrom] in consideration of their great charges and trouble: that of the said patentees only George Howard now survives; that many years of the patent are run out and they have not yet made any advantage to themselves or the Crown nor paid their 10*l. per an.* rent to the King; that now A.B. etc. have found out a way by which they do not doubt to regain the said lands; but as the charge will be extraordinary great they pray a renewal to them of the above lease, and that a fourth may be added to the 8,000*l.* a year allowed to the former patentees as above; petitioners being willing to pay 100*l. per an.* rent and to account to the Exchequer for all profits arising from such recovered waste and derelict land beyond the sum that shall be granted them as above.	*Ibid*, p. 6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 20.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer of the petition of Sergt. Christ. Spalton, shewing that several soldiers in Capt. Bowes' Company at Tangier were indebted to him in several sums for meat, drink etc.; therefore praying that same may be stopped out of their pay.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 6.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Lady Eliz. Stradling, widow of Sir Edward Stradling, shewing that her said husband was surety for his uncle, Mansell Stradling, who was debtor in 1,612*l.* to the King, for which sum her said husband's estate was extended about five years since, but proceedings were stayed, 1683–4, Feb. 26, on proposals made 1683, Dec. 1, on his behalf; that her said husband died about a month before Michaelmas, and thereupon a *levari facias* issued for levying 111*l.*, being the extent value for one year ending Michaelmas last on several lands settled on petitioner as jointure before the present transaction; that there is a personal estate of 500*l.* left by her husband and now in the custody of the administrator, out of which said debt ought to be levied; therefore prays an order to the sheriff to levy same out of said personal estate.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Lieut. Col. Archibald Douglas, *ut supra*, p. 837, and of the Attorney General's report thereon as follows. *Prefixing:* the said report from Sir R. Sawyer, Attorney General, dated Oct. 9 last. I am of opinion that the Forest of Arthengerthdale [Arkengarthdale], except some parcels particularly mentioned therein, did not pass to the City of London, but, upon construction of all the parts of that grant, was reserved to the Crown; and though in strictness of law upon the statute of 17 Car. I the first [*sic* for forest] is to be deafforested as to the exercise of the Forest Laws there, yet the soil, timber and deer are the King's, saving right of common to the tenants there; and by an express clause in the grant if the King pleases to deafforest he may improve, making reasonable allotments of part to the commoners for their common. 'Tis probable the assignees of the City have greatly encroached upon the rights of the Crown, which has received no benefit from it since the grant. If the petitioner assert the King's right at his own charge he may well deserve a term therein.	*Ibid*, pp. 7–8.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Jane Clark, widow of James Clark; shewing that several officers and soldiers late of Tangier are indebted to her husband in several sums for meat, drink and other necessities; therefore praying payment thereof out of the said persons' arrears [of pay].	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Frances D'Knuydt; shewing that all sorts of woollen cloth imported pay 8*s.* 10*d.*, which is more than the real value of 10 yards of cloth; by reason of which high Customs none can be brought in: therefore praying that she may have leave to bring into England 300 pieces of black woollen cloth, paying only such rates as English cloth pays outwards.	*Ibid*, p. 9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 20.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, of the petition of Frances and Althomia Vaughan for a lease of lands called Cefn y Mace in the manor of Iscoed Gwynionedd, in reversion of the lease in being.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 9.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Richard Ball, shewing that he is possessed, by lease from the late Visct. Stafford of certain coalworks in co. Salop near the coalworks of Francis Charlton, lately outlawed for treason; and [petitioner] having formerly upon security of said lease taken up money of one Bate, since dead, the said Charlton took advantage thereof and combining with the executors of Bate did surreptitiously get into possession of petitioner's coalworks and has over since received the profits thereof, refusing to render an account thereof to petitioner. Petitioner has been always loyal and is able to discover a great part of said Charlton's estate. Therefore prays a grant of the coalworks belonging to said Charlton.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by same to the King's Remembrancer to stay or supersede process against Sir William Wheeler of Westminster for the 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred by Charles II on Sir William Wheeler of Westminster, deceased.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 425.
	Same by same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Sir John Banks of the (manors or) rents and farms in Newendon, Betham and Browswood, co. Kent, parcel of the possessions of the Crown by exchange with the Archbishop of Canterbury: the premises being formerly demised to Reginald Poole, cardinal, for life. The present lease, with all perquisites and profits of Courts and the fishing in the river of Rhoder [Rother], to be for 31 years from date hereof under the yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Auditor J. Shales. The [fee farm] rents of the premises amounting to 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* [*per an.*] were sold to said Banks, 1672, Sept. 27, by the Trustees for Fee Farms, "which rent was all I find (by any accounts before me) was ever answered to the Crown out of the premises, and out of that was yearly allowed 6*s.* 8*d.* for the bailiff's fee." (*b*) Ratal dated Dec. 18 inst. by Deputy Surveyor General John Fisher of said particular. Great trees, woods, royal mines and quarries and advowsons are to be excepted from the grant.	*Ibid*, pp. 425–6.
	Allowance by same of 195*l.* on Francis Wightwick's (Whitwick's) bill of extraordinary expenses as Receiver General of Recusants' Forfeitures for cos. Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Brecon, Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Pembroke and Radnor after disallowance of 85*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of his total claims, this latter disallowed item being for poundage of 1,140*l.* payable by persons imprisoned, but not being money actually received. *Prefixing:* said bill as allowed 1684, July 9, by Richard Graham and P. Burton (with the exception of the above disallowed item), and as sworn to by the said Wightwick on the 10th inst. before Chief Baron Sir E. Atkyns.	*Ibid*, pp. 427–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1686.	paid Mr. Fotheringall in the Office of Pleas in the Exchequer for five writs of *capeas* against several Recusants in Hilary vacation, 1681	1	0	0	
	paid for charges to the juries, witnesses and bailiffs at the taking and executing four several inquisitions in cos. Hereford and Stafford in Trinity vacation, 1681	12	15	6	
	paid for charges at the taking and executing of three several inquisitions in Cardigan, Glamorgan and Radnor in Trinity vacation, 1681..	9	17	6	
	paid the bailiffs for assisting in distraining in co. Stafford in Trinity vacation, 1681..	2	10	0	
	ditto to ditto in co. Hereford in same vacation	2	0	0	
	paid for returning [by bills of exchange to London] out of co. Stafford in Hilary term, 1681 ..	3	10	0	
	paid for charges to the juries, witnessses and bailiffs at the taking and executing five several commissions in cos. Hereford, Salop and Stafford in Hilary vacation, 1682	13	14	6	
	for ditto at ditto of four inquisitions in cos. Hereford and Stafford in Trinity vacation, 1682..	8	15	0	
	for ditto at ditto of two commissions in co. Cardigan in Trinity and Michaelmas vacation, 1682	4	15	6	
	paid for returning up 300*l.* out of Herefordshire in July, 1683, at 2*d. per* £..	2	10	0	
	paid for returning up 200*l.* out of co. Stafford at 10*s. per* 100*l.* ..	1	0	0	
	paid the bailiffs for assisting in distraining in co. Stafford in Trinity vacation, 1682..	2	10	0	
	paid several bailiffs of Middlesex in taking of Mr. Barlow of Pembrokeshire in Michaelmas vacation, 1682: for 120*l.*	6	0	0	
	my poundage of the said 120*l.* which the said Barlow paid to the sheriff of Middlesex's hands ..	9	0	0	
	paid for charges to the juries, bailiffs and witnesses in two inquisitions in co. Stafford in Hilary vacation, 1683..	7	9	0	
	paid in July, 1683, Mr. Tayleur's fees for paying out 80*l.* of Mris. Scudamore's money by order of the Barons of the Exchequer ..	2	0	0	
	paid for returning up 250*l.* out of co. Stafford at 13*s.* 4*d. per* 100*l.* ..	1	13	4	
	paid for 13 tallies at 3*s. per* tally for money paid into the Exchequer	1	19	0	
	paid for transcribing new schedules and obtaining a new writ to bring the *fieri facias*, that were burned, in charge to the sheriff of co. Stafford	2	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* my poundage of 1,140*l.* payable from several persons that were in custody .. .. 85 10 8 paid 1681–2, Feb. 10, by order of the Treasury Lords, to William Southall for carrying on the suits against the Jesuits in co. Stafford 100 0 0 £280 10 0	
Dec. 20.	Report by Treasurer Rochester to the King on the petition of Francis Gorman, late Ayde Major of Tangier ; petitioner shewing that he served in the King's Regiment both in France and Tangiers, first as a cadet for three years and afterwards as an ensign under Sir Edward Scot that the remainder of his time was spent in Tangier about 20 years, and that 237*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* became there due to him in the time of the Earl of Middleton's Government, etc., *ut supra*, p. 952 ; that he lost his employment for being a Roman Catholic ; therefore praying some pension or employment. I referred said petition to Mr. Hewer *ut supra ibid*, who reports that he did previously report, 1684 Dec., on petitioner's case, and therein had proposed 10*l.* to petitioner for present relief and 25*l.* *per an.* pension in satisfaction of said arrears, but the then Treasury Lords thought the proposal too much, and ordered him 10*l.* for relief and 15*l.* *per an.* pension in consideration of [a surrender of] his pretensions [to said arrears], but Charles II dying before same was settled, the present King ordered him 50*l.* in full of all his pretensions, which Hewer accordingly paid him pursuant to my warrant of 1685, Nov. 24, *supra*, p. 443. "And this is a true state of the petitioner's case in relation to Mr. Hewer, who is of opinion that the petitioner's poverty and being out of employment was the occasion of his reflecting on him in the forementioned petition, and that the same was not done out of any ill will towards him, having never given him any just occasion."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 429-30.
Dec. 21.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a grant to William Greenwood and Antho. Leyborne, gent., of the several sums of 364*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* and 1,000*l.* as follows, or what other sums shall appear to be due to the King upon the making up of the accounts [of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty] as follow : to hold to the use of them and their executors and assigns for ever, with power to them to recover said sums either in the King's name or their own and with the aid of the Exchequer and with power to grant releases or acquittances : all by reason that Charles II did by indenture dated 1670, Sept. 9, demise to Robert Spencer, Sir Cha. Wheeler, bart. (since deceased), Jno. Strode (since deceased), and George Marshe (likewise deceased), the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados for seven years from 1672, Christmas, at 7,000*l.* *per an.* rent ; and by privy seal dated 1678–9, Mar. 19, did appoint that said Spencer, Wheeler and Strode should be accomptants for said duties for said term and should be acquitted of said rent on their paying what should be due by account, they having met with great losses in captures at sea and otherwise during the	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 221–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Dutch war and by a violent plague and hurricane in Barbados and great disturbances to their officers in settling that farm in Barbados; and two several accounts have been made by said Spencer, Wheeler and Strode, one for four years, 1670, Christmas, to 1674, Christmas, the other for 1674, Christmas, to 1677, Christmas, both which accounts were declared by the late Treasury Lords, 1682, July 4: by which accounts it appeared that they were then indebted to the King in 1,614*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* at the foot of the last of the said accounts, besides 100*l.* to the executors of Richard Aldworth [as] auditor; further that by a state made up Sept. 8 last by William Blathwayte, it appears that several sums amounting to 1,250*l.* have been paid into the Exchequer since the said declaration, and the said 100*l.* has also been paid to said executors; thus leaving still due to the King 364*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* And further by another indenture dated 1670, Sept. 9, Charles II demised to the said John Strode the said Duty in the Leeward Isles for the like term at 700*l.* *per an.* rent, and the account of his rent thereunder has been declared 1682, July 4, from which said Strode appeared indebted 2,829*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.* to the King; whereof by an account made up Sept. 30 last by said Blathwayte, there has been paid into the Exchequer 1,829*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.* since said declaration, thus leaving 1,000*l.* still due to the King, which said two balances are the sums hereinabove granted. The present grant is to contain a proviso that it shall not extend to pass the parcels of Muscovado sugars which are or were in the hands of the collectors [of said Duty], and which were assigned to Charles II by the said Farmers or accomptants by assignment dated 1681, July 11.	
Dec. 21.	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Steward of the Household, and to the rest of the officers of the Board of Greencloth, to pay William Garret (Garrett) 40*l.* *per an.* pension for life, from the death of any persons having salaries, stipends or wages to that amount, so that the said pension be not an addition to the establishment; said Garret having been fruiterer to the late and present King and the rest of the royal family at Richmond, and an ancient and faithful servant to Charles I and Charles II, both at home and abroad, and the Board of Greencloth having reason to believe that there was a considerable sum due to him for his service during the rebellion, and he now very aged and a fit object of charity.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 224.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for allowances to be made to the Auditors of Imprests from time to time in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Navy of 25*l.* for every 100,000*l.* accounted for [in said accounts] yearly over and above the annual allowance of 20*l.* anciently allowed to said Auditors for necessaries expended in their Office [about the said Navy accounts]; the like allowance having been made to them by the late King by privy seal dated 1678, Dec. 24, *supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. V, p. 1189. And likewise for allowing them 20*s.* for every Troop of Horse and Company of Foot mustered from time to time in the Guards and Garrisons; the aforesaid	*Ibid*, pp. 225–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	privy seal having allowed said Auditors 30*s.* for every Troop or Company, but in regard the Land Forces are now much increased, the said allowance of 30*s.* *per* Troop or Company would much exceed what was formerly allowed.	
Dec. 21.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 589,038*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, as imprest for the pay of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and the contingencies thereof; which sum, together with 30,000*l.* which the King designs shall be supplied out of the revenue of Ireland, will amount to 619,038*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*, which is the 618,626*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* representing the annual charge of said Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces under the establishment commencing 1685–6, Jan. 1, together with the addition of 410*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* for the several additions which the King has thought fit since to make to the said establishment. The present imprest is to be for the year commencing 1686–7, Jan. 1. All moneys received by said Earl of Ranelagh on said 30,000*l.* out of Ireland are to be charged upon him in his Army account.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 226–7.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to John, Lord Churchill, of the manor, messuages, lands, tenements, mines, minerals, goods, chattels and debts, as in the schedule following, and of any other like manors etc. in any way belonging to John Hucker, lately committed 1685, June 20, and attainted 1685, Sept. 17, and executed for high treason; and of the Crown's title in any way thereto: all at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*, for such term and so far forth as the Crown has power to grant same as for the real estate, and for ever as for the personal estate. *Appending:* said schedule certified by Treeden, Deputy King's Remembrancer, Dec. 14 inst., and as found by inquisition taken at Taunton, 1686, April 12, before Aaron Pengry, Christopher Guise, Lancellot Appleby and Richard Hart. *co. Somerset.* messuage and 60 acres called Auderney Farm in the parish of Sing [? Lyng] in the tenure of John Hucker: valued at 15*l.* *per an.* a farm and 30 acres of pasture in the manor of West Saltmore in the tenure of John Hucker: valued at 20*l.* *per an.* The moiety of the messuage or tenement in Taunton, now or late in the tenure of — Goodman, widow: of the value of 9*l.* *per an.*; said Hucker's interest being for 99 years terminable on the lives of Hester Gregory and — Gregory, and subject to an annual rent payable to Sir Robert Hewly, kt. The messuage or tenement and 30 acres of meadow and pasture in the parish of Fivehead, now or late in the tenure of Joseph Fullerton, gent.: valued at 150*l.* *per an.*; in which premises said Hucker had a 21 years' term from 1683, July 12, under a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to the Dean and Chapter of Exeter. Certain goods and chattels of said Hucker, valued at 147*l.* and administered by Richard Hiller of Devizes. Certain other goods and chattels in the hands of Henry Walrond of Ile Brewers: of the value of 87*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 227–232. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, pp. 42 *a–b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	a debt of 25*l.* owing to said Hucker by Thomas Browne of Fivehead. certain other goods and chattels of said Hucker in the hands of John Fullerton, gent.: of the value of 99*l.* ditto to the value of 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in the hands of Lawrence Brown. ditto to the value of 20*l.* in the hands of — St. Barb. ditto to the value of 50*l.* in the hands of Thomas Stambridge of Pitminster. ditto to the value of 14*l.* in the hands of John Brangwell of Ile Abbotts. a "spado" of the value of 7*l.* in the hands of William French. other goods and chattels of the value of 12*l.* in the hands of John Hall of Taunton. ditto of the value of 40*l.* in the hands of — Diffeny, esq. Total value of lands, 85*l. per an.* and 159*l. per an.*; total value of goods and chattels, 503*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *co. Wilts.* as found by inquisition taken at New Sarum, Sept. 11 [last], before Laurence Swanton, Aaron Pengry, Francis Stephens, Christopher Guise, Lancellot Appleby and Richard Hart. the mines of gold, silver, copper etc. pertaining to the Company of the Works called the Battery Works of the City of London and situated at the head of Woodspring Hill in the parish of Woodspring and Custocke [Kewstoke], co. Somerset, in which premises said Hucker had 21 years from 1675, Christmas. the like mine belonging to the said Company and situated in the parish of Dulverton, co. Somerset, which has been a lead mine or a mine of royal metals time out of mind, and was in the possession of Paul Cole in trust for said Hucker for 21 years from 1675, Michaelmas. the manor of West Saltmore in the parish of Lyng, co. Somerset, with the lands and tenements pertaining thereto: of which said Hucker was seized in his domain as of fee. the messuage and three acres of land in the parish of Wilton, co. Somerset, late in the possession of Zachary Wyatt, of the value of 11*l. per an.*, of which said Hucker was seized in his domain as of fee. a debt of 60*l.* owing to said Hucker by Richard Snow of Taunton. a debt of 60*l.* similarly owing by Joseph Standerwick of Ilminster. a debt of 20*l.* similarly owing by Nicholas Miller of Taunton. Total of annual rents, 11*l. per an.* Total of debts, 140*l.*	
Dec. 21.	Royal warrant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 1,387*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the eight officers and 100 Yeomen of the Guard of the Body, such as shall be certified to him by the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Guard: as in full satisfaction of their quarter's wages from Christmas, 1684, to Lady day, 1685, from which latter date, according to the new establishment, their pay commences in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 233.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 21.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account, to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last. (Two money warrants dated Dec. 23 hereon. Two money orders dated Dec. 24 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 233. *Money Book* VI, p. 460. *Order Book* I, p. 169.
	Royal warrant dormant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 150*l.* *per an.* to Richard Pyle, late Sergeant Surgeon to Charles II, to be paid quarterly as from 1685, Lady day, during pleasure, the said Pyle having been omitted from the establishment of the King's Chirurgeons payable in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber, but the King thinking fit nevertheless that he be entertained into his service as one of his chirurgeons and that he have the said sum of 150*l.* *per an.* which he formerly received at the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 233.
	Money warrant for 112*l.* to the two Secondaries and others the sworn clerks in the King's Remembrancer's office; 68*l.* thereof for eight years to Sept. 29 last to the said Secondaries on their ancient allowance of 4*l.* *per an.*; and the remaining 46*l.* for six years to 1685, Lady day, to the said clerks on their fee of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to them every second year for transcribing amerciaments forfeited in that Office.	*Money Book* VII, p. 2.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, together with the 3,000*l.* of Customs money paid into the Exchequer last week, viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 79–80.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Sir Nathaniell Johnson for freight of a ship to transport him to the Leeward Islands	500	0	0
to the Band of Pensioners	3,000	0	0
to the Judges	3,000	0	0
to Sir Gabriell Sylvius for three months' ordinary as Envoy in Sweden	455	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the charge of the ship *Fortune*, employed in his Majesty's service during the rebellion in Virginia..	481	14	11
to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for the] year beginning at Lady day last	3,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on Wine and Vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of abovesaid 400,000*l.*: both these sums to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar..	4,500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0
to the Visct. of Teviot in full of his order	600	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to Mr, Graham for the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* [to ditto] more for Healing medals 500 0 0 to Vict.r Preston for the Great Wardrobe .. .. 500 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 800 0 0 *Out of the Post Office* [*moncy*]. [to me Guy] more by way of advance .. .. 500 0 0 Sir William Trumbull on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary in France .. .. 660 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance .. .. 215 0 0 *Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance.. 1,500 0 0 (Same dated same to respectively the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of the disposition of the cash of the said respective revenues for the present week, said papers including only the above five Customs items, two Excise items and four Hearthmoney items, [all payable out of the Exchequer].)	
Dec. 21.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier for a certificate what you or Mr. Mounteney, your predecessor, have paid upon Mr. Danvers's salary as a King's waiter London port, from the date of his patent to the present.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 71.
	Same to Mr. Waterson for a certificate what bill money you have received for the abovesaid Danvers's office up to the present and of the persons to whom you have paid same. You are not to pay the bill money for that place to any person for the future until you receive order from the Lord Treasurer.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to discharge the Earl of Derby of the Customs of household provisions imported by him since the death of Charles II from the Isle of Man, being the growth of said island, which said Earl accepted for rent from his tenants, and to permit him to import such provisions Customs free not exceeding yearly tho quantities of 5 tons of table beer, 200 bullocks, 50 barrels of white herrings, 6 cwt. of feathers, 30 small firkins of puffins, 30 firkins of rock samper, 40 couple of dry fish and 3 cast of hawks, which said Earl alleges are not above the yearly value in those duties heretofore allowed to said Earl and his ancestors ; the Customs Commissioners having reported Oct. 4 last, on said Earl's petition, that a similar liberty as far as imports from the Isle of Man was granted by the late Treasury Lords, 1679–80, March 12, *supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, pp. 471–2, but that no such liberty was granted to said Earl or his predeccssors of Customs free exporting from England to the said island. On the said Earl's further petition, he is to be hereby discharged of the Custom of seven horses and geldings and travelling plate and other accessories, which he exported last summer in his travel to the Isle of Man, and he is to have liberty to export thither Customs free the like number of horses and other necessary provisions for his journey thither as often as he shall have occasion to travel thither, the Customs Commissioners having thereon reported that same is a reasonable favour for his lordship's	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 187–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	accommodation in his travel. Due entries are to be made at Liverpool and not elsewhere of all such goods exported and imported. "Nevertheless it is intended that his Majesty's duties of Excise and Coinage for such of the said commodities as are liable thereto be collected and answered as by law they ought to be."	
Dec. 21.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, of the petition of Benj. Vesey of Ipswich, shewing that in 1672 he was appointed agent under Sir William Doyley (one of the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded) to take care of the sick and wounded at Ipswich, which employment he faithfully executed during the Dutch war; that after the war ended his accounts were examined by Mr. Cooper, clerk to the said Commissioners, and then audited by Richard Gibson, and petitioner produced his vouchers; that said account so audited has rested 10 years without exception, yet now there is a bill exhibited in the Exchequer to compel him to account *de novo*; therefore prays that his accounts may be examined and proceedings stayed meanwhile.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 8.
Dec. 22.	Privy seal for 50,000*l.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for the affairs of the late city and garrison of Tangier, as imprest for discharging the arrears due to the said garrison and mole there.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 212.
	Same for 2,120*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Henrietta Yarburgh, one of the Maids of Honour attending the Queen Consort, without account: 2,000*l.* thereof which the King is pleased to bestow upon her for her marriage portion, and 120*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for fees on passing this privy seal and receiving the money. (Royal warrant dated Dec. 15 for said privy seal. Money warrant dated Dec. 24 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 216. *Money Book* VI, p. 460. *Order Book* I, p. 170.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise], to pay to-day 1,079*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of Excise money into the Exchequer, as representing the value of 1,000 guineas. The same is to be issued to me for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] as above. No [Exchequer] fees are to be taken on this money "for that the same is for his Majesty's own particular use.")	*Disposition Book* V, p. 81.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. In accordance with your report of the 20th inst., Treasurer Rochester gives you leave to join with Thomas Price in the assignment of 1,500*l.* to Mr. John Angier, which sum is part of his Exchequer debt and is not seized into his Majesty's hands.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 72.
Dec. 23.	Privy seal for 1,524*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.* to Charles Godolphin, esq., as royal bounty without account, to be paid out of the money that is or shall be in the Exchequer arisen by a wreck of certain pieces of Eight on the coast of the Islands of Scilly, co. Cornwall. (Royal warrant dated Dec. 21 for said privy seal. Money warrant dated Dec. 23 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 221. *Money Book* VI, p. 458. *Order Book* I, p. 169.
	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir Gabriell Silvyus for three months, May 28 last to Aug. 27 last, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the	*Money Book* VI, p. 459. *Order Book* I, p. 170.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	King of Denmark. (Money order dated Dec. 27 hereon.)	
Dec. 23.	Money warrant for 205*l.* to Sir William Trumbull for 41 days, Sept. 2 last to Oct. 13 last, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending :* certificate dated Oct. 21 last by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland that said Trumbull returned into the King's presence 1686, Oct. 12. (Money order dated Dec. 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VI, p. 459. *Order Book* I, p. 169.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for the splitting of a tally for 15,000*l.* struck the 3rd inst. on the Excise and in the hands of William Lowndes, viz., by taking in and vacating same and the counterpart thereof and by striking in lieu thereof three tallies for 5,000*l.* each of the same date as the former and in like manner on the Excise.	*Money Book* VI, p. 461.
	Money warrant for 764*l.* to Lieut. Gen. Patrick Gordon, 400*l.* thereof for equipage and 364*l.* for three months' in advance on his ordinary of 4*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the Czars of Muscovy : his said ordinary being to commence from the date of his letters credential. (Money order dated Dec. 31 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 461. *Order Book* I, p. 172.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance the 800*l.* and 215*l.* directed *ut supra*, p. 1093, for secret service.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 81.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 494*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* of Customs money ; to be thence issued to me [Guy] for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] on my order of the 9th inst. for 645*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay 225*l.* to the 10 Yeomen of the Guard [who are] at half pay. The Lord Treasurer will take care to have the same supplied to you again.	*Ibid*, p. 82.
[?]	Same to same to issue to Samuell Heron 27*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* for interest Lady day last to Sept. 9 last on 1,000*l.* lent by him into the Exchequer, the principal having been repaid Sept. 9 last. This sum is to be issued out of the 180*l.* reserved in the Exchequer for interest on Heron's loan.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to same to similarly pay 99*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to said Heron for interest from Lady day last to Oct. 13 last on 3,000*l.* similarly lent by him, the principal having been repaid on Oct. 13 last : to be issued *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 23.	Same to same to issue (out of the money of goods seized) 180*l.* to me [Guy], for secret service.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir William Poole. Treasurer Rochester has received your letter of the 20th inst. The complaint made against you by your clerk has been thoroughly examined by the Customs Commissioners and reported on in your favour. The King is well satisfied with all that has been said to him in this business, and so is the Lord Treasurer.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 72.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. It appears by Sir Jno. Buckworth's account touching the four	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Dutch prizes brought in by the Algerines that there is 123*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* in his hands. You are to order 21*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* of that money to be paid to Mr. Francis Weaver, collector of Portsmouth, and the remainder is to be brought to the account of the Customs. I enclose three papers [missing] concerning wrecks in the Isle of Wight, viz., a letter from Sir Ro. Holmes to Mr. Pepys, a letter from said Holmes to Treasurer Rochester and a letter from same to Mr. Cook, Collector of Customs at Cowes. You are to report whether it be agreeable to or contrary to the Order of Council lately made concerning wrecks.	
Dec. 23.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed proposals [missing] from the Commissioners concerning the Rebels' Estates in the West.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 72.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] about negroes imported into the Plantations.	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Same to the Earl of Bath to let Mr. Vincent have the papers desired by him in order to the hearing between him and Mr. Kemp before the Privy Council. *Appending :* abstract of said Vincent's note of request. In order to instruct the King's Counsel, I want the appeal from the Stannary Court to the Vice-Warden, and Kemp's appeal from the Vice-Warden to the Warden ; also the Lord Warden's report to the King in Council.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Deputy Governor of the Hamburg Company. Send me your amendments and observations on the enclosed draft Proclamation [missing] touching wool, after communicating same to the Hamburg Company.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Lord Chamberlain. It is the King's pleasure that the office of Knight Harbinger granted by the late King to Fisher Dilke, esq., during pleasure, shall be now granted by new letters patent to said Dilke and Edward Carleton and the survivor of them during pleasure, with the annuity or pension of 20 marks *per an.*, and the allowance of 10*s.* a day to be made to them jointly or the survivor of them ; payable at the Exchequer as from 1684, Christmas, as formerly payable to the Knight. They are also to be paid the 20*s.* a day by your warrant from time to time for their riding charges for the time they shall be in service abroad, or attend foreign ambassadors ; same to be payable out of the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber by your warrants as formerly. But the allowance for lodging out of Court is to be retrenched from these officers, as is done in the case of all other his Majesty's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	Same to Mr. Agar. Treasurer Rochester has considered your report of the 18th inst. on the petition of William Stane, concerning his payment for the 90 oaks in Waltham Forest. You are to make him an abatement of the 9*l.* still unpaid in regard that, from the hasty felling, very near half the bark was lost, which the strippers could not get off ; as is certified by John Bowyer, then appointed purveyor for said felling.	*Ibid*, p. 78.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 23.	Entry of Treasurer Rochester's signature of the docquet of a demise to Sir John Bankes, bart., of the manor and farm of Newenden, co. Kent; for 31 years at 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* rent.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 430.
Dec. 24.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Treasurer Rochester has considered your report of Nov. 3 last on the proposal of Mr. Thomas Amy, Receiver of Hearthmoney in Kent and Sussex, for granting commissions to the Hearthmoney officers for seizing uncustomed and prohibited goods. You are (as you propose) to grant such a commission to Mr. Amy under such security and regulations as other persons who have extraordinary commissions.	*Out Letters (General)* X, p. 73.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. Treasurer Rochester has considered what you observed to him relating to several petitions referred to you about [several Tangier inhabitants'] claims of debts from several officers of the late garrison of Tangier. He directs that, as several of the officers are not at present in the way to give answers to what is alleged against them in said petitions, you are to take care to see right done between the officers and the inhabitants, and where you cannot adjust the same, you are to forbear paying the arrears of any of the said officers until you have reported to the Lord Treasurer and received his directions therein.	*Ibid*, p. 78.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Chris. Penny, constable of Shepton Mallet, praying a grant of tho fine of 2,000*l.* set upon George Speake; petitioner having been utterly damnified in his trade by the late rebels.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 9.
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the list of goods as follow and Sir Ben. Bathurst's letter on behalf of the East India Company for permission to enter outwards the following goods for the East Indies on payment of Customs. *Prefixing:* note of said goods being four chests of mercury ("mercery") etc. laden on the *Woodworth*, Nicho. Meverly master, bound from Amsterdam for London, being consigned from Widow Van Rincome and Nathll. Peacock to the East India Company (drums, 7 dozen paper printed pictures, bows, compasses, glasses, sea books on parchment, writing books on marble paper, burning glasses).	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	Same to Sir Rob. Sawyer, kt., Attorney General, of the petition of Sir Tho. Wolstenholme for discharge of a debt owing to Charles I by Sir James Bagg in regard the present King's sign manual warrant for acknowledging satisfaction on record is questioned by petitioner's counsel; said petition having been referred to Treasurer Rochester, Dec. 17 inst.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Samuel Laver for a grant of the forfeitures of Savage and Burrows, who were sureties in 500*l.* each for William Savage of Taunton, who was taken by Sir Edwd. Philips before Monmouth's landing: petitioner having done his Majesty good service in the late rebellion, "whereupon his Majesty was pleased to declare that if he could find anything he was fit for he would readily bestow it upon him."	*Ibid*, pp. 10–11.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley, of the petition of William Kirkby, Receiver General for co. Lancs. of the Royal aid etc.; petitioner shewing that on his account he became a great debtor to the late King; that the late Treasury Lords ordered that before he could be discharged of his said debts he should pass his accounts and set forth on record what moneys were in arrear and came not to his hands; that he has done this at great cost to himself; therefore prays to be acquitted from his bonds to the enjoyment of his liberty.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 11.
	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Maurice Trant, executor to Michael Trant, killed at Tangier; praying to be satisfied the arrear of pay due to said Michael Trant for his service at Tangier as Ensign in Capt. Talbott's Company, "which [arrear] was [formerly] at the petitioner's request stopped in Mr. Hewer's hands, and not sent to Tangier with the pay of the garrison."	*Ibid*
	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Greenwood and Young, shewing that there are many and frequent abuses practised by divers persons in defrauding the King of his Customs, and that they can do service in detecting such unlawful practices; therefore praying a warrant for seizing uncustomed [and prohibited] goods, for which they desire no wage but a moiety of their seizures.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Same by same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Christo. Smith, *ut supra*, pp. 1076–7, together with the report dated the 22nd inst. from Richard Graham and Philip Burton thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Same by same to the Auditor concerned, of the petition of Sir Jno. Fenwick, bart., shewing that there was due from his father, a fee farmer of the manor of Hexham, co. Northumberland, at the rent of 244*l.* 6*s.* 8¾*d. per an.*, 294*l.* 7*s.* 9¾*d.*, in part of three years to 1663, Sept. 29 thereon; and praying that same may be remitted in regard of petitioner's faithfulness and of said debt having accrued long before petitioner came to the estate.	*Ibid*, p. 14.
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Symon Smith, Receiver of Popish Recusants' Forfeitures in cos. Wilts and Southampton, praying for allowance of 71*l.* and upwards expended by the sheriffs, in the four years he was Receiver, in executing writs of enquiry, etc.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to same of the petition of George Stokes, shewing that the 10*s.* a week allowed to maintain his brother-in-law, Robt. Cragg in Newgate, has been taken by the Keeper of Newgate for his chamber rent, and petitioner has disbursed 40*l.* for Cragg's subsistence, therefore praying relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Auditor Aldworth of William Christian's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1076, with the report from Richard Graham and Philip Burton thereon. What will the balance of Christian's account be after making the allowances advised?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 24.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Christopher Wren, in part, and to Richard Graham and Philip Burton, in other part, of the petition of Joseph Radcliff, Purveyor of the Works, shewing that at his own charge, by order of the Earl of Clarendon, he kept one Mr. Andrews with meat about 18 weeks, "by whom he discovered Monmouth's rebellion before he came from Holland and Disney's printing the declaration with several other proceedings, whereof he daily gave the said Earl an account and the then Lord Chief Justice Jefferyes," which cost petitioner 20*l.*; that Andrews [in order that he] might not be mistrusted [by the rebels] was taken prisoner with the rest, and petitioner paid his charges and fees, which cost 16*l.* more; that in the time of the late Purveyor [of the Works] petitioner served in goods for fitting up the Masking House at Whitehall to the value of 41*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, of which he never received a penny; therefore prays payment of these sums amounting to 77*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, and for his small salary to be ascertained [fixed] as Purveyor of the Works from the death of the late Purveyor.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 15.
	Same by same to Sir Rob. Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of Gamaliell Capell, esq., for a grant of the goods and chattels of John Camp, outlawed on petitioner's suit on a plea of debt.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Webb for a tidesman's place, London port, his fitness being certified by the Marquess of Worcester and Visct. Dungannon.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 24.	Same by same to William Hewer of the petition of Hen. Wilson, late an inhabitant of Tangier, shewing that he kept a public house at Tangier and trusted several of the King's officers there in several sums of money, among which there is still owing 32*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* from several of said officers; therefore prays payment thereof out of their pay.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Hen. Linchook, administrator of Thom. Linchook, his brother; praying payment of the two years' and 14 days' arrears due to his said brother as a soldier at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 18.
	Same by same to same of the petition of Alice Boucher, widow of Joseph Boucher, who died in the King's service at Tangier; shewing that on a former petition to be admitted in the number of [Tangier] widows that partake of the King's charity, she was referred to Mr. Hewer, who reported that she ought to have a certificate from the Mayor or Minister of Tangier of her poverty; but the said Mayor is gone to New England and the Minister had not petitioner under his charge at Tangier; but petitioner has a certificate from credible persons: therefore prays relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same by same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Cassandra Bateman, relict of Charles Bateman, lately executed for high treason; petitioner shewing that her former husband was a very loyal man, and that her late husband had settled some small estate upon her, but before his conviction had spent most of what her former husband left her; that since his execution all she had was taken upon an inquisition; therefore praying	*Ibid*, p. 19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	a grant of the estate for the support of her children: said petition being referred from the King to Treasurer Rochester the 5th inst.	
Dec. 24.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt. On Nov. 29 last, *supra*, p. 1032, you were desired to issue 18,917*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* to the Navy Treasurer out of the East India Company's present and out of Hearth-money. These funds or branches of revenue are to be "replaced by changing those advances and making the same sum of 18,917*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* to be advanced out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar."	*Disposition Book* V, p. 83.
	Same to same to issue to the Duke of Richmond the 7,000*l.* which has been advanced to the Duchess of Portsmouth.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 27.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Elliott for half a year to Christmas last on her pension. (Henry Guy, dated 1686–7, Jan. 3, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same out of the Letter Office money.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 1*a*. *Disposition Book* V, p. 86.
Dec. 28.	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,079*l.* 13*s.* 4*d*, 500*l.* and 1,015*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Three money warrants dated Dec. 30 hereon. Three money orders dated Dec. 30 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 234. *Money Book* VII, p. 2. *Order Book* I, p. 172.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Receiver of First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VII, p. 1*a*.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Mr. Sleeman, on account of interest due to him, what money is reserved in the Exchequer for him.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 82.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of tho branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 83, 84.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on two bills of exchange, viz. one drawn by Mr. Fanshaw for so much by him furnished to Capt. Preistman	464	15	0
the other drawn by Col. Molesworth for the service of his Majesty's ship *Ruby*	104	0	0
to ditto in further part of 400,000*l.* for the [navy service for the] year beginning at Lady day last..	2,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to ditto in further part of same: these two sums to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the duty on tobacco and sugar	4,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to ditto [for same]	2,000	0	0	
	to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0	
	to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0	
	to Sir Richard May	74	3	4	
	to the Solicitor General	35	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to Lieut. Gen. Gordon, as Envoy to Muscovy	764	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service	500	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above one Excise and five Hearthmoney items, the four items to the Judges, etc. being lumped together as 559*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for "the remainder due to the Judges for the last Michaelmas term.")				
Dec. 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The following things are coming from Italy for the immediate use of the King and Queen. They are to be brought to their Majesties with all speed imaginable. Make strict enquiry when the ship arrives and have the goods taken out of her immediately on her arrival and sent to Mr. Chiffinch's lodgings at his Majesty's backstairs in Whitehall without being so much as landed at the Custom House. They are to be delivered Customs free and unopened. Send me notice of their arrival.				*Out Letters (General)* X, pp. 75–7.
	You are also to hasten your report concerning William Brodrick as by the letter of the 16th inst., *supra*, p. 1079.				
	Appending: bills of lading, dated Oct. 21 last, of said goods laden on the *William and Mary*, William Allen captain, and consigned to Francis Raynsford, Merchant, London; being seven cases of wine and two cases of Naples fruit etc. as follows, the wine being "du Lagrima de Legalito" two years old and in three sorts: "Lagrima de la pleine de Legalito"; "Lagrima de la Colline de Legalito"; "Lagrima de grañano" of which newly married couples drink in this country [Italy]; Mostacholi de Naple; Toron de Naple "fenou'll suüe de Chevinolle"; small apples called Cazerolles of the island of Progita [Procida]; Naples soap used by ladies to perfume their hands and by gentlemen for shaving; "Cedres de Calabre," "graine de melon sucree de la rosa et avec de la drogerie de rosa de Candia"; in Naples these aromatics are left in a room for their odour and when they become quite yellow they are made into confitures "dont on fait cas en Italie"; "fleur de manna de la province de Puglia" [Apulia] collected from the tree in August, 1686; Roman gloves for the Queen; and as these last two items are contraband the captain has only signed a separate bill of lading for them: the whole being shipped "by my Lord Esigismondo di Rho bar. de Illermin" on the said ship then at anchor in the mole of Naples.				
	Same to same to deliver Customs free and unopened a trunk and box arrived in the ship *Joseph*, Charles Loveseto master, from Rotterdam, beng directed to the Princess of Denmark.				*Ibid*, p. 77.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. Dec. 28.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Middleton to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Darnell, John Darnell and Patrick Whitby.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 77.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed memorial [missing] presented to Treasurer Rochester by Signor Verrio. You are to examine the particulars thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant [by Treasurer Rochester] to the Customs Commissioners to observe the orders already given Oct. 25 last, *supra* pp. 955–6, concerning the accompts of the Accomptant General of the Customs: Mr. Lytcott, the present Accomptant General, having desired to be informed whether there should be four quarterly acccounts made up so exactly as to be delivered to the Auditor of Imprests instead of the [present] yearly account; and representing that in such case there must be a new Commission directing him so to do and that there is a multiplicity of business already performed in his office and such quarterly accounts would occasion much more. Treasurer Rochester finds in his said orders no manner of direction for passing such quarterly accounts with the Auditor, either by express word or implication. Lytcott is to make up his Customs accounts annually [as heretofore] and there is no necessity for renewing his or the Receiver General's patents upon that occasion. "But forasmuch as the particular collectors (according to the representation which you lately made to me) have been all along obliged by their bonds to give the Accomptant General an account of their receipts at the four usual feasts or within 14 days after (if thereto required) and that at Michaelmas in every year or within 30 days after they should fully pay in, discharge and clear their accounts for the preceding year, and I have directed in my said orders that the said collectors be obliged to give their quarterly accounts to the Accountant General at the times limited peremptorily without making it necessary that they should be thereunto required, and that they shall make full payment, discharge and clear their accounts at every quarter day or within 30 days after, whereby it is plain that I have made little or no addition to what was before the duty of the collectors supposing they were always to transmit quarterly accounts and not to keep the King's money in their hands; and it seeming unreasonable to me that the transmitting and clearing their accounts within a convenient time after the end of every quarter (if their accounts be duly kept and their cash honestly paid or remitted) should be a work of greater difficulty than to have it deferred to be done at the end of every year; and conceiving that a due compliance with my said former directions by the collectors will be for his Majesty's service and so far from giving unnecessary trouble to the Accountant General that it will enable him to make better and speedier representations from time to time of the proceeds of the [Customs] revenue and to pass the general account [of the Customs] sooner" therefore the said orders are hereby to be duly observed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 189.
	Reference by same to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe [for the quarter] to Christmas last.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 13.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Prefixing :* said account. Interest on 115,000*l.* as by the balance of the last account to Sept. 29 last : being 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on Hearth-money[at 6 per cent] [less] one sixth 1,644 12 10 274 2 1 £1,370 10 9 leaving a total due on the foot of this present account of 116,370*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* [there having been no repayments of capital during said quarter].	
Dec. 29.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for an annual or yearly rent, payment or sum of 4,000*l.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester in consideration of his faithful services to the late and present King "and more especially as a reward for his faithful and prudent management and administration of our revenue which he hath manifested in the offices of our High Treasurer of England and Treasurer of our Exchequer," to be payable out of the revenue of the Post Office : to be payable quarterly from Christmas last for 99 years terminable on the lives of him and Henry, Visct. Hyde, his eldest son : with authority to the Postmaster General to pay same as it shall become due, and to the Lord Treasurer to issue orders or to have tallies of pro levied for same from time to time ; and in case of any arrear happening of said annuity by reason of the revenue of the Post Office being paid into the Exchequer then said arrear is hereby to be paid out of any Post Office money in the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 234–6. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 42*b*-43*b*.
	Same to same for a same for a grant to the abovesaid Earl of Rochester of all the manors, lordships, tithes, lands, tenements and hereditaments in co. Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham, late the lands and possessions of Ford, Lord Grey and which were conveyed to the King by said Lord Grey by indenture dated June 21 last ; and of the reversions and remainders thereof and all the Crown's estate and title therein : to be held of the Crown as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage : with directions to Sir John Ernle and to Sir Robert Sawyer, and all other persons intrusted therein in trust for the Crown, to convey same to said Earl.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 236.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Charles Gringaud of 208*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* (*ut supra*, p. 1001 and *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1453).	*Ibid*, pp. 237–9.
	Same to same for a same for 777*l.* to the King's, Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms. (For this privy seal *see infra* under date 1686–7, Jan. 12.)	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	Same to William Hewer, Treasurer for the affairs of the late city and garrison of Tangier, to pay 12*l.* *per an.* to Jno. Abrooke, late gunsmith at Tangier, as an annual allowance for life in consideration of his long service there and of his present age and poverty : to be payable quarterly : the first payment to be for the quarter ended at Christmas last.	*Ibid*, p. 240.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 2,000*l.* to Charles, Earl of Middleton, one of the Principal Secretaries of State : for secret service	*Ibid*, p. 240. *Money Book* VIII, p. 4. *Order Book* II, p. 4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	without account. (Money warrant dated 1686–7, Jan. 15, hereon. This money warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Jan. 12. Money order dated Jan. 17 hereon.)	
Dec. 29.	Money warrant for 101*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Anthony Segar, without account: 91*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* thereof for disbursements [for incidents] for the Treasury Office in last Christmas quarter; and the remaining 10*l.* thereof for same quarter's salary for his attendance at said Office. (Money order dated Dec. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 1. *Order Book* I, p. 171.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 24*l.* to John Berkeley and William Shaw for two years to Christmas last on their fee or salary as one of the two searchers at Gravesend. (Henry Guy to same dated same to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 1. *Disposition Book* V, p. 85.
	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to Treasurer Rochester for last Christmas quarter on his allowance of 8,000*l.* *per an.* as Lord Treasurer of England, "being the same which hath been formerly allowed to Treasurers and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being." (Money order dated Dec. 29 hereon. Henry Guy, dated 1686–7, Jan. 3, to Mr. Duncomb, [Cashier of Excise,] to pay same into the Exchequer; and to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 1*a*. *Order Book* I, p. 170. *Disposition Book* V, pp. 86, 87.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffrys, Lord High Chancellor of England, for last Christmas quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Dec. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 1*a*. *Order Book* I, p. 171.
	Same for 450*l.* to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes for three quarters to Christmas last on their allowance of 200*l.* *per an.* each as Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes: and for 45*l.* to Bartholomew Burton for same time on his salary of 60*l.* *per an.* as clerk to the said Agents.	*Money Book* VII, p. 2.
	Money order for 200*l.* to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, without account: for one year to Christmas last upon his usual and accustomed allowance for extraordinary service performed in his Office.	*Order Book* I, p. 171.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for the late Garrison of Tangier, upon account and as part of the 50,000*l.* by the privy seal of Dec. 22 last. (The money warrant for this money order is not preserved.)	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 500*l.* out of the *sede vacante* profits of the temporalities of the Archbishopric of York paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Sugar, Receiver thereof. This sum is to be issued on the 1,000*l.* order of Oct. 11 last and is to be applied towards repayment of 1,000*l.* directed to be advanced to me [Guy] Oct. 6 last out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 84.
	Same to same to issue 1,450*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to William Hewer, Treasurer for Tangier, out of the imposition on French linens. This sum is to be applied to pay the arrears of [such] non-commission officers and	*Ibid*, p. 85.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	soldiers [of the late garrison of Tangier] as shall appear in person to said Hewer.	
Dec. 29.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 65*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to said Hewer for the redemption of a Turk, *ut supra*, p. 1073. (Same to the Customs Cashier to pay said sum into the Exchequer for said purpose. Put it into your next week's [Customs cash] certificate.)	*Disposition Book* V, p. 85.
	Same to same for a certificate how much money has been paid into the Exchequer out of Lord Grey's estate.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 78.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to apply to the arrears of such non-commission officers and soldiers as shall in person appear to you the 1,450*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *ut supra*, pp. 1072–3, for their [Tangier] arrears.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed several papers [missing] relating to Sir Henry Shere's account of the mole and fortifications at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, enclosing a letter from Mr. Birch.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Same to the Earl of Huntingdon. I have enquired about the privy seal lately passed touching New Forest. Browsewood is only allowed in extreme hard weather, and when the deer have done with it the remainder is to be sold. It also authorises the felling of timber there up to 2,000*l.* *per an.*, but Treasurer Rochester has issued no warrant thereon. You shall have notice before any such warrant do pass.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed extract [missing] of Mr. Slingesby's account. What is due to Mr. Slingesby at the time of his surrendering his patent to the present King ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Mint officers to report on Slingesby's petition, *ut supra*, pp. 776–7.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to advise how best to secure the money which you propose (in your report on Philip Barrett's petition) to be put out for the use of the children of Francis Emms, deceased, late of Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Aldworth of William Hewer's interest account from 1685, Oct. 1 (the determination of his last account), to 1686, June 24, for money by him advanced [for the service of Tangier] on tallies on the Customs.	*Reference Book* IV, pp. 16–17.
	Appending : said account. *l. s. d.* interest on 24,028*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, being the balance of principal and interest due on his said last account .. .. 1,054 12 6 [*Repayments of capital and deductions of interest thereon.*] [deduction of interest.] on 860*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* [re]paid him 1685–6, Mar. 24 .. .. 13 1 3 on 1,000*l.* [re]paid him 1685, Oct. 6, by Mr. Kent on a tally dated 1682, Oct. 31 .. .. 42 18 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.		
	[deduction of interest.]	
	on 1,000*l.* [re]paid him 1685, Oct. 13, on a tally of the abovesaid date — *l.* 41 *s.* 15 *d.* 0	
	on 4,000*l.* [re]paid him 1685–6, Mar. 17, on four tallies dated 1683, April 24 .. .. — 65 1 11	
	on 2,000*l.* [re]paid him 1685–6, Mar. 24, on two tallies of the above date .. .. — 30 4 11	
	on 2,000*l.* repaid him May 6 last on four tallies, viz. one dated 1683, April 24, for 1,000*l.*, another of same date for 486*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, another of 1682, Oct. 31, for 486*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*; and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as part of a fourth tally dated 1683, April 24, for 394*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* .. .. — 15 9 0	
	on 2,000*l.* [re]paid 1686, May 12, on four tallies, being 200*l.* in part of the last above tally, a tally of 1684, Nov. 19, for 500*l.*, a tally of 1684, Nov. 20, for 800*l.* and a tally of 1684, Nov. 26, for 500*l.* .. — 14 2 8	
	on 1,167*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* [re]paid 1686, June 17, on two tallies, viz. one dated 1682, Dec. 15, for 1,000*l.*; and 167*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* in part of the above tally for 394*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* .. — 1 6 9	
	on 10,000*l.* of East India House bonds delivered to said Hewer 1685, Nov. 10, in lieu of ten tallies, viz. six dated 1682, Oct. 31, for 1,000*l.* each, four dated 1683, April 24, for 1,000*l.* each: which bonds were payable by the East India Company to him according to the Customs Cashier's certificate on the following days, viz.:—	
	899*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* on 1685, Dec. 24 .. — 26 18 0	
	7,757*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* on 1685, Dec. 31 .. — 223 3 0	
	580*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* on 1686, April 15 .. — 6 13 6	
	762*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* on 1686, June 24 .. — — — —	
	£480 14 0	
	thus leaving a balance 573*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* of interest due to said Hewer [tho whole principal repaid as above being 24,028*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*].	
Dec. 29.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Mathew Bennett of the close of arable and pasture land called Coxe Leasowes, *alias* Coxe Leaze, in the parish of Lindhurst, co. Southants, in the tenure of Arthur Luke; and also of the scite of the capital messuage of the manor of Lindhurst, called the Manor House or Court House, with the appurtenances thereto, detailed, the close of pasture called Court Garden, the two closes called Court Berryes, a close called the Lords Mead, the closes called Buttesbushes and Butteslawne, and a part of the Church Close formerly in the tenure of John Vine, and several parcels of the ancient park of Lindhurst, viz. an orchard, closes, a cottage and four closes called the Mynehouse grounds and the adjacent closes called Ingrams, the close of woody ground called Five Acres formerly in the tenure of Richard Scote and the closes of woody	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 431–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	ground formerly in the tenure of Jac. [James] Prowting: the premises being lands of Sir Edw. Blunt, kt., Sir William Godolphin, kt., *et al.*, and formerly part of the possession of Henry, Earl of Arundel and excepting the pasture of 34 acres there for the deer: all as formerly granted to Charles Paulett [Powlett], Lord St. John of Basing, 1670, Sept. 7, for 31 years at yearly rentals of 13*s.* 4*d.* for Coxe Leaze and 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the said manor house and lands. The present lease to be for 31 years at 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* on the surrender of the term in being and on a fine of 160*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) Auditor's particular and memorandum. dated Dec. 23 last, of the premises. There is a clause of resumption to the Crown. The two rents as above were discharged by order of the Exchequer Court in 1674 as belonging to the Lord Warden [of New Forest]. The present Lord Warden is Edward, Earl of Gainsborough, but I cannot certify whether the said two rents are [by him] surrendered to the Crown. (*b*) Ratal, dated Dec. 24 last, by Deputy Surveyor John Fisher of said particular. The capital messuage, Court House and stables are to be reserved for the use of his Majesty [when they shall choose to make use of them] and also the mines and deer pasture as above.	
Dec. 29.	*Fiat* by Treasurer Rochester for royal letters patent to constitute Sir Henry Brabant and his son Henry to the office of one of the collectors of Newcastle-on-Tyne port *loco* the said Sir Henry surrendered: to hold during pleasure and as amply as Timothy Draper, Richard Wynne, John Wynne or any other their predecessors.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 434.
	Warrant by same to Thomas Agar, Surveyor General of Woods Trent South, and William Chiffinch, woodward [of Windsor Forest], to fell 20 trees which are now growing near and incommoding the garden belonging to Cranborne Lodge in Windsor Forest which [garden] is in the custody of Sidney, Lord Godolphin, who has desired that same may be cut down. The timber and bark thereof are to be sold and an account rendered thereof to the Auditor [for co. Berks] before the last day of Trinity term next.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for discharging Charles Gringaud of the 208*l.* 13*s.* 11¼*d.* charged on him as purser in 1678 of the *Royal Charles* and of all damages for non-payment thereof, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1453, 1511: a privy seal having been intended to be passed by the late King to discharge him as above, but same could not be perfected by reason of the death of Charles II.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 237–8.
Dec. 31.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Roberts, Receiver of the revenues of the Honor and Castle of Windsor, to pay 52*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Bowles for 1½ years' rent to 1686, June 24, for his house at Windsor which was hired of him by the late Earl of Arlington, [former] Lord Chamberlain of the Household, for Signr. Verrio to live in.	*Money Book* VII, p. 3.
	Fr. Gwyn [in the absence of Henry Guy] to the Customs Commissioners. Will it be for his Majesty's service to put another officer into the place of Collector of	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 79.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	Great Customs void by the death of Edward Bertie, or to have that place suppressed and have that duty collected by the other collector of the Great Customs and so save the salary ?	
Dec. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following Customs free, being come over for the use of the Count of Caunetts [Kaunitz], Envoy from the Emperor of Germany. *Appending :* inventory, signed by John Michel Wideman, of said Envoy's plate and goods in the ship [? of which is master] Harry Rowland.	*Out Letters (General)* X, pp. 79–80.
	Treasurer Rochester to the Barons of the Exchequer. An order was made in the Exchequer Court last Michaelmas term for staying process on the forfeited recognisances, amounting to 320*l.*, of Jeremiah Clutterbuck and William Hutsell as manueaptors for Zachariah Humphreys, Arthur Lawrence, Richd. Sheere and Bridgett Evely on the Statute of Uniformity and that meantime application should be made to me for their discharge by the Court. The said Sheeres, Humphreys, Evely and Clutterbuck (Lawrence being alleged to be dead) have petitioned me, showing that on their indictment for not coming to church one month they employed an attorney, but the King's proclamation of pardon coming out afterwards they hoped, and were advised, that they were discharged, but have since been followed with process, the proceedings being originally for not coming to church. On the report of the 20th inst. from Richard Graham and Philip Burton I desire that they may be discharged from said recognisances.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Report to the King from Treasurer Rochester on the petition of the Earl of Bath *ut infra*. By several original papers, etc. it appears that Charles II, in consideration of petitioner's many eminent services and especially for his prudent and faithful transactions in concluding the treaty with General Monck in order to the King's Restoration without any conditions imposed, did promise petitioner the office of Groom of the Stole and the dignity of an Earl and to pay all his and his father's debts contracted in the Crown's service in the late unhappy wars and also to bestow an estate of inheritance to the value of at least 3,000*l. per an.* ; which promises are expressed in a writing under the signet and sign manual of said King Charles II, countersigned by Sir Edward Nicholas, then Secretary of State, and dated at Brussels 1660, April 2 : Further soon after his arrival in England Charles II by another signet and sign manual, countersigned by Secretary Morrice and dated Whitehall, 1661, Dec. 18, renewed the said promise of paying the debts of petitioner and his father not exceeding 25,000*l.*, to which they were ascertained to amount, and to settle the 3,000*l. per an.* on petitioner and his heirs. In pursuance of these promises petitioner was created an Earl and 12 or 13 years afterwards by patent dated 1673, Aug. 16, a perpetual annuity of 3,000*l.* was granted him and his heirs from 1672, Sept. 29, out of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall or, failing that, out of the Hereditary Excise in Cornwall, Devon and Exeter, or, failing that, out of the Exchequer; the said settlement being advised by Treasurer Clifford in a report	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 437–9, 440*a–b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	dated 1673, June 10, pursuant to an order of reference dated 1666, Dec. 13, on a proposal then made by the Duke of Albemarle on petitioner's behalf, wherein the said Duke certifies that petitioner was the only person entrusted in the hazardous times by his Majesty and him, said Duke, in the treaty which produced the Restoration. In accordance with said patent said annuity has been paid up to 1684, Sept. 29. Further, upon the death of the Duke of Somerset not long after the Restoration, petitioner was sworn Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, and some questions arising concerning the profits of the office it was made appear to the King that in the times of Charles I the Earls of Carlisle and Holland, successively Grooms of the Stole, received in pensions and other profits above 5,000*l. per an.*; and thereupon Charles II by a sign manual order signified his pleasure by the advice of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer and his two Principal Secretaries of State, that petitioner should enjoy as the just perquisites of his said place 5,000*l.* yearly over and above his diet and board wages, viz. 2,000*l. per an.* as a pension out of the Customs, 2,000*l. per an.* as a fee or salary out of the Jewel House in [lieu of] plate (or in default thereof out of the Exchequer) and 1,000*l. per an.* as a salary, fee or livery out of the Great Wardrobe (or in default thereof out of the Exchequer) and that petitioner might take forth a patent for said place for life. The said pension of 2,000*l. per an.* was accordingly granted by patent of 1661, Oct. 16, as from 1660, June 24, for life out of the Customs or failing that out of the Exchequer. On this pension there is an arrear of 12,000*l.* for six years ending at 1685, Lady day. The 2,000*l. per an.* out of the Jewel House and 1,000*l. per an.* out of the Wardrobe were granted by patent dated 1669 (1668), June 1, for life. On these there is an arrear of 17,250*l.* for 5¾ years to 1685, Lady day; all the said arrears being certified by the Auditor of the Receipt Mar. 30 last. The total arrears are thus 29,250*l.*, of which petitioner prays payment of a moiety, viz. 14,625*l.* On Feb. 26 last the Attorney General certified his opinion that the said pensions do continue and are well granted and the discharge of his service or cesser of his office by the death of Charles II will not in law determine the grants. As to the payments of the debts of petitioner and his father, Charles II did by privy seal dated 1675, Aug. 9, grant him 25,000*l.* according to the said promise to be paid with 6 *per cent.* interest from 1673, Mar. 25; to be payable out of the Customs or, in default thereof, out of the Exchequer. Neither the said sum nor the interest thereon appear to have been paid out of the Customs. The above is a statement of petitioner's case as it appeared to me, Treasurer Rochester, on the 20th June, 1685, when petitioner was commanded into the West for service in the late rebellion. Since then he has had a warrant for 9,500*l.* in part of his arrears as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, payable out of the imposition on tobacco and sugar, and has received three-quarters thereof and the remaining quarter is in a speedy course of payment. *Appending:* petition of said Earl of Bath to the King and thereon order of reference dated Whitehall, 1684–5, Mar. 16, to Treasurer Rochester, the King	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	having a gracious sense of petitioner's services and being willing that he should receive all just and reasonable satisfaction. The petition sets out the facts as above and adds that by reason of receiving nothing upon the above [25,000*l.*] privy seal petitioner has been forced to sell part of his estate since the Restoration (as he had done a greater part before it) and to encumber the rest to discharge those public debts for which said privy seal was granted, and has contracted several other debts for the support of his family because of the arrears on his pensions as above. Further, petitioner has now to his unspeakable grief been dismissed his office though his predecessors therein have held same for life; which has increased the importunity of his creditors since he, and he almost alone, among the late King's Household had the misfortune to be dismissed and especially now when those others are restored and do enjoy their former places. "But such was your Majesty's goodness that at the time you thought fit to dispose of the execution of the said office to another you were pleased to promise your petitioner some recompence for the same and that his pensions and salaries should be duly paid according to the true intent of the said letters patent by which they were granted." Therefore prays a moiety of his arrears and the settling and securing of the remaining moiety, the said privy seal and the growing payments of his pensions and salaries, which will prevent those wants and pressing necessities which will otherwise inevitably happen to the utter ruin of petitioner.	
1685. July 2.	Reference to William Harbord, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of John Taylor, esq. (as by a reference from the King dated Whitehall, 1685, June 6), petitioner shewing that in 1672 he made a discovery of certain lands called Barrenstowne[Baronstown] and Conygar in Ireland belonging to the present King (then Duke of York) and had a promise of a moiety thereof on recovery, but the Crown was surprised into a grant thereof to Sir John Bellew. In place thereof petitioner has now made a discovery of certain lands in Cheshire demised by the late King to Mary Grenwell and 200 acres of other lands called Wallasey Pool in said county overflowed by the sea. Therefore prays a lease of said lands.	*Reference Book* III, p. 264.
Aug. 19.	Privy seal for 500*l.* as equipage and 5*l.* a day as ordinary to Edmond Poley as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden: together with the usual clause for extraordinaries.	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 419–20.
Dec. 21.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis Godolphin, Governor of the Garrison and Island of Scilly, shewing that the soldiers of the garrison and the inhabitants have had liberty time out of mind to buy and land in that port all sorts of Irish provisions and also to buy and land all wines, brandy, salt, linen for their necessary uses without duty; which privilege and freedom was confirmed by Charles II, but that they are now debarred and restrained from that freedom by Mr. Wharton, surveyor of that port: being very poor petitioners pray relief.	*Reference Book* III, p. 290.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685. Dec. 29.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Robt. Smith and Rich. Hole, Mayor and Justice of Peace at Wells, for 63*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* expended upon the [Western rebellion] prisoners committed to their care.	*Reference Book* III, p. 269.
	Money order for 200*l.* to Sir Robt. Howard, kt., Auditor of the Receipt, for one year to Christmas last on the accustomed allowance for extraordinary service performed in his Office.	*Order Book* I, p. 76.
1685–6. Jan. 19.	Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Customs Commissioners to appoint Robert Olton (who is presented for selection along with William Kingsley, both tidesmen, London port) as a coastwaiter *ibid. loco* Tho. Newberry, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) IX, p. 97.
[?]	Same to same to add 5*l. per an.* to the salaries of Randolph Chamberlaine and Jno. Somners, boatmen at Poole; to make their present salaries of 30*l. per an.* equal to those of the tidesmen of said port.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 26.	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular and ratal of premises, being small parcels of land not above 10 acres [in the bishopric of Durham], forfeited to the Crown about 50 years since by the attainder of Robert Hincke for felony: with a view to a lease thereof to Benjamin Purchas, *ut supra*, pp. 693–4. *Prefixing:* report dated 1685, Dec. 22, by John Fisher (in the absence of the Surveyor General) on Purchas's petition for same. The premises were passed to Major Norton 1662, May 12, for 31 years at 39*s.* 4*d. per an.* and 20*s. per an. de incremento*, and after his death his son Christopher Norton assigned to petitioner 1678, Sept. 12. Petitioner has sworn before Baron Atkins that what has been recovered of the premises is only worth 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* and what is not yet recovered is only worth 20*s. per an.* more.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 237–8.
Jan. 28.	For the order of this date concerning aliens' duties *see supra*, pp. 732–3.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 96–7.
Jan. 30.	Privy seal for the discharge of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir Paul Jenkinson, *ut supra*, p. 537. (Treasurer Rochester's warrant to the Receipt dated Feb. 4 hereon accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* X, pp. 284–5. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 197.
Feb. 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall and William Lowndes of the petition of Sir Robt. Holmes, Governor of the Isle of Wight, shewing that there is due to him 692*l.* 18*s.* 2½*d.* on the foot of his account for disbursements in the said Isle for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29; and [x] more for the charges of a privy seal for the payment of certain rents in co. Southampton towards the repairs of the castles and fortifications in said Isle; and 30*l.* for the charge of another privy seal for allowing 1,636*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.* disbursed for said repairs; and [x] for 6 *per cent.* interest on said 1,636*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.* from 1676, Sept. 29, to 1681, Aug. 25: all which sums amount to 1,302*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*: therefore praying payment thereof.	*Reference Book* III, p. 357.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685–6. Feb. 10.	Royal letters patent constituting Sir Thomas Jenner as a Baron of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 424.
Feb. 12.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 200*l.* to Sir Tho. Duppa out of moneys of the Tenths now remaining in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* IV, p. 143.
Feb. 15.	Money order for 800*l.* to Sir John Chichley, *ut supra*, p. 540.	*Order Book* I, p. 85.
Feb. 20.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to John Fisher of the petition of Martin Folkes for a grant of the stewardship of the Honor of Richmond *loco* Sir John Coell, who has surrendered.	*Reference Book* III, p. 269.
Mar. 16.	Same by same to Visct. Preston of the following estimate. *Prefixing:* an agreement for the hangings and carpets at Audley End. "Agreed in gross for the hangings and 13 carpets whose measures and natures were expressed that the sum of 2,000*l.* be given to my Lord [Earl of] Suffolk and interest till the said sum be paid." *The Earl of Suffolk's rates.* for hangings .. .. 2,267 11 0 for 13 carpets in gross .. .. .. 166 5 0 £2,433 16 8 *The Wardrobe rates.* hangings .. .. 1,492 6 0 carpets .. .. 109 6 8 £1,601 12 8 difference [between the two estimates] 832 3 4	*Ibid*, p. 334.
Mar. 20.	Money order for 500*l.* to the Duke of Grafton, *ut supra*, p. 638.	*Order Book* I, p. 99.
1686. Mar. 31.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester for felling 70 trees in Waltham Forest, *ut supra*, p. 675.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 263–4.
April 24.	Reference by same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robert Doughty, "who was collector of the Customs at Yarmouth and became indebted to the King in a great sum of money and by an extent his goods were seized to the value of 227*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* besides 1,250*l.* paid by his sureties and 700*l.* in bills of exchange; and is still a prisoner in the Fleet for the same, although at large notwithstanding it costs him 20*l.* a year for his fees, he is now a lieutenant under the Duke of Norfolk": therefore prays to be discharged, "he paying to his Majesty's Exchequer 20*l. per an.* out of his pay."	*Reference Book* III, p. 336.
	Royal letters patent constituting [Sir] John Powel (a Serjeant at Law) as a Justice of Common Pleas.	*King's Warrant Book* X, p. 420.
April 26.	Same constituting Sir Thomas Powys Solicitor General, during pleasure: with the fees, etc. as enjoyed by Heneage Finch, esq. or any other his predecessors.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 199.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686. April 29.	Royal letters patent constituting Sir Job Charlton (a Serjeant at Law) to be a Justice of the counties of Denbigh and Montgomery in as ample manner etc. as is usual in the counties of Merioneth, Carnarvon and Anglesea and according to the statute for the Dominion of Wales and the custom and ordinance of Henry VIII and Edw. VI: his patent to be passed without fine in the Hanaper. The like for same to same as same in cos. Cheshire and Flint in as ample form as Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Sir George Jeffryes, Sir Edward Herbert or Sir Edward Lutwich: and because the said Charlton has been an officer of the Crown for 25 years in legal offices and is senior to the other Justices and Barons of the Courts at Westminster he is hereby to have precedence next after the Chief Justices and Chief Baron of the Exchequer *pro temp.* and is to wear the vestments and insignia of a Justice of the King's Bench.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 19, 28–9.
May 5.	Money order for 150*l.* to the Duke of Beaufort, *ut supra*, p. 703.	*Order Book* I, p. 111.
May 8.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to Sir Richard Haddock *et al.*, late Commissioners of the Navy, of the petition of Sir Edward Dearing shewing that by patent from the late King he furnished the Navy with all sorts of naval stores, such as hemp, etc.; that amongst other dealings he had an imprest bill upon a contract for 2,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which contract was afterwards vacated, but the said imprest bill being in the possession of Mr. Fenn was, contrary to his [Fenn's] bond for its repayment, most unjustly put in super and charged on petitioner in the then Navy Treasurer's account, on which petitioner was forced to sue said Fenn's bond and compelled him and his surety to satisfy said imprest bill to such persons as the late King had granted same to: that the rumour and supposition of such a debt owing by petitioner to the King has been of great damage to him: therefore prays a privy seal for his discharge.	*Reference Book* III, p. 354.
June 9.	Warrant by same to Philip Ryley, serjeant at arms, to arrest Thomas Price, late of London, goldsmith.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 319.
June 19.	Money order for 25*l.* to Thomas Corbyn, *ut supra*, p. 712.	*Order Book* I, p. 121.
July 6.	Reference by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Atkins for restoration to his place as a tidewaiter, he having been turned out by some of the surveyors.	*Reference Book* III, p. 402.
July 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Hy. Ayloffe, King's Remembrancer, 424*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* as by three warrants of this day's date, *ut supra*, p. 856.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 16.
Sept. 1.	*See supra*, p. 235, for the note of a warrant of this date for Aaron Hodges.	*Money Book* VI, p. 81.
Oct. 11.	Royal warrant to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, Francis, Visct. Newport, Treasurer of same, William Lord Maynard, Comptroller of same, and to the rest of the Board of Greencloth	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 165.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	to pay Francis Gwyn's pension of 1,000*l.* *per an.* quarterly from 1685, April 30, during pleasure.	
Oct. 11.	Royal warrant to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, Francis, Visct. Newport, Treasurer of same, William Lord Maynard, Comptroller of same, and to the rest of the Board of Greencloth to pay as follows to the persons named, being officers and servants of the Stables, their salaries and allowances for the quarter ending 1685, June 30, for which they have not been paid, whereas all other the servants of the said Stables have been paid for said quarter: viz. 32*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Tho. Pudsey, yeoman rider; 56*l.* to John Grahme, clerk of the Stables; 45*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Tho. Roper, yeoman sadler; 11*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Vaughan, purveyor and granitor; 3*l.* to Tho. Duffeild, mewskeeper; 3*l.* to Edward Hewson, mewskeeper; 3*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Jno. Banks, messenger of the Stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 167.
	Same to same to pay to Mary Pomeroy, widow, one of the servants of the late King's brother the Duke of Gloucester, 20*l.* *per an.* from 1685, June 30, for life, as additional to her 10*l.* *per an.*: tho late King having by a warrant dated 1662, May 7, ordered her 60*l.* *per an.*, which allowance was afterwards reduced to 30*l.* *per an.* and was by the late retrenchment and by the present establishment [of the Royal Household] further reduced to 10*l.* *per an.*, which [his Majesty thinks] is too small a maintenance to support her in her old age.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay to Mary Hope and Elizabeth Luck, widow, daughters of Robert Hope, esq., deceased, late Clerk of the Spicery, the pensions of 30*l.* and 50*l.* *per an.* respectively from April 1 last for their lives, the king being pleased to grant same in consideration of their father's services to Charles I, Charles II and James II and of their poor and deplorable condition; said Luck having eight small children without any provision of maintenance.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
Oct. 15.	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal to authorise Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, Henry, Earl of Clarendon (now Keeper of the Privy Seal and Lieutenant General of Ireland), and William Montague, esq., to assign and transfer to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, Lord Treasurer, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, Thomas, Visct. Fauconberg, Richard, Visct. Preston, Sir Richard Belling, Henry Frederick Thynne, Sir James Butler and Henry Thornhill all their interests in divers manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments of which they stand possessed in trust for Katherine, Queen Dowager (their said trust being for her life and thereafter for the King, his heirs, etc.): the said Queen Dowager having prayed that in regard many of her trustees are dead the said trusts may by their survivors [said Earl of Chesterfield *et al.* as above] be transferred to the Earl of Rochester *et al.* as above for the residue of the several terms unexpired in the said premises and on trusts as abovesaid.	*Ibid*, pp. 184–5. *Warrants Early* XXXIII, fo. 41 *a-b.*

1687.

LETTERS PATENT, PRIVY SEALS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS AND WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS, and other ENTRIES: all not of the nature of TREASURY MINUTES.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 1.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Edward Ange to detain 375*l.* out of the moneys remaining in your hands of the fines and forfeitures of Dissenters or Recusants; 250*l.* thereof to be for salary to said Ange and the remaining 125*l.* for his clerks, in both cases for 2½ years' service to Christmas last; said Ange having been appointed by the late Treasury Lords 1684, July 16, as manager of the revenue arising by said forfeitures and having been re-appointed by Treasurer Rochester 1685, June 6, but having hitherto had no consideration for said duty; wherefore Richard Graham and Philip Burton have proposed an allowance of 100*l.* *per an.* to Ange and 50*l.* *per an.* to his clerks.	*Money Book* VII, p. 10.
Jan. 2.	Royal sign manual for 3,600*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 2 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 241. *Money Book* VII, p. 4. *Order Book* I, p. 172.
Jan. 3.	Money warrant for 1,370*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncomb for 5 *per cent.* interest on several sums by them lent for the service of the late and present King: as by an account thereof made up to Dec. 25 last by Auditor Aldworth and allowed Dec. 31 last by Treasurer Rochester. (Money order dated Jan. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 3. *Order Book* I, p. 172.
	Same for 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to William Shaw, as assignee of Treasurer Rochester, for half a year to Christmas last on said Treasurer's fee of 6*s.* a day as Keeper of his Majesty's New Park near Richmond.	*Money Book* VII, p. 3.
	Same for 569*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* to William Hewer for 6 *per cent.* interest up to June 24 last on several sums by him advanced for his Majesty's service: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by Treasurer Rochester Dec. 31 last. (Money order dated Jan. 3 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 4. *Order Book* I, p. 173.
	Same for 294,519*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for the service of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces; and is for six months from Jan. 1 inst. (Money order dated Jan. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VII, p. 5. *Order Book* I, p. 173.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 3.	Moncy warrant for 853*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* to Sir William Trumbull, late Envoy Extraordinary to France, for two bills of extraordinaries 1685, Sept. 2, to 1685–6, Mar. 2, on that service after the disallowance by Treasurer Rochester of four articles in said bills. (Money order dated Jan. 4 hereon.) *Appending :* said two bills (1) from 1685, Sept. 2, to Dec. 2, as allowed by Secretary Sunderland Mar. 4 last.	*Money Book* VII, pp. 5-7, 8. *Order Book* I, p. 173.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
charges for passing my privy seal [in the Office of the] Signet [and the] Secretary's Office and for an order from the Admiralty	26	15	6
fees paid at the Exchequer on 500*l.* for equipage and [on] three months ordinary	24	2	0
fees at the Treasury for a warrant and letter to the Customs officers	2	5	0
paid at the Custom House	2	3	0
for a large barge and boats to bring myself and servants on board the yacht	3	6	0
for porters and boats to carry my goods on board the yacht, and the vessel for Rouen	10	0	0
for the captain of the yacht who carried me to Dieppe	25	0	0
to the master and seamen of the yacht	7	0	0
for mourning cloth for myself, coaches and servants	66	10	0
for Communion plate for the [my] Chapel	33	2	11
for [Prayer] books for my chapel ..	7	13	0
for the expense of my coach horse, and servants from London to Dieppe ..	20	14	0
	£228	10	11

	Livres Tournois	[*sols.*]	[*dens.*]
for the vessel that transported my horses to Dieppe and [for] the Custom House officers there	357	0	0
for the carriage of the goods (that came in the yacht) from Dieppe to Calais ..	354	0	0
for my journey from Dieppe to Paris, being six days	1,519	13	3
for Gazettes and intelligence to the 2nd of December ..	153	0	0
to the officers of the Douane at Paris..	64	0	0
for my expences the first day I had my audience at Versailles	118	0	0
given according to custom to the Guardes des Portes, the coachman of the King and [of] Mad[ame] la Dauphine, the servants of Monsieur de Croissy, the Introducteur des Ambassadeurs and his Lieutenants	290	0	0
for my other journey to Versailles	49	10	0
for the expence of making my			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.		
		Livres Tournois [*sols.*] [*dens.*]
	mourning equipage, for myself, coaches and servants .. 1,033	13 0
	for stationery ware 33	0 0
	3,972	2 3
		l. *s.* *d.*
	which at 1,230 *Livres Tournois* to 100*l.* sterling makes	323 9 2
	Total bill	£552 0 1
	(2) for the period 1685, Dec. 2, to 1685–6, Mar. 2, as allowed July 6 last by Secretary Sunderland.	
		Livres *sols.*
	for postage of letters to Jan. 1	247 19
	for new year's gifts to the officers at [the French] Court and the servants of the Introducteurs as usual	259 15
	for bringing the rest of my goods, furniture and household stuff from London to Rouen	852 10
	for bringing them from Rouen by water to Paris	582 0
	to the douaniers at Paris for visiting them	64 0
	for the right of entrie of the port of Paris	75 0
	for benches, pulpit and other furniture requisite for my chapel ..	174 0
	for Gazettes, prints and intelligence	719 18
	for several journeys of myself and servants to Versailles	511 10
	expences of the rejouissances on the day of his Majesty's happy coming to the Crown	358 10
	interest of plate for half a year as has been formerly allowed	399 0
	for stationery ware	88 9
	for portage of letters from Jan. 1 to April 1	445 2
		4,777 13
		l. *s.* *d.*
	which at the above rate of exchange (as usually allowed) makes	388 8 6
	(The four items disallowed by Treasurer Rochester are marked in the margin. They are 33*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* for Communion plate; 7*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for books for the chapel; 174 *livres* for benches, etc. for the chapel and 399 *livres* for interest of plate.)	
Jan. 3.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to pay the outports salary bill for the quarter ended Christmas last (being 4,845*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 565*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,411*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* in all).	*Money Book* VII, p. 7.
	Money warrant for 237*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Agar and the executors of Charles Strode for 4¾ years to 1682, June 24, on the annuity or fee of 50*l. per an.* granted to them or to the longer liver of them by the patent of 1673, Sept. 8, which granted them the office of Surveyor of Woods Trent South: the said Strode having died in France 1682, Sept. 13 or 14, as is certified by Adam Coleclough: and further for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to said Agar for 1¼ year on said fee to 1683, Sept. 29,	*Ibid*, p. 9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 3.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to the administrators of William, late Earl of Kinnoul, for one year due on the annuity of 1,000*l.* to him and his heirs.	*Money Book* VII, p. 9.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to William Hewer, Treasurer for the late Garrison of Tangier, to pay 410*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to Dr. Thomas Lawrence, physician to the said late city and garrison, being due for his arrears of pay 1682, Oct. 1, to 1684, May 1, according to the establishment and muster rolls and after all deductions.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	Same by same to same to pay to Ensign Bernard Tessine his pay as ensign in Capt. Chantrell's Company from 1682, Oct. 1 (to which time he is already paid in accordance with the warrant of 1685, Dec. 1, *supra* p. 453), to 1683, Oct. 1 (when he appears to be again entered on the muster rolls there according to the order of the late King restoring him to his said employment).	*Ibid*, p. 11.
	Same by same to Auditor Done to allow in account 40*l.* to Edward Seymour, Deputy Clerk of the Hanaper, for the expence of passing his [Hanaper] account for the year ended Sept. 29 last, as allowed in former years ; he having delivered in said account to said auditor.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Allowance by same of the bill of charges paid by Richard Kent as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs in passing his account for the year ended 1684, Sept. 29 (being 155*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*) ; and the bill of charges laid out by him for portage of money to the Exchequer, receipts upon bills of exchange and loss of money for same year (being 226*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* : total of both bills being 382*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*). *Prefixing :* details of both bills as sworn to by said Kent and as certified by Brooke Bridges and Tho. Done, Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid*, pp. 12–16.
	The like allowance of the like bills in the succeeding year's account of the Customs ended 1685, Sept. 29 ; said bills being respectively 122*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* for charges of passing his account and 365*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* for incidents *ut supra*. *Prefixing :* said bills in detail *ut supra*.	*Ibid*, pp. 17–20.
	Money order for 100*l.* to Henrietta Yarburgh, Maid of Honour to the Queen Dowager, for a third of 300*l.* due for 1683, June 24, to 1684, Christmas, on her annuity of 200*l. per an.* : and in accordance with the privy seal of Dec. 31 last and the intention of an order of Council of 1686, April 16 : to be paid out of the new imposition on tobacco and sugar.	*Order Book* I, p. 174.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 1,441*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to be issued to me [Guy] for secret service. Put this money in your next [weekly Customs cash] certificate. (Same dated same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] for secret service on such warrant as you shall receive.)	*Disposition Book* V, pp. 85, 86.
	Same to same to pay Mr. Shaw 322*l.* for Treasurer Rochester's use, as for 322 days on his lordship's	*Ibid*, p. 85.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	fee of 20*s.* a day [payable to him out of the Customs as Lord Treasurer].	
Jan. 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the executors of the Earl of Kinnoul tho 1,000*l.* which was formerly advanced out of the Customs for said Earl.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 86.
	Same to same to issue to Sir William Trumbull the 800*l.* of Hearthmoney [formerly] advanced to him [Trumbull]. Likewise to issue to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, the 369*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (directed Oct. 24 last to be) advanced to his lordship out of the loans on French linens: same being intended for Capt. Aylmer. Also to issue to Mr. Cockaine the 300*l.* of the Letter Office money, reserved for Mr. Burton. (Same to Mr. Stephens, [cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to take care that the above 369*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* "be regularly discharged" [by proper issue thereof in the Exchequer and by due payment thereof to said Capt. Aylmer].)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed two bills and a draft warrant [all missing] for the King's Remembrancer.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 80.
	Same to the Earl of Middleton. I have read your letter of the 30th ult. concerning the petition of William Darnell, Jno. Darnell and Patrick Whitty. What Treasurer Rochester desired to know by my letter of the 28th ult. was the sum which petitioners reasonably deserved for their services. Please certify this.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to see that such repairs as follows be done at the Mews as you certify to be necessary in your report of Nov. 16 last. *Appending:* detailed schedule of said repairs, viz. in the stable and lodging of Sourton, coachman; Dormer's stable where the Queen's travelling set of horses stand; the stable of Claire, coachman; the stable of Dormer, where the town set [of horses] stand; the stable of Hooper, coachman; ditto of Dixy, coachman; ditto of Eggerton, coachman; ditto of Welsh, coachman; ditto of the Master of the Horse; the back gates of the Mews (a new pair of gates all iron work; and to pave and make good the way adjoining, otherwise people cannot pass); Mr. Buckingham's house (the opening and shutting of this gate hath much impaired the adjoining house which if not repaired is in danger of falling down); the house of Dix, his Majesty's own coachman; the King's Pad Stable and Green Mews; the dunghill yards; the stable belonging to the Master of the Horse to the Queen; the house of Doumer, coachman; the house of Welsh, coachman; the paving in Hedge Lane before the house of the Master of the Horse; three new coach houses to be built against the Hay barn, "there being not sufficient in the Mews for their Majesties' coaches, some now standing exposed to the weather openly"; the cistern to be railed in and new lock and keys for the horse pond to prevent the town horses and diseased horses from washing there; the house of Mr. Pudsey, the yeoman rider, and Mr. Lewis, the riding purveyor; the lodgings of Mr. Naylor;	*Ibid*, pp. 81–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	(total 677*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*): *together with* certain further repairs desired by Capt. Griffeth and accidentally omitted from the above estimate: viz. in the Queen's Pad Stable; the farrier's office; one of the Groom's lodgings; the King's Parade House Stable; the Yeoman Riders' stable; the King's Body Coach house; the house of Mr. Smyth, the Pad Groom; the tiling over the King's and Queen's stabling: (total 112*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*: *together with* 164*l.* left in arrear upon the last account. Full total 954*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*).	
Jan. 3.	Treasurer Rochester to the Sheriff of co. Somerset. Reginald Tucker, who was in the late rebellion, is now taken and in prison and to be tried the next Assizes. If you can find any part of his personal estate you are to secure it for the King to prevent spoil and if the lands are untenanted take care that no waste be committed and no rents paid till the trial be over. I recommend to you Edward Cheeke of Brereton for the management of this affair.	*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 85.
	Reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of John Stevens for the place of Mr. Haughton, one of the accountants of the Excise, deceased.	*Reference Book* IV, p. 16.
[?]	Same by same to Bartho. Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes, Philip Ryley, Agents [for the Arrears of Taxes], and to Robt. Humphreys, Deputy Auditor of the premises [*i.e.* Deputy Auditor for co. Pembroke], of the petition of William Williams, complaining of divers grievances committed in the town of Haverford West.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 3.	Warrant by same to the Clerk of the Pipe, for a lease to *myself* [*Treasurer Rochester*], *my executors, etc.* [struck through and replaced by] William Shaw, his executors, etc. [as trustee and nominee of Treasurer Rochester] of the mansion house in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and adjoining the Sphaeristerium or Cockpit there and late in the tenure of Thomas Cooke, esq., together with a piece of land or yard adjoining, 62 feet in length: all as demised 1675, July 30, *inter al.* to Charles Cornwallis, esq., now deceased, in trust for the said Cook and as assigned to William Shaw by indenture under the hand of Thomas Cooke and Sir Rice Rudd, bart., of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, and Mary Williams of Arbermarles [Abermarlais], co. Carmarthen, spinster, surviving executor of Sir Francis Cornwallis, heir of the said Charles Cornwallis. Likewise of another mansion house in the above-said parish and adjoining the abovesaid premises and near the north end of King Street, extending thence 78 feet and south and west adjoining an angle of the Privy Garden and extending 46 feet in breadth and abutting north on the said Garden and east on the mansion house now in the tenure of Henry Guy; the said premises being now in the occupation of said Earl of Rochester. The present lease to be for 31 years from date hereof for the latter set of premises which are out of lease and for 21 years from 1697, Lady day, for the premises purchased of said Cooke *et al.*: the rent of the whole to be 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*: but with a clause of resumption to the Crown on payment of	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 435–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	4,500*l.* for the lessee's expenses in purchasing and building on the premises. *Prefixing :* constat of the premises and ratal thereof by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, in accordance with the directions of Dec. 31 last for a lease thereof to said Earl of Rochester, being "all the houses, buildings and premises last mentioned now in the tenure and use of the said Earl and part thereof lately enlarged and new built towards the said Privy Garden at his Lordship's own proper cost and charges."	
Jan. 3.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands for a particular of the premises (Sutton Pool) as follow with a view to a lease thereof to Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice under the Exchequer seal for 11 years in reversion of the term in being upon both the old leases, at the rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* reserved upon the last lease and without fine, but all arrears on both the old rents (viz. of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* and 40*s. per an.*) to be first paid. *Prefixing :* report dated Dec. 20 last from John Fisher, said Deputy Surveyor General, on said Lord Arundell's petition, *ut supra*, p. 595. Charles II by lease dated 1660–1, Feb. 7, granted to petitioner the water and soil called Sutton Pool with its appurtenances near Plymouth for 31 years at 45*l. per an.* rent ; and his Lordship met with very great opposition from that town and expended very much money in law suits in asserting the King's title ; and for his further encouragement the King granted him in 1676, August, a second lease for 15 years more with the rent of 45*l.* reduced to the old rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and fine of 50*l.* and 221*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for taking off the increased rent, which fines appear to have been remitted as they are not mentioned in the lease, though he then cleared all the arrears of rent for the 16 years past at the full rate of 45*l. per an.*, though upon a survey about that time they did not fully arise to that value. In both leases there was liberty to build houses and warehouses upon the premises, but no houses have been yet erected. The new lease may pass under the Exchequer seal, which the Act of Parliament admits of, [the premises] being within the Duchy of Cornwall. Petitioner has not yet been able to recover quiet possession [of the premises] or the due profits incident thereto. There is an increased rent of 40*s. per an.* on a tenement in Crannow in the manor of Treworgie formerly assigned by Henry Seymour to said Lord Arundell. The arrears hereon were cleared by his lordship on the renewal in 1676 of the lease of Sutton Pool and same is in arrear since then.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 444–6.
	Report by same to the King on the petition of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1422–4. I find that the late King granted to petitioner and William, late Lord Brereton, a privy seal dated 1673, July 12, for 8,397*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* out of the revenue of Barbados, that sum being due from the King to their father-in-law Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham : that in pursuance thereof tallies were struck for 5,638*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* thereon, but for the remainder of 2,758*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* no tallies were struck, all further proceedings upon the said privy seal	*Ibid*, pp. 447–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	being stopped by order in Council till further pleasure therein, which order was grounded on a petition of Francis Tirwhitt, who alleged a considerable debt was due to him from petitioner's said father-in-law: said Tirwhit being soon after left to law filed a bill against petitioner in the Chancery of the Exchequer, where after several hearings his debt was allowed to be 4,203*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, and it was there decreed that said privy seal was chargeable with said debt. The present petitioner is threatened with the execution of this decree. I think that petitioner has right to receive the 2,758*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* remaining of said privy seal towards enabling him to pay what is justly due from him under said decree: said remainder to be payable out of the revenue of Barbados and the Leeward Isles accruing for this next year ending 1687, Dec. 25, after payment of the established charge of the Government of said islands for said year, "by which time it is humbly conceived all the anticipations on that branch of your Majesty's revenue on account of the charge of that government will be fully cleared and paid off." As to the second part of petitioner's prayer, it is not possible at this time for me to report on it as I referred same to the Auditors of Imprests, who have not yet reported thereon. *Appending:* said petition, in substance *ut supra ibid.* save that the prayer of the petition is for payment of 2,758*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* *ut supra*, and (2) for an examination whether the 2,867*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* decreed to be paid *ut supra* out of petitioner's privy seal is included in the accompt made up of the debt due from the late King to Francis late Lord Willoughby. (*b*) Reference, dated Whitehall Nov. 4 last, from the King to Treasurer Rochester of said petition.	
Jan. 3.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, the Comptroller of the Pipe and to Edward Ange to supersede and stay, till the King's pleasure be further known, all process against the following persons and against their lands, goods and chattels, and against all leases of the two-thirds of their estates: all in accordance with the privy seal of Mar. 11 last, *ut supra*, pp. 610–11 [*see also* the royal warrant of 1685, May 11, *supra*, p. 176]: the Lord Treasurer being certified that the said persons or their parents or nearest relations have been sufferers for their loyalty to the Crown and have behaved themselves dutifully towards the King and peaceably towards their neighbours. All moneys levied on them and not answered to the King are to be restored; and the sheriffs charged therewith are to be discharged of same as by the Lord Treasurer's warrant of 1685, July 7, *supra*, p. 255. *Appending:* schedule of said Recusants. *co. Warwick.* Mr. William Barnaby, of Rugby; William More, of Rugby; William Miles and his wife, of Eythorpe [Eathorpe]; William Eborall, of the same; Elinor Perkes, of the same; John Hewitt, of the same; Susanna Kellame, of the same; Thomas Chambers and his wife, of the same; Henry Cayell, of Weston; Lucy East, of the same; Sence Hitchins, of the same; Sabrine Eborall, of the same; William Saredd and his wife, of the same; Thomas Fell, of the same;	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 450–6.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686-7.	Ann Hayward, of the same ; May Chapplaine, of the same ; Jacob Patt, of the same ; Hen. Witham and his wife, of the same ; Andrew Gambole, of the same ; Mr. Robert Atwood, of Rowington ; Mris. Mary Atwood, of the same ; Roger Payne, of Rugbrooke [Budbrooke] ; Mary Benson, of Rytor [Ryton] ; Thomas Wallis, of Kenilworth ; Francis Gibbards, of Weston ; Ann Gibbards, of the same ; Thomas Shipton, of Rowington ; John Creswold, of the same ; William Shackbere, of the same ; John Over, of Bradwell ; Rowland Dormer ; William Stanford ; George Ferrers ; John Skynner ; Edward Griffin ; Rich. Betham ; William Bishopp ; Thomas Reeve ; Francis Garrett ; John Gardiner ; John Cooke ; John Gardner, of Moreton ; William Cowper ; William Shakespere ; William Shakespere ; Frances Atwood ; George Nicholls, of Wamsmore ; Thomas Ward, of Aston Camplough [Cantlow].	
	These following are in another certificate [? partially duplicate : if so, with many variants in the names].	
	Franeis, Viset. Carrington ; Thomas More ; Thomas Farefax ; Ann Ingram ; Edward Griffold ; Richard Sheperd ; John Thompson ; Francis Green ; Edward Biddle ; Franeis Farr ; William Brent, of Ilington [? Ilmington] ; Rowland Dormer, of Grove Park, esq. ; William Stanford, of Salford, esq. ; George Ferrers ; John Skinner, of Shelfeild, esq. ; Edward Griffin, of Biekmarsh, esq. ; Richard Betham, of Rowington, esq. ; Thomas Reeve, of the same, gent. ; Francis Garrett ; John Gardner ; John Cooke ; John Gardner, of Moreton ; William Cowper ; William Shakespeare ; Francis Atwood; George Nicholls, of Wamsmore ; Thomas Ward, of Aston Cantlow ; William Burnaby, of Rugby ; William More, of the same ; Richard Miles and his wife, of Elthropp [Eathorpe] ; William Eborall and his wife, of Wappenbury ; John Eborall, of the same ; William Bishopp, esq. ; Joane Howett, of Wappenbury ; Elenor Perke, of the same ; Susanna Kellurne [? Kellume], of the same ; Eliz. Kyte, of the same ; Thomas Chambers and his wife, of the same ; Henry Copell, of Weston ; Luey East, of the same ; Sence Hitchins, of the same ; Sabrine Eborall ; William Shredd and his wife, of the same ; Thomas Fell, of the same ; Ann Hayward, of the same ; Mary Chaplain, of the same ; Jacob Ratt, of the same ; Henry Witham and his wife, of the same ; Andrew Gamble, of the same ; Robert Atwood, of Rowington ; Mary Atwood, of the same ; Roger Payne, of Bugbrook [Budbrooke] ; Mary Benson, of Ryton ; Thomas Wallis, of Kenilworth ; Francis Gibbards, of Weston ; Ann Gibbards, of the same ; Thomas Shipton, of Rowington ; John Greswold, of the same ; William Shackbere. of the same ; John Over, of Bradwell ; Mary Clayton, *alias* Freeman, widow ; Mathias Clayton, *alias* Freeman, and Robert his son ; Ann Gregg, widow ; Mary Beavan ; Elizabeth Hawkins ; William Whitmore and his wife, and John and William their sons ; Richard Broughton ; Henry Beavern ; Joseph Peirce ; Elizabeth Morris ;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Sarah Greaves; Leo. Randolph; George Vaughan and George, Thomas, Mary and Ann his children; Robert Grassingham; Ann Anderton; Humphry Sarrah and Anne his wife, and John and Richard their sons; Francis Copage; Eliz. Copage; Joseph Hartell; Elizabeth Cowper; Ann Deely: Thomas Moore; Francis Granger; John Astly; Ann Suffolke, and John, Mary and Anno her children; Margaret Swinglar; Jacob Smith and Bridgett his wife, and Richard and Elizabeth their children; Rooke Smith; Joseph Smith; Philip Loxly and Penelope his wife, and Phillip and Dorothy their children; Margaret Jackson, widow; Samuel Lempster and Sarah his wife, and William, Robert, Frances and Mary their children; John Poole and Elizabeth his wife; Elizabeth Whyan; Mary Whyan; James Cooper; Eliz. Jourden; Robert Taylor; Robert Field, *alias* Poynter, and Robert, Mary, Winefred and Eliz. his children; Ann Waldern, widow, and William, Joseph, Richard, Anne, Christian and Mary her children; John Probe and Ann his wife, and Leonard and Joseph their children; Frances Ryley; John Probe and Margaret his wife; Bridget Bunce, widow; William Bunce; Andrew Fulford; John Hunt and Mary his wife, and Bridgett and Sarah their children; Lawrence Hadly, and Lawrence and Joseph his children; Elizabeth Pershall, and Francis, Eliz. and Joseph her children; Joseph Garrett; Francis Stokes; Robt. Haywood; William Morgan. *In the city and county of Coventry.* Thomas Fox and Penelope his wife, and Robert and John their children. *In the parish of Studley.* Leonard Cobage, and Leonard and Thomas his children; William Reeve; Mary Sparker. *The parish of Birmingham.* Thomas Yatts and Joyce his wife, and Abraham, John, George, Joseph, Benjamin, Anne and Sarah their children; Anne, wife to Samuel Lane; Ruth, wife of John Null; Elizabeth Fowell, widow; Eliz. Safford, wife to Richard; William Carloss; John Pooteney; Humphry Hadly, Anne his wife, and Thomas, John, Anne and Margaret their children; Ann Briggs; Thomas Briggs; Anne Dixon; Ambrose Eaves; Ralph Bucknall and Eliz. his wife, and Christopher, Simon, Arthur, Ralph, Eliz. Mary and Margarett Bucknall their children; Mary Blantern; Martha, wife of Edward Stevans; Robert Phillips and Katherine his wife, and Thomas, Robert and Elizabeth their children; John Brown; Martha Edwards. *The parish of Birminghams Aston.* John Dixon and Margaret his daughter; William Aston and Dorothy his wife, and Margaret their daughter; Thomas Dixon; Dorothy Biggs; Eliz. Osbourn, widow; Elianor Wells, widow, and William Wells her son. *The parish of Sutton Coldfield.* Eliz. Lea, widow, and Robert, Mary and Lucy her children.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*The parish of Fillongley.* Susanna Brierley, widow; William Brierley and Martha his wife, and Susanna their child; Susanna wife of Robert Sheires; Frances Symes; William Brierley, junr.; Sarah Brierly; Jno. Sadler; Mary Sadler; Thomas Betteridge; George Saunders; Alice Watton; John Cudd; John Bromfeild and Dorothy his wife, and James their son; Jane Barten, and Edwd., Mary, Frances, Ann, Eliz., Hannah and Jane her children. *The parish of Maxstoke.* John Whadcock and Ann his wife, and John and Thomas their children; Ursula Hardicke; Martha Browne; John Rogers; Anne Secrit, widow; John Bissell of Great Packington; Frances Palet and Mary her daughter, of Coleshill. *The parish of Bickenhill.* William Martin and Eliz. his wife, and William and Ann their children; Thomas Sutton; Alice Bidle, widow; Robert Taylor. *The parish of Hampton-in-Arden and Balsall.* John Calloway and Margery his wife; the widow Williams; Katherine Taylor; Francis Farr; Mary Farr; Jane Williams; Margaret the wife of John Meo and Ann Wheatley her daughter; Elizabeth Harod, widow; Mary the wife of John Mathews; Mary Meridow, widow, and Thomas, George, William, John, Mary, Eliz. and Ann her children; Ann the wife of Nathaniell Bisell; Eliz. Hicken, widow; Phillip, Francis and William, sons of the late Richard Hicken; Thomas Soly; Margaret the wife of Thomas Spooner; Anthony Hapmon; George Mathews. *The parish of Berkeswell.* Phillip Fisher, senr.; Phillip Fisher, junr., and Ann his wife; Edward Stone; Stephen Aston and John, Stephen, Mary and Eliz. his children; Mary Hicken, widow, and John, Anthony and Frances her children; Mary Clarke, widow; John Day in the parish of Harley and the widow Musson. *The parish of Solihull.* John Green and Mary his wife, and Richard and Mary their children; Thomas Thorold; Elizabeth Hodgetts; Ann Smith; William Davis and Jane his wife, and William, John, Mary and Ann their children; Mary Davis; Mary Ketle; Anne Ketle; Thomas White; George Heines; Thomas Williams and Jane his wife, and Thomas, Jane, Grace, Mary and Joseph their children; George Smith and Eliz. his wife; Clement Newey and Alce his wife, and Henry, John, Thomas, Mary, Martha, Clement, Richard, Joseph, Eliz. and Elinor their children; John Higginson and Frances his wife, and Charles, John, Mary, Frances and Ann their children; Thomas March; Thomas Smith and [Ann] his wife, and [Ann and] John their children; Robert Smith, *alias* Grisold; Eliz. Grisold, widow; Thomas Bokes and Alce his	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	wife, and Thomas, Mary and Anne their children; Christopher Green, and Phillip, John, William, Ann, Eliz. and Mary his children; Eliz. Morrice; Elinor Fowler; John Martin; William Smith, *alias* Gisold, and Margaret his wife; Elizabeth Withis; John Brandon and Edward, Francis, Peter, Mary and Margarett his children; James Cowper and his wife; William Mathews and Joseph his son; Joan Holt; Winefred [ ] and Eliz. her children; John Pittoway and Ann his wife, and Eliz., Ann, Cicily and Margaret their children; Henry Veale; Frances Brookes [and] Robert and Mary her children; Thomas Hatford and Jane his wife; Elizabeth Davis; John Veile and John his son; Elizabeth Madew, widow, and William, John, Elioner, Mary, Elizabeth and Dorothy her children; Leonard Berry and Eliz. his wife, and Leonard, William and Eliz. their children; Mary Madew, widow, and Mary and Ursula her children; Isabell, wife of William Palmer, and Edwd. their son; Mary Heines; Edward Roch and Mary his wife; Joseph Roch; George Grant, senr.; Thomas Kendrick and Dorothy his wife, and Thomas and John their children; Richard Barton and Mary his wife, and John and Magdalen their children; Ann Barton, widow; Elizabeth the wife of John Cotterill and Mary their daughter; Joan Fulford, widow, and John and Elizabeth her children; Joseph Butts and Sarah his wife, and Mary and Elizabeth their children; George Grant, junr., and Eliz. his wife, and George, John, Mary, Elizabeth and Sarah their children; Mary Medcafe; Edward Chaytor and Ann his wife, and John, William and Rose their children. *The parish of Knowle.* Katherine the wife of William Cox and Ann her daughter; Eliz. Bragg, widow, and Bartholomew and Eliz. her children; Ann Halmer, widow; Mary wife to Edward Hailey; George Smith and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas, George, Eliz. and Anne their children. *In Badgley [Baddesley].* George Ferres and his wife Eliz., and Edwd. their son; Bridget Ferrers, widow, and Henry her son; John Johnson, Ann his wife, and Thomas, John, Mary and Elizabeth their children; Elizabeth Johnson, widow; Ann Barde and Francis, Elizabeth and Mary her children. *The parish of Tamworth.* William Green and Margaret his daughter; Edward Insull; Mary Davis; Edward Hinckly and Mary his wife, and William and Thomas their children; Elizabeth wife to Thomas Gibbing; Francis Fulford and Eleanor his wife, and Mary their daughter; Mary Symmons; Thomas Ebrall and Eliz. his wife, and William, Ann and Mary their children; Richard Brittaine, senr.; Richard Brittaine, junr., and Frances his wife; Frances the wife of Richd. Davis, and Mary their daughter; Henry Briscoe and his wife, and Mary their daughter; John Swatkin, senr.; Katherine wife of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	William Cotterell ; Mary Savage ; Mary Everard, widow, and Richard her son ; William Tybbatts and Ann his wife ; [? Widow Brown and] George, Bridget and Ann Brown, her children ; Widow Ballorny ; Joan wife to John Feild ; Elianer Manchester ; Grace wife to Edward Fewster ; Mary Turner and John her husband ; John [? Joan] Wheeler and Thomas her son ; Symon Mathews and Eliz. his wife, and John, Symon, Edward and Elizabeth their children ; Ann Kimberley ; John Feild and Ursula his wife ; Henry Benford and his wife ; Mary Feild.	
	The parish of Rowington.	
	Richard Betham and Mary his wife, and John, Thomas and Mary their children ; William and Agnes Ebborall ; Alice Sharp ; Ann Gressingham ; Compton wife to Clement Petty and Katherine their daughter ; Dorothy wife to Clement Lucas, and Clement their son ; William Cooper and Mary his wife, and Anne, Mary, William, Elizabeth and Winifred their children ; Richard Batchenough ; Ann Cooper, widow, and Thomas and Ann her children ; John Palmer and Mary his wife, and Tho. their son ; Richard Collett ; Mary Reeve, daughter to the late Thomas ; Frances Atwood, widow ; Mary Reeve, daughter to the late William ; Mary Loe ; Richard Nicholas Dalyson ; Thomas Reeve and Mary his wife, and Mary their daughter ; Elizabeth Grissold, widow, and John, Roger and Thomas her children ; Judith Grissold, widow, and Mary her daughter ; John and Francis Grissold ; Mary Feild, widow ; Thomas Whitmore and Mary his wife, and Margaret, Francis and Mary their children ; Thomas Shipton and Winefred his wife, and Anne, John, Henry and Thomas their children ; Andrew Blyth and Frances his sister ; Henry Cooper ; Mary Shakespeare and Eliz. her daughter ; John Reeve ; Hannah Roack ; John Juckes and Eliz. his wife, and Edward, John, William and Elizabeth their children ; Mary wife to Job Bird and Margaret their daughter ; Ann Persall ; Richard Saunders [? and his sons] William, Richard ; Elizabeth Jackson ; William Sanders and Katherine ; Isaac Robbins and Elizabeth his wife, and Isaac, Mary and Margaret their children ; Elizabeth Shakespeare, widow, and Edward and Ann her children ; Samuel Taylor ; John Shakespeare ; Elizabeth Griffin ; Bridget Grafton ; William Shakespeare, Agnes his wife, and William and Mary their children ; John Hipwood ; Margaret Knight ; Elizabeth Court ; Elizabeth Taylor, widow ; Eliz. Blyth, widow, and George and Elizabeth her children ; Ann Shipton, widow, and John her son ; William Reeve ; Eliz. Cooper, widow.	
	The parish of Packwood.	
	William Hemery, Frances his wife, and Mary, Katherine, Francis, John and William their children ; Ann Whitman and Mary her daughter ; John Restall ; Mary Bradneck, widow.	
	The parish of Lapworth.	
	Edward Bridge, Frances his wife, and William their son ; Bridget Grafton, wife to William.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*The parish of Heasley* [*Haseley*]. Richard Overs, Katherine his wife, and John, Mary, Katherine and Eliz. their children; Katherine Briers and George her son; Rebecca Watton.	
	The parish of Hatton. Mathew Austirrs, Katherine his wife, and Katherine, Mary and Ann their children.	
	The parish of Budbrooke. Rowland Dormer; William Collett; William Blick; John Beasley; Richard Mew [? Meld], and Elizabeth his wife; Anne Walker; Francis Ryder; Elizabeth Wilmore, widow, and Rowland, Thomas and Elizabeth her children; Joseph Woodward, Mary his wife, and Mary their daughter; Emme Higgins; George Grant; Amy Morgan; Alice wife to William Lee; Elizabeth wife to John Wilmore; Elizabeth Silvester, widow; Roger Paine, Dorothy his wife, and Edward and John their children; Mathew Paine and Mary his wife.	
	The parish of Budesort [*Beaudesert*]. Thomas Paine; Mary Baker wife to Robert and Thomas and Robert their children; Alice Homes, wife to John Tanner.	
	The parish of Wooten Waven [*Wootton Wawen*]. Thomas Ferfax, and William, Henry and Mary his children; George Nicholls and Judith his wife; Ann Ingram, wife to John, and Mary and Elizabeth their children.	
	The parish of Coughton. Frances Grey, widow; Frances Groves; Mary Hill; Mary Thompson; Robert Waters, Ann his wife, and Ann, Mary and Elizabeth their children; Thomas Battin; John Battin and Ann his wife; Humphry Huggiford and Thomas his son; Ann Reeve; Mary Reeve; George Reeve; Thomas Reeve.	
	The parish of Claverdon. Henry Saul and Ann his wife; Ann Brandon; Robert Barnes, Hester his wife, and Jane their daughter; Frances wife to John Manton; Mary wife to Joseph Edwards; Thomas Ward and Ann his wife; John Paste and Sarah his wife.	
	The town of Warwick. Dorothy Holbert, wife to Roger Holbert; Margaret wife to Miles Reading; William Bucknell, Eliz. his wife, and Eliz. their daughter; John Millwood; Lawrence Standish and his wife.	
	Tutnall in the parish of Tarbick [*Tardebigg*]. Mary Moore, widow, and Margaret her daughter; Richd. Moore and Tho., Richd. and William their [*sic*] sons; Richard Mince and John, Ellinor, Mary and Judith his children. "We do hereby certify that the persons mentioned in the foregoing list, or their parents or near relations, have been sufferers for their loyalty to the Crown and that the said persons and every of them have	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	to the best of our observation behaved themselves dutifully to his Majesty and peaceably towards their neighbours." HEN. PARKER. ROB. BRENT.	
Jan. 3.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Barons of the Exchequer to swear Thomas Lloyd into office as Paymaster of the Works, of which office he had a grant 1677, Dec. 19, in reversion of Philip Packer; the said office being now void.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 465.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the judgment on the information exhibited in Easter term, 1683, against Ford, Lord Grey of Werke, and others in the King's Bench at Westminster for a riot committed in the city of London whereof said Lord Grey was found guilty, and afterwards fined 1,000 marks in the King's Bench: which fine the King is graciously pleased to remit and forgive.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 243.
Jan. 4.	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of 2,758*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh: without account: out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Revenue arising in Barbados or the Leeward Islands for the year commencing at Christmas, 1686, after the satisfaction thereout of the established charge of the government of the said islands for said year: all by reason that the privy seal of 1673, July 12 (*ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. IV, p. 421, where the marginal correction of date is to be deleted, the date of July 10 being correct for the warrant and July 12 for the privy seal) authorised the levying of tallies for 8,397*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* to said Earl and William Lord Brereton on which privy seal only 5,638*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* have been levied, thus leaving the above 2,758*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* still unpaid. All *ut supra*, pp. 1121–2.	*Ibid*, p. 244.
	Same to same for a same to release and discharge Roger Pope of Wollaston, co. Salop, his heirs, etc. and manors, etc. seized as follows and all other his lands and goods from the liability of his bond in 4,500*l.* dated 1678, Dec. 28, as surety for Robert Cressett of Upton Cressett as Receiver General, for said county, of the late Eighteen Months' Assessment for the Disbandment, the said Cressett having failed in the payment of a great part of the moneys which he received of the said Assessment and not accounted for the same, whereupon a writ of Extent issued out of the Exchequer 1680, May 24, and by an inquisition thereupon taken at Salop 1680, June 19, the manors of Wossaston [Wollaston], Smethcott, Picklescott, Weebothwood [Leebotwood] in co. Salop and divers messuages in the town of Salop and other lands and messuages belonging to said Pope were seized into the hands of Charles II: but some time before the death of Charles II the Treasury Lords did agree that if Pope would forthwith pay 500*l.* into the Exchequer and engage in some convenient time to pay 200*l.* more that he should be discharged from said bond and the said Pope did accordingly pay said 500*l.* and has now lately Dec. 31 last paid the said 200*l.* more into the Exchequer. No further process is to be made against said Pope concerning said bond.	*Ibid*, pp. 245–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 4.	Royal warrant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 200*l. per an.*, during pleasure, to Jeremy Gohory, gent., who was Dancing Master to Charles II and his Consort: to be paid quarterly as from Christmas last, and to be as in lieu of the sum of 140*l. per an.* payable to him at the Receipt for life by a patent from Charles II and of the allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* a day which he had out of the Cofferer's Office and of 40*l.* 0*s.* 6*d. per an.* which he had out of the Great Wardrobe and in lieu of all other allowances payable to him by reason of the said place of Dancing Master. Further, he is hereby to be paid 350*l.* for 1¾ years hereon from 1685, Lady day, to Christmas last.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 247.
	Same to Treasurer Rochester for the payment to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of 600*l.*: without account: as royal bounty for their care and expence in prosecuting several suits against Col. Whitley and Lord Ossulston whereby a considerable sum has been recovered to the King. Same is hereby to be paid out of the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 248. *Money Book* VII, p. 11.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Edward Jennings (of the Inner Temple, esq.) of all that capital messuage or tenement formerly inhabited by Sir Robt. Peyton, who stands outlawed for high treason, situate in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, co. Midd., and fronting to Little Lincolns Inn Fields; which messuage was afterwards in the possession of Sir Edmd. Saunders, bart., since deceased, and is now divided into two tenements, one in the occupation of Edwd. Jenings and the other in that of Edwd. Parry; with a stable, etc. thereto belonging: the whole being part of the inheritance of Sir Robt. Clayton [*sic*] and forfeited for high treason and lately found by inquisition to be of the value of 40*l. per an.*: [the grant to be] with the exception of the free liberty and use of the drain or water course passing into Bell Yard through the yard and stable belonging to the premises for carrying away the water falling on the adjacent buildings which formerly belonged to said Sir R. Peyton: to hold to said Jenings, his heirs and assigns, for ever as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage by fealty and under the rent of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* and all other rents and services payable to the Crown at the time of said Peyton's outlawry. All arrears of rent payable for the premises for the 1½ years to Christmas last are hereby likewise to be granted to said Jenings.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 248–9.
	Same to same for a privy seal for a grant to William Conyers, esq., of the several obligations as follows and the moneys due thereon and the sum of 335*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and all other moneys found by inquisition as follows and seized into the King's hands: the said Conyers having by due course of law outlawed Henry Lewis of London, goldsmith, in an action of debt, which outlawry was transmitted into the Exchequer and extent thereon issued directed to the sheriffs of London; and thereupon by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall, June 23 last, it was found that Thomas Row and Thomas Green of	*Ibid*, pp. 249–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	London, goldsmith, by obligation dated 1681, Oct. 22, became bound to Robert Elton in trust for said Lewis in 2,000*l.*; and that said Rowe and Nathaniel Stone by obligation dated 1682, Nov. 2, became bound to said Elton in trust for said Lewis in 400*l.*; of which two sums of 2,000*l.* and 400*l.* there was at the time of said inquisition 335*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* in the hands of James Woods, merchant, Edwd. Palmer, wine cooper, Charles Barkesdale, merchant, Richard Huffam, factor, and Christopher Lethieullier, merchant: all which bonds and said sum so resting as above were seized into the King's hands by said sheriff.	
Jan. 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to direct John, Lord Ossulston to pay to Philip Frowd to his own use without account 2,062*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* on April 4 next and the like sum on July 4 next in part of the sums awarded as follows to be by him paid; and to pay the residue of the said sums, so awarded, into the Exchequer for the King's use: all by reason that by an award dated this day, *ut infra*, pp. 1139-40, made by Treasurer Rochester, said Ossulston is appointed to pay 12,375*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* to the King in full of all the King's demands against him: of which sum the King is pleased to bestow 4,125*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* on Phillp Frowde as royal grace and favour.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 251-2.
	Same to the Attorney General for a great seal for a grant to Sir Richd. Allibon, kt., of all that messuage and 14 acres of meadow in East Barnet, co. Herts, now in the possession of Charles, Lord Dunbarton [*sic*] and another messuage and 14 acres of meadow and pasture in East Barnet in the tenure of Charles Mayson and 32 acres in Friern Barnet in the tenure of Eliz. Gadsby: all being late the estate of Sir Robt. Peyton: forfeited by his attainder: to hold to the said Allibon and his heirs under the rents and services payable to the Crown before said attainder, together with a grant of the arrears of rent of the premises.	*Ibid*, p. 252.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 1,441*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last.	*Ibid*, p. 253.
Jan. 1. [*sic*, probably erratum for Jan. 4].	Royal warrant to Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 1,386 1*s.* 4*d.* to Roger Hewett, without fees or deduction in full satisfaction of the moneys by him paid to divers persons, reformed officers and others, and for moneys by him laid out for the service of the [Army] Pay Office, touching the payment whereof the King is well satisfied. This sum is to be placed upon the Army account ending in December, 1685. *Appending:* particular of said Hewet's payments.	*Ibid*, pp. 253-4.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
inter al. for marble hearths for the Pay Office	70	0	0
to Capt. Edward Powell sent to Denmark	100	0	0
to Capt. Savage going for Ireland ..	100	0	0
to Lieut. Thos. Hawkins	20	0	0
to Ensign Sands	10	0	0
to indigent officers at several times..	106	11	8

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Mr. Chiffinch	250	0	0	
	new year's gifts to the Exchequer and other officers	556	1	8	
Jan. 4.	Royal warrant to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to Charles Fox in his account as late Paymaster of the Forces tho sums of 4,920*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* paid by him as follows in pursuance of the commands of Charles II signified by the then Treasury Lords; and similarly of 24,525*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* by him similarly paid in pursuance of the present King's commands signified by Treasurer Rochester, being in both cases for the use of the Forces.				*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 254–6.
	Further said Fox is hereby to be surcharged in his accounts with such moneys as shall appear to be deducted by him from the Forces encamped on Hounslow Heath in 1685 for bread and other necessaries delivered to them by John Shales, esq., Commissary General for provisions.				
	Appending: said Fox's bills for said two sets of payments.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Hugh Chudleigh, being 500*l.* to each of the four troops which came from Tangier	2,000	0	0	
	to ditto more for said troops on account of the month of April in dispute	400	0	0	
	to William Hewer at several times for the use of the Forces which came from Tangier	2,358	13	11	
	to Major Collins, Deputy Governor of Pendennis, for the like use ..	161	13	6	
		£4,920	7	5	
	to Sir Henry Sheeres for the use of the Train of Artillery sent against the rebels in the West ..	1,000	0	0	
	to John Shales, esq., Commissary of Provisions	2,600	0	0	
	to Bevill Skelton, esq., upon several bills of exchange for freight and other charges of Forces from Holland..	15,145	17	1	
	to the chaplain of the said Forces..	20	6	4	
	to Capt. Shakirly for victualling of Forces sent to Ireland	155	18	4	
	to Lady Daniel, as royal bounty ..	50	0	0	
	to Lord Ferrers for clothing disbanded men	200	0	0	
	to the Earl of Peterborough for his Majesty's special service	262	5	0	
	to Sir Joseph Tredenham for his pay as Governor of St. Mawes..	274	1	0	
	to Sir Cha. Murray for pay of five Companies of the Royal Regiment for 36 days in March and April, 1684	643	4	0	
	to Lieut. Col. Arch. Douglasse for pay of 16 Companies of the same Regiment for the same time ..	1,775	8	0	
	to several soldiers that worked about the pipes at Windsor ..	7	14	0	
	to several widows and orphans of such soldiers as were slain in his				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Majesty's service against the rebels in the West; as royal bounty	1,432	7	2	
	to Col. Tho. Howard a year's pension to 1685-6, Jan. 1	156	0	0	
	to Capt. Gwilliam, the like	104	0	0	
	to Major Markham, the like	104	0	0	
	to Col. Jno. Legg, the like	100	0	0	
	to Sir Ralph Freeman, the like ..	104	0	0	
	to William Pendrell's two daughters, the like	100	0	0	
	to Sir Edwd. Fitzharris's three granddaughters, the like	78	0	0	
	to Sir Robert Welsh, the like ..	45	12	6	
	to Lady Thornburgh, the like ..	18	5	0	
	to Lady Ognate, the like	50	0	0	
	to Widow Vanbright, the like ..	22	16	0	
	to Widow Maugridge, the like ..	18	5	0	
	to Capt. Bridgeman for arrears of Tangier due to several soldiers that were killed by the rebels in the West	57	1	6	
		£24,525	0	11	
Jan. 4.	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay to the respective artificers and others mentioned in the book hereunto annexed [missing] the several sums, amounting in all to 754*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, due to them for building a Guard House in Windsor Castle, as allowed by Sir Christopher Wren 1685, Sept. 11, and 1686, June 24.				*King's Warrant Book* XI, p. 256.
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to the Earl of Ranelagh, in his accounts for the service of the Forces, the respective sums of 12,200*l.* and 60*l.*, he having by Treasurer Rochester's direction advanced said 12,200*l.* to Jno. Shales, esq., Commissary General of Provisions for the Forces, for providing bread, hay, straw, provender and other necessaries for the Forces encamped on Hounslow Heath the last summer and for finishing the hospital there; and having similarly paid said 60*l.* upon a bill of exchange for the use of the Forces in the service of the States General of the United Provinces.				*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Same to same to allow to the Earl of Ranelagh, in his accounts as Paymaster, etc., as above, of moneys received for the use of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea, the sum of 18*d.* a day for the person by him appointed or to be appointed for looking after the galleries and taking care of the goods in said hospital as from 1685–6, Jan. 1, and to continue during pleasure; and similarly to allow 1*s.* a day from 1686, May 1, during pleasure to such of the non-commission officers and soldiers of the said hospital as watch and keep guard there for the better preservation of the same: and similarly to allow 18*d.* a day for such person as he shall appoint to be a porter of said hospital as from Jan. 1 inst.: and similarly to allow such sums as said Earl hath paid or shall pay to the person by him appointed to receive the rents and look after the buildings of the said hospital for the expense of fire, candle				*Ibid*, p. 258.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	and other contingencies not exceeding 40*l.* *per an.* in the whole and as from 1685–6, Jan. 1.	
Jan. 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to authorise William Hewer to pay to Charles Duncomb and partner (partners) 10,000*l.* and 1,014*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* in full for principal and interest due to them for the 10,000*l.* by them lent to Charles II for the service of Tangier by two bills of exchange payable at Cadiz to George, Lord Dartmouth, viz. one dated 1683, July 30, for 1,500*l.* and the other dated 1683, Aug. 1, for 8,500*l.*, to be employed by said Lord Dartmouth (in his late expedition to Tangier for demolishing the city, mole and garrison thereof) in such manner as the King should direct: all by reason that the late Treasury Lords supplied said Hewer with said 10,000*l.* and 1,014*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* due as above (as by an account stated 1684, Nov. 26, by Auditor Aldworth), but said sums remain in his hands for want of his having regular vouchers for empowering him to pay same to said Duncomb and partner.	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 259–60.
	Same to same for a same to authorise Brooke Bridges to allow to Samuel Pepys, in his account to 1671, Dec. 31, as late Treasurer for the garrison of Tangier, 35,628*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* for 6 *per cent.* interest and 4 *per cent.* reward on several sums of money by him advanced and lent for the service of the said late garrison between 1664–5, Mar. 20, the date of his commission [as Treasurer] and 1671, Dec. 31, to which date the said accompt is made up.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a grant to John Dixy and William Welsh, two of the King's coachmen, in consideration of their good and faithful services of all and every the Customs, subsidies and impositions which have arisen to the King since 1684–5, Feb. 6, or which may hereafter accrue, for or by reason of the importation of any coach horses, coach mares or coach geldings: to hold to their own proper use during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 261.
[?]	Undated and unfinished entry, struck through, as follows. The King is given to understand that the following sums and allowances (part thereof due at the death of Charles II and the rest accrued since the present King's accession) do still remain unpaid. [He therefore hereby orders payment thereof,] viz.: for the Queen Dowager's Catholic servants, ever paid by special warrant. to Mr. Chaplaine, Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter, and three of his associates for want of allowance of board wages. to Charles Morgan for books, parchments and writing establishments. to Mr. Ridges for sumpture cloths. for the hire of an office for the Cofferer for payment of money: for two years. for Agnes Massonett, late Laundress of the Board to Charles II. to Capt. Potts for an ice house at Windsor. to St. John Mitton, esq., Groom of the Privy Chamber, for want of allowance: for one quarter. to Jno. Clement, esq., for the hire of carts for the carriage of goods, etc.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 4.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Cashier to pay 322*l.* to William Shaw, for the use of Treasurer Rochester, being for 322 days to date hereof on the fee of 20*s.* a day payable to the Lord High Treasurer of England out of the revenue of the Customs.	*Money Book* VII, p. 4.
	Money warrant for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Pottinger, Comptroller of the Pipe, for half a year to Christmas last on his allowance for writing the farms and debts of Recusants and summons of Pipe in Pipe hand twice every year. (Money order dated Jan. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 11. *Order Book* I, p. 173.
	Two money warrants for 1,000*l.* and 1,441*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service: *ut supra*, p. 1131. [The money orders hereon do not appear: but *see supra*, p. 1118, for a letter of direction concerning the 1,441*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* This irregularity of procedure is doubtless due to pressure of business at the close of Rochester's High Treasurership.]	*Money Book* VII, p. 12.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the money of the Letter Office: viz.:	*Disposition Book* V, p. 87.
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. 72 0 0 to Mr. Segar .. .. 101 16 0 to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* Agents [for the Arrears of Taxes] 495 0 0 £668 16 0	
	Same to same to pay 300*l.* to Mr. Agar and the executors of Mr. Strode; out of the moneys, now in the Exchequer, arisen from the sale of dotards in the Forest of Dean.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue to Mr. Shaw 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* out of money, remaining in the Exchequer, of goods seized: same being for half a year on Treasurer Rochester's fee of 6*s.* a day as keeper of Richmond New Park.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue 400*l.* to Sir John Chichley out of any money, remaining in the Exchequer, arising from the Letter Office: being for half a year to June 24 last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same [to same] to issue 600*l.* to Richard Graham and Philip Burton out of the money paid into the Exchequer by Col. Whitley.	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer with what money is there already: viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 88, 89.
	Out of the Customs. to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 3,000 0 0 to the Lord Chancellor for Christmas quarter .. .. 1,000 0 0 to me [Guy] in part of 3,600*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for secret service .. .. 1,600 0 0 to Sir William Villars on account of the Stables 500 0 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for Mr. St. Michell (Mitchell) to make him up even with the other Commissioners of the Navy	681	3	5	
	to ditto on accompt of the 400,000*l.* for the [naval service for the] year beginning at Lady day last	2,000	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to ditto on the same account: which with the above 2,000*l.* is to be towards repayment of what has been advanced for that service out of the Imposition on tobacco and sugar	4,000	0	0	
	Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,500	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncomb for interest for the quarter ending at Christmas last	1,370	10	9	
	to Major General Werden in full for the Queen's Stables	290	7	8	
	to John Darcy	200	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0	
	to the Earl of Lichfield's trustees: half a year	600	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0	
	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of disposition of tho Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the abovo six Customs items.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* only the above six Excise items: and *for the Hearthmoney* the following item, viz.: 2,000*l.* to Treasurer Rochester for his salary for last Christmas quarter: to be paid out of the Hearthmoney which was paid in [to the Exchequer] yesterday.)				
Jan. 4.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to pay Ewald Tessin, late engineer at Tangier, 30*l. per an.* as from Sept. 29 last as a pension in respect of his long service, great age and necessitous condition: in accordance with the King's pleasure. You are to prepare a warrant to authorise this.				*Out Letters* (*General*) X, p. 83.
	Same to Mr. Knight for a certificate of what is due to Col. Phelips for his service in the Wardrobe.				*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Same to Sir Jno. Tippets *et al.*, Commissioners of the Navy, to pay the above 681*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* to Mr. St. Michell to pay him up to the same time that you are paid yourselves.				*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to allow to William Hurt upon his account as late collector of Customs in Exeter port 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 19*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* as follows, provided he clear his account and pay in the remainder				*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 190–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	of his arrears: the said Hurt having petitioned shewing that he served for several years as collector at Dartmouth at 70*l. per an.* and 10*l.* for a clerk, and was for his good services removed about five years since to Exeter, where his predecessor had 160*l. per an.* for himself and clerks in regard the trouble and care was much more there than at Dartmouth and the Customs Commissioners made a minute 1679–80, Jan. 28, to allow him that sum and that further he has lost 350*l.* by bills of exchange: on which petition the Customs Commissioners have Dec. 24 last reported that his [former] salary has been increased by 40*l. per an.* and though he has received some losses by the remittance of his cash by exchange yet "he does not deny but that he has made some advantages of that way of returning the King's money and in that case he is in no other condition than all other the collectors of England who are to remit the King's money at their own risk and hazard," wherefore they advise only an allowance of 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for $1\frac{1}{4}$ years from 1682, June 24, on his augmentation of salary and also 19*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, being received short by him of what was allowed him by the establishment during his collection in that port, petitioner having been all along a good officer and well esteemed by the Customs Commissioners.	
Jan. 4.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to permit the East India Company to import the following goods with a view to being transported to East India, Sir Benj. Bathurst alleging [on behalf of said Company] that said goods were provided in Holland for the account of said Company "to be sent in two small vessels designed by his Majesty to discover the North East passage to India, but (that design not proceeding) are intended" by said Company to be shipped to the East Indies; the Customs Commissioners having thereon reported that though some of the particulars seem to be prohibited, yet the case being extraordinary and the value of the goods not above 50*l.* or 60*l.* they may be permitted to be imported in order to their being so transported. *Appending:* schedule of said goods.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) X, pp. 191–3.
	Same by same to the Auditor concerned (Mr. Morice) to allow in account 150*l.* to ———, Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures for the West Riding of co. Yorks, being for his charges expended in the country and in journeys and attendance in town about the same; and a further 35*l.* for the charge of passing his account. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said Receiver's accounts. (*a*) [of his receipts or] of moneys levied by the late sheriffs of co. Yorks in the West Riding by virtue of summons and other process of Pipe against Recusants for fines and forfeitures. *l. s. d.* 1680. Received of Symon Scott, undersheriff to Sir Tho. Daniell, late sheriff of Yorks, in full of moneys levied by him as above .. 447 0 $8\frac{3}{4}$ 1681. Received of Tho. Jackson, undersheriff to Sir Richard Grahme, late sheriff of Yorks, in full *ut supra* 771 16 6	*Warrants* ⌜*not Relating to Money* XI, pp. 440–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	1682. Received of John Shaun, undersheriff to William Lowther, esq., late sheriff of Yorks, in full *ut supra*	445	8	4	
	1683. Received of Simon Scott, undersheriff to Ambrose Pudsey, esq., late sheriff of co. Yorks, in full *ut supra*	148	4	10½	
		£1,812	10	5¼	
	by a sureharge out of the Pipe: received more of Sir Rich. Graham	11	0	0	
	total	£1,823	10	5½	
	(B) Disbursements and charges.				
	the charges of my Commission.. ..	30	0	0	
	paid to messengers and for their charges and horses to go to constables and churchwardens to make their presentments at the Quarter Sessions	7	15	0	
	paid the Deputy Clerk of the Peace for a transcript of the convictions..	2	10	0	
	for my own deputy's attendance and charges at the several Sessions and Assizes for four years	40	0	0	
	paid for duplicates of assessments ..	0	14	0	
	paid to the several under sheriffs' clerks for copies of their masters' accounts and of the names of those persons who had pleaded off their estates	2	0	0	
	for my own and deputy's charges in travelling the country to enquire out the estates of Recusants, for making of books to ascertain the number and quality of Recusants, the records of the Sessions being imperfect, for that most of them were convicted four times and some five times over by which the number and revenue arising from them seemed to be far greater than it was	7	0	0	
	for my attendance upon the several sheriffs several days and times at York to get my Commission allowed and to receive money ..	12	0	0	
	for my attendance upon the several sheriffs several days and times when they sat to enquire of Recusants' estates, and to witnesses to prove the same	25	0	0	
	1681, May 20, paid into the Exchequer	150	0	0	
	1681, Nov. 10, ditto	350	0	0	
	1682, May 31, ditto	50	0	0	
	1682, Dec. 5, ditto	300	0	0	
	for bills, tallies and coach hire	0	16	0	
	paid to Sir Tho. Daniell for his poundage fee for money levied by him and by an order from the Treasury Lords	32	17	0	
	paid to Sir Richard Graham for money levied by him	39	2	0	
	paid to William Lowther, his poundage fee for money levied by him ..	22	5	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	paid to Ambrose Pudsey, his poundage fee for money levied by him ..	7	8	0	
	my poundage fee for 316*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which was levied upon Mr. Gascoigne and repaid by William Lowther, esq., then sheriff, upon a writ of restitution out of the Exchequer Court	23	14	0	
	my poundage fee for 200*l.*, which was levied on Mr. Middleton and was pleaded off in Hilary term, 25 Car. II	15	0	0	
	paid for the return of 850*l.*	10	12	6	
	for 15 terms' extraordinary charges in coming up to London and attendance in town	150	0	0	
	this Receiver, having had as much trouble, and his district being as large, and having received and paid in more money than the Receiver of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, humbly craves equal allowance for his salary; which is 80*l. per an.* for four years	320	0	0	
	and for his deputy 10*l. per an.*	40	0	0	
	total	£1,823	1	6	
	thus leaving 8*s.* 11¼*d.* due from this accomptant.				
	(*b*) Report, dated Clifford's Inn, Dec. 23 last, from Richard Graham and Philip Burton on the above account. Petitioner's demands for his management are reasonable, and may be allowed *in toto* (together with 35*l.* for the charge of passing his said account) in regard the accomptant's family have been so loyal and so great sufferers for his Majesty.				
Jan. 4.	Warrant by Treasurer Rochester to Auditor Done to allow 6,341*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* to Samuel Pepys in his account as Treasurer of the late Garrison of Tangier, being after the rate of 2*d.* per piece of Eight and 1*d.* on each shilling that was by him issued for the pay of said Garrison: the same being in proportion to what was allowed to Mr. Povey, late Treasurer to said Garrison, upon his receipts and issues for the like service.				*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 450.
	Award by same in the case of John Lord Ossulston, against whom *et al.* Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, exhibited an English bill in the Exchequer in Easter term 2 James II, for the recovery of about 20,000*l.* received by said Lord out of the late King's treasure under colour and pretence of the said King's privy seal for postage of letters: to which bill said Lord appeared, but applied to his Majesty offering to submit to his Majesty's determination in the premises; whereupon the King referred "his Majesty's demands in the said bill" to Treasurer Rochester, to which said Lord Ossulston consented and gave bond in 20,000*l.* Nov. 3 last to stand by the Lord Treasurer's award.				*Ibid*, pp. 462–4.
	Thereupon Treasurer Rochester has been attended by the Agents [for Arrears of Taxes] on behalf of the King who have exhibited a charge against said Lord Ossulston of 15,588*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* received by him out of the Exchequer in the name of Henry, late Earl of Arlington, for postage of letters between Mich., 1666,				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	and Mich., 1672, the time of said Lord Ossulston's sub-farm of the Post Office. After hearing said Lord thercon, I [Treasurer Rochester] find that he is and ought to stand charged with said sum of 15,588*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* On his craving several allowances out of same I have perused the indenture tripartite dated 1666, Dec. 22, between the present King (then Duke of York) of the first part, Henry Earl of Arlington and John Lord Berkeley (both since deceased) of the second part, and Mary Countess of Falmouth (since deceased) of the third part, wherein said Duke of York let to farm to said Lords Arlington and Berkelcy the yearly rents and payments therein expressed, with a covenant on their part "that all and singular the letters, pacquetts and despatches ordinary and extraordinary directed or to be directed to or from his late Majesty, his heirs or successors, or from or to the Lord High Admiral of England for the time being, or from or to the Lord Chancellor of England for the time being, or from or to the Lord Treasurer of England or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, or from or to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports for the time being, or from or to the Secretaries of State or either of them for the time being, and also the simple inland letters only of the members of the then present Parliament during the continuance of the session of that Parliament should be conveyed or carried either by the common or ordinary mail or other speedy and safe passage, free of and from the payment of any rate or postage or other charges whatsoever." And on considering that five years of the said [Arlington's] term of ten years in the said Post Office and all the profits and advantages thereby were assigned to said Lord Ossulston under the rents and covenants cxpressed in the said indenture tripartite and that he enjoyed same: and that in the said time he received said 15,588*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, out of the King's treasure, the greatest part whereof was for the very letters, pacquctts and despatches that ought by the covenant to have been conveyed free: and further also on considering the certificate of Auditors John Phelips and Thomas Done as to said Ossulston's demands of defalcations (in which certificate they state that he ought to be allowed only 114*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*), I do think fit and do hereby decide in accordance with the King's directions to allow said Lord Ossulston 3,212*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* as a proportionable allowance in gross upon all his demands; this incrcase in the allowance to him being upon consideration of the King's bounty to Col. Whitley in a case of the same nature, *supra*, pp. 460–2, the King having therein directed larger allowances to be made to Whitley than he could have had by law, "who being charged with the sum of 28,835*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* received by him in the said manner by colour of the said privy seal, the aforesaid auditors to whom that accompt was referred could allow him but 995*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, his Majesty was nevertheless graciously pleased to impower me to increase that sum to the sum of 5,943*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*" After the abovcsaid deduction Lord Ossulston remains in debt to the King 12,375*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, which he is hereby awarded to pay in full, a moiety thereof on April 4 next and the remaining moiety on July 4 next. His bond as above to be delivered up on his completing said payment.	

Date Due

bd CAT. NO. 23 233 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0433879 4

DA25 .C1 1904 v.8 pt.2

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of treasury books

DATE	ISSUED TO
	146927

146927